





### PRODUCT CATALOG

with application & warning information

Imperial

#### **Authorized Distributors**

Crosby and Gunnebo Industries products are available worldwide through our network of authorized distributors. Contact your local distributor for product availability, service, and support, or visit kitocrosby.com/contact for regional Kito Crosby customer service contact information.





















#### **Limited Warranty & Limitations of Liability**

"Crosby" as used in these terms related to Crosby's Limited Warranty and Limitation of Liability means: the applicable product- or service-selling entity listed in the Order Acknowledgment issued to the Purchaser. For example, the product- or service-selling entity may be THE CROSBY GROUP LLC or a different product- or service-selling entity that is an affiliate of THE CROSBY GROUP LLC, including, without limitation, Gunnebo Industries; Speedbinders; The Crosby Group UK Limited; and Straightpoint UK Ltd. If there is any question as to the identity of "Crosby" or no Order Acknowledgment is issued, then THE CROSBY GROUP LLC (upon request) will specify the identity of "Crosby" as it relates to these terms

Purchaser and Crosby expressly agree that Crosby's warranty with respect to sale of its products is LIMITED solely to Crosby's choice of repair, replacement or refund of the purchase price of any product or part thereof determined by Crosby to be defective within the first 12 months following the transfer of title of the product from Crosby to the purchaser. Installation or operation of the product in any manner other than as recommended by Crosby, shall void the warranty. No warranty is made for components and accessories made by others when such items are warranted by their respective manufacturer. Purchaser and Crosby expressly agree that upon termination of the aforementioned 12-month period, the purchased product carries no warranty whatsoever. Purchaser and Crosby expressly agree that the remedies provided in this section are the purchaser's exclusive remedies in connection with the purchase or use of the product.

Neither Purchaser, user nor any third party shall be entitled to recover from Crosby (1) any consequential, incidental, punitive, special or indirect damages of any nature, including but not limited to, the cost of any labor expended by others in connection with the goods sold by reason of any alleged non-conformity or breach of warranty on the part of Crosby or costs of material on account thereof, (2) damages of any kind for loss of profits, revenue, data or data use, or (3) damages of any kind for business interruption whether determinable or speculative, loss of business information, goodwill, reputation or privacy, (4), for costs of procuring substitute goods, software or services, incurred by Purchaser, user or any third party, however, arising, whether in an action in contract, tort, under statute or otherwise, and whether or not the possibility or likelihood of such damages were reasonably foreseeable.

ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING EXPRESS WARRANTIES AND THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. ADDITIONALLY, CROSBY HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY OF ITS OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ARISING FROM STATUTE, WARRANTY, CONTRACT, TORT OR NEGLIGENCE.

Complete Agreement: This Warranty between purchaser and Crosby is complete. All prior or contemporaneous discussions, representations and/or understandings are merged into this Warranty. All prior or contemporaneous agreements between the parties are superseded by this Warranty.

Choice of Law and Venue: If the applicable Crosby entity's principal place of business is not in Europe, then Purchaser and Crosby expressly agree that any dispute arising out of these terms and all disputes concerning or relating to the purchase, use or operation of the goods shall be governed by the laws of the State of Oklahoma, USA, excluding any conflicts-of-law rules, and any lawsuit shall be filed in Tulsa, Oklahoma, USA. If the applicable Crosby entity's principal place of business is in Europe, then Purchaser and Crosby expressly agree that any dispute arising out of these terms and all disputes concerning or relating to the purchase, use or operation of the goods shall be governed by the laws of England, excluding any conflicts-of-law rules, and any lawsuit shall be filed in London, England. If there is any question as to the location of Crosby's principal place of business, then (upon request) Crosby shall provide specify the location of Crosby's principal place of business.

**SHACKLES** 

**LOAD MONITORING** 

**CAMERA SYSTEMS** 

**HOOKS & SWIVELS** 

**MASTER LINKS** 

CHAIN & ACCESSORIES

WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

ROV

SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS

**TURNBUCKLES** 

**LIFTING POINTS** 

LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

**LOAD SECUREMENT** 

**SHEAVES** 

**BLOCKS** 

**ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS** 

APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS

INDEX

#### **Definitions**

#### STATIC LOAD

The load resulting from a constant applied force or load.

#### WORKING LOAD LIMIT

The maximum mass or force that the product is authorized to support in general service when the pull is applied in-line, unless noted otherwise, with respect to the centerline of the product. This term is used interchangeably with the following terms: WLL, Rated Load Value, Resultant Working Load.

#### **WORKING LOAD**

The maximum mass or force that the product is authorized to support in a particular service.

#### PROOF LOAD

The average force applied in the performance of a proof test; the average force to which a product may be subjected before deformation occurs.

#### **PROOF TEST**

A test applied to a product solely to determine injurious material or manufacturing defects.

#### **ULTIMATE LOAD**

The average load or force at which the product fails or no longer supports the load. Interchangeable with Ultimate Strength.

#### SHOCK LOAD

A force that results from the rapid application of a force (such as impacting or jerking) or rapid movement of a static load. A shock load significantly adds to the static load.

#### **DESIGN FACTOR**

An industry term denoting a product's theoretical reserve capacity; usually computed by dividing the ultimate load by the Working Load Limit. Generally expressed as a ratio (for example, 5:1).

#### COMMERCIAL SURFACE QUALITY

The surface condition of the products shown in this catalog. The surface condition associated with the normal methods of production of raw material and machined surfaces. More refined surface qualities are considered as special.

#### **FATIGUE RATED**

Tested to a minimum standard of 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit. Will meet the requirements of the Euronorm standards for fatigue.

#### ADJUSTED WORKING LOAD LIMIT

The reduced maximum mass or force which the product is authorized to support for specific non-standard loading applications.

#### SHORT TON (T)

North American unit of measure that equals 2,000 lb. Abbreviated by capital T.

#### METRIC TON (t)

Metric unit of measure that equals 1,000 kg. Abbreviated by lower case t.

#### **General Cautions & Warnings**

All products manufactured by Kito Crosby are sold with the express understanding that the purchaser is thoroughly familiar with the safe and proper use and application of the product.

Responsibility for the use and application of the products rests with the user. Kito Crosby disseminates products warnings and end user application information through various channels. In addition, Kito Crosby provides formal product training seminars and our engineering personnel are readily available to answer your technical questions. For more information read the Crosby General Catalog, refer to Kito Crosby's website at kitocrosby.com, or contact your Crosby distributor or Kito Crosby direct at 918-834-4611.

Failure of the product can occur due to misapplication, abuse, or improper maintenance. Product failure could allow the load to become out of control, resulting in possible property damage, personal injury or death. There are numerous government and industry standards that cover products made by Kito Crosby. This catalog makes no attempt to reference all of them. We do reference the standards that are most frequently asked about. Ratings shown in Crosby literature are applicable only to new or in 'as-new' condition products.

Load Limit ratings indicate the greatest force or load a product can carry under usual environmental conditions. Shock loading and extraordinary conditions must be taken into account when selecting products for use in a system.

In general, the products displayed in Crosby literature are used as parts of a system being employed to accomplish a task. Therefore, we can only recommend within the Working Load Limit (WLL), or other stated limitations, the use of products for this purpose.

The WLL, or Design Factor, or Efficiency Rating of each Crosby product may be affected by wear, misuse, overloading, corrosion, deformation, intentional alteration, and other use conditions. Regular inspection must be conducted to determine whether use can be continued at the catalog assigned WLL, a reduced WLL, or whether the product must be withdrawn from service.

Crosby products are generally intended for tension or pull. Side-loading must be avoided because it exerts additional force or loading which the product is not designed to accommodate.

Welding Crosby load support parts or products can be hazardous. Knowledge of materials, heat treatment, and welding procedures are necessary for proper welding. Kito Crosby should be consulted for information. The assigned Ultimate Load Rating of Crosby products for the reeving of wire, manila, or synthetic rope is based upon design; the catalog ultimate strength for the rope parts, when totaled, may exceed the assigned Ultimate Load Rating.

The WLL of a sling must not exceed the lowest WLL of the components in the system. The recommended Proof Load on all items in this catalog is 2 times the WLL unless otherwise shown. Products that Kito Crosby intends for swaging are identified in this catalog. For proper swaging machine training, operations and die selection, refer to specific product section in this manual.

To develop other product for swaging requires knowledge of materials, heat treatment, product design, die design and performance of the final product. Use only new genuine Crosby parts as replacements when servicing or repairing Crosby products. Crosby products are to be considered as sparking, unless otherwise noted.

Two decimal and fractional dimensions shown in catalog are intended as nominal dimensions only. If three decimal dimensions are shown, contact Kito Crosby for tolerance information.

Product Label Replacement: In accordance with ANSI Z535.4, Product Safety Labels should be periodically inspected and cleaned. Product Safety Labels should be replaced when they are no longer legible. Current Crosby warning and application labels, for applicable products, are available from Kito Crosby.

Warning and application instructions for specific products are included in Section 17 of this catalog. The graphic below will appear on product pages for which this information can be found:



#### **Abbreviations**

Below are common symbols that appear on product pages within this catalog:

C = Carbon A = Alloy B = Bronze

L = Hook supplied with latch kit

SS = Stainless steel S or SC = Self colored, painted, or oiled

G = Coated for corrosion protection; may include hot dip galvanizing, electrolytic depositing, dimetcoted, impact galvanizing, spraying, etc.

All ratings given in tons refer to short tons of 2,000 lbs. Ratings given in metric tons equal 2,204 lbs, and are mentioned as 'tonnes' (t) or 'metric tons.' Hot-dip galvanized Crosby products meet or exceed ASTM A 153 requirements.

#### Symbols & Explanations

Below are common symbols that appear on product pages within this catalog:



QUIC-CHECK® is a patented concept developed by Kito Crosby's research and development department that represents our ongoing commitment to quality. QUIC-CHECK incorporates the strategic placement of marking indicators on traditional rigging hardware to indicate reference points designed to enhance the safe and proper use of Crosby products.



Load Rated® is a registered trademark that identifies products that have the Working Load Limit indicated or affixed to them.



Fatigue Rated® is a registered trademark that identifies products that have proven to provide improved fatigue life (fatigue resistance) in actual use.



Quenched & Tempered® is a registered trademark that identifies products that are heat treated utilizing our perfected quench and tempering methods.



MAXTOUGH® is a registered trademark identifying products that are statistically verified to meet or exceed impact values of 42 Joules at -20° C (31 ft•lbf at -4° F) based on a high level of confidence. The confidence level is an index of certainty.



The CE marking is an administrative marking with which the manufacturer or importer affirms its conformity with European health, safety, and environmental protection standards for products sold within the European Economic Area (EEA).



The IECEx symbol indicates a product is approved by the International Electrotechnical Commission and meets certification to standards relating to equipment for use in explosive atmospheres.



This symbol indicates Kito Crosby's Engineered Solutions department provides custom-designed variations of the product to meet your specific project requirements. Engineered Solutions designs simple variations of off-the-shelf products, as well as fully custom solutions for challenging applications.



Type Approved is a symbol that identifies products that have been type approved by a third party organization. Meeting a standard can be declared as a result of Type Approval by a third party organization. Type Approval requires:

- 1. A Type Approval certificate that verifies that the product design complies with the referenced standard(s) and,
- A manufacturing survey (MSA) that verifies that the manufacturing location has been verified as capable of making the product.
- A product certificate must be made available that verifies that the product shipped meets the requirements of the Type
  Approval and MSA. This product certificate must reference a serial number or PIC and is issued for each product produced.

#### **Low Temperature Service**

Crosby forged and cast steel products can be used in general service conditions down to temperatures of -40° F (-40° C). McKissick blocks can be used in general service conditions down to temperatures of -4° F (-20° C). At temperatures from 0° F to -40° F (-18° C to -40° C), good rigging practice requires special attention in the following areas.

- Lifting should be performed at a steady rate. Shock loading should be avoided.
- 2. Equipment containing bearings should have increased inspection and maintenance schedule, and may require special lubrication.
- All lifting equipment should be given a thorough visual inspection before each lift.
- Remove nicks, gouges, or cracks by grinding (5% maximum material removal).
- Do not use fittings that have been welded or modified after leaving the factory
- If determined to be necessary by the user, lifting equipment should undergo periodic inspection by dye penetrant or magnetic particle
- surface inspection.

For operation at temperatures below -40° F (-40° C), consider 'Cold Tuff' products or contact Kito Crosby Engineering.

#### **Elevated Temperature Service**

Crosby forged and cast steel products can be used in general service conditions up to temperatures of 400° F (204° C). The following should be considered when operating up to temperatures of 400° F (204° C).

- Products that contain non-ferrous materials, and lubricants, plastics, etc. may be adversely affected by high temperatures, and typically should not exceed 200° F (93° C).
- Galvanized, plated or painted fittings may suffer some or total degradation of the surface finish.
- Extended exposure to elevated temperatures can cause severe surface scaling and significant permanent reduction of properties.
- Repeated heating and cooling to room temperatures can result in temper embrittlement.

For other operating temperatures or products, contact Kito Crosby Engineering.



When you choose Crosby and Gunnebo Industries products, you choose quality. No other rigging, lifting, and securement hardware manufacturer delivers more trusted product solutions, education, and service as close to the point of use than Kito Crosby. If the contract reads, 'Crosby or equal,' remember...there is no equal.

#### Kito Crosby is built upon:

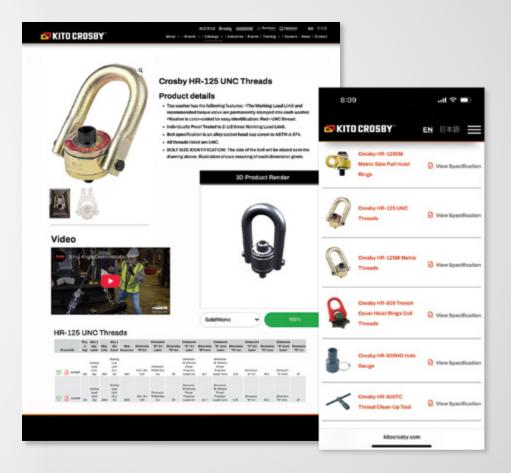
- Engineering & manufacturing excellence
- Unmatched quality & dependability
- World-class training programs
- Exceptional service & technical support
- Risk management tools & resources
- The broadest product portfolio in the industry
- Global distribution network with local support







## A faster, more convenient way to find product information



Introducing our completely redesigned digital catalog.

Access comprehensive, always up-to-date Crosby & Gunnebo Industries product information and resources from your desktop or mobile device.

kitocrosby.com

#### **VALUE ADDED FEATURES**

## No other manufacturer in the industry delivers the added value that you receive when you choose Kito Crosby



#### **ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE**

Kito Crosby boasts a global team of leading engineering experts, modern facilities, and state-of-theart processes that deliver unique and extensive capabilities to provide the highest quality products on the market. Our Product Identification Code (PIC) traceability system helps ensure proper controls are maintained throughout the entire manufacturing process, from raw material to finished goods.



#### **UNMATCHED QUALITY & DEPENDABILITY**

Our products provide consistent performance and enhanced material strength, ductility, and resilience because of careful selection of raw material and the most scientifically sophisticated heat treatment and quality control processes.



#### **WORLD-CLASS TRAINING PROGRAMS**

Kito Crosby is known for its world-class training program. Since 1991, we have trained more than 600,000 people through our in-person seminars, on-site safe rigging clinics, and self-paced online course.



#### **EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT**

Customer service begins with product availability, a seamless order-placing process, and support after the sale. At Kito Crosby, delivering exceptional service is a company-wide initiative driven by all of our teams, including customer service, technical support, sales, distributor support, engineered solutions, marketing, product management, and training departments.



#### RISK MANAGEMENT TOOLS & RESOURCES

We provide the most comprehensive product literature, in-person and online training in the industry. Many Kito Crosby products are individually bagged or tagged with warning and proper application information to help users control and manage factors of uncertain hazards.



#### THE BROADEST PRODUCT PORTFOLIO IN THE INDUSTRY

With leading brands, including Crosby, Gunnebo Industries, Crosby Straightpoint, Crosby BlokCam, McKissick, Crosby IP, Crosby Feubo, and Speedbinders, Kito Crosby is the leading source of rigging, lifting, and securement hardware. Our Engineered Solutions group is also available to work with you on custom product designs to meet your specific requirements.



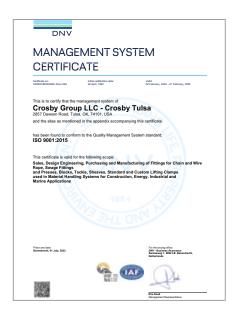
#### GLOBAL DISTRIBUTION NETWORK WITH LOCAL SUPPORT

Our global network of more than 3,000 authorized distributors means you have access to local stock, ready to ship, and local service worldwide. No one else can provide more support closer to the point of use than Kito Crosby.

#### **Third Party Certification**

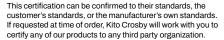
ISO 9001 certification provides you:

- Third party certification that Kito Crosby meets the rigorous requirements of ISO 9001.
- Third party proof that Kito Crosby's quality assurance system is ongoing through a comprehensive audit program.
- Third party proof that Kito Crosby meets the high standards of design, manufacture, and service now demanded by global markets.
- Manufacturing accountability at all of Kito Crosby's facilities. This, in addition to Kito Crosby's comprehensive traceability system (PIC) and our material verification program, provides total accountability.
- Audit savings. Sourcing from Kito Crosby saves you time and costs associated with your audits or third party audits because, by being ISO 9001 certified, Kito Crosby is regularly audited by a third party.
- Global competitiveness. Sourcing from Kito Crosby positions you to be competitive in more markets throughout the world. Many major end users who operate internationally require their suppliers be ISO 9000 certified or offer products that are produced by an ISO 9001-certified source.
- A long-term partner. Kito Crosby's ability to meet ISO 9001 standards and to maintain third party certification makes it clear that Kito Crosby is a longterm partner you can depend on to provide the needed product at required performance levels.
- Support. Kito Crosby will support committed distributors in their efforts to define and accomplish what is needed for them to attain ISO 9002 certification.



Third party certification by product provides one or more of the following services:

- Inspection
- Certification Service
- Testing Service



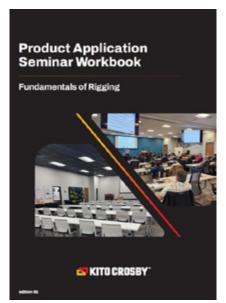


#### **Type Approved Products**

Several products have been Type Approved by various third party organizations.

Type Approval requires:

- 1. A Type Approval certificate that verifies that the product design complies with the referenced standard(s) and,
- 2. A **manufacturing survey (MSA)** that verifies that the manufacturing location has been verified as capable of making the product.
- 3. A **product certificate** must be made available that verifies that the product shipped meets the requirements of the Type Approval and MSA. This product certificate must reference a serial number or PIC and is issued for each product produced.



## Order popular training resources online

- · Rigging seminar workbooks
- Users Guide for Lifting pocket cards
- · Wall charts
- Catalogs



Shop now at:

kitocrosby.com/training

Ω

# Ensure only genuine products are being used on your job site

Access and verify the authenticity of certificates for your Crosby & Gunnebo Industries products



## 3 key questions about the authenticity of your product:

- Did you buy from an authorized Kito Crosby distributor? It's important to only purchase product through authorized distributors. Our global network of authorized distributors are poised to provide you local support and the many value added services available from Kito Crosby.
- Did you receive a Certificate of Conformance?
  Always require a Certificate of Conformance to provide assurance you are purchasing authentic products. These certificates include the item's Product Identification Code (PIC) and additional important information.

Your authorized distributor can generate Certificates of Conformance online through Crosby CertPro®at kitocrosby.com/certpro.

Other certificates are also available through Crosby CertPro, including Material Certificates and Type Approval Certificates.

Did you validate the Crosby CertPro certificate? If you have any questions about the authenticity of a Crosby CertPro certificate, you can verify it online yourself through Crosby VerificationPro® at kitocrosby.com/verificationpro.



For authorized distributors to access and generate customer certificates. kitocrosby.com/certpro



For anyone looking to verify the authenticity of a Crosby certificate. kitocrosby.com/verificationpro

Gunnebo Industries certificates are now available on CertPro and VerificationPro.



#### **World Standards**

#### ISO 9001

The International Standardization Organization (ISO) brought standardization to the international level in 1987 by defining three levels of quality assurance. These are ISO 9001, ISO 9002, and ISO 9003.

ISO 9001 is the most comprehensive level. This level involves design, development, production, and shipping. A total of 20 quality system elements apply to ISO 9001. ISO 9001 requires that all procedures, work instructions, processes and related activities be documented. Certification to ISO 9001 requires a third party audit of all facilities prior to attainment and ongoing auditing every six months.

Certification to ISO 9001 is a solid foundation for transparency. Attainment of ISO 9001 forms the basis for meeting other world standards and provides customers with documented proof of the organization's ability to consistently provide product quality and performance. Adherence to ISO 9001 is a major element of purchasing contracts throughout the world.

#### Ouestions to ask your rigging provider

Do they meet ISO 9001 standards?

Are they an ISO 9001 certified company or have an implementation schedule?

If not, how willthey support the future needs of international companies and the Department of Defense?

What other world standards of performance to they meet?

#### Why choose Crosby

Kito Crosby makes the commitment and investment needed to attain ISO 9001 certification to support the needs of our distributors and end users.

Kito Crosby facilities worldwide have been awarded certification for our Quality Assurance Program according to ISO 9001 by DET NORSKE VERITAS (DNV).

The criteria outlined by ISO 9001 have been adopted by the company through our ongoing quality programs. Quality has been built into our products and corporate philosophy from the beginning.

#### AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

The American Petroleum Institute (API) provides third party certification for products used in the oil field and other petroleum related activities. It provides quality assurance certification under the API-Q1 program. Manufacturers who meet the criteria qualify to manufacture under the API-Q1 program and utilize the API monogram. The API also provides design and manufacturing criteria for API-8C. All oil field blocks should meet API-8C criteria.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Are they certified to API-Q1?

Do they have the capability to meet API-8C when required?

#### Why choose Crosby

Kito Crosby is certified under API-Q1 to manufacture blocks and sheaves for use in the oil field. All oil field blocks are designed and manufactured to API-8C requirements.



DNV-GL

#### OTHER WORLD STANDARDS

American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) Lloyds Register of Shipping (Lloyd's) DET NORSKE VERITAS (DNV)

Association of Belgian Industry for Safety and Health (AIB-VINÇOTTE) (AV) (VGS)

Control Organization of German Industry for Safety and Health (DIN) Netherland Labor Inspection (AI)

Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)

Defense Contract Administration Services Management Area (DCAS) Registro Italiano Navale (RINA)

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

What world standards are they familiar with?

Can they demonstrate the ability to meet these standards when needed?

Do they have the quality systems and product peformance needed to document adherence to these standards?

#### Why choose Crosby

Kito Crosby has demonstrated capability in various countries and with many products. Kito Crosby actively participates in standards-setting committees in both the United States and Europe and has frequently certified shackles, sheaves, blocks, and hooks to various world standards when required.



#### **Material Properties**

#### **PROCESS**

The material used in a forged fitting, such as carbon or alloy steel, determines the potential properties. The manufacturing processes determine what the properties will actually be. The material must be special bar forging quality steel and fine grained. The heating of steel to forging temperature must be properly controlled to ensure that the steel is not 'injured' by overheating. Proper forging equipment and techniques must be employed to assure proper material flow in the dies and tooling. The heat treatment process must be well defined and precisely controlled.

#### Ouestions to ask your rigging provider

What processes do they consider important, and how do they select their material?

Is the steel fine grained?

Are standards established to ensure sufficient cleanliness of the steel?

#### Why choose Crosby

Kito Crosby's attention to material selection, forging techniques, machining, and heat treatment processes assures the properties required will be attained, thus providing superior performance of the product. Kito Crosby has specific and demanding cleanliness requirements.

#### TENSILE STRENGTH & DUCTILITY

The mechanical properties that are important when lifting a load under normal conditions are tensile strength and ductility. The ability to carry a load increases with the tensile (pulling) strength of the steel. The ability of steel to deform in an overload condition is known as its ductility.

Both of these factors enter greatly into determining the working load limit of a forging. Ductility is measured by standard engineering tests of elongation and reduction of area. It is also measured by how much deformation the fitting incurs when overloaded. The tensile strength determines the actual working load, while ductility allows the product to deform significantly when overloaded, thus giving warning before ultimate failure.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Do they have an active program to determine tensile and ductility properties?

Are testing audits performed continuously on all products?

Is the actual deformation of a fitting when overloaded a major consideration for their shackles?

#### Why choose Crosby

Kito Crosby has an active program to determine tensile and ductility properties, and testing audits are continuously performed on all products. Kito Crosby's design philosophy considers the deformation of a fitting when loading is a key requirement.

#### **FATIGUE PROPERTIES**

The mechanical properties of steel when a load is repeatedly applied is known as its fatigue strength. Fatigue testing determines the ability of a material to withstand repeated applications of a load. The load by itself may be too small to produce a failure. There are three factors involved when considering fatigue strength: the number of cycles at which a crack initiates, the number of cycles at which the crack starts to grow, and the number of cycles at which the fitting fails. One accepted method of fatigue rating fittings is to test them to 1-1/2 times the working load limit for 20,000 cycles, without failure. This standard test is accepted as indicating indefinite life when used within the working load limit under normal circumstances.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Does the material selection process recognize fatigue properties?

Do they have an active program to design and test fatigue properties?

Is there a program in place to fatigue rate all load-bearing products that are used in critical applications?

#### Why choose Crosby

Kito Crosby has an active program to determine fatigue properties. Included in this program is the use of finite element design methods to predict possible weak areas, which in turn allows us to design in superior fatigue properties.

Kito Crosby specifies material of specific cleanliness and guaranteed hardenability which enhances fatigue. We design and manufacture products with fatigue in mind and ensure all load-bearing products used in critical applications being fatigue rated.

#### IMPACT PROPERTIES

The mechanical properties of steel when a load is rapidly applied is known as its impact strength. Impact tests are made by applying a sudden load to a test piece and measuring the energy absorbed when the specimen breaks. The tougher the material, the greater the energy required to break the piece. A brittle piece can absorb virtually no energy upon breaking. The Charpy V Notched Impact test is one common method of performing the testing and measurement. Fittings must be able to have impact strengths that match the requirements of their application at all temperatures, even low temperatures commonly found in winter conditions. The difficulty of crack initiation and crack growth under impact is an important consideration.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Does the material selection process recognize impact properties?

Do they have an active program to perform actual testing of impact properties?

Do they recognize the need for good impact properties?

#### Why choose Crosby

KIto Crosby recognizes the importance of impact properties and has an active program to determine impact properties at various temperatures of each material used in the various heat treat conditions.

Our products are designed to be used in a wide range of temperatures. Kito Crosby specifies material of specific cleanliness and guaranteed hardenability which enhances fatigue and impact properties.

#### **PERFORMANCE**

Performance of a fitting requires a tensile strength that meets working load limits, ductility that allows deformation when overloaded, fatigue properties that support repeated use, and impact properties that provide toughness. All of these properties are essential if the product is to perform time after time in adverse conditions. They are also important to assure that the inspection criteria set forth by ANSI will effectively monitor the ability of the fitting to continue in service.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Does the fitting have required tensile strength, ductility, fatigue, and impact properties?

Are all material properties met?

#### Why choose Crosby

Kito Crosby designs its fittings to include required working load limits and design factors. Equally important are the ductility, fatigue, and impact properties. We provide you with material properties that minimize the risk of failure. No shortcuts in processing are made to save cost while sacrificing any of these performance elements.

#### Material properties by product group (value added qualities)

Tensile Strength – Hooks, Shackles, Turnbuckles, Chain Fittings (Kito Crosby can provide typical hardness, tensile, and typical yield strength values.)

Ductility – Hooks, Shackles, Turnbuckles, Chain Fittings (Kito Crosby can provide typical reduction of area and elongation values upon special request.)

Impact Properties – Hooks, Shackles, Turnbuckles, Chain Fittings (Kito Crosby's quenched and tempered products have enhanced impact properties for greater toughness at all temperatures. Charpy impact properties are available if requested at time of order.)

Fatigue Properties – Hoist Hooks, Shackles, Eye Bolts, Turnbuckles, Swivel Hoist Rings, Chain Fittings, Snatch Blocks are fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the WLL. (Crosby products are designed to meet specific fatigue performance levels. If requested at time of order, these fatigue properties can be provided.)

Proof Testing – All products (Proof testing and certification are furnished standard with some products. If requested at time of order, proof testing certification is available for most of the Crosby remaining product line, with the exception of swage sockets and sleeves, spelter sockets, thimbles, etc.)

QC 1400 Audits - Hoist Hooks only [Kito Crosby's QC 1400 program provides reduction of are and elongation values, as well as hardness, tensile, and yield strength values for each production lot of hoist hooks. These factors are traceable by the Product Identification Code (PIC).]

MAG Certification, Ultrasonic, X-Ray & Dye Penetrant Testing – All products (If requested at time of order, different non-destructive testing and certification is available.)

 $\textbf{Chemistry Analysis} - \textbf{All products} \ (\textit{Each heat of steel is individually verified to confirm chemical analysis prior to manufacturing.})$ 

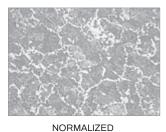
#### **Heat Treatment**

The heat treatment of steel is an ancient art and science that dates back to the Iron Age. Today, it has been refined to a sophisticated science. It is now possible to greatly enhance the strength, ductility, and resilience of steel through a properly controlled heat treatment process. The 'as forged' fitting results in variability that is detrimental in applications that require toughness. Normalizing, spheroidized annealing, and quench and tempering are heat treat processes. Proper heat treatment eliminates the risk of cooling variation at the forging process. This is true of all steels regardless of material grades.

All Crosby fittings that are load bearing components are heat treated to minimize risk. We do not take shortcuts for the sake of cutting cost. A non-heat treated product compromises the performance ability of that product.

#### Microstructures for various heat treatment processes









QUENCHED & TEMPERED

COLD TUFF®

#### **OUENCHED & TEMPERED**

Quenching and tempering of steel has been found to be the heat treatment best suited to fully develop the strength and enhance the grain flow of carbon and alloy forgings.

The quenched and tempered product will deform before ultimate failure, thus giving warning.

The quenching process is rapid cooling in water or oil, after heating, to form a strong but brittle structure. The tempering process is the reheating of the steel to obtain the desired strength while increasing the ductility and toughness.

Quench and tempering provides the consistency of performance needed by all critical applications, especially overhead lifting.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Are load-bearing fittings heat treated, and what type of heat treatment is used?

What products do they quench and temper, and are their products exposed to high-stress quenched and temper?

If not, why are they willing to accept inferior impact toughness properties of non-quenched and tempered products?

Some supply critical fittings in 'as forged' or 'as cast' condition, and many normalize their forgings but do not quench and temper.

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby fittings are exposed to high stress applications, designed as load-bearing elements, and are quenched and tempered.

The Crosby Quenched & Tempered process is the most consistent method of assuring that every fitting performs as needed, especially in overhead lifting.



#### MATERIAL CONTROL

The proper heat treatment of forged fittings depends on the appropriate selection of materials and use of heat treat procedures. Fine grained, special bar forging quality steel of specific cleanliness requirements and guaranteed hardenability in the appropriate grades must be used.

Proper selection of steel is not enough, however. The control and management of these steels, from purchase through the entire manufacturing process, is essential to assure that the proper results are attained in the designated product. This control should utilize a production traceability program.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Do they have an identification code forged into the product that traces material back to verified certification?

Are all heat records maintained by the traceability code?

Most do not provide traceability of material.

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby products have Product Identification Codes (PICs) for material control, from receipt and verification of steel throughout the entire manufacturing process.

Kito Crosby can provide certified material analysis for each production lot.

## ULTIMATE STRENGTH, DUCTILITY, IMPACT & FATIGUE PROPERTIES

The mechanical properties of steel when a load is very rapidly applied is known as its *impact strength*. Forged fittings must be able to have impact strengths that match the requirements of their application, especially in cold temperatures. The ability of a steel to withstand repeated applications of a load is measured by fatigue testing. The proper heat treatment of forgings, which includes quenching and tempering, can develop these properties to their desired level in a consistent and reliable manner. The ability to perform when overloaded is known as *ductility*.

#### Question to ask your rigging provider

Are the products designed and manufactured with considerations for strength, fatigue, impact, and ductility?

Some do not utilize materials that have good impact and fatigue properties.

#### Why choose Crosby

The Crosby product line benefits from the selection of steel and the heat treatment process that allows for superior strength, ductility, impact, and fatigue performance. The product deforms if overloaded, giving warning before ultimate failure. All of these properties are essential if the product is to perform time after time. They are also important to assure that the inspection criteria set forth by ANSI will effectively monitor the ability of the fitting to continue in service.

#### Heat treatment process by product group

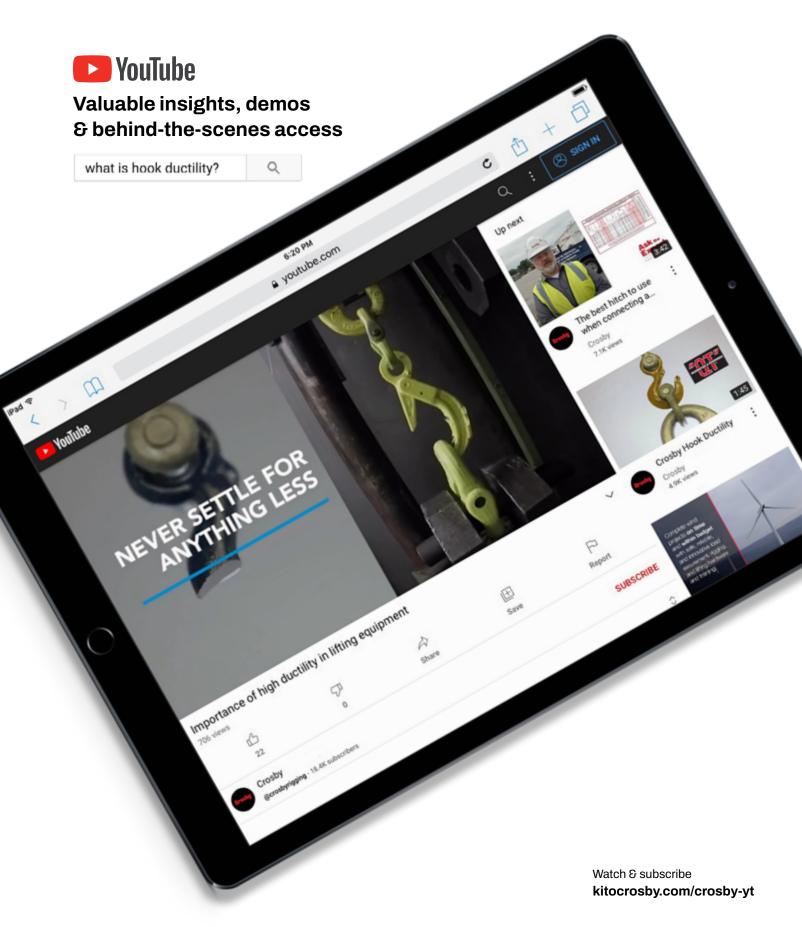
Shackles – Pins and bows are Quenched and Tempered Eye Hooks – Quenched and Tempered Shank Hooks – Quenched and Tempered Master Links – Quenched and Tempered

Hoist Rings – Quenched and Tempered Swivels – Quenched and Tempered

Turnbuckles – All ends are Q&T or Normalized bodies Normalized

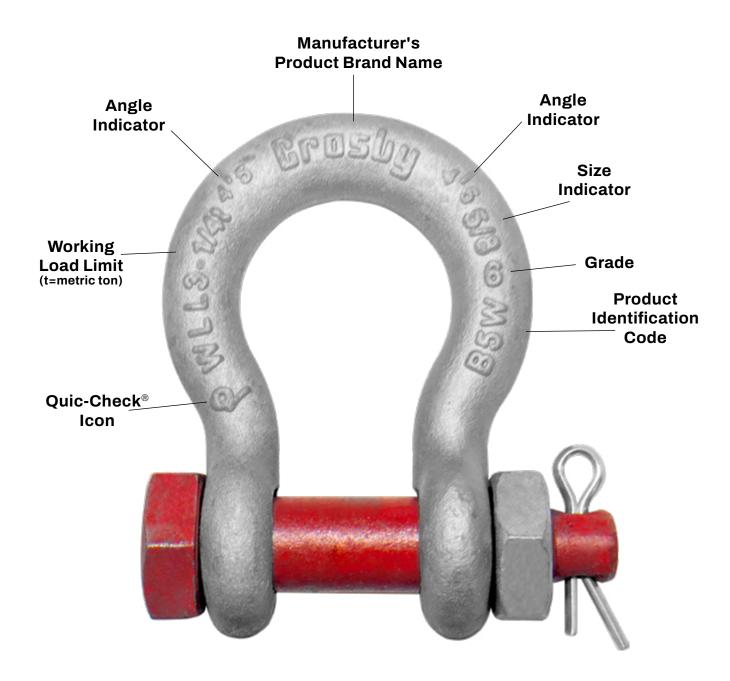
Pad Eyes – Quenched and Tempered Eye Bolts – Quenched and Tempered Load Binders – Quenched and Tempered Swage Sockets – Spheroidized Annealed Swage Sleeves – Cold Tuff® Spelter Sockets – Normalized





### **VALUE LONG AFTER THE SALE**

Crosby products are well known for quality, design, and safety features. It's important to know how to identify, interpret, and utilize the forged-in markings on your hardware to help ensure proper rigging for the life of the shackle, hook, or clip.



#### Watch our video training series on product identification



To the second se



Shackle identification

Hook identification

Clip identification

kitocrosby.com/identification

#### Identification

#### PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

The most effective way of knowing the product you are purchasing is as reliable as possible is to only buy from a reputable company that maintains consistent and adequate quality. The company should clearly mark its components and finished products with the company name or logo, the component size or working load limit, and a traceability code that is actively used by the manufacturer to control material and processes.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Do they have a traceability system?

If yes, is their traceability system also utilized for cast fittings, swage fittings, and all load-bearing components?

#### Why choose Crosby

Kito Crosby forges the Product Identification Code (PIC), each item's size or Working Load Limit (or a cross-reference code to working load limit) and manufacturer's name/logo into each product.

#### MATERIAL TRACEABILITY

A forged-in identification code should be used to record the material grade and origin. This record should trace the material to the heat lot of material of steel as rolled at the supplying mill. Verification checks of all materials purchased for forging must be done to ensure the steel supplied meets the specifications required. This verification should be traceable by a forged-in product identification code. The source and verification of material actually used in each forging must be able to be determined through appropriate documentation.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Do they have α permanently marked code in each product that traces material back to α verified certification?

Do they test each heat of steel with their own testing facilities?

#### Why choose Crosby

Kito Crosby uses the Product Identification Code (PIC) to maintain material control from the steel mill, to receipt at our plant, to verification, and throughout the manufacturing process. We can provide certified material analysis for each production lot, traceable by the PIC. Through our own laboratory, we verify the analysis of each heat of steel and only purchase special bar forging quality steel with specific cleanliness requirements and guaranteed hardenability.

#### MANUFACTURING CONTROL

The permanent identification code should be used to maintain a record of which manufacturing facility produced the product and production dates. All quality records and product performance testing for audit and engineering purposes should also reference the code so that a history can be maintained.

#### Question to ask your rigging provider

Do their products have a permanent code that is used to maintain control throughout the manufacturing process?

#### Why choose Crosby

Kito Crosby uses the Product Identification Code (PIC) to maintain control of its products as they are manufactured.

#### PERFORMANCE & APPLICATION DATA

Detailed performance, application, and warning information will assist you in the proper use of products. This information is most effective when provided in supporting brochures and engineering documents. An identification marking must be used to reference this information by use of a cross reference between the product code and the literature. Proper performance data should include each item's working load limit, proof load and design factor. It should also include the item's manufacturing processes, such as heat treatment and galvanizing, and list any specification the product meets or exceeds.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

What warning and application information do they provide?

Are there markings in products to aid in the proper use of the fitting?

Do they provide training support?

#### Why choose Crosby

Kito Crosby provides a comprehensive catalog that describes each product's performance, along with detailed application and warning information on selected products. Selected products incorporate markings forged into the product to aid in the proper use of the fitting.

In addition, we provide product and application training in both in-person and digital formats.

Identification & labeling on product by product group	Name/Logo	Size	WLL	Rated in Metric Tons (t)	Product Identification Code	Serial Number	QUIC-CHECK® Markings
Shackles							
Shank Hooks		*See no	te below				
Eye Hooks							
Other Forged Hooks							S-322
Snatch Blocks					Forged components		
Clips					Forged components		
Fist Grip Clips							
Turnbuckles							
Load Binders							
Eye Bolts							
Master Links							
Tapered Swivel Bearings							
Chain Components							
Swage Sockets							
Sleeves & Buttons							
380 Blocks							
680 Blocks							
Oil Field Blocks							
750 Bridge Crane Blocks							
Shackles CT & 2160							CT only
Swivel Hoist Rings				Select sizes			
Lifting Clamps							
Angular Contact Swivel Bearings							

15



#### **Training**

Kito Crosby launched its official training program in 1991 with the mission of delivering unparalleled support through product and application education and demonstrations. Since then, we are proud to have trained more than **600,000 people** through in-person courses and seminars, live safe rigging clinics, online courses, webinars, and other digital content. Today, we continue to offer world-class training for channel partners (Academy) and end users (University).



Channel partner training program



End user training program

#### **ONLINE COURSES**

**User's Guide for Lifting** – Learn the fundamentals of rigging through this self-paced course that covers topics featured in the popular Crosby User's Guide for Lifting rigging card. This course is designed for anyone who uses Crosby products. Certificate available upon successful completion.

#### **DIGITAL CONTENT**

**Webinars** – We host numerous free topical training webinars throughout the year (public and private).

**Videos** – We offer on-demand training videos on our YouTube channels, and for select companies upon request.

#### **IN-PERSON COURSES**

**Fundamentals of Rigging** – An introduction to risk management and an overview of relevant terminology and a basic rigging plan. Topics include center of gravity, proper load control, the rigging triangle, and vertical lifting angles.

**Advanced Rigging & Lifting** – Covers all modules in the Crosby training workbook. Topics include application of hardware, inspections, blocks, chain slings and hitches, lifting clamps, manual chain blocks, and lever hoists.

**Train the Trainer** – One additional day added to the Advanced Rigging & Lifting course. This session certifies all attendees to use our training materials for 48 months.

**Application of Hardware** – Safe use of various lifting products, including shackles, hooks, master links, turnbuckles, wire rope end fittings, and lifting points.

**Inspection** – Visual inspection best practices for lifting and rigging products, including chain, wire rope, and synthetic slings.

Chain Slings & Hitches – Visual inspection best practices for lifting and rigging products, including chain, wire rope, and synthetic slings.

**Lifting Clamps** – Vertical and horizontal lifting clamps and beam clamps. Topics include lifting angles applicable to clamps, visual inspections, selecting the proper clamp, and application cases.

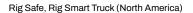
**Blocks** – An introduction to blocks and sheaves, including parts of line, mechanical advantage, D/d ratio, and inspections.

Cargo Control/Load Securement – The safe and correct use of cargo control products, along with fundamental rigging best practices. Topics include regulations, chain applications, calculating DOT & FMCSA tiedown minimums, and understanding direct vs indirect tiedown applications.

Alloy Chain Sling Safety & Inspection – The safe and correct use of alloy chain, along with inspection criteria, regulations, types of chain slings, lifting tensions, angle reductions, D/d ratios, documentation and tagging regulations, and more.

#### ON-SITE SAFE RIGGING CLINICS







Rig Safe, Rig Smart Trailer (Europe)

Kito Crosby hosts on-site safe rigging clinics across the world. Our custom-designed fleet of training vehicles deliver valuable, practical hands-on rigging training at your office or job site. Clinics provide insights into key safe, effective, and efficient rigging best practices through a 30-45 minute toolbox talk, along with live demonstrations of a product proof test and live load application.

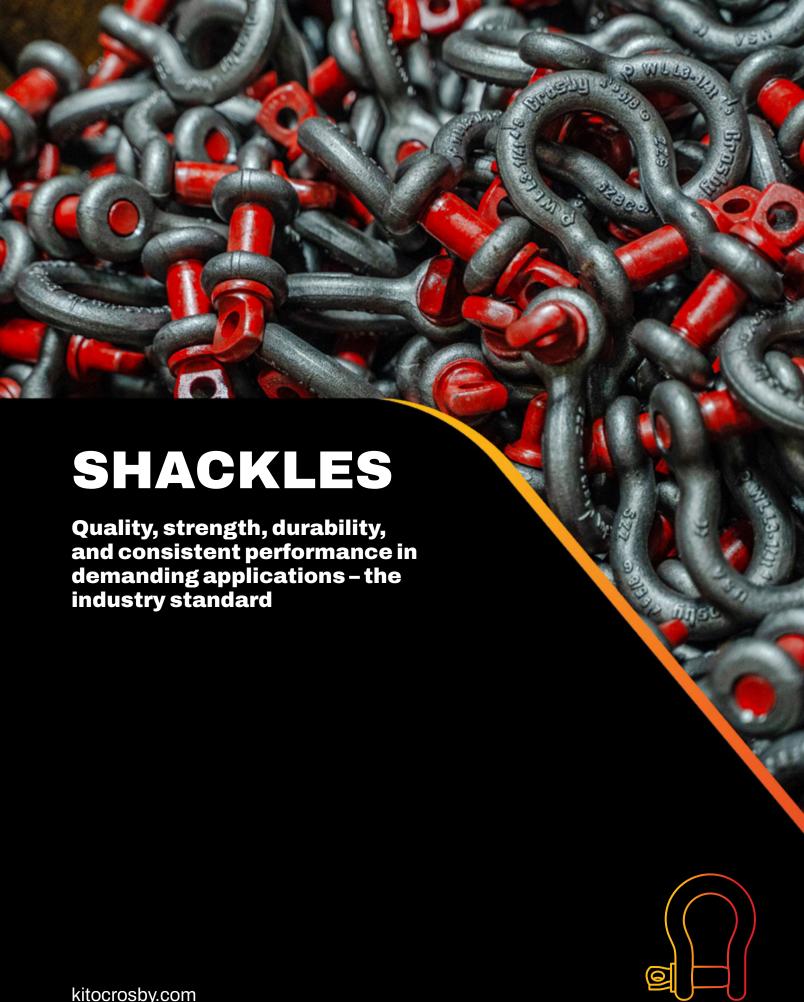
To learn more about these, and other, opportunities or to request a training session at your location, visit kitocrosby.com/training.

## NEWS EVENTS INSIGHTS

Follow and connect with us at <a href="linkedin.com/company/kitocrosby">linkedin.com/company/kitocrosby</a>







## **Crosby**®

#### **SHACKLES**

#### **DESIGN**

The theoretical reserve capability of carbon shackles should be at a minimum 5 to 1, and alloy shackles a minimum of 4 to 1. Known as the Design Factor, it is usually computed by dividing the catalog Ultimate Load by the Working Load Limit.

The Ultimate Load is the average load or force at which the product fails or no longer supports the load.

The Working Load Limit is the maximum mass or force which the product is authorized to support in general service. The Design Factor is generally expressed as a ratio such as 5 to 1, or 5:1.

Also important to the design of shackles is the selection of proper steel to support fatigue, ductility, and impact properties.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

What is the Working Load Limit and Design Factor for shackles?

Is deformation upon overloading a critical consideration in their design?

Do they jeopardize other properties by having high hardness in order to increase Working Load Limit or Design Factor?

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby carbon shackles have the highest design factor (6 to 1) in the industry. All Crosby Design Factors are documented.

Kito Crosby purchases only special bar forging quality steel with cleanliness and guaranteed harden ability. All material chemistry is independently verified prior to manufacturing.

The design of Crosby shackles assures that strength, ductility, and fatigue properties are met.

#### CLOSED DIE FORGING

The proper performance of premium shackles depends on good manufacturing techniques that include proper forging and accurate machining. Closed-die forging of shackles assures clear lettering, superior grain flow, and consistent dimensional accuracy.

A closed-die forged bow allows for an increased cross section that, when coupled with quench and tempering, enhances strength and ductility.

Closed-die bow forgings combined with close tolerance pin holes assures good fatigue life. Close pin-to-hole tolerance has been proven to be critical for good fatigue life, particularly with screw pin shackles.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Are their shackles closed-die forged with close tolerance pin holes?

Do their shackles have good fatigue

Do their shackles have a fatigue life that meets the new world standards?

Many forge bows utilize an open die forging process which allows for inconsistent dimensional accuracy and increased pin hole clearance, thus jeopardizing the fatigue life of the shackle in actual use.

#### Why choose Crosby

Each shackle is closed-die forged. Closed-die forging produces consistent dimensions. A closed-die forged bow allows for an increased cross section that, when coupled with quench and tempering, enhances strength and ductility.

Close tolerance holes and concentric pins with good surface finishes are provided by Kito Crosby and are proven to provide improved fatique life in actual use.

Crosby shackles are fatigue rated as well as load rated. Close pin to hole tolerance has been proven to be critical for good fatigue life, particularly with screw pin shackles.

#### **FATIGUE PROPERTIES**

The mechanical properties of steel when a load is repeatedly applied is known as its fatigue strength. Fatigue testing determines the ability of a material to withstand repeated applications of a load. The load by itself may be too small to produce a failure. There are three factors involved when considering fatigue strength: the number of cycles at which a crack initiates, the number of cycles at which the crack starts to grow, and the number of cycles at which the fitting fails. One accepted method of fatigue rating fittings is to test them to 1-1/2 times the working load limit for 20,000 cycles, without failure. This standard test is accepted as indicating indefinite life when used within the working load limit under normal circumstances.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Does the material selection process recognize fatigue properties?

Do they have an active program to design and test fatigue properties?

Is there a program in place to fatigue rate all load-bearing products that are used in critical applications?

#### Why choose Crosby

Kito Crosby has an active program to determine fatigue properties. Included in this program is the use of finite element design methods to predict possible weak areas, which in turn allows us to design in superior fatigue properties.

Kito Crosby specifies material of specific cleanliness and guaranteed hardenability which enhances fatigue. We design and manufacture products with fatigue in mind and ensure all load-bearing products used in critical applications being fatigue rated.

#### **QUENCHED & TEMPERED**

Quench and tempering assures the uniformity of performance and maximizes the properties of the steel. This means that each shackle meets its rated strength and has required ductility, toughness, impact, and fatigue properties.

The requirements of your job demand this reliability and consistency. This process develops a tough material that reduces the risk of brittle, catastrophic failure.

The shackle bow will deform if overloading occurs, giving warning before ultimate failure.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Are their bows and pins quenched and tempered?

If not, are they willing to accept inferior impact toughness, product deformation, and the increased risk of inconsistency?

Why do many manufacturers not recommend non-heat-treated shackles for overhead lifting?

Why do some recommend quench and tempering for alloy but not carbon grades?

Many normalize the shackle bows. As a result, desired properties are not achieved. A few even provide bows in an 'as-forged' condition, resulting in the possibility of brittle failure.

#### Why choose Crosby

All Crosby shackle bows and pins are quenched and tempered, which enhances their performance under cold temperatures and adverse field conditions. Crosby carbon shackles are recommended for all critical applications including overhead lifting. Alloy shackles are recommended when specific dimensional requirements dictate a size that requires higher working load limits. Crosby shackles provide the tensile strength, ductility, impact, and fatigue properties that are essential if they are to perform time after time in adverse conditions.

These properties assure that the inspection criteria set forth by ANSI will effectively monitor the ability of the shackles to continue in service.

Watch our video on the Quench & Tempered process at kitocrosby.com/QT.



#### **IDENTIFICATION & APPLICATION INFO**

The proper application of shackles requires that the correct type and size of shackle be used. The shackle's Working Load Limit, its size, a traceability code, and the manufacturer's name should be clearly marked in the bow.

Traceability of the material chemistry and properties is essential for total confidence in the product. Material chemistry should be independently verified prior to manufacturing.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Do they have an active traceability system used in manufacturing?

Is the material chemistry independently verified?

What training support is provided?

#### Why choose Crosby

We forge the Crosby name or "CG," the Working Load Limit, and the Product Identification Code (PIC) into each bow, and the Crosby name or "CG," and the PIC into each pin of its full line of screw pin, round pin, and bolt type anchor and chain shackles. Kito Crosby also provides training on the proper use of shackles.

Watch our training video on shackle identification at kitocrosby.com/identification.



#### **CROSBY VALUE ADDED**

- Charpy impact properties: Crosby shackles are quenched and tempered and have enhanced impact properties for greater toughness at all temperatures. If requested at the time of order, Kito Crosby can provide Charpy impact properties.
- Fatigue properties: Fatigue properties are available for 1/3 to 55 metric ton shackles. These Crosby shackles are fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Ductility properties: Typical ductility properties are available for all sizes upon special request.
- Hardness levels and material tensile strengths: Typical values are available for all sizes of shackles, and actual values can be furnished if requested at the time of order.
- Proof Testing: If requested at the time of order, shackles can be proof tested with certificates.
- Mag Certification: If requested at the time of order, shackles can be magnetic particle inspected with certificates.
- Certification: Certification to world class standards is available upon special request at the time of order; American Bureau of Shipping, Lloyds Register of Shipping, Det Norske Veritas, American Petroleum Institute, RINA, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and several other worldwide standards.
- Applications: Round pin shackles can be used in tie down, towing, suspension or lifting applications where the load is
  strictly applied in-line. Screw pin shackles can be used in any application where a round pin shackle is used. In
  addition, screw pin shackles can be used for applications involving side-loading circumstances. Reduced working load limits
  are required for side-loading applications. Bolt type shackles can be used in any application where round pin or screw pin
  shackles are used. In addition, they are recommended for permanent or long-term installations and where the load may slide
  on the shackle pin causing the pin to rotate.
- Material analysis: Kito Crosby can provide certified material (mill) analysis for each production lot, traceable by the Product Identification Code (PIC). Kito Crosby, through its own laboratory, verifies the analysis of each heat of steel. Kito Crosby purchases only special bar forging quality steel with specific cleanliness requirements and guaranteed hardenability.
- **Field inspection:** Written instructions for visual, magnaflux, and dye penetrant inspection of shackles are available from Kito Crosby. In addition, acceptance criteria and repair procedures for shackles are available.
- QUIC-CHECK®: Shackles incorporate two marking indicators forged into the shackle bow at 45° angles from vertical. These
  are utilized to quickly check the approximate angle of a two-legged hitch or check the angle of a single leg hitch. If the load is
  off vertical or side loaded a reduction in the Working Load Limit of the shackle is required.

#### G-213

Round pin anchor shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type IVA, Grade A, Class 1, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### G-209

Screw pin anchor shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type IVA, Grade A, Class 2, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### G-2130

Bolt type anchor shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type IVA, Grade A, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### G-215

Round pin chain shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type IVB, Grade A, Class 1, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### G-210

Screw pin chain shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type IVB, Grade A, Class 2, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### G-2150

Bolt type chain shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type IVB, Grade A, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



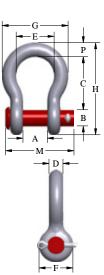


## **Crosby**

G-213



- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle.
- Hot-dip galvanized.
- Sizes 3/8 inch and below are mechanically galvanized.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Shackles can be furnished proof tested with certificates to designated standards, such as ABS, DNV, Lloyds, or other certification. Charges for proof testing and certification available when requested at the time of order.
- Shackles are Quenched & Tempered and can meet DNV impact requirements of 42 Joules (31 ft-lb) at -20° C (-4° F).
- G-213 Round pin anchor shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVA, Grade A, Class 1, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- DO NOT SIDE LOAD ROUND PIN SHACKLES.
- · Look for the Red Pin®... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.



#### **G-213 Round Pin Anchor Shackles**

Nominal	Working Load		Weight						Dim	ensions (in)						Replacement
Size (in)	Limit (t)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Α	Tol. A ±	В	С	Tol. C ±	D	Е	F	G	н	М	Р	Pin Stock No.
1/4	1/2	1018017	.13	.47	.06	.32	1.13	.06	.06	.78	.62	1.28	1.84	1.34	.25	-
5/16	3/4	1018035	.18	.53	.06	.39	1.22	.06	.06	.84	.75	1.46	2.09	1.63	.31	-
3/8	1	1018053	.29	.66	.06	.45	1.44	.13	.06	1.03	.92	1.79	2.50	1.86	.38	-
7/16	1 1/2	1018071	.38	.75	.06	.51	1.69	.13	.06	1.16	1.06	2.04	2.91	2.13	.44	-
1/2	2	1018099	.71	.81	.06	.64	1.88	.13	.06	1.31	1.18	2.31	3.28	2.38	.50	-
5/8	3 1/4	1018115	1.50	1.06	.06	.78	2.38	.13	.06	1.69	1.50	2.93	4.19	2.91	.69	-
3/4	4 3/4	1018133	2.32	1.25	.06	.88	2.81	.25	.06	2.00	1.81	3.50	4.97	3.44	.81	-
7/8	6 1/2	1018151	3.49	1.44	.06	1.03	3.31	.25	.06	2.28	2.10	4.04	5.83	3.82	.97	-
1	8 1/2	1018179	5.00	1.69	.06	1.16	3.75	.25	.06	2.69	2.38	4.69	6.56	4.53	1.06	-
1-1/8	9 1/2	1018197	6.97	1.81	.06	1.28	4.25	.25	.06	2.91	2.68	5.15	7.47	5.13	1.25	1082232
1-1/4	12	1018213	9.75	2.03	.06	1.41	4.69	.25	.06	3.26	3.00	5.76	8.26	5.50	1.38	1082250
1-3/8	13 1/2	1018231	13.25	2.25	.13	1.53	5.25	.25	.13	3.62	3.31	6.38	9.16	6.13	1.50	1082278
1-1/2	17	1018259	17.25	2.38	.13	1.66	5.75	.25	.13	3.88	3.62	6.94	10.00	6.50	1.62	1082296
1-3/4	25	1018277	29.46	2.88	.13	2.03	7.00	.25	.13	5.00	4.19	8.80	12.34	7.75	2.25	1082312
2	35	1018295	45.75	3.25	.13	2.28	7.75	.25	.13	5.75	4.81	10.15	13.69	8.75	2.40	1082330

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.















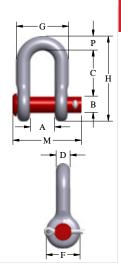


#### G-215



- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle.
- · Hot-dip galvanized.
- Sizes 3/8 inch and below are mechanically galvanized.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Shackles can be furnished proof tested with certificates to designated standards, such as ABS, DNV, Lloyds, or other certification. Charges for proof testing and certification available when requested at the time of order.
- Shackles are Quenched and Tempered and can meet DNV impact requirements of 42 Joules (31 ft-lb) at -20° C (-4° F).
- G-215 Round pin chain shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVB, Grade A, Class 1, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- DO NOT SIDE LOAD ROUND PIN SHACKLES.
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

#### **SHACKLES**



#### **G-215 Round Pin Chain Shackles**

Nominal	Working Load		Weight					Di	mension (in)	ıs					Replacement
Size (in)	Limit (t)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Α	Tol. A ±	В	С	Tol. C ±	D	F	G	н	М	Р	Pin Stock No.
1/4	1/2	1018810	.10	.47	.06	.32	.87	.06	.25	.62	.97	1.59	1.34	.25	-
5/16	3/4	1018838	.18	.53	.06	.39	1.04	.06	.31	.75	1.15	1.91	1.63	.31	-
3/8	1	1018856	.25	.66	.06	.45	1.25	.13	.38	.92	1.42	2.31	1.86	.38	-
7/16	1 1/2	1018874	.40	.75	.06	.51	1.45	.13	.44	1.06	1.63	2.67	2.13	.44	-
1/2	2	1018892	.50	.81	.06	.64	1.62	.13	.50	1.18	1.81	3.03	2.38	.50	-
5/8	3 1/4	1018918	1.21	1.06	.06	.78	2.00	.13	.63	1.50	2.32	3.76	2.91	.63	-
3/4	4 3/4	1018936	2.00	1.25	.06	.88	2.38	.25	.75	1.81	2.75	4.53	3.44	.81	-
7/8	6 1/2	1018954	3.28	1.44	.06	1.03	2.81	.25	.88	2.10	3.20	5.33	3.82	.97	-
1	8 1/2	1018972	4.75	1.69	.06	1.16	3.18	.25	1.00	2.38	3.69	5.94	4.53	1.00	-
1-1/8	9 1/2	1018990	6.30	1.81	.06	1.28	3.56	.25	1.13	2.68	4.07	6.78	5.13	1.25	1082232
1-1/4	12	1019016	9.00	2.03	.13	1.41	3.93	.25	1.25	3.00	4.53	7.50	5.50	1.38	1082250
1-3/8	13 1/2	1019034	12.00	2.25	.13	1.53	4.38	.25	1.38	3.31	5.01	8.28	6.13	1.50	1082278
1-1/2	17	1019052	16.15	2.38	.13	1.66	4.87	.25	1.50	3.62	5.38	9.05	6.50	1.62	1082296
1-3/4	25	1019070	26.00	2.88	.13	2.03	5.76	.25	1.75	4.19	6.38	10.97	7.75	2.12	1082312
2	35	1019098	43.25	3.25	.13	2.28	6.75	.25	2.10	5.00	7.25	12.74	8.75	2.36	1082330

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.















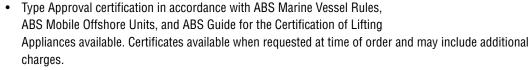
## **Crosby**\*

#### G-209



Meets performance requirements of Grade 6 shackles.

- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Working Load Limit and Grade 6 permanently shown on every shackle.
- Hot-dip galvanized (G) or self colored (S).
- Sizes 3/8 inch and below are mechanically galvanized.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles.
- Shackles can be furnished proof tested with certificates to designated standards, such as ABS, DNV, Lloyds, or other certifications. Proof testing and certification available when requested at the time of order, charges will apply.
- Approved for use at -40° F (-40° C) to 400° F (204° C).
- All 209 and 210 shackles can meet charpy requirements of 31 ft-lb (42 Joules) avg. at -4° F (-20° C) upon special request.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26.



- G-209 Screw pin anchor shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271, Type IVA, Grade A, Class 2, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- Look for the Red Pin®... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.





S-209

#### G-209 / S-209 Screw Pin Anchor Shackles

Nominal	Working	Stoc	k No.	Weight						Din	nensior	ns (in)						Replacement
Size (in)	Load Limit (t)	G-209	S-209	Each (lb)	A	Tol. A ±	В	С	Tol. C ±	D	E	F	G	Н	L	М	Р	Pin Stock No.
3/16	1/3	1018357	-	.06	.38	.06	.25	.88	.06	.19	.60	.56	.98	1.47	.16	1.14	.19	-
1/4	1/2	1018375	1018384	.10	.47	.06	.32	1.13	.06	.25	.78	.62	1.28	1.84	.19	1.43	.25	-
5/16	3/4	1018393	1018400	.18	.53	.06	.38	1.21	.06	.31	.84	.75	1.46	2.09	.22	1.71	.31	=
3/8	1	1018419	1018428	.31	.66	.06	.44	1.45	.13	.38	1.03	.92	1.79	2.50	.25	2.06	.38	=
7/16	1 1/2	1018437	1018446	.38	.75	.06	.50	1.69	.13	.44	1.16	1.06	2.04	2.91	.31	2.37	.44	=
1/2	2	1018455	1018464	.72	.81	.06	.63	1.88	.13	.50	1.31	1.18	2.31	3.28	.38	2.69	.50	-
5/8	3 1/4	1018473	1018482	1.37	1.06	.06	.75	2.38	.13	.62	1.69	1.50	2.93	4.19	.44	3.34	.69	-
3/4	4 3/4	1018491	1018507	2.35	1.25	.06	.88	2.81	.25	.75	2.00	1.81	3.50	4.97	.50	3.97	.81	-
7/8	6 1/2	1018516	1018525	3.62	1.44	.06	1.00	3.31	.25	.88	2.28	2.10	4.04	5.83	.50	4.50	.97	-
1	8 1/2	1018534	1018543	5.03	1.69	.06	1.16	3.76	.25	1.00	2.69	2.38	4.69	6.56	.56	5.13	1.06	-
1-1/8	9 1/2	1018552	1018561	7.41	1.81	.06	1.25	4.27	.25	1.16	2.91	2.68	5.15	7.47	.63	5.97	1.25	1082599
1-1/4	12	1018570	1018589	9.50	2.03	.06	1.41	4.69	.25	1.29	3.26	3.00	5.76	8.26	.69	6.50	1.38	1082615
1-3/8	13 1/2	1018598	1018605	13.53	2.25	.13	1.56	5.22	.25	1.42	3.62	3.31	6.38	9.16	.75	6.93	1.50	1082633
1-1/2	17	1018614	1018623	17.20	2.38	.13	1.66	5.76	.25	1.53	3.88	3.62	6.94	10.00	.81	7.43	1.62	1082651
1-3/4	25	1018632	1018641	30.90	2.88	.13	2.03	7.00	.25	1.84	5.00	4.19	8.80	12.34	1.00	9.19	2.25	1082679
2	35	1018650	1018669	45.00	3.25	.13	2.28	7.75	.25	2.08	5.75	4.81	10.15	13.68	1.13	10.36	2.40	1082697
2-1/2	55	1018678	1018687	85.75	4.12	.25	2.78	10.51	.25	2.72	7.25	5.81	12.75	17.92	1.38	13.17	3.13	1082713

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications.

















D





#### G-210



- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Working Load Limit and Grade 6 permanently shown on every shackle.
- · Hot-dip galvanized.
- Sizes 3/8 inch and below are mechanically galvanized.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles.
- Shackles can be furnished proof tested with certificates to designated standards, such as ABS, DNV, Lloyds, or other certifications. Proof testing and certification available when requested at the time of order, charges will apply.
- Approved for use at -40° F (-40° C) to 400° F (204° C).
- All 209 and 210 shackles can meet charpy requirements of 31 ft-lb (42 Joules) avg. at -4° F (-20° C) upon special request.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26.
- Type Approval certification in accordance with ABS Marine Vessel Rules, ABS
  Mobile Offshore Units, and ABS Guide for the Certification of Lifting Appliances
  available. Certificates available when requested at time of order and may include
  additional charges.
- G-210 Screw pin anchor shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271, Type IVB, Grade A, Class 2, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- Look for the Red Pin®... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

#### G-210 Screw Pin Chain Shackles

Nominal	Working		Weight					Di	imensio (in)	ns						Replacement
Size (in)	Load Limit (t)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Α	Tol. A ±	В	С	Tol. C ±	D	F	G	н	L	М	Р	Pin Stock No.
1/4	1/2	1019150	.11	.47	.06	.32	.87	.06	.25	.62	.97	1.59	.19	1.43	.25	-
5/16	3/4	1019178	.17	.53	.06	.38	1.04	.06	.31	.75	1.15	1.91	.22	1.71	.31	-
3/8	1	1019196	.28	.66	.06	.44	1.25	.13	.38	.92	1.42	2.31	.25	2.06	.38	-
7/16	1 1/2	1019212	.43	.75	.06	.50	1.45	.13	.44	1.06	1.63	2.67	.31	2.37	.44	-
1/2	2	1019230	.65	.81	.06	.63	1.63	.13	.50	1.18	1.81	3.03	.38	2.69	.50	-
5/8	3 1/4	1019258	1.25	1.06	.06	.75	2.00	.13	.63	1.50	2.32	3.76	.44	3.34	.63	-
3/4	4 3/4	1019276	2.26	1.25	.06	.88	2.38	.25	.75	1.81	2.75	4.53	.50	3.97	.81	=
7/8	6 1/2	1019294	3.16	1.44	.06	1.00	2.81	.25	.88	2.10	3.20	5.33	.50	4.50	.97	-
1	8 1/2	1019310	4.75	1.69	.06	1.16	3.19	.25	1.00	2.38	3.69	5.94	.56	5.13	1.00	-
1-1/8	9 1/2	1019338	6.75	1.81	.06	1.25	3.56	.25	1.13	2.68	4.07	6.78	.63	5.97	1.25	1082599
1-1/4	12	1019356	9.06	2.03	.13	1.41	3.93	.25	1.25	3.00	4.53	7.50	.69	6.50	1.38	1082615
1-3/8	13 1/2	1019374	11.63	2.25	.13	1.56	4.36	.25	1.38	3.31	5.01	8.28	.75	6.93	1.50	1082633
1-1/2	17	1019392	15.95	2.38	.13	1.66	4.87	.25	1.50	3.62	5.38	9.05	.81	7.43	1.62	1082651
1-3/4	25	1019418	26.75	2.88	.13	2.03	5.76	.25	1.75	4.19	6.38	10.97	1.00	9.19	2.12	1082679
2	35	1019436	42.31	3.25	.13	2.28	6.75	.25	2.10	5.00	7.25	12.74	1.13	10.36	2.36	1082697
2-1/2	55	1019454	71.75	4.12	.25	2.78	8.00	.25	2.63	5.68	9.38	14.85	1.38	13.17	2.63	1082713

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications.





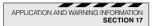


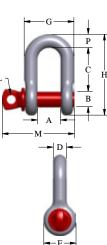












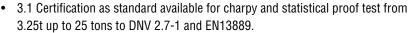
SHACKLES

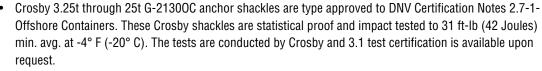
## **Crosby**\*

#### G-2130



- Working Load Limit and Grade 6 permanently shown on every shackle.
- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy bolts.
- Hot-dip galvanized (G) or self colored (S). 85, 120, and 150-metric ton shackles are all hot-dip galvanized bows and the bolts are Dimetcoted® and painted red.
- Sizes 3/8 and below are mechanically galvanized.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit (1/3t 55t).
- Approved for use at  $-40^{\circ}$  F ( $-40^{\circ}$  C) to  $400^{\circ}$  F ( $204^{\circ}$  C).
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26.
  - Shackles 85 metric tons and larger are individually proof tested to 2.0 times the working load limit.
- Type Approval certification in accordance with ABS Marine Vessel Rules, ABS Mobile Offshore Units, and ABS Guide for the Certification of Lifting Appliances available. Certificates available when requested at time of order and may include additional charges.





- All other 2130 shackles can meet charpy requirements of 31 ft-lb (42 Joules) avg at -4° F (-20° C) when requested at time of order.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271, Type IVA, Grade A, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.





S-2130



Nominal	Working		Stock No.		Weight							ensions (in)						Replacement
Size (in)	Load Limit (t)	G-2130	S-2130	G-2130OC	Each (lb)	Α	Tol. A ±	В	С	Tol. C ±	D	Е	F	G	н	М	Р	Bolt Stock No.
3/16	1/3 ‡	1019464	-	-	.06	.38	.06	.25	.88	.06	.19	.60	.56	.98	1.47	1.29	.19	-
1/4	1/2	1019466	-	-	.11	.47	.06	.32	1.13	.06	.25	.78	.62	1.28	1.84	1.56	.25	-
5/16	3/4	1019468	-	-	.22	.53	.06	.38	1.21	.06	.31	.84	.75	1.46	2.09	1.82	.31	-
3/8	1	1019470	-	-	.33	.66	.06	.44	1.45	.13	.38	1.03	.92	1.79	2.50	2.17	.38	-
7/16	1 1/2	1019471	-	-	.49	.75	.06	.50	1.69	.13	.44	1.16	1.06	2.04	2.91	2.51	.44	-
1/2	2	1019472	1019481	-	.79	.81	.06	.64	1.88	.13	.50	1.31	1.18	2.31	3.28	2.80	.50	-
5/8	3 1/4	1019490	1019506	1262013	1.68	1.06	.06	.77	2.38	.13	.62	1.69	1.50	2.93	4.19	3.56	.69	-
3/4	4 3/4	1019515	1019524	1262022	2.72	1.25	.06	.90	2.81	.25	.75	2.00	1.81	3.50	4.97	4.15	.81	-
7/8	6 1/2	1019533	1019542	1262031	3.95	1.44	.06	1.02	3.31	.25	.88	2.28	2.10	4.04	5.83	4.82	.97	-
1	8 1/2	1019551	1019560	1262040	5.66	1.69	.06	1.15	3.76	.25	1.00	2.69	2.38	4.69	6.56	5.39	1.06	-
1-1/8	9 1/2	1019579	1019588	1262059	8.27	1.81	.06	1.25	4.27	.25	1.16	2.91	2.68	5.15	7.47	5.90	1.25	1082839
1-1/4	12	1019597	1019604	1262068	11.71	2.03	.06	1.41	4.69	.25	1.29	3.26	3.00	5.76	8.26	6.69	1.38	1082857
1-3/8	13 1/2	1019613	1019622	1262077	15.83	2.25	.13	1.53	5.22	.25	1.42	3.62	3.31	6.38	9.16	7.21	1.50	1082875
1-1/2	17	1019631	1019640	1262086	19.00	2.38	.13	1.66	5.76	.25	1.53	3.88	3.62	6.94	10.00	7.73	1.62	1082893
1-3/4	25	1019659	1019668	1262095	33.91	2.88	.13	2.03	7.00	.25	1.84	5.00	4.19	8.80	12.34	9.63	2.25	1082919
2	35	1019677	1019686	-	52.25	3.25	.13	2.31	7.75	.25	2.08	5.75	4.81	10.15	13.69	10.77	2.40	1082937
2-1/2	55	1019695	1019702	-	98.25	4.12	.25	2.81	10.51	.25	2.72	7.25	5.81	12.75	17.92	13.53	3.13	1082955
3	† 85	1019711	-	-	154	5.00	.25	3.30	13.00	.25	3.12	7.88	6.50	14.62	21.50	15.13	3.63	1084449
3-1/2	† 120 ‡	1019739	-	-	265	5.25	.25	3.76	14.63	.25	3.63	9.00	8.00	17.02	24.88	17.00	4.38	1084452
4	† 150 ‡	1019757	-	-	338	5.50	.25	4.26	14.50	.25	4.00	10.00	9.00	18.00	25.68	18.00	4.56	1084456

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications.. † Individually Proof Tested with certification. ‡ Furnished with eye bolts for handling.

















D



#### G-2150



- Working Load Limit and Grade 6 permanently shown on every shackle.
- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Hot-dip galvanized. 85 ton shackles have hot-dip galvanized bows and the bolts are Dimetcoted® and painted red.
- Sizes 3/8 inch and below are mechanically galvanized.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit. (1/2t 55t).
- Approved for use at -40° F (-40° C) to 400° F (204° C).
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26.
- Sizes 1/2 25t meet the performance requirements of EN13889:2003.
- Shackles 55 metric tons and smaller can be furnished proof tested with certificates to designated standards, such as ABS, DNV, Lloyds, or other certification when requested at time of order.
- Type Approval certification in accordance with ABS Marine Vessel Rules, ABS
   Mobile Offshore Units, and ABS Guide for the Certification of Lifting Appliances
   available. Certificates available when requested at time of order and may include additional charges.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271, Type IVB, Grade A, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- All 2150 shackles can meet charpy requirements of 31 ft-lb (42 Joules) avg at -4° F (-20° C) upon special request.
- · Look for the Red Pin®... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

#### G-2150 Bolt Type Chain Shackles

Nominal	Working Load		Weight						Dimensio (in)	ns					Replacement
Size (in)	Limit (t)*	Stock No.	Each (lb)	A	Tol. A ±	В	С	Tol. C ±	D	F	G	Н	М	Р	Bolt Stock No.
1/4	1/2	1019768	.13	.47	.06	.32	.97	.06	.25	.62	.97	1.59	1.56	.25	-
5/16	3/4	1019770	.23	.53	.06	.38	1.15	.06	.31	.75	1.15	1.91	1.82	.31	-
3/8	1	1019772	.33	.66	.06	.44	1.42	.13	.38	.92	1.42	2.31	2.17	.38	-
7/16	1 1/2	1019774	.49	.75	.06	.50	1.63	.13	.44	1.06	1.63	2.67	2.51	.44	-
1/2	2	1019775	.75	.81	.06	.64	1.81	.13	.50	1.18	1.81	3.03	2.80	.50	-
5/8	3 1/4	1019793	1.47	1.06	.06	.77	2.32	.13	.63	1.50	2.32	3.76	3.56	.63	-
3/4	4 3/4	1019819	2.52	1.25	.06	.90	2.75	.25	.75	1.81	2.75	4.53	4.15	.81	-
7/8	6 1/2	1019837	3.85	1.44	.06	1.02	3.20	.25	.88	2.10	3.20	5.33	4.82	.97	-
1	8 1/2	1019855	5.55	1.69	.06	1.15	3.69	.25	1.00	2.38	3.69	5.94	5.39	1.00	-
1-1/8	9 1/2	1019873	7.60	1.81	.06	1.25	4.07	.25	1.13	2.68	4.07	6.78	5.90	1.25	1082839
1-1/4	12	1019891	10.81	2.03	.06	1.41	4.53	.25	1.25	3.00	4.53	7.50	6.69	1.38	1082857
1-3/8	13 1/2	1019917	13.75	2.25	.13	1.53	5.01	.25	1.38	3.31	5.01	8.28	7.21	1.50	1082875
1-1/2	17	1019935	17.01	2.38	.13	1.66	5.38	.25	1.50	3.62	5.38	9.05	7.73	1.62	1082893
1-3/4	25	1019953	31.40	2.88	.13	2.03	6.38	.25	1.75	4.19	6.38	10.97	9.63	2.12	1082919
2	35	1019971	46.75	3.25	.13	2.31	7.25	.25	2.10	5.00	7.25	12.74	10.77	2.36	1082937
2-1/2	55	1019999	85.00	4.12	.25	2.81	9.38	.25	2.63	5.68	9.38	14.85	13.53	2.63	1082955
3	† 85	1020013	124.25	5.00	.25	3.30	11.00	.25	3.00	6.50	11.00	16.87	15.13	3.50	1084449

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications. † Individually Proof Tested with certification.







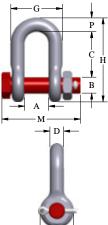












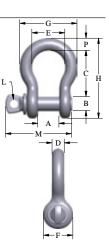
SHACKLES

## **Crosby**®

**G-209A** Grade 8



- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Meets performance requirements of Grade 8 shackles.
- · Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle.
- · Hot-dip galvanized.
- Size 3/8 inch is mechanically galvanized.
- Shackles can be furnished proof tested with certificates to designated standards, such as ABS, DNV, Lloyds, or other certification. Charges for proof testing and certification available when requested at the time of order.
- Approved for use at -40° C (-40° F) to 204° C (400° F).
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these shackles meet other critical performance requirements including impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- G-209A Screw pin anchor shackles meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVA, Grade B, Class 2, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



#### G-209A Alloy Screw Anchor Pin Shackles







APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

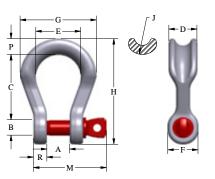
Nominal	Working Load		Weight							Dimensi (in)	ons						Replacement
Size (in)	Limit (t)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Α	Tol. A ±	В	С	Tol. C ±	D	E	F	G	н	L	М	Р	Screw Pin Stock No.
3/8	2	1017450	.31	.66	.06	.44	1.45	.13	.38	1.03	.92	1.79	2.50	.25	2.06	.38	-
7/16	2.67	1017472	.38	.75	.06	.50	1.69	.13	.44	1.16	1.06	2.04	2.91	.31	2.37	.44	-
1/2	3.33	1017494	.63	.81	.06	.63	1.88	.13	.50	1.31	1.18	2.31	3.28	.38	2.69	.50	-
5/8	5	1017516	1.38	1.06	.06	.75	2.38	.13	.62	1.69	1.50	2.93	4.19	.44	3.34	.69	-
3/4	7	1017538	2.35	1.25	.06	.88	2.81	.25	.75	2.00	1.81	3.50	4.97	.50	3.97	.81	-
7/8	9.5	1017560	3.61	1.44	.06	1.00	3.31	.25	.88	2.28	2.10	4.04	5.83	.50	4.50	.97	-
1	12.5	1017582	5.32	1.69	.06	1.16	3.76	.25	1.00	2.69	2.38	4.69	6.56	.56	5.13	1.06	-
1-1/8	15	1017604	7.30	1.81	.06	1.25	4.27	.25	1.16	2.91	2.68	5.15	7.47	.63	5.97	1.25	1083867
1-1/4	18	1017626	9.88	2.03	.06	1.41	4.69	.25	1.29	3.26	3.00	5.76	8.26	.69	6.50	1.38	1083873
1-3/8	21	1017648	13.25	2.25	.13	1.56	5.22	.25	1.42	3.62	3.31	6.38	9.16	.75	6.93	1.50	1083885

4.5:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit (metric tons) and 2.2 times the Working Load Limit (short tons). For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications.

#### G-2169



- · Quenched & Tempered for maximum strength.
- Forged alloy steel.
- · Available in galvanized finish.
- Can be individually proof tested and magnetic particle inspected upon request. Crosby certification available at time of order.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these shackles meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Look for the Red Pin®... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.



#### G-2169 Alloy Screw Pin Wide Body Shackles







									Di	imensio (in)	ns						
Working Load Limit (t)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Α	B +/- .25	С	D +/- .02	E	F	G	н	J	K	L	М	P	R	Replacement Screw Pin Stock No.
7	1021655	3.5	1.25	.88	3.56	1.60	2.50	1.82	4.10	5.87	1.25	1.25	.50	3.97	.96	.69	-
12 1/2	1021673	8.8	1.69	1.16	4.63	2.13	3.26	2.38	5.51	7.63	1.37	1.63	.56	5.13	1.25	.92	=
18	1021691	13	2.03	1.41	5.81	2.50	4.00	2.69	6.76	9.38	1.50	2.00	.69	6.25	1.41	1.16	1083873

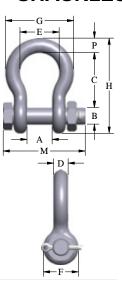
## **Crosby**®

**G-2130A** Grade 8



- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered, with bow and bolt.
- · Meets or exceeds all requirements of Grade 8 shackles.
- Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle.
- · Hot-dip galvanized.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26, including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, G-2130A meet other critical performance requirements, including impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Shackles can be furnished proof tested with certificates to designated standards, such as ABS, DNV, Lloyds, or other certification when requested at time of order.
- Type Approval and certification in accordance with DNV 2.7-1 offshore containers.
- Shackles are Quenched & Tempered and meet DNV impact requirements of 42 Joules (31 ft-lb) at -40° C (-40° F).
- G-2130A Bolt Type Anchor shackles with thin head bolt nut with cotter pin. Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVA, Grade B, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.

#### **SHACKLES**





#### G-2130A Alloy Bolt Type Anchor Shackles Grade 8

Nominal	Working Load		Weight						Dimen (ir						
Size (in)	Limit (t)*	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Α	Tol. A ±	В	С	Tol. C ±	D	Е	F	Н	L	M	N
1/2	2	1219472	.79	.81	.06	.64	1.88	.13	.50	1.31	1.18	3.28	2.31	2.80	.50
5/8	3.25	1219491	1.37	1.06	.06	.77	2.38	.25	.62	1.69	1.50	4.19	2.93	3.56	.69
3/4	4.75	1219516	2.71	1.25	.06	.90	2.81	.25	.75	2.00	1.81	4.97	3.50	4.15	.81
7/8	6.5	1219534	3.95	1.44	.06	1.02	3.31	.25	.88	2.28	2.10	5.83	4.04	4.82	.97
1	8.5	1219552	5.03	1.69	.06	1.15	3.76	.25	1.00	2.69	2.38	6.56	4.69	5.39	1.06
1-1/8	9.5	1219578	8.27	1.81	.06	1.25	4.27	.25	1.16	2.91	2.68	7.47	5.15	5.90	1.25
1-1/4	12	1219598	11.7	2.03	.06	1.41	4.69	.25	1.29	3.26	3.00	8.26	5.76	6.69	1.38
1-3/8	13.5	1219614	15.8	2.25	.13	1.53	5.22	.25	1.42	3.62	3.31	9.16	6.38	7.21	1.50
1-1/2	17	1219632	19.0	2.38	.13	1.66	5.76	.25	1.53	3.88	3.62	10.0	6.94	7.73	1.62

8:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications...















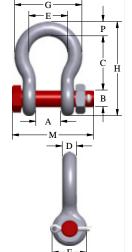


## **Crosby**

G-2140



- Quenched & Tempered.
- Alloy bows, alloy bolts.
- Forged alloy steel 2 through 300 metric tons. Cast alloy steel 400 metric tons.
- · Meets performance requirements of Grade 8 shackles.
- Working Load Limit is permanently shown on every shackle.
- 30, 40, 55, and 85 metric ton shackle bows are available galvanized (G) or self colored (S) with bolts that are galvanized and painted red.
- Size 3/8 inch is mechanically galvanized.
- 120, 150, 175 metric ton shackle bows are hot-dip galvanized; bolts are Dimetcoted and painted red.
- 200, 250, 300, 400 metric ton shackle bows are Dimetcoted; bolts are Dimetcoted and painted red.
- Approved for use at -40° C (-40° F) to 204° C (400° F).
- Shackles are Quenched & Tempered and can meet DNV impact requirements of 42 Joules (31 ft-lb) at -20° C (-4° F).
- Shackles 200 metric tons and larger are provided as follows:
  - Serialized bolt and bow
  - Material certification (chemical)
  - · Magnetic particle inspected.
  - Certification must be requested at time of order.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. 2140 shackles meet other critical performance requirements including impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Type Approval certification in accordance with ABS 2016 Steel Vessel Rules and 2016 ABS Guide for Certification of Lifting Appliances. Certificates are available when requested at time of order and may include additional charges.
- G-2140 meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVA, Grade B, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor. For additional information, see Warnings & Applications.
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.



#### G-2140 Alloy Bolt Type Anchor Shackles

Nominal	_								D	imensi (in)	ons							Denlessment
Shackle Size (in)	Load Limit (t)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	Tol. A ±	В	С	Tol. C ±	D	E	F	G	н	L	M	N	Р	Replacement Bolt Stock No. *
3/8	2	1021015	.33	.66	.06	.44	1.45	.13	.38	1.03	.92	1.79	2.50	-	2.17	-	.38	-
7/16	2 2/3	1021020	.49	.75	.06	.50	1.69	.13	.44	1.16	1.06	2.04	2.91	-	2.51	-	.44	-
1/2	3 1/2	1021029	.79	.81	.06	.64	1.88	.13	.50	1.31	1.18	2.31	3.28	-	2.80	-	.50	-
5/8	5	1021038	1.68	1.06	.06	.77	2.38	.13	.62	1.69	1.50	2.93	4.19	-	3.56	-	.69	-
3/4	7	1021047	2.72	1.25	.06	.90	2.81	.25	.75	2.00	1.81	3.50	4.97	-	4.15	-	.81	-
7/8	9 1/2	1021056	3.95	1.44	.06	1.02	3.31	.25	.88	2.28	2.10	4.04	5.83	-	4.82	-	.97	-
1	12 1/2	1021065	5.66	1.69	.06	1.15	3.76	.25	1.00	2.69	2.38	4.69	6.56	-	5.39	-	1.06	-
1-1/8	15	1021074	8.27	1.81	.06	1.25	4.27	.25	1.16	2.91	2.68	5.15	7.47	-	5.90	-	1.25	1084382
1-1/4	18	1021083	11.7	2.03	.06	1.41	4.69	.25	1.29	3.26	3.00	5.76	8.26	-	6.69	-	1.38	1084391
1-3/8	21	1021092	15.8	2.25	.13	1.53	5.22	.25	1.42	3.62	3.31	6.38	9.16	-	7.21	-	1.50	1084400
1-1/2	30	1021110	18.8	2.38	.13	1.66	5.76	.25	1.53	3.88	3.62	6.94	10.00	-	7.73	-	1.62	1084409
1-3/4	40	1021138	33.8	2.88	.13	2.03	7.00	.25	1.84	5.00	4.19	8.80	12.34	-	9.63	-	2.25	1084418
2	55	1021156	49.9	3.25	.13	2.31	7.75	.25	2.08	5.75	4.81	10.15	13.69	-	10.77	-	2.40	1084427
2-1/2	85	1021174	103	4.12	.25	2.81	10.51	.25	2.72	7.25	5.81	12.75	17.92	-	13.53	-	3.13	1084436
3	120	1021192	162	5.00	.25	3.30	13.00	.25	3.12	7.88	6.50	14.62	21.50	-	15.13	-	3.63	1084445
3-1/2	† 150	1021218	268	5.25	.25	3.76	14.63	.25	3.63	9.00	8.00	17.02	24.88	4.00	17.00	1.80	4.38	1084454
4	† 175	1021236	318	5.50	.25	4.26	14.50	.25	4.00	10.00	9.00	18.00	25.68	4.00	18.00	1.80	4.56	1084463
4-3/4	† 200	1021234	461	7.25	.25	4.76	15.18	.25	4.75	11.00	10.50	20.30	28.03	4.00	24.04	1.80	5.00	1087552
5	† 250	1021243	608	8.50	.25	5.01	18.50	.25	5.00	13.00	12.00	23.63	32.63	4.00	24.87	1.80	5.63	1087561
6	† 300	1021252	797	8.38	.25	6.01	18.72	.25	5.88	13.00	13.00	24.76	34.28	4.00	26.22	1.80	6.06	1087570
7*	† 400	1021478	1289	8.25	.25	7.01	22.50	.25	6.00	13.00	14.00	26.00	40.25	4.00	29.66	1.80	7.25	1020068

4.5:1 Design Factor for sizes 2 through 21 metric tons, 5.4:1 Design Factor for sizes 30 through 175 metric tons. 4:1 Design Factor for 200 through 400 metric tons. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. \*Cast alloy steel.†Furnished with round head bolts with a handle. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications.









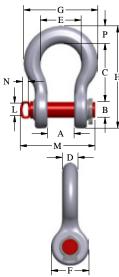






#### G-2140E





- Quenched & Tempered.
- Alloy bows, alloy bolts.
- Meets performance requirements of Grade 8 shackles.
- Working Load Limit is permanently shown on every shackle.
- 200, 250, and 300 metric ton shackle bows are Dimetcoted®; Pins are Dimetcoted and painted red.
- Approved for use at -40° F (-40° C) to 400° F (204° C).
- Shackles are Quenched & Tempered and can meet DNV impact requirements of 31 ft-lb (42 Joules) at -4° F (-20° C).
- All sizes are individually proof tested to 2.0 times the Working Load Limit.
- Shackles are provided as follows:
  - · Serialized bolt and bow
  - Material certification (chemical)
  - Magnetic particle inspected
  - · Certification must be requested at time of order
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these shackles meet other critical performance requirements including impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Type Approval certification in accordance with ABS 2016 Steel Vessel Rules and 2016 ABS Guide for Certification of Lifting Appliances. Certificates available when requested at time of order and may include additional charges.
- G-2140E meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVA, Grade B, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- · Look for the Red Pin®... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

#### G-2140E Alloy Easy-Loc Shackles

Nominal Shackle	Working Load		Weight							Dimens (in)	ions						
Size (in)	Limit (t)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	A	Tol. A ±	В	С	Tol. C ±	D	Е	F	G	н	L	М	N	Р
4-3/4	200	1021475	458	7.25	.25	4.76	15.18	.25	4.75	11	10.50	20.30	28.03	4	23.01	1.8	5.00
5	250	1021484	597	8.50	.25	5.01	18.50	.25	5.00	13	12.00	23.63	32.63	4	23.84	1.8	5.63
6	300	1021493	791	8.38	.25	6.01	18.72	.25	5.88	13	13.00	24.76	34.28	4	25.01	1.8	6.06

Nominal Shackle Size (in)	Working Load Limit (t)	Stock No.	Replacement Bolt Stock No.	Replacement EZ-Loc Collar Stock No.
4-3/4	200	1021475	1087603	1025837
5	250	1021484	1087612	1025837
6	300	1021493	1087621	1025855

4:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications.













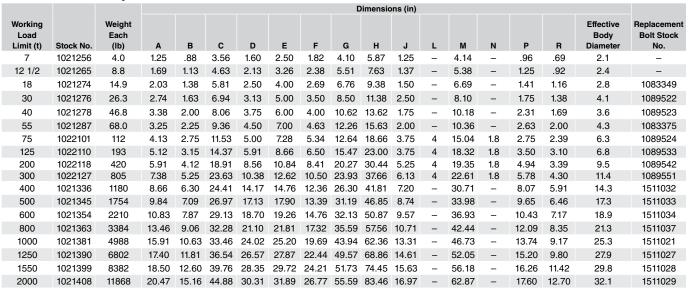
## **Grosby**®

#### G-2160



- Increase in shackle bow radius provides minimum 58% gain in sling bearing surface and eliminates need for a thimble.
- Increases usable sling strength a minimum of 15% and greatly improves life of wire rope slings.
- Can be used to connect synthetic web slings, synthetic round slings or wire rope slings.
- All sizes Quenched & Tempered for maximum strength.
- Forged alloy steel from 7 through 300 metric tons.
- Cast alloy steel from 400 through 2000 metric tons.
- Proof tested as follows:
  - 7 through 75 metric tons and 200 through 300 metric tons: 2 x WLL
  - 125 metric tons: 1.6 x WLL
  - 400 metric tons to 800t : 2 x WLL
  - 1000 metric tons to 2000t: 1.5 x WLL
- All ratings are in metric tons, embossed on side of bow.
- G-2160, (7 through 55t), are hot-dip galvanized and pins are painted red.
- G-2160 (75t and larger), bows are furnished Dimetcoted; Pins are Dimetcoted, then painted red.
- Approved for use at -40° C (-40° F) to 204° C (400° F).
- Bow and bolt are certified to meet Charpy impact testing of 42 Joules (31 ft-lb) min. avg. at -20° C (-4° F).
- All 2160 shackles are individually proof tested and magnetic particle inspected. Crosby certification available at time of order.
- Shackles requiring ABS, Lloyds and other certifications are available upon special request and must be specified
  at time of order.
- Type approved and certification to DNV Rules for Certification of Lifting Appliances, and are produced in accordance with DNV MSA requirements. Databook is provided that includes required documents.
  - · Serialization / Identification
  - Material Testing (physical / chemical / Charpy)
  - · Proof Testing
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.
- All Crosby 2160 shackles are capable of inline bow to bow assembly.

#### G-2160 Wide Body Shackles



5:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit on 7 through 300 metric tons (except for 125 metric tons which is proof tested to 1.6 times the Working Load Limit). Maximum customer Proof Load is 1.5 times the Working Load Limit on 400 through 2000 metric tons (available on customer request at time of order 2xWLL).









P

SHACKLES

P

H

## **Crosby**

#### G-2160E



- Increase in shackle bow radius provides minimum 58% gain in sling bearing surface and eliminates need for a thimble.
- Increases usable sling strength a minimum of 15% and greatly improves life of wire rope slings.
- Can be used to connect synthetic web slings, synthetic round slings or wire rope slings.
- All sizes Quenched & Tempered for maximum strength.
- · Forged alloy steel from 75 through 300 metric tons.
- Cast alloy steel from 400 through 600 metric tons.
- Proof tested as follows:
  - 75 metric tons and 200-300 metric tons: 2 x WLL
  - 125 metric tons: 1.6 x WLL
  - 400-600 metric tons: 2 x WLL
- · All ratings are in metric tons, embossed on side of bow.
- G-2160E, (75t and larger), bows are furnished Dimetcoted, and pins are Dimetcoted, then painted red.
- Approved for use at -40° C (-40° F) to 204 degrees C (400° F).
- Bow and bolt are certified to meet Charpy impact testing of 42 Joules (31 ft-lb) min. avg. at -20° C (-4 degrees F).
- All 2160E shackles are individually proof tested and magnetic particle inspected. Crosby certification
  available at time of order.
- Shackles requiring ABS, Lloyds and other certifications are available upon special request and must be specified at time of order.
- Shackles have DNV Type Approval to Rules for Certification of Lifting Appliances, and are produced in accordance with DNV MSA requirements. Databook is provided that includes required documents.
  - · Serialization / Identification
  - Material Testing (physical / chemical / Charpy)
  - · Proof Testing
- Look for the Red Pin®... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

#### G-2160E Easy-Loc Wide Body Shackles

Working Load		Weight	Dimensions (in)									Effective				
Limit (t)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	М	N	Р	R	Body Diameter
75	1021500	110	4.13	2.75	11.54	5.00	7.28	5.34	12.64	18.66	3.75	15.04	1.8	2.75	2.39	6.30
125	1021509	190	5.12	3.15	14.37	5.91	8.66	6.50	15.47	23.00	3.75	17.70	1.8	3.50	3.10	6.80
200	1021518	408	5.91	4.12	18.91	8.56	10.84	8.41	20.27	30.44	5.25	19.35	1.8	4.94	3.39	9.50
300	1021527	787	7.38	5.25	23.63	10.38	12.62	10.50	23.93	37.51	6.13	22.61	1.8	5.78	4.30	11.40
400	1021337	1156	8.66	6.30	24.41	14.17	14.76	12.36	26.22	41.81	7.20	30.31	-	8.07	5.91	14.27
500	1021346	1718	9.84	7.09	26.97	17.13	17.90	13.39	31.19	46.85	8.74	32.87	-	9.65	6.46	17.29
600	1021355	2159	10.83	7.87	29.13	18.70	19.26	14.76	32.13	50.87	9.57	36.93	-	10.43	7.17	18.91

Working Load Limit (t)	Stock No.	Replacement Bolt Stock No.	Replacement EZ-LOC Collar Stock No.
75	1021500	1089705	1025800
125	1021509	1089714	1025819
200	1021518	1089723	1025828
300	1021527	1089732	1025837
400	1021337	1511039	1025855
500	1021346	1511040	1025864
600	1021355	1511041	1025864

5:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit on 75 through 300 metric tons (except for 125 metric tons which is proof tested to 1.6 times the Working Load Limit). Maximum customer Proof Load is 1.5 times the Working Load Limit on 400 through 600 metric tons (available on customer request at time of order 2xWLL).











## **Shackle Bolt Securement**

The patented Easy-Loc V2™ shackle bolt securement system will change the way you make your critical lifts.



Open collar



Close collar

Wide opening ergonomic grip provides easy access for all hand sizes

> 316 stainless steel design resists corrosion

The new Easy-Loc V2™ can be retrofitted on all original Crosby Easy-Loc® Shackles

- · No cotter pins or tools required, reducing install/release time up to 90%.
- Meets all industry standards.
- Up to 60% lighter than conventional nut and cotter pin design.

No cotter pin or tools required



Watch video: kitocrosby.com/easy-loc

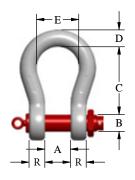
## **Crosby**®

#### S-2135 / S-2145



- Trusted Crosby quality.
- · Embossed Angle Indicators included.
- Meets performance requirements of Grade 8 shackles.
- 5:1 Design Factor.
- · Individually proof loaded to 2 times the Working Load Limit.
- S-2135 and S-2145 shackles are available with aluminum paint and are not galvanized.
- Operating temperature range -20° C (-4° F) to 200° C (392° F) for S-2135 and S-2145.
- Material inspection certificate Type 3.1 according to EN 10204.
- DNV type approved: DNVGL-ST-0377 and DNVGL-ST-0378.
- Meets performance requirements of federal specification RR-C-271H, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- · Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26.
- S-2135CT COLD TUFF® available in 85t with an operating temperature range of -60°C (-76°F) up to +200°C (392°F).
- DNV witness proof testing available on request for all sizes and models.
- Magnetic Particle Inspection available on request for all sizes and models.
- Look for the Red Pin®... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.

#### **SHACKLES**





#### S-2135 / S-2145 Bolt Type Anchor Shackles

Frame	Working			Dimensions (in)								
Size (in)	Load Limit (t)	Stock No	Weight (lb)	Α	+/- 0	В	С	D	R	Е	F	
S-2135												
3	85	1205009	172	5.00	+.25 / -0	3.27	12.99	3.35	3.15	7.48	6.38	
3 1/2	120	1205018	254	5.67	+.25 / -0	3.74	14.96	3.74	3.50	9.37	7.87	
4	150	1205027	357	6.50	+.33 / -0	4.25	15.16	4.13	3.94	10.83	9.06	
4 3/4	200	1205036	529	7.09	+.33 / -0	4.92	17.72	4.72	4.33	11.02	10.63	
5	250	1205045	675	8.07	+.40 / -0	5.51	20.47	5.12	4.53	12.01	11.42	
6	300	1205054	811	8.07	+.40 / -0	5.91	20.87	5.51	4.72	12.01	12.40	
7	400	1205063	1327	9.06	+.40 / -0	6.89	22.64	6.30	6.30	12.80	14.37	
7 1/4	500	1205234	1620	9.84	+.47 / -0	7.28	25.59	7.09	6.30	13.78	15.16	
8	600	1205243	2136	10.83	+.50 / -0	8.07	25.59	7.87	7.28	14.76	16.93	
8 1/4	700	1205252	2405	11.81	+.60 / -0	8.46	25.59	8.27	7.87	15.75	17.32	
8 1/2	800	1205261	2438	11.81	+.60 / -0	8.66	25.59	8.27	7.87	15.75	17.72	
9 1/2	1000	1205270	3254	13.39	+.66 / -0	9.45	27.56	9.45	9.45	16.54	19.69	
10	1250	1205279	4310	14.17	+.75 / -0	10.63	29.53	10.24	8.86	17.72	22.44	
11	1500	1205288	5130	14.17	+.75 / -0	11.42	31.50	11.02	8.86	17.72	24.02	
S-2135 CT												
3	85	1205099	172	5.00	+.25 / -0	3.27	12.99	3.35	3.15	7.48	6.38	
S-2145												
3	120	1205072	172	5.00	+.25 / -0	3.27	12.99	3.35	80	7.48	6.38	
3 1/2	150	1205081	254	5.67	+.25 / -0	3.74	14.96	3.74	89	9.37	7.87	
4	175	1205090	357	6.50	+.33 / -0	4.25	15.16	4.13	100	10.83	9.06	

Maximum Proof Load is 2.0 times the Working Load Limit.















# **Crosby**®

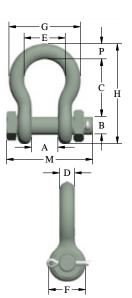
#### G-2130CT / G-2140CT



- Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy bolt.
  - . G-2130CT carbon steel
  - G-2140CT alloy steel
- Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle.
- · Individually serialized with certification.
- Fatigue Rated (G-2130CT only).
- All sizes are individually proof tested to 2.0 times the Working Load Limit.
- Finish is inorganic zinc primer.
- Bow and bolt are certified to meet Charpy impact testing of 42 Joules (31 ft-lb) min. avg. at -20° C (-4° F).
- Individually magnetic particle inspected with certification.
- Type Approval and certification in accordance with DNV 2.7-1 Offshore Containers, and Rules for Certification of Lifting Appliances, DNV-OS-E101 and are produced in accordance with DNV MSA requirements, including required documents.
- DNV certified minimum design temperature -4° F. May be used at -50° F (-45° C) in non DNV applications.



- G-2130CT Grade A, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- G-2140CT Grade B, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.





#### G-2130CT COLD TUFF® Bolt Type Anchor Shackles

Nominal	Working			Dimensions											
Shackle	Load		Weight						(i	n)					
Size	Limit		Each		Tol.			Tol.							
(in)	(t)	Stock No.	(lb)	Α	Α±	В	С	С±	D	E	F	Н	G	M	P
3/4	4 3/4	1260568	2.72	1.25	.06	.90	2.81	.25	.75	2.00	1.81	4.97	3.50	4.15	.81
7/8	6 1/2	1260577	3.87	1.44	.06	1.02	3.31	.25	.88	2.28	2.10	5.83	4.04	4.82	.97
1	8 1/2	1260586	5.66	1.69	.06	1.15	3.76	.25	1.00	2.69	2.38	6.56	4.69	5.39	1.06
1-1/8	9 1/2	1260595	8.26	1.81	.06	1.25	4.27	.25	1.16	2.91	2.68	7.47	5.15	5.90	1.25
1-1/4	12	1260604	11.71	2.03	.06	1.41	4.69	.25	1.29	3.26	3.00	8.26	5.76	6.69	1.38
1-3/8	13 1/2	1260613	15.1	2.25	.13	1.53	5.22	.25	1.42	3.62	3.31	9.16	6.38	7.21	1.50
1-1/2	17	1260622	20.8	2.38	.13	1.66	5.76	.25	1.53	3.88	3.62	10.00	6.94	7.73	1.62
1-3/4	25	1260633	33.9	2.88	.13	2.03	7.00	.25	1.84	5.00	4.19	12.34	8.80	9.63	2.25

5.4:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. For Working Load Limit reduction due to side loading applications, see Warnings & Applications.

#### G-2140CT COLD TUFF® Alloy Bolt Type Anchor Shackles

Nominal Shackle	Working Load		Weight	Dimensions (in)											
Size (in)	Limit (t)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	A	A	В	С	С	D	É	F	н	G	M	P
1-1/2	30	1260801	20.8	2.38	.13	1.66	5.76	.25	1.53	3.88	3.62	10.00	6.94	7.73	1.62
1-3/4	40	1260812	33.9	2.88	.13	2.03	7.00	.25	1.84	5.00	4.19	12.34	8.80	9.63	2.25
2	55	1260823	52.0	3.25	.13	2.31	7.75	.25	2.08	5.75	4.81	13.69	10.15	10.77	2.40
2-1/2	85	1260834	96.0	4.12	.25	2.81	10.51	.25	2.72	7.25	5.81	17.92	12.75	13.53	3.13
3	120	1260843	178.0	5.00	.25	3.30	13.00	.25	3.12	7.88	6.50	21.50	14.62	15.13	3.63
3-1/2	† 150	1260852	265.0	5.25	.25	3.76	14.63	.25	3.63	9.00	8.00	24.88	17.02	17.00	4.38
4	† 175	1260861	338.0	5.50	.25	4.26	14.50	.25	4.00	10.00	9.00	25.68	18.00	18.00	4.56
4-3/4	† 200	1260870	450.0	7.25	.25	4.76	15.18	.25	4.75	11.00	10.50	28.03	20.30	24.04	5.00
5	† 250	1260889	600.0	8.50	.25	5.01	18.50	.25	5.00	13.00	12.00	32.63	23.63	24.87	5.63

5.4:1 Design Factor on 30t through 175 metric tons. 4:1 Design Factor on 200 metric tons and larger. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit for all sizes.















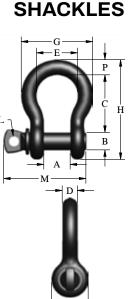


# **Crosby**\*

#### S-209T



- Flat black baked on powder coat finish.
- · Forged, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Working Load Limit and Grade 6 permanently shown on every shackle.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Industry leading 6 to 1 Design Factor.
- Screw pin anchor shackles meet the performance requirement of Federal Specification RR-C-271H, Type IVA, Grade A, Class 2, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- · Meets the performance requirements of EN 13889.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these shackles meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.



#### S-209T Theatrical Shackles

Nominal	Working Load		Weight	Dimensions ght (in)												
Size (in)	Limit (t)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	A	Tol. A ±	В	С	Tol. C ±	D	Е	F	G	н	L	M	Р
3/8	1	1018706	.31	.66	.06	.44	1.45	.13	.38	1.03	.92	1.79	2.50	.25	2.06	.38
7/16	1 1/2	1018724	.38	.75	.06	.50	1.69	.13	.44	1.16	1.06	2.04	2.91	.31	2.37	.44
1/2	2	1018742	.72	.81	.06	.63	1.88	.13	.50	1.31	1.18	2.31	3.28	.38	2.69	.50
5/8	3 1/4	1018760	1.37	1.06	.06	.75	2.38	.13	.62	1.69	1.50	2.93	4.19	.44	3.34	.69
3/4	4 3/4	1018778	2.35	1.25	.06	.88	2.81	.25	.75	2.00	1.81	3.50	4.97	.50	3.97	.81

Maximum Proof Load is 2.0 times the Working Load Limit.

















# QUIC-TAG<sup>™</sup>

# **Grosby**®

Easy-to-secure Crosby RFID tags

Industry standards require periodic performance inspections to make sure lifting equipment is performing to specified levels.

The Crosby QUIC-TAG™ makes the inspection process more efficient, and its unique design can be retrofitted on numerous products.

- · Easy, fast, and secure attachment
- Engineered for extreme durability and strength with a low profile design
- Resistant to harsh environmental conditions including exposure to UV rays, water chemical exposure and temperatures up to 185°F (85°C)
- Compatible with the Crosby QUIC-CHECK® Inspection and Identification System
- · 13.5 MHz operating frequency
- · The most cost effective RFID tag offered by Kito Crosby







Shown actual size:

7.625"

193.675 mm



# Feel confident in every situation

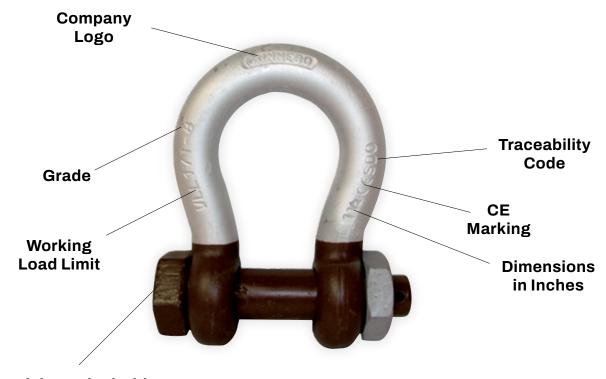
Gunnebo Industries shackles are made from a range of steel qualities, including acid proof stainless steel and high-grade alloy steel to comply with the most stringent specifications. Our factories comprise all facilities and systems for the manufacturing and control of a top-quality product. This includes tool design, an advanced tool shop, forging, heat treatment, machining, hot-dip galvanizing and quality control.

We offer a range of DNV 2.7-1 Type Approved lifting shackles for offshore containers, developed for the tough conditions of the offshore industry, where safety must be of the highest priority at all times. The heat treatment of these products ensures the proper ductility and strength to sustain shock loads which may be imposed when the container is lifted from the deck of a vessel.

#### Make sure you have the original

- High quality shackles acc. EN 13889 and US Fed. Spec RR-C. 271 (Grade A and Grade B)
- Consistent product quality
- · Long experience of shackle production using modern manufacturing methods
- · Local availability of expertise

To ensure you have a genuine Gunnebo Industries shackle, it should be marked as below:

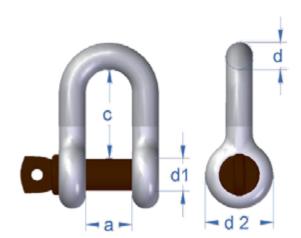


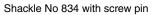
Bolt is marked with Manufacturer ID, Traceability Code, and Grade

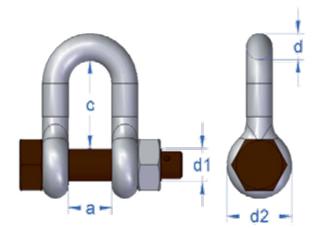


### Dee Shackle No 834 and No 835

- Standard: DNV 2.7-1 Type Approved, EN 13889 and US Federal Spec. RR-C-271
- Material: High tensile carbon steel, Quenched & Tempered, Grade 6
- Finish: All parts hot-dip galvanized, pin brown painted on top of galvanized.
- Design Factor: 6:1
- Documentation: Test certificate and traceable raw material / inspection certificate acc. EN 10204 3.1.DNVGL-ST-E271-2.7-1 and E273-2.7-3 Type Approval Certification.
- Temperature: 4°F to 392°F







Shackle No 835 with safety bolt

CE

834 Screw Pin	835 Safety Bolt	WLL (t)	Pin d1	Nomin	al Size I	Inner Width	Inner Length	Eye Outer	834 Screw Pin	835 Safety Bolt
Stock No.	Stock No.	6:1	(in)	(mm)	(in)	a* (in)	c* (in)	d2 (in)	Weight (lb)	Weight (lb)
A083416	A083516	3.25	0.75	16	5/8"	1.06	2.01	1.57	1.21	1.32
A083419	A083519	4.75	0.87	19	3/4"	1.22	2.36	1.89	2.20	2.43
A083422	A083522	6.5	0.98	22	7/8"	1.46	2.80	2.05	2.87	3.31
A083425	A083525	8.5	1.10	25	1"	1.69	3.19	2.36	4.19	4.85
A083428	A083528	9.5	1.26	28	1 1/8"	1.81	3.54	2.52	6.17	6.83
A083432	A083532	12.0	1.38	32	1 1/4"	2.05	3.94	2.83	7.937	9.26
A083435	A083535	13.5	1.50	35	1 3/8"	2.24	4.37	2.99	10.1	12.4
A083438	A083538	17.0	1.65	38	1 1/2"	2.36	4.80	3.31	14.3	16.5
A083445	A083545	25.0	1.97	45	1 3/4"	2.91	5.87	4.13	25.3	28.7

<sup>\*</sup> Forging tolerance: +/- 5% on inside width/length.

Split pin included



### Bow Shackle No 854 and No 855

Standard: DNV 2.7-1 Type Approved, EN 13889 and US Federal Spec. RR-C-271

Material: High tensile carbon steel, Quenched & Tempered, Grade 6

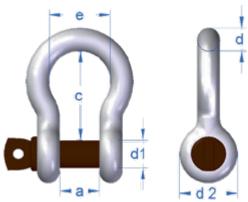
Finish: All parts hot-dip galvanized, brown painted bolts on top of galvanized.

**Design Factor:** 

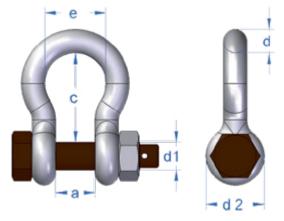
**Documentation:** Test certificate and traceable raw material / inspection certificate acc. EN 10204 - 3.1.

DNVGL-ST-E271-2.7-1 and E273-2.7-3 Type Approval Certification.

Temperature: - 40°C to 200°C







Shackle No 854 with screw pin

Shackle No 855 with safety bolt

854 Screw Pin	855 Safety Bolt	WLL (t)	Pin d1		al Size d	Inner Width	Inner Length	Bow Width	Eye Outer	854 Screw Pin	855 Safety Bolt
Stock No.	Stock No.	6:1	(in)	(mm)	(in)	a* (in)	c* (in)	e (in)	d2 (in)	Weight (lb)	Weight (lb)
A085413	A085513	2.0	0.63	13	1/2"	0.83	1.85	1.30	1.30	0.82	0.93
A085416	A085516	3.25	0.75	16	5/8"	1.06	2.36	1.65	1.57	1.43	1.54
A085419	A085519	4.75	0.87	19	3/4"	1.22	2.80	1.93	1.89	2.43	2.65
A085422	A085522	6.5	0.98	22	7/8"	1.46	3.31	2.36	2.05	3.31	3.75
A085425	A085525	8.5	1.10	25	1"	1.69	3.74	2.68	2.36	4.87	5.69
A085428	A085528	9.5	1.26	28	1 1/8"	1.81	4.25	2.91	2.52	6.83	7.50
A085432	A085532	12.0	1.38	32	1 1/4"	2.05	4.69	3.27	2.83	9.26	10.6
A085435	A085535	13.5	1.50	35	1 3/8"	2.24	5.20	3.50	2.99	13.2	15.4
A085438	A085538	17.0	1.65	38	1 1/2"	2.36	5.75	3.86	3.31	17.6	19.8
A085445	A085545	25.0	1.97	45	1 3/4"	2.91	7.01	5.00	4.13	29.7	33.0
A085452	A085552	35.0	2.24	50	2"	3.27	7.76	5.43	4.41	41.8	46.2
A085464	A085564	55.0	2.76	65	2 1/2"	4.13	10.2	7.09	5.71	83.7	85.9

<sup>\*</sup> Forging tolerance: +/- 5% on inside width/length.

Split pin included

CE





### **Arctic Shackle No 856**

Bow shackle with safety bolt



#### Unique benefits with the Arctic Shackle

Adverse weather and rough sea conditions in combination with extremely low temperatures, as often encountered for instance in the North Sea, places tough requirements on the products used. 856 Arctic shackles are specially designed for these conditions. The Arctic Shackle is type approved to DNV 2.7-1 Offshore containers and meets the impact requirements of 42 J at - 40 degrees  $^{\circ}$ C.

The Arctic Shackle is a grade 8 shackle with all parts hot-dip galvanized, including the safety bolt, and has the characteristic brown color marking.

Standard: DNV 2.7-1, US Federal Spec. RR.C-271 and EN-13889

Material: Special alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered, Grade 8

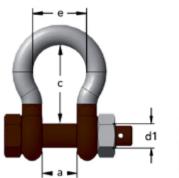
Finish: All parts hot-dip galvanized + brown color marking

**Design Factor:** As specified in the table below

Documentation: Test certificate and traceable raw material / inspection certificate acc. EN 10204 - 3.1.

DNVGL-ST-E271-2.7-1 and E273-2.7-3 Type Approval Certification.

Temperature: - 40°C to 200°C





_	_
·	T.
_	_

										• • •
Stock No.	WLL (t)	Design Factor	Pin d1		nal Size d	Inner Width a	Inner Length c	Eye Outer e	Bow Width d2	Weight (lb)
	( )		(in)	(mm)	(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)	( ',
A085613	2.0	8.00	0.62	13	1/2"	0.82	1.85	1.29	1.29	0.92
A085616	3.25	8.00	0.74	16	5/8"	1.06	2.36	1.65	1.57	1.54
A085619	4.75	8.00	0.86	19	3/4"	1.22	2.79	1.92	1.88	2.64
A085622	6.5	7.85	0.98	22	7/8"	1.45	3.30	2.36	2.04	3.74
A085625	8.5	7.25	1.10	25	1"	1.69	3.74	2.67	2.36	5.51
A085628	9.5	6.94	1.25	28	1 1/8"	1.81	4.25	2.91	2.51	7.49
A085632	12.0	6.40	1.37	32	1 1/4"	2.04	4.68	3.26	2.83	10.5
A085635	13.5	6.10	1.49	35	1 3/8"	2.24	5.19	3.50	2.99	15.4
A085638	17.0	6.00	1.65	38	1 1/2"	2.36	5.74	3.85	3.30	19.8
A085645	25.0	6.00	1.96	45	1 3/4"	2.91	7.00	5.00	4.13	33.0
A085652	35.0	6.00	2.24	50	2"	3.26	7.75	5.43	4.56	46.2
A085664	55.0	6.00	2.75	65	2 1/2"	4.13	10.2	7.08	5.70	85.9

Split pin included



### **Super Shackle No 858**

Bow shackle with safety bolt



### **Unique Benefits with The Super Shackle**

In certain situations a demand for extra Working Load Limit occurs in others the lifting environment has limited space for the lifting application. The 858 Super Shackle enables a higher working load limit for the same nominal size.

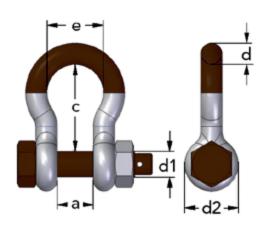
The Super shackle meets the US Federal Specification RR.C-271. It is a grade 8 shackle and has all parts hot dipped galvanized, including the safety bolt.

Standard:US Federal Spec. RR.C-271 Type IVA Class 3, Grade BMaterial:High tensile steel. Quenched & Tempered, Grade 8Finish:All parts hot-dip galvanized + brown color marking

**Design Factor:** 5:1

**Documentation:** Test certificate and traceable 3.1 certificate

Temperature: -40°C to 200°C



C€

Stock No.	WLL (t)	Pin d1 (in)	Nomin	al Size d	Inner Width	Inner Length	Bow Width	Eye Outer	Weight
	5:1	(in)	(mm)	(in)	a (in)	c (in)	e (in)	d2 (in)	(lb)
A085813	3.3	0.62	13	1/2"	0.82	2.00	1.29	1.29	0.88
A085816	5.0	0.74	16	5/8"	1.06	2.36	1.65	1.57	1.54
A085819	7.0	0.86	19	3/4"	1.22	2.79	1.92	1.88	2.64
A085822	9.5	0.98	22	7/8"	1.45	3.30	2.36	2.04	3.74
A085825	12.5	1.10	25	1"	1.69	3.74	2.67	2.36	5.51
A085828	15.0	1.25	28	1 1/8"	1.81	4.25	2.91	2.51	7.49
A085832	18.0	1.37	32	1 1/4"	2.04	4.68	3.26	2.83	10.5
A085835	21.0	1.49	35	1 3/8"	2.24	5.19	3.50	2.99	15.4
A085838	30.0	1.65	38	1 1/2"	2.36	5.74	3.85	3.30	19.4
A085845	40.0	1.96	45	1 3/4"	2.91	7.00	5.00	4.13	33.0

Split pin included

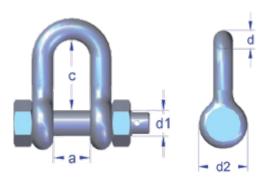


### Stainless Steel Shackle No 735 Dee shackle with safety bolt

Material: AISI 316
Finish: Highly polished

Design Factor: 6:1

**Documentation:** Test certificate and traceable 3.1 certificate supplied upon request.



Stock No.	WLL (t) 6:1	Pin d1 (in)	Nominal Size d (in)	Inner Width a (in)	Inner Length c (in)	Eye Outer d2 (in)	Weight (lb)
A073510	0.6	0.39	0.39	0.78	1.57	0.78	0.44
A073512	0.9	0.47	0.47	1.02	1.96	0.94	0.66
A073516	1.5	0.62	0.51	0.94	2.04	1.29	0.88
A073520	2.5	0.74	0.62	1.10	2.55	1.57	1.54
A073522	3.0	0.86	0.74	1.22	2.36	1.88	3.30
A073524	4.5	0.98	0.86	1.45	2.79	2.04	2.86
A073533	7.5	1.25	1.10	1.81	3.54	2.51	6.61
A073536	10.0	1.37	1.25	2.04	3.93	2.83	9.03

Split pin included

C€

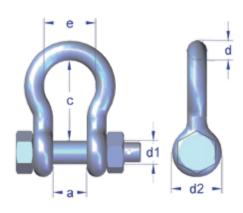
C€

### Stainless Steel Shackle No 755 Bow shackle with safety bolt

Material: AISI 316
Finish: Highly polished

Design Factor: 6:1

**Documentation:** Test certificate and traceable 3.1 certificate supplied upon request.



Stock No.	WLL (t) 6:1	Pin d1 (in)	Nominal Size d (in)	Inner Width a (in)	Inner Length c (in)	Bow Width e (in)	Eye Outer d2 (in)	Weight (lb)
A075510	0.6	0.39	0.39	0.78	1.57	1.06	0.78	0.44
A075512	0.9	0.47	0.47	0.98	1.85	1.45	1.02	0.66
A075516	1.5	0.62	0.51	0.98	1.85	1.29	1.33	0.88
A075520	2.5	0.78	0.62	1.10	2.36	1.65	1.57	1.76
A075522	3.0	0.86	0.74	1.22	2.79	2.00	1.88	2.86
A075524	4.5	0.98	0.86	1.45	3.30	2.28	2.04	3.74
A075533	7.5	1.25	1.10	1.81	4.25	2.91	2.51	7.49
A075536	10.0	1.37	1.25	2.04	4.68	3.26	2.83	11.4

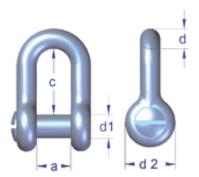
Split pin included

# Stainless Steel Shackle No 732 Dee shackle with countersunk pin

Material: AISI 316
Finish: Highly polished

**Design Factor:** 6:1

**Documentation:** Test certificate supplied upon request.



Stock No.	WLL (t) 6:1	Pin d1 (in)	Nominal Size d (in)	Inner Width a (in)	Inner Length c (in)	Eye Outer d2 (in)	Weight (lb)
A073216	2.0	0.63	0.51	0.94	2.04	1.33	0.66
A073220	3.0	0.79	0.62	1.10	2.55	1.57	1.32
A073222	3.0	0.87	0.74	1.22	2.36	1.88	3.08

C€

C€

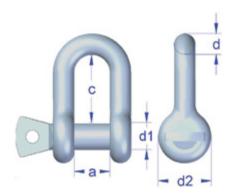


### Stainless Steel Shackle No 730 Dee shackle with screw pin

Material: AISI 316
Finish: Highly polished

Design Factor: 6:1

**Documentation:** Test certificate supplied upon request.



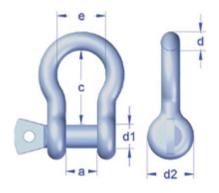
WLL (t) 6:1	Pin d1 (in)	Nominal Size d (in)	Inner Width a (in)	Inner Length c (in)	Eye Outer d2 (in)	Weight (lb)
0.4	0.31	0.31	0.62	1.18	0.62	0.13
0.6	0.39	0.39	0.78	1.57	0.78	0.22
0.9	0.47	0.47	1.02	1.96	0.94	0.44
1.5	0.63	0.51	0.94	2.04	1.33	0.66
2.5	0.79	0.62	1.10	2.55	1.57	1.32
3.0	0.87	0.74	1.18	2.83	1.88	1.98
	(t) 6:1 0.4 0.6 0.9 1.5 2.5	(t) d1 (in)  0.4 0.31  0.6 0.39  0.9 0.47  1.5 0.63  2.5 0.79	(t)         d1         d           6:1         (in)         (in)           0.4         0.31         0.31           0.6         0.39         0.39           0.9         0.47         0.47           1.5         0.63         0.51           2.5         0.79         0.62	WLL (t)         Pin d1         Nominal Size d (in)         Width a (in)           6:1         (in)         0.31         0.31         0.62           0.6         0.39         0.39         0.78           0.9         0.47         0.47         1.02           1.5         0.63         0.51         0.94           2.5         0.79         0.62         1.10	WLL (t)         Pin d1 d1 (in)         Nominal Size d (in)         Width a (in)         Length c (in)           0.4         0.31         0.31         0.62         1.18           0.6         0.39         0.39         0.78         1.57           0.9         0.47         0.47         1.02         1.96           1.5         0.63         0.51         0.94         2.04           2.5         0.79         0.62         1.10         2.55	WLL (t) 6:1         Pin d1 (in)         Nominal size d (in)         Width a (in)         Length c (in)         Outer d2 (in)           0.4         0.31         0.31         0.62         1.18         0.62           0.6         0.39         0.39         0.78         1.57         0.78           0.9         0.47         0.47         1.02         1.96         0.94           1.5         0.63         0.51         0.94         2.04         1.33           2.5         0.79         0.62         1.10         2.55         1.57

### Stainless Steel Shackle No 750 Bow shackle with screw pin

Material: AISI 316
Finish: Highly polished

Design Factor: 6:1

**Documentation:** Test certificate supplied upon request.

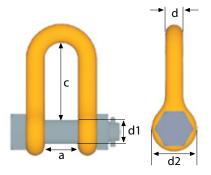


Stock No.	WLL (t) 6:1	Pin d1 (in)	Nominal Size d (in)	Inner Width a (in)	Inner Length c (in)	Bow Width e (in)	Eye Outer d2 (in)	Weight (lb)
A075008S	0.4	0.31	0.31	0.62	1.18	0.90	0.62	0.15
A075010S	0.6	0.39	0.39	0.78	1.57	1.06	0.78	0.24
A075012S	0.9	0.47	0.47	0.98	1.85	1.45	1.02	0.55
A075016S	1.5	0.63	0.51	0.98	1.85	1.33	1.29	0.72
A075020S	2.5	0.79	0.62	1.10	2.36	1.65	1.57	2.11
A075022S	3.0	0.87	0.74	1.22	2.79	2.00	1.88	2.20

### Shackle SA Grade 8

Material: Alloy steel Finish: Painted yellow

Design Factor: 4:1

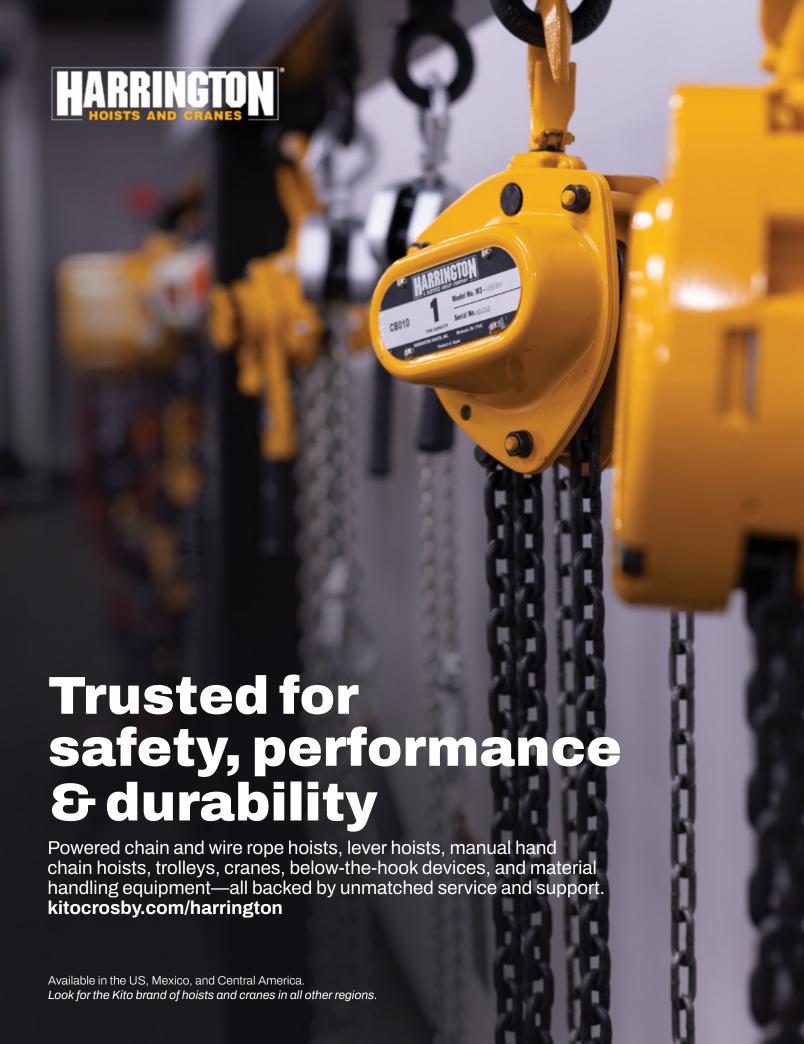


Stock No.	Code	WLL (t) 4:1	For Chain Size	Pin d1 (in)	Nominal Size d (in)	Inner Width a (in)	Inner Length c (in)	Eye Outer d2 (in)	Weight (lb)
Z100706	SA-7/8-8	2.0	9/32", 5/16"	0.39	0.31	0.59	1.18	0.78	0.22
Z298728	SA-10-8	3.2	3/8"	0.63	0.51	0.94	2.04	1.33	0.88
Z292528	SA-13-8	5.4	1/2"	0.79	0.62	1.10	2.55	1.57	1.54
Z293024	SA-16-8	8.2	5/8"	0.87	0.70	1.18	2.83	1.81	2.20
Z299622	SA-19-8	11.5	3/4"	1.06	0.86	1.41	3.38	2.04	3.74
Z294122	SA-22-8	15.5	7/8"	1.18	0.98	1.57	3.70	2.36	5.51
Z304328	SA-26-8	21.7	1"	1.54	1.25	1.88	4.56	2.99	11.40

Split pin included

C€

















Straighpoint LoadConnect improves safety and efficiency on your work sites and enables your team to monitor loads and stay connected on any device with an internet connection.

> LoadConnect is compatible with several Crosby Straightpoint products:





























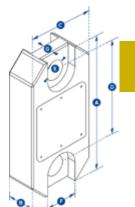
kitocrosby.com/loadconnect



#### **Radiolink Plus**



- Capable of weighing and dynamic load monitoring in capacities from 1t to 500t.
- Constructed of lightweight, aerospace grade aluminum.
- Environmentally sealed to IP67 or NEMA6.
- Frequency: Proprietary 2.4 GHz wireless.
- Update rate of 3Hz and can be easily configured to run at industry-leading speeds of up to 200Hz.
- Remote on/off from handheld display or software.
- ATEX Zones 0, 1 & 2 available.
- Design validated by FEA.
- 2-year warranty.
- DNV-GL Type Approval.
- Complies with ASME B30.26.
- Bluetooth option is available and is supplied with a free HHP app for iOS and Android.
- Battery Type: Handheld 2 x AA / Loadcell 4 x AA.
- Battery Life: Handheld 40 hours / Loadcell 1,200 hours continuous (Loadcell 500 hours if Bluetooth).
- Display Type: 240 x 128 pixel Multi-line dot matrix with backlight.
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.
- Accuracy: ±0.1% of full scale.
- System Range (max): 3,280 ft (328 ft if Bluetooth), (1,640 ft if ATEX/IECEx).



LOAD MONITORING



#### **Straightpoint Radiolink Plus (RLP)**

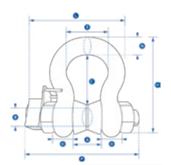
9	•		`	,										
		Capacity	Resolution	Weight	Design	Dimensions (in)							Cr	osby
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	(lb)	Factor	Α	В	С	D	ØE	F	G	Sh	ackle
2789084	RLP1T	2,200	1	3.3	12:1	8.03	1.69	4.09	5.75	0.96	1.89	0.75	G2130	1019490
2789089	RLP2T5	5,500	2	3.3	7:1	8.03	1.69	4.09	5.75	0.96	1.89	0.75	G2130	1049490
2789094	RLP6T5	14,300	2	5.3	7:1	9.8	1.69	4.45	6.5	1.5	2.6	1.26	G2130	1019533
2789082	RLP12T	26,000	5	8.2	7:1	12.01	1.85	4.45	7.6	1.87	-	-	G2130	1019597
2789088	RLP25T	55,000	10	11	5:1	13.39	2.36	4.53	8.46	2.17	-	-	G2130	1019659
2789091	RLP35T	77,000	10	19	5:1	15.47	2.95	4.96	8.86	2.36	-	-	G2130	1019677
2789093	RLP55T	120,000	20	28.7	5:1	16.69	2.95	7.09	9.06	2.99	-	-	G2140	1021156
2789095	RLP75T	165,000	20	35.3	5:1	18.5	2.95	7.95	10.24	2.99	-	-	G2140	1021174
2789081	RLP100T	220,000	100	75	5:1	23.94	3.9	10.04	12.6	4.29	-	-	G2140	1021192
2789083	RLP150T	330,000	100	101.4	4:1	26.38	3.9	11.93	14.17	4.29	-	-	G2140	1021218
2789085	RLP200T	440,000	200	180.8	5:1	27.56	5.67	13.78	13.78	5.71	-	-	G2140	1021234
2789087	RLP250T	550,000	200	180.8	4:1	27.56	5.67	13.78	13.78	5.71	-	-	G2140	1021243
2789090	RLP300T	660,000	200	260	5:1	31.73	5.91	16.77	13.78	6.3	-	-	G2140	1021252



#### Wireless Loadshackle



- Capacities of 3.25t to 500t, as well as being obtainable up to 3,000t.
- Wireless range of 3,280 ft (328 ft if Bluetooth), (1,640 ft if ATEX/IECEx).
- Every Loadshackle is proof tested.
- Electronics housed in hard anodized enclosure.
- Environmentally sealed to IP67 or NEMA6.
- Battery life of 1,200 hrs from 4 x AA Alkaline batteries (500 hours if Bluetooth).
- Internal antenna.
- Remote on/off from handheld display or software.
- · Supplied with a load-centering bobbin.
- 2-year warranty.
- Complies with ASME B30.26.
- · Design validated by FEA.
- ATEX Zones 0, 1 & 2 available.
- Bluetooth option is available and is supplied with a free HHP App for iOS and Android.
- · Handheld Plus available, but not included.
- Sizes 3.25t to 25t are Crosby 2130 shackles. Size 55t is the 2140 Crosby shackle. Sizes 85t and up are 2135 Crosby shackles.
- · Design Factor: 5:1 when used with load bobbin.
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.
- Accuracy: ±1% full scale.
- Frequency: 2.4 GHz.
- Data Rate: 3 updates per second.
- Protection: IP67 / NEMA6.





#### **Straightpoint Wireless Loadshackle (WLS)**

		Capacity	Resolution	Weight					Dimensi (in)	ons				Crosby
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	(lb)	Α	ØB	С	D	E	Н	L	N	P	Shackle
2789186	WLS3.25T	7,150	10	6.16	1.06	0.75	2.24	0.63	1.69	4.17	5.00	0.69	5.63	G2130
2789200	WLS6.5T	14,300	10	7	1.44	1.00	3.14	0.88	2.28	5.82	6.16	0.97	6.81	G2130
2789183	WLS12T	26,400	20	17.6	2.03	1.38	4.45	1.25	3.25	8.27	7.72	1.38	8.58	G2130
2789185	WLS25T	55,000	50	40	2.87	2.01	6.69	1.75	5.00	12.32	11.06	2.24	11.54	G2130
2789199	WLS55T	120,000	100	55	3.25	2.24	7.47	2.01	5.75	13.70	12.05	2.40	12.48	G2140
2789201	WLS85T	185,000	100	187	4.13	2.76	9.96	2.62	7.24	17.83	14.49	3.11	15.51	S2135
2789172	WLS120T	260,000	200	276	5.00	3.25	12.58	2.99	7.87	21.50	16.06	3.62	17.36	S2135
2789184	WLS200T	440,000	200	573	7.09	4.92	17.02	4.33	11.02	29.06	20.85	4.72	23.62	S2135
2789188	WLS300T	660,000	1,000	893	8.07	5.91	19.88	4.72	12.01	33.94	23.10	5.51	25.87	S2135
2789189	WLS400T	880,000	1,000	1,459	9.06	6.89	21.56	6.30	12.80	37.90	26.27	6.30	30.12	S2135



#### **LOAD MONITORING**

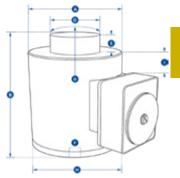
#### LoadSafe



- Industry leading wireless range up to 1000m or 3,280ft.
- High grade 17-4PH stainless steel, providing excellent strength and corrosion resistance.
- Frequency: Proprietary 2.4 GHz wireless.
- Accuracy of ±0.1% FS.
- Environmentally sealed to IP67 or NEMA6.
- Stocked capacities up to 1000t.
- Internal antenna.
- ATEX & IECEx version for hazardous area zones 0, 1 & 2 available.
- Battery life of 1200 hrs.
- Compact size.
- Remote on/off from handheld display or software.
- Design validated by FEA.
- Bluetooth option is available and is supplied with a free HHP App for iOS and Android.
- · Handheld available, but not included.
- · Design Factor: 3:1
- Battery Type: Handheld 2 x AA / Loadcell 4 x AA.
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.
- Accuracy: ±0.1% of full scale.
- Battery Life: Handheld 40 hours / Loadcell 1,200 hours continuous (Loadcell 500 hours if Bluetooth).
- System Range (max): 3,280 ft (328 ft if Bluetooth), (1,640 ft if ATEX/IECEx).
- Data Rate: 3 Hz (configurable to 200Hz).









# **Crosby**°

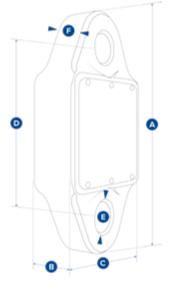
#### **BlueLink**



- Design Factor: 5:1.
- Battery Type: 4 x AA alkaline batteries.
- Battery Life: 500 hours.
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.
- Accuracy: ±0.2% of full scale.
- Range: 328 feet.
- Data Rate: 3 Hz.
- Protection: IP67 / NEMA6.







#### Straightpoint BlueLink (BLD)



Designed to replace outdated mechanical products still in the field, this 14,300 lb dynamometer, the BlueLink, is the latest Crosby Straightpoint product to feature proprietary Bluetooth wireless technology.

The Bluetooth signal effortlessly connects to any iOS or Android smartphone that has our free HHP app installed, providing the operator with a wireless range of up to 328 ft. This allows them to stand in a safe position from the load with no requirement to read a load on the loadcell itself. The app also allows the operator to log data versus time, or on events such as over- or underload. An adjustable alarm will alert the operator on their smartphone if any overload is occurring.

Rigged using industry standard Crosby G2130 Shackles, the BlueLink has been designed to minimize headroom (6.14 in from eye to eye). With a design factor of over 5:1, its compact lightweight design does not sacrifice on strength.

Constructed from high-quality aerospace grade aluminum, which is then hard-anodized, BlueLink features an advanced internal design structure. This design provides the product with an unrivaled strength to weight ratio. The use of a separate internal sealed enclosure administers the loadcell's electronic components with IP67 or NEMA6 environmental protection, even with the battery cover plate missing. All these features makes it an industry-leading compact dynamometer, even more suitable for use in the harshest industrial or leisure environments.

The BlueLink is powered by four standard AA alkaline batteries that provide in excess of 500 hours transmission time. Its internal antenna ensures safe transmissions of loads to an accuracy of ±0.2% FS.



#### Self Indicating Dynamometer



- · Large 1 in LCD display
- 0.2% high accuracy
- · Overload counter
- 90db Audible set point alarm
- RS-485 serial output
- IP65 / NEMA 4X
- Design validated by F.E.A.
- 2-year warranty
- Design Factor: 6:1
- Battery Type: 9v PP3
- Battery Life: 80 hrs continuous
- Operating Temp: 4 to 122° F.
- Accuracy: +/- 0.2% of full scale.
- Display Type: 6 digit 1 in LCD.
- Protection: IP65 / NEMA 4X.

#### **LOAD MONITORING**



#### Straightpoint Self Indicating Dynamometer (SID)

		Capacity	Resolution	Weight			Dimen (ir				Cro	sby
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	ØE	F	Sha	ckle
2789709	SID6T5	14,300	2	3.3	8.82	1.73	4.45	6.14	1.08	1.3	G2130	1019533

Designed to replace outdated mechanical products still in the field, the Self Indicating Dynamometer (SID) is the latest Crosby Straightpoint product with a self-indicating display that provides accurate load measurements to prevent incidents and injuries.

The SID is a self-indicating version of the popular BlueLink and provides load monitoring solutions where close-up measurements are required, such as when operating lever and chain hoists at height or lifting vehicle motors.

The SID's advanced microprocessor-based electronics deliver high-speed read rates, extreme resistance to industrial-level noise, and unprecedented stability. It features full-function push button controls for:

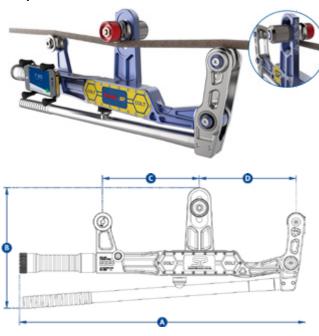
- Tare and preset tare
- Selectable measurement units (lbs, kg, kN and tonnes)
- 100Hz high-speed peak hold
- Audible set-point alarm
- Overload counter

Designed for use with industry-standard Crosby G-2130 shackles, the SID's compact design minimizes headroom loss (6.14 in from eye to eye).

Constructed with high-grade aircraft-quality aluminum and with a 6:1 Design Factor, its lightweight design does not sacrifice on strength. In fact, Crosby SP link style dynamometers are, on average, 30% lighter than those of other suppliers.

# **Crosby**°

#### **Clamp On Line Tension Meter**



- Lightweight wire rope tension meter for fast and accurate measurement of tensions up to 11,000 lb and up to 1 in diameter.
- Constructed from aerospace grade aluminum.
- Unlimited wire rope calibration database via Android or iOS app.
- Built-in magnetic smart device holder for on board display.
- Main swivel joints fitted with high-quality bearings.
- Lever ratio of 5.3:1 allows effortless, safe, clamping onto pretensioned wire ropes.
- Wireless Bluetooth 4.2 enabling operator to stand a safe distance away, up to 328 ft.
- Quick intuitive adjustable center sheave makes changing wire rope sizes fast and easy.
- · No easily broken external antenna.
- High waterproof resistant design IP67 or NEMA6 for all weather use.
- Long battery life of 1,000 hrs Bluetooth transmission time.
- As the library of wire rope diameters and constructions is increased each app user will benefit when they update free of charge.
- Max Line Reduction: 7/32" with a Ø3/8" wire rope
- · Wire Rope Database: Infinite via Android or iOS app.
- · Battery Type: 2 x 'C' cell batteries.
- Operating Temperature: -13°F to +158°F
- Accuracy: ±3% of full scale if wire rope Ø and construction known.

#### Straightpoint Clamp On Line Tension Meter (COLT)

		Capacity	Resolution		iameter n)	Weight			nsions n)	
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	Min	Max	(lb)	Α	В	С	D
2789000	COLT5T	11,000	20	3/16	1	7.7	23.20	10.00	7.90	7.90

Specifications assume COLT used on a wire rope with a fixed and flexible end.





#### Optional for purchase:

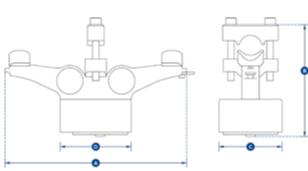
Calibration verification tool (CVT) SP - SA507 Crosby 2789225

In order to ensure the measurements of the COLT are as accurate as possible, Kito Crosby supplies a calibration verification rod.



#### **Bolt On Line Tension Meter**





- **LOAD MONITORING**
- Constructed from aerospace-grade aluminum.
- Designed to be mounted in a permanent position on wire rope or cable to accurately monitor measurements of tension up to 20,000 lb and up to 1.25in diameter.
- · Proprietary 2.4 GHz wireless.
- Leading wireless range of 3,280 ft when connected to SW-HHP, enabling you to read up to four loadcells simultaneously.
- Unlimited range when connected to BaseStation to monitor remotely.
- Will provide reduced site visits, improve decision making and safely monitor line tensions from any distance from anywhere in the world.
- · Unrivaled battery life of 1,200 hrs.
- Multiple drop tested from 10 feet.
- · Internal antenna.
- Remote on/off from handheld display or software.
- Units: kilograms, pounds, metric tons and kilonewtons.
- Battery Type: 4 x 'AA' cell batteries.
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to +122°F.
- Protection: IP67 / NEMA6.
- Accuracy: Typically 3-5%.

#### Straightpoint Bolt On Line Tension Meter (BOLT)

		Capacity	Resolution		Diameter in)	Weight		Dimensions (in)		
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	Min	Max	(lb)	Α	В	С	
2789573	BOLT10T	22,000	20	5/8	1 1/4	4.6	10.20	6.26	3.50	



# Crosby Straightpoint Training Videos

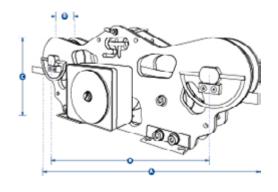
- How to pair a loadcell (and multiple loadcells) to a handheld
- How to know the correct number of compression cells required
- · How to use the backlight function on a handheld
- How to get accurate loadcell readings at various distances
- Snatch block & loadcell demonstration
- COLT calibration verification tool installation demo
- · Plus many more...

Watch now at kitocrosby.com/spvideos

# **Crosby**°

#### CableSafe





- Simple to use and set up.
- · Remote monitoring using smart phone via Bluetooth.
- Rapid tension force measurement Up to 1,968ft per minute.
- Able to be used in all weather and air quality conditions.
- Battery type: 4 x AA standard alkaline providing up to 500 hours battery life.
- Fully constructed from aerospace-grade aluminum with anodized finish.
- · Five-wheel design, improving accuracy.
- · Blue anodized side plates.
- Linchpins are fitted to the top sheave pins, making wire rope installation quick and simple.
- · Maintenance free heavy duty bearings.
- Compatible with a wide range of synthetic rope/electrical cable diameters 5/32 in to 1 3/16 in.
- IP67 ingress protection or NEMA6 heavy protection against dust and rain.
- Design validated by FEA.
- · Accuracy: 2% of Full Scale.
- · Range: 328 feet.
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.

#### Straightpoint CableSafe

		Capacity	Synthetic Rope / Electrical Cable Ø	Resolution		Diameter in)	Weight			nsions n)	
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(in)	(lb)	Min	Max	(lb)	Α	В	С	D
2789219	Cablesafe	22,000	5/32 - 3/4	20	5/32	3/4	10	16.62	12.90	5.98	1.40
2789399	Cablesafe-WD	22,000	3/8 - 1-3/16	20	3/8	1 - 3/16	17.6	16.62	12.90	5.98	2

In addition to the TIMH range, the CableSafe® is the continued evolution of the Crosby Straightpoint running line tensiometers. When used in the field, it will allow the user to monitor tension with exceedingly high levels of accuracy, which ensures rope/cables do not become overstretched or break.

When using a capstan winch to unwind electrical cable from a reel/spool, you will be able to integrate the CableSafe within this set-up to ensure that it is being pulled at a safe tension level. This helps the line maintain its transmissions capability, prevent it becoming a fire hazard risk, and it also stops the need of furthering work in order to remove and replace it. The contractor is gifted with decreased liability, dramatically increasing peace of mind.

Using CableSafe on cable pulls reduces liabilities on cable installations, making it ideal for the following applications:

- Measure tension when pulling electrical cables protect against fractures or elongation
- Measuring tension on synthetic rope when erecting delicate structures using gin poles and capstan winch

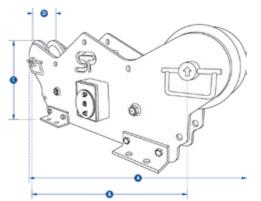
Another example of best use is during the installation of cell phone towers or similar delicate structures. The product helps ensure structure-to-ground ropes which are connected to a gin pole and pulley system. Avoid the unknown through accurate monitoring, especially when risks are high.



#### **Running Line Dynamometer**



The TIMH range is a wireless running line tensiometer or RLTM built with dockside, marine, offshore, towage, and salvage applications in mind.



### LOAD MONITORING

- · Fully constructed from corrosion-resistant stainless steel.
- Large range of capacities to 150t and wire rope diameters up 3½ in.
- Measures tension force at speeds up to 65ft/min.
- Five-wheel design, improving accuracy.
- Maintenance-free heavy duty bushes.
- · Options for lineout and speed available.
- Software available to data log and monitor or analog outputs.
- Cabled system or wireless bluetooth option are available and is supplied with a free HHP app for iOS and Android.
- IP67 or NEMA6 Loadpin.
- · Design validated by FEA.
- Battery Type: 4 x AA Alkaline.
- · Battery Life: Wireless version 1,200 hours continuous.
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.
- Accuracy: ±2% of full scale.
- Frequency: 2.4 GHz.
- · System Range (max): 2,300 feet.
- Data Rate: 3 updates per second.
- Line out and speed: via SW-MWLC software.



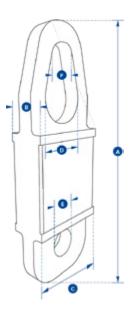
#### **Straightpoint Running Line Dynamometer (RLTM)**

		Capacity	Resolution			Weight	Maximum Speed	Dimensions (in)				
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	Min	Max	(lb)	(ft per minute)	Α	В	С	D	
2789054	MTIMH10TRD	22,000	20	5/32	3/4	20	164	16.62	12.90	5.98	1.40	
2789136	TIMH10TRD	22,000	20	1/2	3/4	198	65	34.05	26.53	12.95	4.37	
2789139	TIMH25TRD	55,000	50	5/8	1	190	65	34.05	26.53	12.95	4.37	
2789144	TIMH56TRD	123,200	100	1-1/8	1-1/2	179	65	34.05	26.53	12.95	4.37	
2789146	TIMH80TRD	176,000	200	1-5/8	2	168	65	34.05	26.53	12.95	4.37	
2789270	TIMH150TRD	330,000	500	2	3-1/2	506	65	49.20	41.33	16.37	6.02	

# **Grosby**\*



- · Unique design fits any standard 2 inch tow hitch.
- · Waterproof IP67 or NEMA6.
- Internal antenna.
- · Compact size and lightweight.
- Proprietary 2.4 GHz wireless communication.
- · Design validated by FEA.
- Bluetooth enabled and is supplied with a free HHP app for iOS and Android.
- Battery type: 4 x AA standard alkaline providing up to 500 hours battery life.
- Design factor: 5:1.
- · Accuracy: 2% of Full Scale.
- Range (max): 328 feet.
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.
- Data Rate: 50 Hz



Straightpoint Towcell®

		Capacity	Resolution	Weight			Dimer (i			
Stock No.	Model	(kN)	(kN)	(lb)	Α	В	С	ØD	ØE	ØF
2789271	Towcell - Bluetooth	25	0.01	3	11.81	1.70	4.09	2.00	1.06	1.22

Only sold in Europe. Does not meet US towing requirements.

The Crosby Straighpoint Towcell® is a 25kN wireless loadcell, specifically engineered for the emergency services, salvage, and 4x4 industries.

The Towcell allows for increased safety and the avoidance of costly overloads by providing real-time monitoring of tensile towing forces during recovery, clearance and salvage efforts.

The Towcell is rugged, lightweight, compact, and can be installed, with ease, onto any tow bar, whether it's a standard 52mm or 2 in ball or pin assembly and is ready to use in seconds.

Modeled after the Crosby SP bestselling Radiolink Plus, the Towcell is constructed of high-quality aircraft grade aluminum. It features an advanced internal design structure, providing the product with an unrivaled strength to weight ratio. This optimal balance allows for the use of a separate internally sealed enclosure. This administers the internal electronic components with an IP67 or NEMA6 waterproof environmental protection, even with the battery cover plate missing.

Towcell utilizes an unbreakable internal antenna and boasts an unmatched battery life.

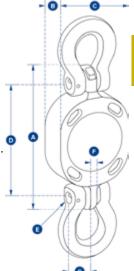


#### **LOAD MONITORING**

#### ChainSafe



- Designed to work with 3/8 in chain.
- Unmatched weight-to-strength ratio.
- Update rate of 1Hz and the Bluetooth signal effortlessly connects to any iOS or Android smartphone that has our free HHP App that will alert the operator on their smartphone if any overload is occurring.
- Bluetooth wireless range of 328ft.
- No battery change required.
- Battery life: 5 yrs based on 3 hrs use per day.
- Battery Type: Lithium Thionyl Chloride (non replaceable).
- Environmentally sealed to IP67/NEMA6.
- Internal antenna.
- Conforms to EN1677:2008.
- Fatigue tested to 30,000 cycles to 1.5x WLL.
- Design Factor: 4:1.
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.
- Recommended Fittings: 3/8" (10mm) G100 chain fittings.



Straightpoint ChainSafe

		Capacity	Resolution	Weight				(in)			
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
2789536	ChainSafe	88,000	5	5.5	6.46	1.38	3.35	5.20	0.52	0.43	1.10

ChainSafe is designed to be fitted with an array of Kito Crosby chain fittings, and is an approved wireless tension loadcell capable of load monitoring of capacities up to 4t.



chain fittings are not included



## **INSIGHT Software**





INSIGHT software, supplied with an SW-D USB wireless dongle, allows connection of up to 126 Crosby Straightpoint wireless loadcells simultaneously onto any Windows tablet or laptop.

Insight has four main features:

- Multi-channel display and data logging mode
   View and log load data from connected loadcells plus
   totals loads live on screen and directly into a .csv file
   for later analysis at speeds of up to 200Hz.
- Visualization mode

For complicated lifts import a photo of the lift and drag and drop loadcell displays – make the screen look like the lift.

Center of gravity mode

Connect to the Crosby SP range of wireless compression loadcells and use this feature to weigh and calculate the center of gravity of large items and structures.

Proof load testing

Real time graphing of load test and auto generated test certificates.

 Logging at timed intervals, manual or on overload/ underload.

- Log data at speeds up to 200Hz.
- Visual and audible alarms indicate overload, underload, low battery, and communications error.
- 100% wireless, no easily damaged cables.
- 700m or 2300ft range allows operator to stand at safe distance from test.
- · Connects to any Crosby SP wireless loadcell.
- Automatically creates digitally signed pass or fail certificate.
- Real-time load v time graph display.
- Three weighings per C of G report with averages and statistical analysis to ISO19901.
- Plot loadcell positioning using measurements or GPS coordinates.
- Free extra entry fields for operator, client, wind speed, sea states, and temperature available for reporting.



## **INSIGHT Software**

Numerous proof load testing applications worldwide require a loadcell to verify the load applied. From crane testing, using water bags to pad eye testing, using hydraulic tools, the need to document test procedure and results has never been greater, especially as users of lifting equipment call for more traceability and audit trails.

A proof test is a form of stress test to demonstrate the fitness of a load-bearing structure, and is nominally a non-destructive test. Such a structure is often subjected to loads above that expected in normal use, demonstrating safety and design margin.

This demand has increased so much, Kito Crosby offers a software package designed to connect to any of their wireless loadcells – Proof Test plus.

This impressive package allows the test engineer to wirelessly, at a safe distance, monitor a proof load test and automatically create a pass or fail certificate when testing is complete.

The report is formatted as a PDF, which may then be printed, emailed, or uploaded to the cloud, resulting in a traceable document for both test engineer and end customer.

Typical load tests using Crosby SP loadcells include:

- Bollard pull tests
- Tug tests
- Crane test (water bags, block weights)
- Pad eye or fly point testing
- Crash barrier testing
  - Lifting equipment testing
  - Slings, chains, wire rope, hooks
- Construction equipment testing
  - Shoring columns, acrow props, lintels
- Lifting and spreader beam testing
- · Hydraulic cylinder load test
- · Supplied with SW-D transmitter



Stock No.	2789318
Model	INSIGHT
IP rating	IP67 / NEMA6
USB Dongle Operating Temp.	-4°F to 158°F / -20°C to +70°C
Licence	RF Band License free
Frequency	2.4 GHz
Range	2,300 feet / 700 meters
Loadcell Inputs	Up to 126
PC Requirements	Intel i5 processor with 8Gb RAM
Operating System	Windows 10, Windows 11



# Straightpoint LoadConnect Software (LCBS)





Crosby Straightpoint LoadConnect, connected to BaseStation, is a cloud-based solution to monitor loads and line tensions from any distance and from anywhere in the world. Stay connected, protect assets, reduce site visits, and improve safety.

- Dashboard overview.
- Live load data.
- · Error reporting.
- Productivity and utilization graphs.
- · Regular email reporting.
- SMS alerts.
- Connect to BOLT to monitor tension on cables.
- Connect to SP loadcells to monitor loads.

## **LCBS** Base

#### How it works:





Stock No.	2789574	0000000
Model	LCBC-N	LCBS-W
Required Power Supply	9 to 28 V DC	9 to 28 V DC
Radio Frequency	2.4 GHz (License Free)	2.4 GHz (License Free)
Maximum Number of Loadcells	16	16
Range	Up to 500 meters / 1,640 feet	Up to 500 meters / 1,640 feet
Operating Temperature Range	-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F	-10°C to 50°C / 14°F to 122°F
Backup Battery Life	16 hours	16 hours
Input Option	1x 4-20mA (2 wire) OR 1x mV/V & Wireless	1x 4-20mA (2 wire) OR 1x mV/V & Wireless
Weight	2.75 kg / 6.06 lb	2.75 kg / 6.06 lb
Network Supported	4G / 3G	Wifi
Frequency Band	LTE-TDD B34/B38/B39/B40/B41 LTE-FDD B1/B2/B3/B4/B5/B7/B8/B12/B13/ B18/B19/B20/B25/B26/B28/B66 UMTS/HSPA+ B1/B2/B4/B5/B6/B8/B19	N/A
SIM Type	Micro SIM (NOT INCLUDED)	N/A
Alert Functionality	via SMS (up to 3 pre defined numbers) Optional subscription to online dashboard	Subscription to online dashboard only *(No SMS Alerts)
IP Rating	IP67 / NEMA6	IP67 / NEMA6
Dimension	560 x 260 x 90 mm - Antennas included	560 x 260 x 90 mm - Antennas included

\*Data option to be enabled on the SIM card used for full functionality User configuration is required via free software supplied

Data option to be enabled on the SIM card used for full functionality. User configuration required via free software supplied.



# **Straightpoint Accessories**

Kito Crosby's range of wireless accessories may be used with any Crosby SP wireless loadcells



#### **Wireless Overload Alarm Module**

Part N°s SP SW-OAM Crosby 2789129

This wireless relay module features audio and visual warning indicators. The set point of the unit can be triggered from a single or summed group of up to four Crosby SP wireless loadcells. It contains two relays (NO and NC). NO is for audio and visual indications, while NC is a spare and can be used to control 230V AC / 30VDC 5A systems.



#### **Wireless Scoreboard Display**

Part N°s SP SW-SD Crosby 2789132

This 100mm or 4" scoreboard LED display is wireless and operates between 100-240V AC. The numerals are viewable for up to 45m or 150ft, making it perfect for installation on a crane gantry. The SW-SD displays an individual load in metric tons or summed load of up to four Crosby Straightpoint wireless devices.



#### **Wireless Base Station with Analog Output**

Part N°s SP SW-BS Crosby 2789314

The SW-BS provides a configurable analog output for any single or summed group of up to 4 loadcells Crosby Straightpoint wireless loadcell and is ideal for integration to a PC, PLC and other data acquisition. Housed in a IP65 enclosure, the output can be selected from current 4-20mA, 2 relay outputs, RS485 ASCII (Configurable) plus an optional CANbus 2.0A or 2.0B output.



#### **Loadcell Transmitter**

Part N°s SP SA700C Crosby 2789097

The SA700C transmitter connects to strain gauge transducers such as loadcells, torque sensors and pressure transducers allowing them to form part of a Crosby Straightpoint wireless system. Load data from the SA700C can be received by multiple receivers that include SW-HHP handheld, INSIGHT software or the Crosby SP range of wireless accessories.



#### **Wall or Cab Mount Bracket**

Part N°s SP SU3282 Crosby 2789228

Constructed from stainless steel and fitted with a viewing angle adjusting mechanism, the SU3282 bracket fits either the HHP or SW-HHP handheld displays. Ideal for wall or cab mounting, leaving the operators to work safely and hands-free.



#### **External Amplifier**

Part N°s SP SA-3420 Crosby 2789096

The SA-3420 external amplifier allows the operator to convert the output of any of the SP cabled loadcell products into a three wire 4-20mA analog output. The weatherproof enclosure is fitted with stainless steel glands and is suitable for connection to a PLC, data logger, or other instrumentation.



#### **Handheld Rubber Boot**

Part N°s SP SU4045 Crosby 2789232

Drop tested to one meter at -30°C, this 70SHA rubber boot is purpose molded to fit and protect the HHP and SW-HHP handheld display against impact, especially when it is used in the harshest industrial environments.



# Straightpoint HHP 2 App®





- · Connect up to four loadcells simultaneously.
- · Set lift threshold and measure productivity per shift.
- View in eight different languages.
- Overload screen flash.
- Alarm latching.
- · Set and record overload incidents
- Up to 100m or 328ft remote monitoring distance.
- Multiple weight unit measurement options (kN, metric tons, kg, lbs, custom unit).
- · Peak hold and display value alongside live readings.
- Data-log report.
- Export data-log report.
- · Zero and gross monitoring options.
- User defined resolution setup.

Up to four Crosby Straightpoint, Bluetooth load cells can be connected and monitored by up to eight smartphones, with the HHP2 app installed. It will enable more than one lifting professional to monitor the loads progress and safety, spotting potential dangers or issues from different vantage points.

The HHP2 app's simple and easy-to-use interface will enable the operator to use the app with the utmost efficiency. There are five different measurement units to choose from - tonnes, lbs, kN, kg and a custom unit.

The app records total loads, weights and lifts. This feature is useful when a particular measurement(s) is required for later referral. Added to this is the option to set the threshold and measure productivity for each load cell

and the device it's rigged to, a crane, for instance, for analysis to see shortfalls and improve performance.

A peak facility can be activated to display the highest force measured alongside the live load reading of four load cells simultaneously plus a total load.

Once measurements are recorded to the app using the load monitoring project record and data log feature, the operator can export the details. The report will include load, time and date, GPS coordinates and project information to either a mobile device or send it to a particular email address in csv format.



# **Straightpoint Handheld Plus (HHP)**



- · Displays up to 4 loadcells simultaneously.
- Wireless range 1000m or 3280ft (ATEX 500m or 1640ft).
- Low battery warning.
- Signal strength warning.
- Overload counter.
- User settable 90db audible overload alarm.
- Multiple display units (metric tons, lbs, kg, kN).
- 200Hz peak hold.

The Handheld Plus is a rugged and versatile digital handheld display. It has an extensive range of features and is suitable for all Crosby Straightpoint loadcell products.

At the heart of the ergonomically designed Handheld Plus is a powerful PCB, providing industry-leading features such as user selectable units of measure (metric tons, lbs, kg, and kN), programmable audible overload alarm (HHP & SW-HHP), peak hold, pre-set tare, and a user resettable (HHP & SW-HHP) overload counter.

This crucial overload alarm counter is a requirement for many safety and quality control departments because it keeps track of overload events, allowing the loadcell in question to be removed from service immediately, following the calibration voiding overload event. The loadcell in question can then be sent out for proper testing and, if necessary, recalibration before reentering service.

The HHP is suitable for connection via cable to any Crosby SP cabled loadcell product and easily adapted to any other manufacturers' loadcell product with a mv/v output.

In addition to the standard HHP the SW-HHP is suitable for connection to any Crosby SP wireless loadcell, has a range of up to 1000m/3280ft (ATEX 500m/1640ft) and is supplied as standard with the Radiolink Plus loadcell.

Stock No.	2789030	2789126	2789442
Model	ННР	SW-HHP	SW-HHP ATEX
Battery Type	2 x AA	2 x AA	4 x AA Energizer L91
Battery Life	100 hours continuous	40 hours continuous	40 hours continuous
Display Type	240 x 128 pix	cel Multi-line dot matrix v	vith backlight
Operating Temp.	-10°C to +50°C / 14°F to 122°F	-20 to +70 °C / -4 to 158 °F	-10°C to +50°C / 14°F to 122°F
Protection		IP65 / NEMA4X	
Excitation	5V	N/A	N/A
Max Sensitivity	3mV/V	N/A	N/A
Range	N/A	1000 m / 3,280 ft	500 m / 1,640 ft
Connectivity	6-way female binder 723 socket	Wireless 2.4GHz	Wireless 2.4GHz

# Accessories available for the handheld:

Wall or cab mount bracket Crosby SP part numbers SU3282 2789228

Rugged rubber boot Crosby SP part numbers SU4045 2789232



There is no audible alarm with ATEX

# **Crosby**®

#### SubseaLink

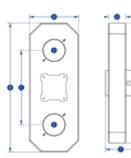
- Manufactured for use in subsea or submersible projects.
- · On board data-logging option.
- · Pressure tested to depth of 6,562 ft.
- SubConn connector.
- Environmental protection IP68/NEMA6P.
- Output options include mV/V to the Crosby SP Handheld Plus, 4-20mA or 0-10v analog to a PLC, data-logger or The Multi Operation Survey System (MOSS), RS485 or an integral data-logger storing up to one million readings and powered by an internal battery.
- · Constructed from 17-4PH stainless steel.
- Designed to fit with The Crosby Group ROV shackles.
- · Option for ROV mounting on the SL body itself.
- Output: Options for: mV/V / 4-20mA / 0-10v / RS485 or internal data logger.
- Design Factor: 5:1
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.
- Accuracy: ±0.1% of full scale.
- Max depth of use: 6,562 ft.
- Material: 17-4 PH Stainless steel.
- MTBF to WLL: Typically 50 million cycles.
- Elongation: Typically <0.016in / at WLL.





		Capacity	Weight				Crosby				
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	ØE	F	Sha	ckle
2789352	SL6T5	14,300	15	3.74	9.45	7.09	0.98	1.18	2.87	G2130	1019533
2789353	SL12T	26,000	23	3.94	11.81	7.87	1.57	1.57	3.46	G2130	1019597
2789354	SL25T	55,000	34	5.12	13.78	9.06	1.77	2.17	3.66	G2130	1019659
2789355	SL35T	77,000	49	5.91	15.75	9.84	1.97	2.36	3.86	G2130	1019677
2789356	SL55T	120,000	75	6.61	17.72	10.24	2.56	2.95	4.45	G2130	1021156
2789357	SL85T	185,000	101	7.48	19.29	11.42	2.95	3.46	4.84	G2130	1021174
2789358	SI 120T	260,000	148	8 66	21.65	13 19	3 39	3 94	5 28	G2140	1021192

Data-logger Measurement Rate	Days
1 per second	10
1 per 30 seconds	57
1 per minute	729
1 per 2 minutes	1445
1 per 30 minutes	3423
1 per hour	3600
1 per 2 hours	3694
1 per 8 hours	3769



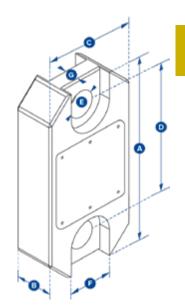
# **Crosby**

#### **Loadlink Plus**



Optional connection to the Crosby SP Handheld Plus part no. HHP 2789459

- Capacity from 2,200 lb to 660,000 lb.
- · Unmatched weight-to-strength ratio.
- 30% lighter than competing dynamometers with the same safety rating.
- · Large high resolution 1 in LCD display.
- Features full function push button controls for tare, choice of units (lbs, kg, kN, and metric tons), peak hold, preset tare, audible set-point alarm, and an overload counter.
- The highest standard resolution of any digital dynamometer on the market today (5,000+ divisions).
- 100Hz peak hold.
- RS-485 serial output.
- · 2-year warranty.
- DNV-GL Type Approval.
- · Design validated by FEA.
- · Complies with ASME B30.26.
- · Battery Type: 9v PP3 Alkaline.
- · Battery Life: 80 hours continuous.
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.
- Accuracy: ±0.1% of full scale.
- · Protection: IP65 / NEMA4X.



**LOAD MONITORING** 

#### Straightpoint Loadlink Plus (LLP)

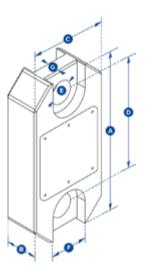
ou.u.g.	itpoiiit	Loudiii	(	,										
		Capacity	Resolution	Weight	Design			С	imension (in)	ıs			Cro	osby
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	(lb)	Factor	Α	В	С	D	ØE	F	G	Sha	ackle
2789042	LLP1T	2,200	1	3.3	12:1	8.03	1.69	4.09	5.75	0.96	1.89	0.75	G2130	1019490
2789046	LLP2T5	5,500	2	3.3	7:1	8.03	1.69	4.09	5.75	0.96	1.89	0.75	G2130	1049490
2789050	LLP6T5	14,300	2	5.3	7:1	9.80	1.69	4.45	6.50	1.50	2.60	1.26	G2130	1019533
2789040	LLP12T	26,000	5	8.2	7:1	12.01	1.85	4.45	7.60	1.87	2.60	1.26	G2130	1019597
2789045	LLP25T	55,000	10	11	5:1	13.39	2.36	4.53	8.46	2.17	2.60	1.26	G2130	1019659
2789048	LLP35T	77,000	10	19	5:1	15.47	2.95	4.96	8.86	2.36	2.60	1.26	G2130	1019677
2789049	LLP55T	120,000	20	28.7	5:1	16.69	2.95	7.09	9.06	2.99	2.60	1.26	G2140	1021156
2789051	LLP75T	165,000	20	35.3	5:1	18.50	2.95	7.95	10.24	2.99	2.60	1.26	G2140	1021174
2789039	LLP100T	220,000	100	75	5:1	23.94	3.90	10.04	12.60	4.29	2.60	1.26	G2140	1021192
2789041	LLP150T	330,000	100	101.4	4:1	26.38	3.90	11.93	14.17	4.29	2.60	1.26	G2140	1021218
2789043	LLP200T	440,000	200	180.8	5:1	27.56	5.67	13.78	13.78	5.71	2.60	1.26	G2140	1021234
2789044	LLP250T	550,000	200	180.8	4:1	27.56	5.67	13.78	13.78	5.71	2.60	1.26	G2140	1021243
2789047	LLP300T	660,000	200	260	5:1	31.73	5.91	16.77	13.78	6.30	2.60	1.26	G2140	1021252

# **Crosby**®

Wirelink Plus



- Available in capacities ranging from 2,200 lb to 660,000 lb.
- The non-indicating version of Crosby SP's popular Radiolink Plus and Loadlink Plus digital dynamometer tension loadcells.
- Multiple output options to include mV/V, analog out, ASCII, MODBUS RTU, and CAN-BUS.
- · Constructed of lightweight, aerospace grade aluminum.
- Available with IP68 environmental protection.
- Supplied with a 10-meter cable as standard, however, usable cable length varies greatly with lengths available to 1,500 meters depending on output format.
- · Options for subsea use available.
- 2-year warranty.
- DNV-GL Type Approval.
- Complies with ASME B30.26.
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.
- Accuracy: ±0.1% of full scale.
- Protection: IP65 / NEMA4X.



#### Straightpoint Wirelink Plus (WLP)

		Capacity	Resolution	Weight	Design					Cro	osby			
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	(lb)	Factor	Α	В	С	(in) D	ØE	F	G		ackle
2789154	WLP1T	2,200	1	3.3	12:1	8.03	1.69	4.09	5.75	0.96	1.89	0.75	G2130	1019490
2789158	WLP2T5	5,500	2	3.3	7:1	8.03	1.69	4.09	5.75	0.96	1.89	0.75	G2130	1049490
2789273	WLP6T5	14,300	2	5.3	7:1	9.80	1.69	4.45	6.50	1.50	2.60	1.26	G2130	1019533
2789152	WLP12T	26,000	5	8.2	7:1	12.01	1.85	4.45	7.60	1.87	-	-	G2130	1019597
2789157	WLP25T	55,000	10	11	5:1	13.39	2.36	4.53	8.46	2.17	-	-	G2130	1019659
2789160	WLP35T	77,000	10	19	5:1	15.47	2.95	4.96	8.86	2.36	-	-	G2130	1019677
2789269	WLP55T	120,000	20	28.7	5:1	16.69	2.95	7.09	9.06	2.99	-	-	G2140	1021156
2789161	WLP75T	165,000	20	35.3	5:1	18.50	2.95	7.95	10.24	2.99	-	-	G2140	1021174
2789151	WLP100T	220,000	100	75	5:1	23.94	3.90	10.04	12.60	4.29	-	_	G2140	1021192
2789153	WLP150T	330,000	100	101.4	4:1	26.38	3.90	11.93	14.17	4.29	-	-	G2140	1021218
2789155	WLP200T	440,000	200	180.8	5:1	27.56	5.67	13.78	13.78	5.71	-	_	G2140	1021234
2789156	WLP250T	550,000	200	180.8	4:1	27.56	5.67	13.78	13.78	5.71	-	-	G2140	1021243
2789159	WLP300T	660,000	200	260	5:1	31.73	5.91	16.77	13.78	6.30	_	_	G2140	1021252

Part Number	Description
ICA1	3 wire 0-10v analogue output
ICA2	3 wire 0-5v analogue output
ICA3	4 wire +/- 10v analogue output
ICA4	3 wire 4-20mA analogue output
ICA5	2 wire 4-20mA analogue output

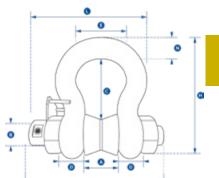


#### Loadshackle Wired



Requires connection to the Crosby Straightpoint Handheld Plus (HHP) or External Amplifier range (SA-3420) that can be configured to provide 4-20mA output for PLC or data logger integration.

- Capacities of 3.25t to 400t, as well as being obtainable up to 3,000t.
- Compact size, low headroom, lightweight.
- · Every Loadshackle is proof tested.
- Utilizes the same advanced microprocessor based electronics as Crosby SP products.
- · Unrivaled resolution.
- Environmentally sealed to IP67 or NEMA6.
- Advanced options available for subsea applications.
- Manufactured using Crosby 2130 Carbon and 2140 Alloy Bolt Type Anchor industry leading shackles.
- Configured with output formats to include mV/V, RS-422, RS-485, utilizing the ASCII, MODBUS RTU, and CAN-BUS protocols or supplied with integral amplifier allowing analog outputs such as 4-20mA, 0-10v, 0-5v etc.
- · mv/v or analog signal options.
- Design validated by FEA.
- Design Factor: 5:1 when used with load bobbin.
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.
- Accuracy: ±1% of full scale.



LOAD MONITORING

#### Straightpoint Loadshackle (SLB)

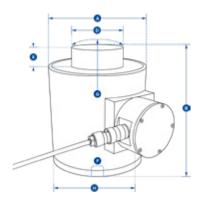
		Capacity	Resolution	Weight	Dimensions /eight (in)									Crosby
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	(lb)	Α	ØB	С	D	E	Н	L	N	P	Shackle
2789106	SLB 3.25T	7,150	10	6.16	1.06	0.75	2.24	0.57	1.69	4.17	4.92	0.69	5.51	G2130
2789111	SLB6.5T	14,300	10	7	1.44	1	3.14	0.81	2.28	5.83	5.77	0.97	6.42	G2130
2789103	SLB12T	26,400	20	17.6	2.03	1.38	4.45	1.16	3.25	8.27	7.52	1.38	8.35	G2130
2789105	SLB25T	55,000	50	40	2.87	2.01	6.69	1.75	5	12.32	10.43	2.24	11.02	G2130
2789110	SLB55T	120,000	100	55	3.25	2.24	7.46	2.01	5.75	13.7	11.65	2.4	12.09	G2140
2789112	SLB85T	185,000	100	187	5	3.26	12.48	3.14	7.48	21.22	15.11	3.34	17.24	S2135
2789102	SLB120T	260,000	200	276	5.66	3.74	14.33	3.5	9.37	24.56	17.12	3.74	18.81	S2135
2789104	SLB200T	440,000	200	573	7.09	4.92	17.02	4.33	11.02	30.28	20.46	4.72	23.23	S2135
2789107	SLB300T	660,000	1,000	893	8.07	5.91	19.88	4.72	12.01	35.59	22.7	5.51	25.47	S2135
2789108	SLB400T	880,000	1,000	1,459	9.06	6.89	21.56	6.3	12.8	39.63	25.87	6.3	29.72	S2135



#### Compression Loadcell



- Ranges from 11,000 lb to 2,200,000 lb.
- High grade stainless steel, offering excellent strength and anti-corrosion properties.
- Can be supplied with optional loadcaps.
- Environmentally sealed to IP67 or NEMA6.
- Optional analog outputs.
- · Lightweight, compact size.
- 30ft cable supplied as standard (other lengths available).
- · Custom versions available.
- Design validated by FEA.
- Design Factor: 3:1
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.
- Accuracy: ±0.1% of full scale.





Requires connection to the Crosby Straightpoint Handheld Plus (HHP) or External Amplifier range (SA-3420) that can be configured to provide 4-20mA output for PLC or data logger integration.

#### **Straightpoint Compression Loadcell**

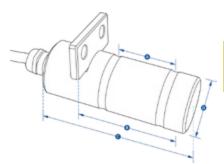
		Capacity	Resolution	Weight	Dimensions (in)							
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	(lb)	ØA	В	ØD	È	F	G	Н	
2789068	NI5TC	11,000	2	13.64	3.94	5.00	2.32	0.63	M18 x 2.5	5.98	6.22	
2789062	NI10TC	22,000	5	13.64	3.94	5.00	2.32	0.63	M18 x 2.5	5.98	6.22	
2789065	NI25TC	55,000	10	13.64	3.94	5.00	2.32	0.63	M18 x 2.5	5.98	6.22	
2789067	NI50TC	110,000	20	13.64	3.94	5.00	2.32	0.63	M20 x 2.5	5.98	6.22	
2789061	NI100TC	220,000	100	34	5.98	7.24	3.15	1.02	M20 x 2.5	17.01	8.03	
2789063	NI150TC	330,000	100	34	5.98	7.24	3.15	1.02	M20 x 2.5	17.01	8.03	
2789064	NI300TC	660,000	200	143	7.28	11.81	6.10	1.08	M20 x 2.5	17.01	9.33	
2789066	NI500TC	1,100,000	500	143	7.28	11.81	6.10	1.08	M20 x 2.5	17.01	9.33	
2789275	NI1000TC	2,200,000	1,000	379	14.25	12.20	10.63	1.57	M30 x 3.5	37.40	16.38	



#### Loadpin



- Designed for use in applications where an end of line loadcell cannot be used, meaning an integrated solution is required.
- · High tensile stainless steel.
- Supplied complete with an anti-rotation plate as a cabled or wireless solution.
- Built to withstand the harshest environments in industries such as marine and offshore oil and gas.
- Suitable for use in exposed situations and can also be supplied to withstand immersion in seawater at extreme depths.
- Supplied with a 32 ft cable as standard, however, usable cable length varies greatly with lengths available to 4,900 ft, depending on output format.
- Include mV/V, RS-485, utilizing the ASCII, MODBUS RTU and CAN-BUS protocols or an analog output such as 4-20mA for PLC integration.
- · Design validated by FEA.
- Design Factor: 3:1.
- Operating Temperature: -4 to 158 °F.
- Accuracy: ±1% of full scale
- Protection: IP67 [IP68 available as an option] NEMA6 [NEMA6P available on application]



LOAD MONITORING







Note: Please advise cable configuration on order – radial or axial pin exit. If you require a Loadpin to a particular size and design, download the Crosby Straightpoint Loadpin questionnaire and return, POA: kitocrosby.com/loadpin



Requires connection to the Crosby Straightpoint Handheld Plus (HHP) or External Amplifier range (SA-3420) that can be configured to provide 4-20mA output for PLC or data logger integration.

#### Straightpoint Loadpin (LP)

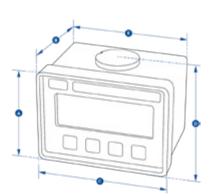
		Capacity	Resolution Weight	Weight			nsions in)	
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	(lb)	Α	В	Ć	ØD
2789276	LP500KG	1,100	0.5	0.4	0.94	5.00	2.76	0.79
2789277	LP1T	2,200	1	0.5	1.38	5.00	3.15	0.79
2789278	LP2.5T	5,500	2	0.9	1.77	5.00	3.94	0.98
2789279	LP3.5T	7,700	2	1.3	1.97	5.00	4.13	1.18
2789280	LP6.5T	14,000	5	2.6	2.48	7.24	4.92	1.57
2789281	LP15T	33,000	5	5	2.95	7.24	5.91	1.97
2789282	LP25T	55,000	10	10.3	3.50	11.81	7.68	2.48
2789283	LP50T	110,000	20	18	4.02	11.81	8.86	2.95
2789284	LP100T	220,000	100	24	4.33	12.20	9.06	3.46
2789285	LP250T	550,000	200	64	5.12	5.00	11.81	4.92
2789286	LP500T	1,100,000	500	172	8.86	5.00	17.32	6.69
2789287	LP750T	1,650,000	500	319	11.61	5.00	23.23	7.87
2789288	LP1000T	2,200,000	1,000	603	14.17	5.00	28.03	9.84
2789289	LP1500T	3,300,000	1,000	854	16.93	7.24	32.76	10.83

# **Crosby**®

## **Loadblock Plus**



- The highest standard resolution of any selfindicating compression loadcell on the market today (5,000+ divisions).
- Low capacity, self-indicating compression loadcell.
- Display Type: 6 digit 25mm LCD or 6 digit 1" LCD
- 100Hz peak hold.
- Compact size.
- Push button tare.
- · Preset tare.
- · Peak hold.
- RS485 port for connection to data-logging system allowing remote viewing.
- Audible set-point alarm and an overload counter.
- · Selectable units te, lbs, kN, kg.
- · Battery Type: 9v PP3.
- Battery Life: 80 hours continuous.
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.
- Accuracy: ±0.1% of full scale.
- Protection: IP65 / NEMA4X.



# Straightpoint Loadblock Plus (LBP)

		Capacity	Resolution	Weight			Dimensions (in)		
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	(lb)	Α	В	C	D	E
2789035	LBP250KG	550	0.2	2	3.19	3.19	4.45	3.54	4.09
2789037	LBP500KG	1,100	0.5	2	3.19	3.19	4.45	3.54	4.09
2789034	LBP1T	2,200	1	2	3.19	3.19	4.45	3.54	4.09
2789036	LBP2T	4,400	2	3.3	3.62	4.61	4.41	4.09	-
2789038	LBP5T	11,000	2	6.8	3.62	5.35	4.41	4.53	-



# Miniweigher Plus

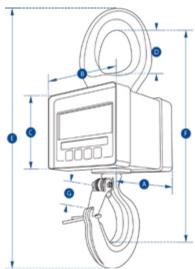


Optional connection to the Crosby SP Handheld Plus – Crosby SP Part Nos. HHP 2789459.

# • Compact size and lightweight.

- Capacities from 220 lb to 11,000 lb.
- Large 1 in LCD display.
- · High accuracy.
- Selectable Units te, lbs, kN, kg.
- Highest resolution of any compact digital crane scale on the market.
- · Peak hold.
- · Preset tare.
- · Overload counter.
- 90dB audible set point alarm.
- RS-485 serial output.
- Corrosion-resistant finish.
- Battery Type: 9v PP3.
- Battery Life: 80 hours continuous.
- Display Type: 6 digit 1in LCD.
- Operating Temperature: 14°F to 122°F.
- Accuracy: ±0.1% of full scale.
- Protection: IP65 / NEMA4X.

# LOAD MONITORING



# **Straightpoint Miniweigher Plus (MWP)**

		Capacity	Resolution	Weight	Design							
Stock No.	Model	(lb)	(lb)	(lb)	Factor	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
2789055	MWP100KG	220	0.1	3.3	10:1	3.19	4.41	3.19	1.30	8.74	7.20	0.87
2789057	MWP250KG	550	0.2	3.3	5:1	3.19	4.41	3.19	1.30	8.74	7.20	0.87
2789059	MWP500KG	1,100	0.5	3.3	5:1	3.19	4.41	3.19	1.30	8.74	7.20	0.87
2789056	MWP1T	2,200	1	3.3	5:1	3.19	4.41	3.19	1.30	8.74	7.20	0.87
2789058	MWP2T	4,400	2	6.8	5:1	4.61	4.41	3.62	1.69	11.14	9.67	1.10
2789060	MWP5T	11,000	2	19.2	5:1	5.35	4.41	3.62	2.44	13.74	11.26	1.65







# **Crosby**®

# Innovative wireless camera & audio alert systems for cranes

BlokCam is a wireless system that can be quickly and easily deployed to the hook block or boom tip of a crane. The sound and view from below the camera is then transmitted and received wirelessly via the antenna systems to a screen in the cab.

This allows the operator to see and hear the load and surroundings, giving an unobstructed, live, audio/visual feed of the critical areas that working in the blind would never allow.



## **How BlokCam works**

## 1. On the hook block and/or boom tip

The sensor captures the audio/visual feed and sends it to the transmitter. The signal is then transmitted to a repeater on the jib, boom, or cab.

The battery powers both the transmitter and the sensor. Each component attaches magnetically and can be mounted on the block, including between the cheek plates and on the boom tip.

## 2. Repeater on the jib/boom and/or cab

The repeater receives the wireless signal from the transmitter and is relayed back to a monitor in the cab. The repeater position and configuration is dependent on the type of crane, type of jib/boom and length of jib/boom.

## 3. In the operator's cab

The live audio-visual feed is then processed and displayed on the screen positioned inside the cab, allowing the operator to see and hear live footage of everything below the camera.



# **Testimonials**

"Baker | DC and our crane operators have been using BlokCam cameras for more than 3 years. Our crane operators now are requesting BlokCams on cranes whenever their new projects start-up. On our Wharf project in Washington DC we had 5 tower cranes, each equipped with a BlokCam and Office Link. While the cameras allow our operators to safely and confidently make picks when in the blind, the Office Link and its ability to record the camera footage has proven to be invaluable at improving job-site efficiency and providing historical information for safety training and job-site documentation."



Jason Rhine Project Executive Baker | DC "HTC started working with Crosby BlokCam in 2015 - on first impressions we were very impressed by the level of expertise and professionalism of this company. We are proud to work in partnership with Crosby BlokCam and are delighted with the service which we are able to provide to our customers. It is great to work with such a forward-thinking and proactive company. Crosby BlokCam's experience and knowledge of the crane industry has allowed them to develop and offer the highest quality system on the market. Therefore, we are looking forward to many more years of working together."



Elliott Simpson Accessories Manager WOLFF Onsite "BlokCam is one of the best investments London Tower Cranes has made. The quality, ability, and value of their camera system is second to none. We have found the BlokCam to be an invaluable asset for the crane operators, lifting teams and business as a whole."



Martin Harvey
Managing Director
London Tower Cranes



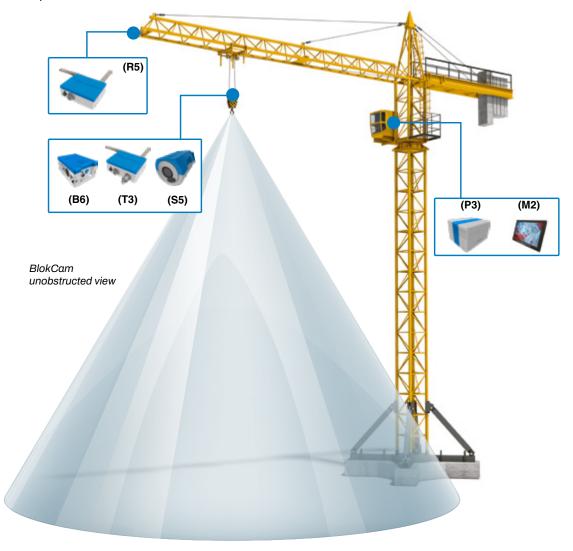
# **BlokCam X3L Camera System**

# for tower cranes | Part # 7380008

## **Design Overview**

- Easy and guick to install; can be fitted within an hour.
- · Uses high powered neodymium magnets.
- The lens is auto-focus and always gives clear views of the load and surrounding area below the hook.
- HD 1080p resolution.
- · Audio from sensor to cab.
- Optional single and split screen mode with additional cameras.
- · Long range transmission.
- · Record on loop for up to 30 days.
- · Purpose built aluminum housing.
- · Multiple built in lanyard anchors.
- Safety lanyard provides secondary security tethering.
- · Hands-free operation.

- · Multi positional sensor for variable views.
- · LED indicators.
- · Two batteries per system.
- 12 hour battery life.
- · Multi-voltage AC and DC inputs.
- Durable all-weather design, manufactured to IP67 rating.
- -4°F to 131°F operating temperature.
- · Optional mobile app and 4G live streaming.
- · CE and FCC approved.
- · High-quality industrial connectors.
- · Color-coded connectors.



Hook-mounted safety system and accessories available at kitocrosby.com/blokcam.

# **Crosby**

# Modular design, compatible across a wide variety of cranes<sup>1</sup>

















# What's included with the BlokCam X3L system

# Sensor (S5)

# Part # 7370022

The S5 is a 113° wide angle lens. The low profile design, tool-free operation, and rotatable lens allow for easy installation on any side of the hook block, including between the cheek plates.



# Transmitter (T3)

# Part # 7370023

T3 dramatically improves the most important aspects of the BlokCam. The combination of performance, specification, aesthetics, and 71mm low profile design make this a must for all crane operations. Connect up to two sensors.



# Battery (B6)

## Part # 7370032

B6 is a non hazardous lithium 14.54v batterypPack. The clever tool-free design and easy grip finger slots makes it easy to install, remove, and charge. IP67.



# Charger (B6-CH3)

#### Part # 7360033

Our li-ion charger is designed to improve the efficiency of your BlokCam batteries and the performance of the camera system.



# Repeater (R5)

## Part # 7370020

The Repeater is mounted on the jib, boom tip, or cab, depending on the crane type and required installation. It has been specifically designed for fast, wireless, telescopic deployment.



# Monitor (M2)

## Part # 7360019

Our HD Monitor is a 10.1-inch 16:9 LCD display with built in speakers and HDMI input. It has a 1280 x 800 pixel panel with automatic brightness control.



# Processor (P3)

## Part # 7370029

Our purpose-built Processor can project multiple high definition images and audios through a single HDMI lead with less than 0.2 seconds of latency. The design of the Processor accomodates multivoltage AC and DC inputs, making the BlokCam system compatible across all types of cranes. The Processor also provides power to the monitor, eliminating the need for a secondary socket or power supply.



# **BlokCam M3L Camera System**

# for mobile & telescopic cranes | Part # 7380009

## **Design Overview**

- Specifically designed for the mobile and crawler market.
- Can be installed and removed within five minutes.
- · Uses high powered neodymium magnets.
- The lens is auto-focus and always gives clear views of the load and surrounding area below the hook.
- HD 1080p resolution.
- Audio from sensor to cab.
- Long range transmission.
- Record on loop for up to 30 days.
- · Purpose built aluminum housing.
- · Multiple built in lanyard anchors.
- Safety lanyard provides secondary security tethering.
- Hands-free operation.

- Multi positional sensor for variable views.
- LED indicators.
- Two batteries per system.
- 12-hr battery life.
- Multi-voltage AC and DC inputs.
- Durable all-weather design, manufactured to IP67 rating.
- -4°F to 131°F operating temperature.
- Optional mobile app and 4G live streaming.
- CE and FCC approved.
- High quality industrial connectors.
- Color coded connectors.



# **Grosby**°

# Modular design, compatible across a wide variety of cranes1













# What's included with the BlokCam M3L system

# Sensor (S5) Part # 7370022

The S5 is a 113° wide angle lens. The low profile design, tool-free operatio,n and rotatable lens allows for easy installation on any side of the hook block, including between the cheek plates.



# Transmitter (T3) Part # 7370023

T3 dramatically improves the most important aspects of the BlokCam. The combination of performance, specification, aesthetics, and 71mm low-profile design make this a must for all crane operations. Connect up to two sensors.



# Battery (B6) Part # 7370032

B6 is a non-hazardous lithium 14.54v battery pack. The clever tool-free design and easy grip finger slots makes it easy to install, remove, and charge. IP67.



# Monitor (M3)

## Part #7370014

The M3 is an all in one display that combines a monitor, repeater and processor in to a purpose built fast fit system. The M3 has a HD display with built in speakers, automatic brightness control, less than 0.2 seconds of latency and multi-voltage AC and DC inputs.



# Charger (B6-CH3) Part # 7360033

Our li-ion charger is designed to improve the efficiency of your BlokCam batteries and the performance of the camera system.

Hook-mounted safety system and accessories available at kitocrosby.com/blokcam.



# **BlokCam Accessories**



# **BlokCam Office Link (OL1)**

#### Part # 7370015

BlokCam Office Link allows the data from your BlokCam to be captured in a jobsite office for site and crane monitoring and surveillance. Your host computer can monitor and download data from multiple systems.



# 4G Router (30184)

## Part # 7350026

With a 4G router connected to your BlokCam system you can live stream crane footage and extract recordings from anywhere in the world <sup>2</sup>.



# V-Cam (VC4) Part # 7370025

The Versatile-Cam is our hardwired option, which gives you the ability to expand your BlokCam system to include additional sensors. The build quality of the VC4, coupled with its non-intrusive size and mounting versatility, means it can be deployed in seconds and used in a multitude of scenarios. Ideal for visual monitoring and data logging of the hoist drum, luffing drum, slew ring, tail swing, and the operator's cab.



# V-Cam (VC4a)

#### Part # 7370026

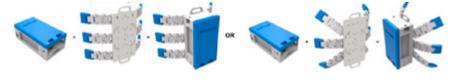
The VC4a is our hardwired camera with a built in microphone, which is most commonly used for audio-visual monitoring and data logging of the operator's cab.



# BlokMag (BM1)

#### Part # 7370009

Attach your crane camera system to a hook block with a curved surface. Flat, spherical, cylindrical, narrow, short, or tall, our modular BlokMag system allows flat surfaces to magnetically mate with curved surfaces flawlessly.





## **BlokLink**

# Part # 7370031

Complete with hook and bow, attach your crane camera system to a crane where you cannot if the block has a curved surface. Flat, spherical, cylindrical, narrow, short, or tall, our BlokLink is the solution to provide a flat surface for your BlokCam or BlokAlert.

Hook-mounted safety system and accessories available at kitocrosby.com/blokcam.

# References

- 1. Subject to crane make/model.
- Subject to availability of a suitable mobile network (data charges apply).
- 3. Battery life varies by use and configuration.
- 4. IP67 rating excludes IP65 audio sensor and sounder.
- 5. Transmission distance may vary depending on the environment.

\*Actual product may differ from rendered image





# Improve safety, communication & productivity on your job site

# Innovative wireless camera & audio alert systems for mobile, telescopic, or tower cranes

Crosby BlokCam is a wireless system that can be quickly and easily deployed to the hook block or boom tip of a crane.

The sound and view from below the camera is then transmitted and received wirelessly via the antenna systems to a screen in the cab.

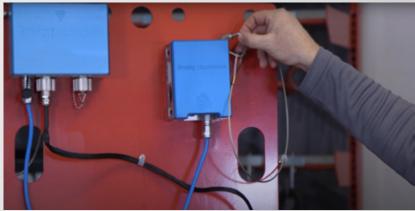
This allows the operator to see and hear the load and surroundings, giving an unobstructed, live, audio/visual feed of the critical areas that working in the blind would never allow.

Watch this demo video on how fast and easy it is to install the Crosby BlokCam system



kitocrosby.com/blokcam-install









# **Grosby**

# Innovative wireless audio/visual alert system for cranes

BlokAlert is a wireless audio/visual warning system that can be quickly and easily deployed to the hook block of a crane. When activated by the lifting crew, the BlokAlert receiver gives out a recognizable signal that can be seen and heard by site personnel in proximity to the hook block or load.

This forewarns the workers to the position and movements of the hook block, increases awareness, and reduces the risk of people and assets being struck by the crane's hook block, lifting accessories, or load.





Traditionally, the distance between the horn, often located near the operator's cab, and the load is inconsistent and does not efficiently warn site personnel to the position of the hook block or load.

The same can be said for air horns or whistles when used by riggers. In both scenarios, the attention of the workers is diverted to where the sound is coming from, as opposed to the hazard itself.

Solution: A warning system fitted directly to the hook block. When activated, the consistent proximity between the hook block and the load enhances the efficiency of the warning system and draws attention to the hazard, not away from it.

# **How BlokAlert works**

#### 1a The lifting crew/rigger

The handheld fob is activated by the riggers or lifting crew. When operated, the signal is transmitted to the receiver on the hook block of the crane.

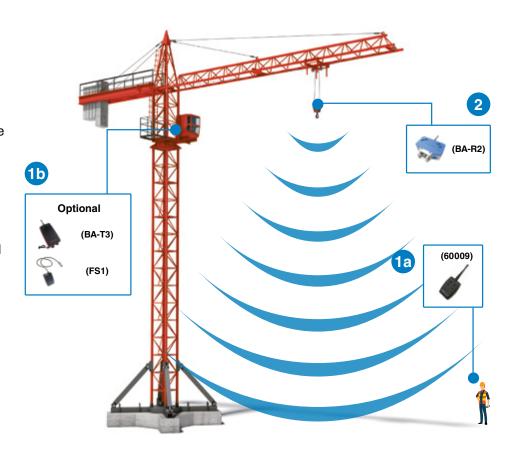
and/or

#### 1b In the operator's cab

The transmitter is activated by a footswitch in the crane cab. When operated, the signal is transmitted to the receiver on the hook block of the crane.

#### 2 On the hook block

On receipt of a signal from a transmitter, the Receiver is activated, alerting the workforce to the proximity of the hook block.





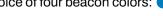
# **BlokAlert System**

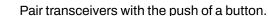
## Part #7380017

#### **Design Overview**

- Uses high powered neodymium magnets.
- Easy to install, remove, and charge.
- Two handheld transmitters per system.
- Easy to use, multifunction operation.
- 2 x 78db 107db electronic sounders.
- 180° LED beacon.







- Built in Lithium Ion battery with 124-hr battery life.
- Built in, fold away carry handles.
- Long range transmitter and receiver.
- Purpose built aluminum housing.

- Built in lanyard anchors.
- Safety lanyard provides secondary security tethering.
- LED power indicator.
- 3.39 inch low profile design.
- Durable all-weather design, manufactured to IP67 rating.
- 14°F to 122°F operating temperature.
- Easy access fuse.
- High quality industrial charge connector.
- Optional cab transmitter.
- CE and FCC approved.

# Modular design, compatible across a wide variety of cranes

















# What's included with **BlokAlert**



# BlokAlert Receiver (BA-R2) Part #7370041

Along with the LED Beacon, the BlokAlert Receiver is capable of up to 528 different audible warnings. This audio-visual warning system, combined with great functionality, performance, and design makes this a must for all lifting operations.

# Size & Weight (excluding antenna)

6.82 in Height: Width: 8.27 in Depth: 3.39 in Weight: 7.5 lb



# BlokAlert Fob - 4-Button (60009) Part #7360041

The BlokAlert Fob allows the riggers to operate multiple BlokAlert systems across your job site.

- Two four-button fobs per system
- Rugged design complete with neck lanyard
- Eight- and 16-button fobs available on request

# **BlokAlert Accessories**



# **BlokAlert Transmitter (BA-T3)**

## Part # 7370043

Through the use of the Footswitch, the BlokAlert Transmitter gives the crane operator hand-free operation of the BlokAlert system.



# **BlokAlert Footswitch (FS1)**

## Part # 7360017

The Footswitch provides hands-free operation of the BlokAlert Transmitter and is easy to install.

# HEAVY LIFTING REDEFINED

The new G-2160, from the manufacturer that brought you the original wide body shackle

# SAVE ON SLING COST

Widest bow on the market, allows higher efficiency of sling and smaller sling size

#### **SAVETIME**

Enhanced handling with three lift points: center rib bow and both sides of pin [1,2,3]

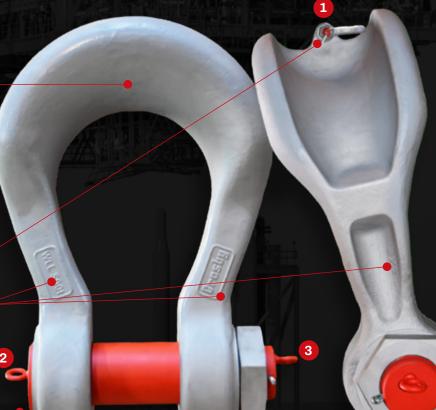
Removeable recessed lift point reduces snags and simplifies assembly

Permanent raised markings for easy field identif cation

Bow-to-bow assembly suitable for all sizes, unlike other brands

Easy-Loc™ available for 400t, 500t, and 600t

Anti-rotation bolt head prevents turning during installation



#### **IMPROVE SAFETY**

100% comprehensive production testing

- ultrasonic inspection
- · magnetic particle inspection
- · chemical analysis
- · mechanical material testing
- · visual inspection

Proof load tested up to 2x WLL

Design factor 5:1

Type approved and DNV certified, which validates quality, safety, and performance characteristics

Permanent raised markings

Unmatched transparency

Engineered to the highest standards. New design available from 400t to 2,000t.

Seamless Crosby SP Loadpin integration available, shipped from factory.

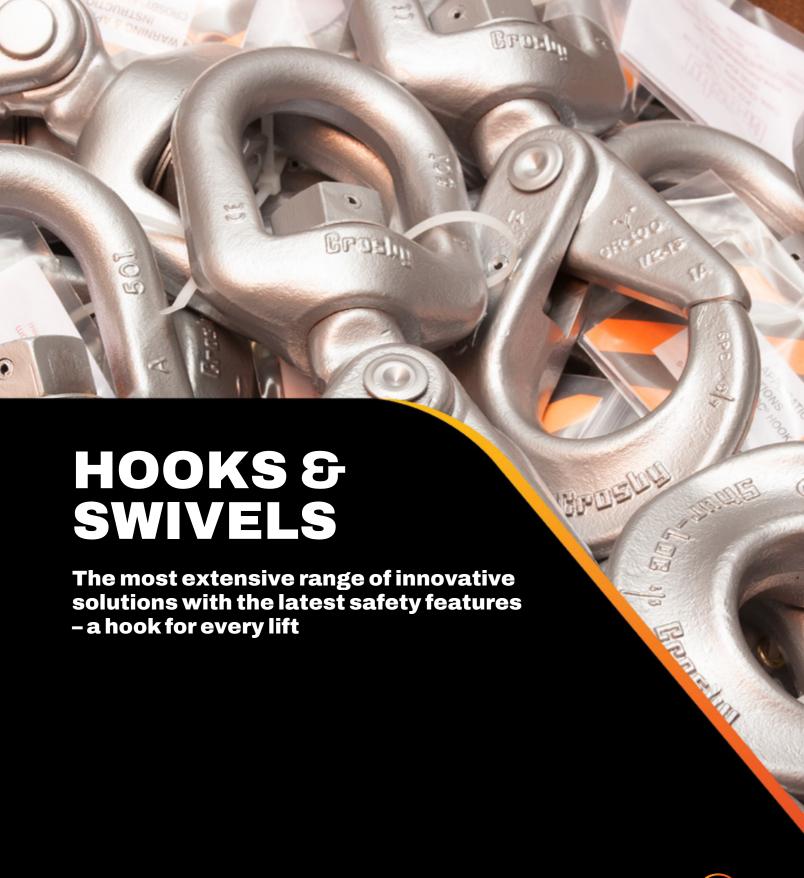
Download the free white paper to learn more.

FPDSby \*\*

**KITO CROSBY** 

kitocrosby.com/widebody

**⊕ ⊕** ⊗ **□** 

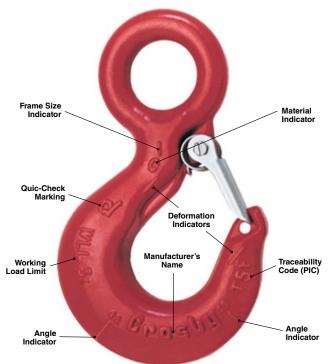






- Application information: Application and warning information is available for Crosby hooks. The Crosby Warning System is designed
  to attract the attention of the user, clearly inform the user of the factors involved in the task, and provide the user with proper application
  procedures. Each Crosby hook is tagged with appropriate application and warning information, thus ensuring that the information is available
  at the point of application.
- Charpy impact properties: Crosby's Quenched & Tempered® hooks have enhanced impact properties for greater toughness at all temperatures. Crosby can provide typical Charpy impact properties on selected sizes upon special request at the time of order.
- Fatigue properties: Typical fatigue properties are available for selected sizes. In addition, these properties will be provided upon special
  request for other sizes.
- Ductility properties: Crosby provides results of actual test values for ductility of the material. These results are measured by reduction of
  area and elongation. This is done for each production lot and is traceable by the Product Identification Code (PIC).
- Tensile strengths: Crosby provides hardness, tensile, and yield strength for each production lot of hooks, traceable by the PIC.
- Material analysis: Crosby can provide certified material (mill) analysis for each production lot, traceable by the PIC. Crosby, through its own laboratory, verifies the analysis of each heat of steel. Crosby purchases only special bar forging quality steel with specific cleanliness requirements and guaranteed hardenability.
- Field inspection: Written instructions for visual, magnaflux, and dye penetrant inspection of hooks are available from Crosby. In addition, acceptance criteria and repair procedures for hooks are available.
- Proof testing: If requested at the time of order, hooks can be furnished proof tested with certification. All SHUR-LOC® hooks (clevis and eye styles) are 100% proof tested with certificates.
- Magnetic particle certification: If requested at the time of order, hooks can be magnetic particle inspected with certification.
- World-class certification: Certification to world standards can be furnished upon request at the time of order. Specific standards include
  American Bureau of Shipping, Lloyds Register of Shipping, Det Norske Veritas, American Petroleum Institute, RINA, Nuclear Regulatory
  Commission, and other worldwide standards.
- Bronze hooks: Crosby provides bronze shank hooks for non-sparking applications.
- QUIC-CHECK®: Hooks incorporate markings forged into the product which address two QUIC-CHECK features:
   Deformation Indicators: Two strategically placed marks, one just below the shank or eye and the other on the hook tip, which allows for a QUIC-CHECK measurement to determine if the throat opening has changed, thus indicating abuse or overload.
   Angle Indicators: Indicates the maximum included angle which is allowed between two sling legs in the hook. These indicators also provide the opportunity to approximate other included angles between two sling legs.
- McKissick® Split-Nut® Hook Retention System: Shank hooks on crane blocks must be inspected in accordance with applicable ASME B30, CSA Z150, and other crane standards. These standards mandate the crane hook to be inspected for surface indications, damage and corrosion which could compromise the integrity of the crane block. Because of the type of environment in which these hooks are required to perform, the removal of corroded nuts from the threads can become a problem during inspections. The innovative, patented system is available on Crosby shank hooks. With four easy steps, the hook can be disassembled, inspected and put back into service in a fraction of the time of a conventional threaded nut.

# Hook Identification

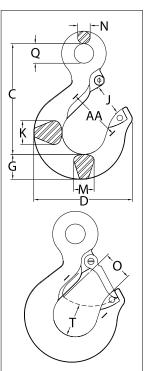




L-1327



- For use with wire rope. Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain. Working load limit needs to be de-rated to achieve a 5:1 design factor.
- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- 25% stronger than Grade 80.
- Eye Sling Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)
- When secured with the proper cotter pin through the hole in the tip of hook, meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) and 1926.1501(g) for personnel lifting.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2.5 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.



Crosby 8/10<sup>™</sup>





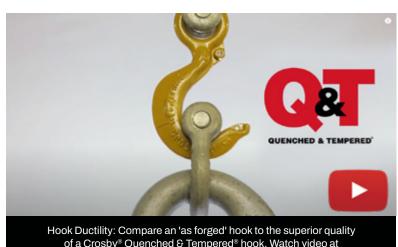




# L-1327 Eye Sling Hook

Grade Alloy C Size	hain	Working								Diı	mensio (in)	ns					
(in)	(mm)	Load Limit (lb)	Hook ID Code	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	С	D	G	J	к	М	N	o	Q	т	AA*	Replacement Latch Stock No.
-	6	3200	DA	1025860	.50	3.34	2.86	.73	.90	.63	.63	.36	.89	.75	.87	1.50	1096325
1/4-5/16	7 - 8	5700	HA	1025869	1.3	4.21	3.90	1.03	1.18	.75	.75	.50	1.15	.75	1.16	2.00	1096468
3/8	10	8800	IA	1025878	2.3	4.99	4.34	1.19	1.53	1.19	1.00	.56	1.40	.94	1.23	2.50	1096515
1/2	13	15000	JA	1025887	4.5	6.36	5.67	1.44	1.78	1.37	1.17	.72	1.67	1.12	1.88	3.00	1096562
5/8	16	22600	KA	1025896	8.4	7.43	6.78	1.88	2.38	1.66	1.44	.88	2.08	1.31	2.03	4.00	1096609
3/4	18-20	35300	KA	1025915	15.0	9.07	7.45	2.25	2.38	1.88	1.63	1.11	2.08	2.44	2.47	4.00	1096609
7/8	22-23	44100	LA	1025924	20.7	10.08	8.30	2.59	2.50	2.19	1.94	1.27	2.27	2.84	2.62	4.00	1096657
1	26	59700	NA	1025933	39.5	12.82	10.30	3.00	3.30	2.69	2.38	1.56	3.02	3.50	2.83	5.00	1096704
1 1/4	32	90400	PA	1025942	105.0	18.19	14.06	4.56	4.25	3.75	3.19	2.00	3.00	4.50	3.88	7.00	1093717

4:1 Design Factor. \*Deformation indicators.



of a Crosby® Quenched & Tempered® hook. Watch video at kitocrosby.com/QT

# **Crosby**®

#### S-319/S-319N



- The most complete line of shank marked hooks. Available 3/4 to 300 metric tons.
- Hook Identification code marked into each hook.
- · All carbon and alloy hooks are quenched and tempered.
- · Quenched & Tempered.
- · Available in carbon steel, alloy steel, and bronze.
- Proper design, careful forging, and precision controlled quench and tempering give maximum strength without excessive weight and bulk.
- Every Crosby Shank Hook has a pre-drilled cam which can be equipped with a latch. Simply purchase
  the Crosby latch assemblies. Even years after the purchase of the original hook, latch assemblies can be
  added.
- Type Approval Certification in accordance with ABS 2016 Steel Vessels and ABS Guide for Certification on Cranes available. Certificates available when requested at time of order and may include additional charges.
- Patented McKissick Split-Nut retention system available.
- Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)
- Chemical analysis and tensile tests performed on each PIC to verify chemistry and mechanical properties.
- See Section 17 for guidance on minimum thread size after machining.

# S-319 / S-319N Shank Hook









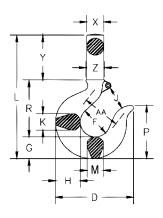


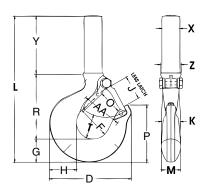
Work	ing Load (t)	Limit			Shank Hooks Stock No.				Oı	otional Latch K	iits
Carbon	Alloy	Bronze	Hook ID Code	Carbon S-319C S-319CN	Alloy S-319A S-319AN	Bronze S-319BN	Shank Length ‡	Weight Each (lb)	S-4320 Stock No.	PL Stock No.	SS-4055 Stock No.
0.75	1	.5	†D	1028505	1028701	1028900	Std.	.50	1096325	-	-
1	1.5	.6	†F	1028514	1028710	1028909	Std.	.75	1096374	-	=
1.5	2	1	†G	1028523	1028723	1028918	Std.	1.00	1096421	-	-
2	3	1.4	†H	1028532	1028732	1028927	Std.	1.82	1096468	-	-
3	5	2	†1	1028541	1028741	1028936	Std.	3.69	1096515	1092000	-
5	7	3.5	†J	1028550	1028750	1028945	Std.	7.25	1096562	1092001	-
7.5	11	5	†K	1028563	1028765	1028954	Std.	13.4	1096609	1092002	-
10	15	6.5	†L	1028590	1028792	1028981	Std.	21.9	1096657	1092003	-
15	22	10	†N	1028599	1028801	1028990	Std.	38.4	1096704	1092004	-
20	30	-	0	1024386	1024803	-	Std.	72	-	1093716	1090161
20	30	-	0	1024402	1024821	-	Long	85	-	1093716	1090161
25	37	-	Р	1024420	1024849	-	Std.	134	-	1093717	1090189
25	37	-	Р	1024448	1024867	-	Long	172	-	1093717	1090189
30	45	-	S	1024466	1024885	-	Std.	182	-	1093718	1090189
30	45	-	S	1024484	1024901	-	Long	214	-	1093718	1090189
40	60	-	Т	1024509	1024929	-	Std.	268	-	1093719	1090205
40	60	-	Т	1024545	1024965	-	Long	312	-	1093719	1090205
50	75	-	U	1024563	1024983	-	Std.	390	-	1093720	-
50	75	-	U	1024581	1025009	-	Long	426	-	1093720	-
-	100	-	W	-	1025027	-	Std.	610	-	1093721	-
-	100	-	W	-	1025045	-	Long	675	-	1093721	-
-	150	-	Χ	-	1025063	-	Std.	735	-	1093721	-
_	200	_	Υ	-	1025081	-	Std.	1020	-	1093723	_

Maximum allowable Proof Load is 2 Times Working Load Limit. All carbon hooks designed with a 5:1 design factor. All alloy hooks 1 through 22t designed with a 4:51 design factor. All alloy hooks 30t and larger designed with a 4:1 design factor. All bronze hooks designed with a 4:1 design factor. †New 319N style hook. ‡See column "Y" on following page for actual length.

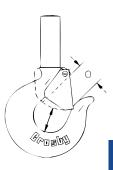


# **HOOKS & SWIVELS**









# S-319 / S-319N Shank Hook

	,				_													
Hook										nsions								
ID									(	in)								
Code	D	F	G	Н	J	K	L	M	0	02 ††	Р	R	Т	T2 ††	Х	Υ	Z	AA*
†D	2.86	1.25	.73	.81	.93	.63	5.14	.63	.93 †	-	1.96	2.35	.97	-	.59	2.06	.69	1.50
†F	3.16	1.38	.84	.94	.97	.71	5.68	.71	.97 †	-	2.22	2.59	.97	-	.76	2.25	.78	2.00
†G	3.59	1.50	1.00	1.16	1.06	.88	6.35	.88	1.06 †	-	2.44	2.76	1.03	-	.88	2.59	.88	2.00
†H	4.00	1.62	1.14	1.31	1.19	.94	7.14	.94	1.16 †	-	2.78	3.16	1.16	-	.88	2.84	1.00	2.00
†1	4.84	2.00	1.44	1.63	1.50	1.31	8.63	1.13	1.36 †	1.00	3.47	3.85	1.53	1.50	1.16	3.44	1.25	2.50
†J	6.28	2.50	1.82	2.06	1.78	1.66	10.43	1.44	1.61 †	1.31	4.59	4.77	1.96	1.88	1.41	3.84	1.56	3.00
†K	7.54	3.00	2.26	2.63	2.41	1.88	12.52	1.63	2.08 †	1.81	5.25	5.88	2.47	2.25	1.81	4.38	1.94	4.00
†L	8.34	3.25	2.60	2.94	2.62	2.19	16.10	1.94	2.27 †	2.00	5.96	6.37	2.62	2.31	2.00	7.00	2.19	4.00
†N	10.34	4.25	3.01	3.50	3.41	2.69	18.15	2.38	3.02 †	2.75	6.88	8.14	2.83	2.56	2.56	7.00	2.63	5.00
0	13.62	5.00	3.62	4.62	4.00	3.00	23.09	3.00	3.25	-	8.78	9.44	3.44	-	3.12	10.00	3.12	6.50
0	13.62	5.00	3.62	4.62	4.00	3.00	31.09	3.00	3.25	-	8.78	9.44	3.44	-	3.12	18.00	3.12	6.50
Р	14.06	5.38	4.56	5.00	4.25	3.62	32.12	3.00	3.00	-	11.31	12.50	3.88	-	4.00	15.00	4.00	7.00
Р	14.06	5.38	4.56	5.00	4.25	3.62	41.12	3.00	3.00	-	11.31	12.50	3.88	-	4.00	24.00	4.00	7.00
S	15.44	6.00	5.06	5.50	4.75	3.72	34.12	3.25	3.38	-	12.56	14.00	4.75	-	4.19	15.00	4.19	8.00
S	15.44	6.00	5.06	5.50	4.75	3.72	43.12	3.25	3.38	-	12.56	14.00	4.75	-	4.19	24.00	4.19	8.00
Т	18.50	7.00	6.00	6.50	5.75	4.44	36.06	3.91	4.12	-	14.75	15.56	5.69	-	4.50	14.50	4.50	10.00
Т	18.50	7.00	6.00	6.50	5.75	4.44	47.56	3.91	4.12	-	14.75	15.56	5.69	-	4.50	26.00	4.50	10.00
U	20.62	7.75	6.69	7.25	6.50	5.25	41.16	4.25	4.88	-	16.53	19.38	6.00	-	5.00	15.00	5.00	11.50
U	20.62	7.75	6.69	7.25	6.50	5.25	49.16	4.25	4.88	-	16.53	19.38	6.00	-	5.00	23.00	5.00	11.50
W	23.00	6.81	8.59	9.88	5.88	5.50	42.12	5.50	4.50	-	17.25	18.41	7.00	-	7.00	15.00	7.00	12.00
W	23.00	6.81	8.59	9.88	5.88	5.50	48.12	5.50	4.50	-	17.25	18.41	7.00	-	7.00	21.00	7.00	12.00
Χ	24.38	6.75	9.12	10.94	6.00	6.00	45.75	6.00	4.50	-	18.00	18.38	7.00	-	7.25	18.00	7.25	13.00
Υ	26.69	7.50	9.75	11.81	6.60	7.00	50.50	7.00	5.00	-	19.75	20.50	8.00	-	8.00	20.00	8.00	13.00

Rough as-forged dimension. Shank will not machine to this dimension. Please refer to the warnings & applications section for recommended shank diameter when machining.
\*Deformation indicators. †3/4t carbon through 22t alloy dimensions shown are for S-4320 Latch Kits. Dimensions for "0" frame size and larger are for PL Latch Kits. ††Dimensions are for PL-N latch kits. For the purpose of calculating D/d ratio, utilize dimension M.

# **Grosby**®

**L-320CN** Frame Size D-N



- Available in carbon steel and alloy steel.
- Eye hooks are load rated (marked with the Working Load Limit).
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.
- Chemical analysis and tensile tests performed on each PIC to verify chemistry and mechanical properties.
- Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators.
   (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)

















# L-320N / L-320 Eye Hooks

		•							
	king Limit t)			Eye Hook Stock No.			Replace Latch Kit S		Optional Latch Kit Stock No.
Carbon	Alloy	Hook ID Code	Carbon L-320C L-320CN S.C.	Carbon GL-320CN Galv.	Alloy L-320A L-320AN S.C.	Weight Each (lb)	S-4320	SS-4055	PL
0.75	1	†D	1022205	1022208	1022380	.61	1096325	-	-
1	1.5	†F	1022216	1022219	1022391	.89	1096374	-	-
1.5	2	†G	1022227	1022230	1022402	1.44	1096421	-	-
2	3	†H	1022238	1022241	1022413	2.07	1096468	-	-
3	5	†1	1022246	1022249	1022424	4.30	1096515	-	1092000
5	7	†J	1022260	1022262	1022435	8.30	1096562	-	1092001
7.5	11	†K	1022271	1022274	1022446	15.00	1096609	-	1092002
10	15	†L	1022282	-	1022457	20.77	1096657	-	1092003
15	22	†N	1022293	-	1022468	39.50	1096704	-	1092004
20	30	0	1022302	-	1022477	60.00	-	1090161	1093716
25	37	Р	1023306	-	1023565	105.00	-	1090189	1093717
30	45	S	1023324	-	1023583	148.00	-	1090189	1093718
40	60	T	1023342	-	1023609	228.00	-	1090205	1093719

All carbon hooks have a 5:1 Design Factor. Alloy eye hooks 1t through 22t have a 5:1 Design Factor. Alloy eye hooks 30t through 60t have a 4.5:1 Design Factor. For 3/4t carbon through 22t alloy eye hooks, Proof Load is 2.5 times Working Load Limit. For 20t carbon through 60t alloy eye hooks, Proof Load is 2 times Working Load Limit.

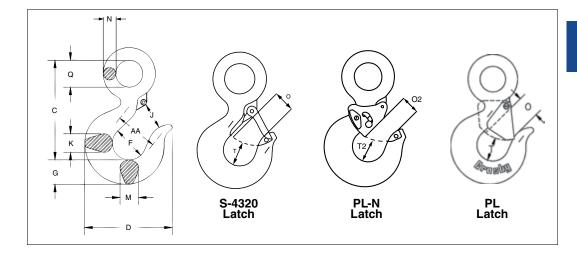


**L-320AN** Frame Size D-N



**L-320AN** Frame Size O-T

















# L-320N / L-320 Eye Hooks

Hook								ensions (in)						
ID Code*	С	D	F	G	J	K	М	N	0†	02 ††	Q	T†	T2 ††	AA**
†D	3.34	2.86	1.26	0.73	.93	.63	.63	.36	.87	-	.75	.85	-	1.50
†F	3.81	3.15	1.38	0.84	.97	.71	.71	.42	.91	-	.91	.96	-	2.00
†G	4.14	3.55	1.5	1	1	.88	.88	.5	.91	-	1.13	1.02	-	2.00
†H	4.69	3.99	1.62	1.13	1.19	.94	.94	.56	1.09	-	1.29	1.14	-	2.00
†1	5.77	4.88	2	1.44	1.53	1.46	1.33	.72	1.37	1	1.56	1.41	1.50	2.50
†J	7.37	6.26	2.5	1.81	1.75	1.66	1.53	.91	1.61	1.31	2.03	1.93	1.88	3.00
†K	9.07	8.54	3	2.25	2.41	1.88	1.63	1.11	2.21	1.81	2.44	2.32	2.25	4.00
†L	10.08	8.39	3.26	2.59	2.62	2.19	1.94	1.27	2.31	2	2.84	2.42	2.31	4.00
†N	12.53	1.38	4.26	3	3.41	2.69	2.38	1.57	3.18	2.75	3.5	2.78	2.56	5.00
0	14.06	13.63	5	3.66	4	3	3	1.75	3.73	-	3.5	3.51	-	6.50
Р	18.19	14.07	5.38	4.63	4.17	4	3.19	2	3.97	-	4.5	3.92	-	7.00
S	20.12	15.44	6	5.12	4.54	4.5	3.53	2.19	3.95	-	4.94	4.77	-	8.00
Т	23.72	18.51	7	6.06	5.42	5.5	3.91	2.53	5.26	-	5.69	5.72	-	10.00

<sup>\*</sup>Deformation indicators. †3/4t carbon though 22t alloy dimensions shown are for S-4320 Latch Kits. Dimensions for "0" frame size and larger are for PL Latch Kits. ††Dimensions are for PL-N latch kits.

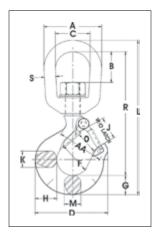
# **Crosby**°

#### L-322CN / L-322AN



- Forged, Quenched & Tempered.
- Suitable for positioning of the hook before the load is lifted.
- Swivel hooks are load rated.
- Proper design, careful forging, and precision controlled quench and tempering gives maximum strength without excessive weight and bulk.
- Low profile hook tip designed to utilize Crosby S-4320 or PL-N latch kit.
- Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)

Use in corrosive environment requires shank and nut inspection in accordance with ASME B30.10-1.10.4(b)(5)(c).















## L-322CN / L-322AN Swivel Hooks with Latch

Work Load I (t)	.imit	Hook	L-322CN	L-322AN	Weight							Dii	mensi	ons							Rep. Latch
Carbon	Alloy	ID Code*	Stock No.	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	F	G	Н	J	K	L	M	0†	R	s	AA*	Stock No.
0.75	1	D	1048603	1048807	.75	2.00	.82	1.25	2.86	1.25	.73	.81	.93	.63	5.66	.63	.89	4.55	.38	1.50	1096325
1	1.5	F	1048612	1048816	1.25	2.50	1.31	1.50	3.15	1.38	.84	.94	.97	.71	6.71	.71	.91	5.37	.50	2.00	1096374
1.5	2	G	1048621	1048825	2.25	3.00	1.50	1.75	3.59	1.50	1.00	1.16	1.06	.88	7.75	.88	1.00	6.12	.63	2.00	1096421
2	3	Н	1048630	1048834	2.30	3.00	1.50	1.75	4.00	1.62	1.13	1.31	1.19	.94	8.25	.94	1.09	6.50	.63	2.00	1096468
3	5	I	1048639	1048840	4.96	3.50	1.64	2.00	4.84	2.00	1.44	1.63	1.50	1.31	9.69	1.13	1.36	7.50	.75	2.50	1096515
5	7	J	1048648	1048859	10.29	4.56	2.29	2.50	6.28	2.50	1.81	2.06	1.78	1.66	12.47	1.44	1.61	9.63	1.00	3.00	1096562
7.5	11	K	1048657	1048868	19.40	5.00	2.44	2.75	7.54	3.00	2.25	2.63	2.41	1.88	14.75	1.63	2.08	11.37	1.13	4.00	1096609
10	15	L	1048666	1048880	23.25	5.62	2.48	3.12	8.34	3.25	2.59	2.94	2.62	2.19	16.40	1.94	2.27	12.25	1.25	4.00	1096657
15	22	N	1048675	1048889	47.00	7.10	3.76	4.10	10.34	4.25	3.00	3.50	3.41	2.69	21.34	2.38	3.02	16.71	1.50	5.00	1096704
-	30	0	-	1048898	70.50	7.10	3.76	4.10	13.62	5.00	3.61	4.63	4.00	3.00	23.25	3.00	3.62	18.01	1.50	6.50	1090161

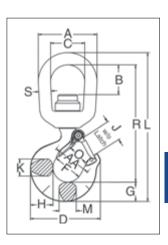
All carbon swivel hooks have a 5:1 Design Factor and Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. Alloy swivel hooks 1t through 22t have a 4.5:1 Design Factor and Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit. Alloy swivel hooks of 30t capacity have a 4:1 Design Factor and Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. Deformation indicators †Dimensions for hooks 3/4t carbon through 22t alloy are for S-4320 latch kits. Dimensions for hooks 30t alloy are for 4055 latch kit.



#### L-3322B



- Bearing design allows hook to rotate freely under load.
- · Capacities ranging from 2 through 15 metric tons.
- · Forged, Quenched & Tempered.
- Low profile hook tip designed to utilize Crosby S-4320 or PL-N latch kit.
- L-3322 hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)





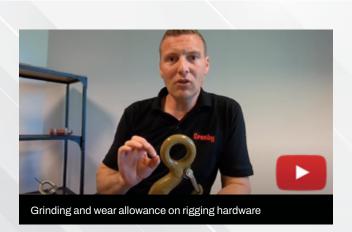




# L-3322B Swivel Hooks with Bearing

				•	,														
										D	imens (in)	ions							Bon
Working Load Limit (t)	Hook ID Code*	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	F	G	н	J	K	L	M	0	R	s	AA*	Rep. Latch Stock No.
2	GA	1028609	2.5	3.00	1.50	1.75	3.59	1.50	1.00	1.16	1.06	.88	7.64	.88	1.00	6.01	.63	2.00	1096421
3	HA	1028618	3.8	3.50	1.56	2.00	4.00	1.62	1.13	1.31	1.19	.94	8.60	.94	1.09	6.72	.75	2.00	1096468
5	IA	1028627	7.0	4.00	1.56	2.25	4.84	2.00	1.44	1.63	1.50	1.31	10.32	1.13	1.36	8.00	.88	2.50	1096515
7	JA	1028636	14.0	5.00	1.94	2.75	6.27	2.50	1.81	2.06	1.78	1.66	12.84	1.44	1.61	9.90	1.13	3.00	1096562
11	KA	1028645	22.3	5.62	2.05	3.12	7.54	3.00	2.25	2.63	2.41	1.88	15.24	1.63	2.08	11.74	1.25	4.00	1096609
15	LA	1028654	36.0	7.12	3.62	4.10	8.33	3.25	2.59	2.94	2.62	2.19	18.64	1.94	2.27	14.41	1.50	4.00	1096657

4.5:1 Design Factor. Maximum allowable proof load is 2.5 times Working Load Limit. \*Deformation indicators.







# Hooks & Swivels Training Videos

Our experts answer some of your most common questions about hooks and swivels.

Watch these and all of our training videos at kitocrosby.com/crosby-yt





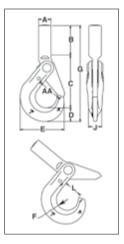


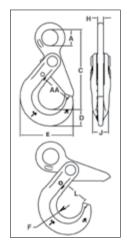
S-1316 S-1318A



- All SHUR-LOC® hooks have the following features:
  - Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.
  - Recessed trigger design is flush with the hook body, protecting the trigger from potential damage.
  - Easy to operate with enlarged thumb access.
  - Positive lock latch is self-locking when the hook is loaded.
  - The SHUR-LOC® hook, if properly installed and locked, can be used for personnel lifting applications and meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).
  - Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
  - Contact Engineered Solutions for additional threading or Split-Nut options at the crosbygroup.com/engineered solutions.
- · Eye Style incorporates these added features:
  - Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the chain Working Load Limit with certification.
  - S-1316 meets the performance requirements of EN1677-3.
  - Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
  - Designed with 'engineered flat' to connect to S-1325 chain coupler.

















# S-1316 SHUR-LOC® Eye Hook with Positive Locking Latch

Cha Siz				Grade 100 Alloy Chain Working	Working Load Limit	Weight					nsions n)					Replacement
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Frame code	Load Limit (lb) 4:1	(lb) 5:1	Each (lb)	Α	С	D	Е	F	н	J	L	AA*	Trigger Kit Stock No.
-	6	1022896	D	3200	2560	.85	.78	3.95	.79	2.60	.67	.31	.63	1.14	1.50	6603010
1/4-5/16	7-8	1022914	G	5700	4560	1.80	1.08	5.31	1.10	3.50	.87	.39	.81	1.48	2.00	6603011
3/8	10	1022923	Н	8800	7040	3.40	1.30	6.57	1.17	4.39	1.10	.51	.94	1.83	2.50	6603012
1/2	13	1022932	- 1	15000	12000	6.00	1.65	8.23	1.67	5.45	1.26	.67	1.16	2.22	3.00	6603013
5/8	16	1022941	J	22600	18000	15.1	2.20	10.06	2.04	6.56	1.50	.87	1.50	2.65	3.50	6603014
3/4	18-20	1022952	-	35300	28240	19.0	2.60	10.77	2.22	7.76	2.01	.87	2.03	3.52	5.00	6603015
7/8	22	1022943	-	42700	34160	28.0	2.87	12.49	2.45	8.75	2.27	.98	2.20	3.83	6.00	6603008
1	26	1022944	-	59700	47760	49.5	3.15	14.60	3.21	9.87	2.46	1.26	2.68	4.09	6.50	6603017

<sup>\*</sup>Deformation indicators.

# S-1318A SHUR-LOC® Shank Hook

Chai Size				Grade 100 Alloy Chain	Weight				Di	mensio (in)	ons					Replacement
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Frame code	Working Load Limit (lb)	Each (lb)	A†	В	С	D	E	F	G	J	L	AA*	Trigger Kit Stock No.
-	6	1098200	D	3200	1.00	.79	2.16	3.31	.79	2.60	.67	6.26	.63	1.16	1.50	6603010
1/4-5/16	7-8	1098209	G	5700	1.99	1.00	2.40	4.16	1.10	3.51	.87	7.66	.81	1.48	2.00	6603011
3/8	10	1098218	Н	8800	3.56	1.14	2.95	5.14	1.17	4.39	1.10	9.26	.94	1.83	2.50	6603012
1/2	13	1098227	I	15000	7.00	1.34	3.35	6.31	1.67	5.49	1.26	11.33	1.16	2.22	3.00	6603013

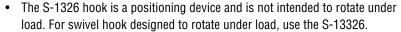
<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor based on Grade 100 chain. \*Deformation indicators. †Dimension before machining (as forged).



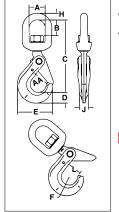


#### S-1326





- S-13326 Swivel Hook utilizes anti-friction bearing design which allows hook to rotate freely under load.
- Rated for both wire rope and for use with Grade 80/100 chain.
- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested at 2-1/2 times the chain Working Load Limit with certification.
- Recessed trigger design is flush with the hook body, protecting the trigger from potential damage.
- · Easy to operate with enlarged thumb access.
- · Positive lock latch is self-locking when hook is loaded.
- Trigger repair kit available (S-4316). Consists of spring, roll pin, and trigger.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- The SHUR-LOC® Hook, if properly installed and locked, can be used for personnel lifting applications and meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) (1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).



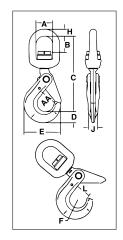












# S-1326 SHUR-LOC® Swivel Hooks Suitable for positioning before lifting.

Cha Siz			Grade 100 Alloy Chain Working Load Limit	Working Load Limit						D	imens (in)						
(in)	(mm)	Frame code	(lb) 4:1 Design Factor	(lb) 5:1 Design Factor	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	н	J	L	AA*	Replacement Trigger Kit Stock No.
-	6	D	3200	2560	1004304	1.26	1.50	1.32	6.13	.79	2.60	.67	.50	.63	1.13	1.50	6603010
1/4 - 5/16	7-8	G	5700	4560	1004313	2.62	1.75	1.59	7.60	1.10	3.50	.87	.63	.81	1.38	2.00	6603011
3/8	10	Н	8800	7040	1004322	4.70	2.00	1.73	8.83	1.17	4.39	1.10	.75	.94	1.75	2.50	6603012
1/2	13	- 1	15000	12000	1004331	8.64	2.50	2.38	11.20	1.67	5.45	1.26	1.00	1.16	2.11	3.00	6603013
5/8	16	-	22600	18000	1004340	17.00	2.75	2.70	12.90	2.05	6.56	1.50	1.13	1.50	2.49	3.50	6603014
3/4	18 - 20	-	35300	28240	1004349	24.00	2.83	2.52	14.10	2.22	7.76	2.01	1.10	2.03	3.52	5.00	6603015
7/8	22	-	42700	34160	1004358	29.00	3.44	3.19	16.40	2.45	8.75	2.26	1.30	2.20	3.83	6.00	6603008

<sup>\*</sup>Deformation indicators.

# S-13326 SHUR-LOC® Swivel Hooks with Bearing Suitable for frequent rotation under load.

Cha Siz			Grade 100 Alloy Chain Working	Working Load Limit							Dime	nsions n)	5				
(in)	(mm)	Frame code	Load Limit (lb) 4:1 Design Factor	(lb) 5:1 Design Factor	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	н	J	L	AA*	Replacement Trigger Kit Stock No.
-	6	D	3200	2560	1004404	1.50	1.50	1.14	6.17	.79	2.60	.67	.50	.63	1.13	1.50	6603010
1/4 - 5/16	7-8	G	5700	4560	1004413	3.10	1.75	1.52	7.54	1.10	3.50	.87	.63	.81	1.44	2.00	6603011
3/8	10	Н	8800	7040	1004422	5.26	2.00	1.61	8.88	1.16	4.35	1.10	.75	.94	1.83	2.50	6603012
1/2	13	1	15000	12000	1004431	11.22	2.50	2.03	11.11	1.66	5.45	1.26	1.00	1.16	2.19	3.00	6603013
5/8	16	-	22600	18000	1004440	17.32	2.75	2.25	12.90	2.05	6.56	1.50	1.13	1.50	2.61	3.50	6603014

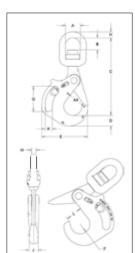
<sup>\*</sup>Deformation indicators.

# **Crosby**

S-13326H





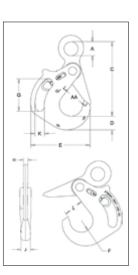


- The SHUR-LOC® Handle Hook allows the user to get a confident grip on a load with ease and comfort.
- Designed with a handle opening big enough to comfortably fit a gloved hand.
- Positive lock latch is self-locking when hook is loaded.
- Rated for both wire rope and use with Grade 80/100 chain.
- S-13326H Swivel Hook utilizes anti-friction bearing design which allows hook to rotate freely under load.
- Individually Proof Tested at 2-1/2 times the chain Working Load Limit with certification.
- The replaceable pull-trigger allows the user to easily open the SHUR-LOC's positive self-locking latch.
  - · Ergonomically designed for easy use and precise control.
  - Secondary side trigger is recessed to avoid inadvertent release.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- The SHUR-LOC® hook, if properly installed and locked, can be used for personnel lifting applications and meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).





S-1316AH



# S-13326H SHUR-LOC® Handle Swivel Hooks with Bearings

Ch:	ain ze	Grade 100 Alloy Chain Working	Working Load								D	imens (in							
(in)	(mm)	Load Limit (lb) 4:1*	Limit (lb) 5:1*	Frame Code	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	K	L	AA*	Replacement Trigger Kit Stock No.
5/8	16	22,600	18,080	JA	1005014	26	2.75	2.26	14.47	1.97	8.55	1.78	4.69	1.13	1.73	1.32	2.80	4.00	6603032
3/4	18/20	35,300	28,240	KA	1005023	37	3.12	2.05	15.49	2.60	9.99	1.99	4.72	1.25	2.05	1.31	3.31	5.00	6603033
7/8	22	42,700	34,160	LA	1005041	57	4.09	3.65	19.11	2.72	11.48	2.24	5.35	1.50	2.44	1.57	3.66	6.00	6603034
1	26	59,700	47,760	NA	1005050	84	5.00	4.02	21.55	3.11	12.76	2.52	6.46	1.63	2.76	1.57	4.09	6.50	6603035

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. \*Deformation indicators.

# S-1316AH SHUR-LOC® Handle Eye Hook

	nain ize	Grade 100 Alloy Chain Working	Working Load								Dim	ensio (in)	ns					
(in)	(mm)	Load Limit (lb) 4:1*	Limit (lb) 5:1*	Frame Code	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	С	D	Е	F	G	н	J	K	L	AA*	Replacement Trigger Kit Stock No.
5/8	16	22,600	18,080	JA	1023579	18	2.01	10.69	1.97	8.55	1.78	4.69	0.79	1.73	1.32	2.79	4.00	6603032
3/4	18/20	35,300	28,240	KA	1023599	29	2.76	12.03	2.60	9.99	1.99	4.73	0.87	2.05	1.31	3.35	5.00	6603033
7/8	22	42,700	34,160	LA	1023607	39	3.15	13.50	2.72	11.48	2.24	5.35	0.91	2.44	1.63	3.70	6.00	6603034
1	26	59,700	47,760	NA	1023625	60	3.54	15.59	3.27	12.76	2.52	6.46	1.18	2.76	1.58	4.09	6.50	6603035

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. \*Deformation indicators.

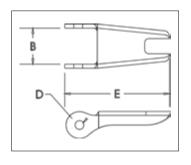


**S-4320**Replacement Latch Kit



- Heavy duty stamped latch interlocks with the hook tip.
- · High cycle, long life spring.
- Can be made into a "Positive Locking" Hook when proper cotter pin is utilized.
- Latch kits shipped unassembled and individually packaged with instructions.
- Meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) and 1926.1501(g)(when secured with the bolt, nut and pin) for lifting personnel.

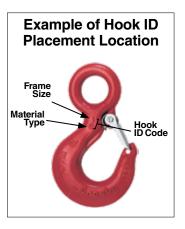
IMPORTANT: The new S-4320 Latch Kit will not fit the old style 319, 320 and 322 hooks.





# S-4320 Replacement Latch Kit for 319N, 320N, 322N, 339N, 1327 and 1339 Hooks

ŀ	look Siz (t)	е	II I- ID		Weight	D	imensior (in)	าร
Carbon	Alloy	Bronze	Hook ID Code	Stock No.	Each (lb)	В	D	E
3/4	1	.5	D	1096325	.03	.50	.15	1.44
1	1-1/2	.6	F	1096374	.04	.54	.17	1.56
1-1/2	2	1	G	1096421	.04	.63	.17	1.66
2	3	1.4	Н	1096468	.06	.66	.17	1.91
3	5	2	I	1096515	.10	.83	.20	2.31
5	7	3.5	J	1096562	.15	1.04	.20	2.88
7-1/2	11	5	K	1096609	.28	1.25	.27	3.56
10	15	6.5	L	1096657	.33	1.35	.27	3.81
15	22	10	N	1096704	.84	1.66	.39	5.18





# **Grosby**®

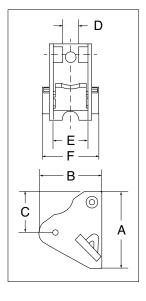
#### PL Latch Kits



# LATCH ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Specify PL, PL-N or PL-O latch kit stock number from charts below. Specify capacity of hook to which latch will be assembled. Specify hook material (carbon or alloy).

- Hot-dip galvanized.
- Heavy duty latch with easy operating features.
- Flapper lever indicates locked or unlocked position.
- · Assembly instructions included with each latch.
- For additional dimensional data on eye, shank or swivel hooks, see Warnings & Applications.
- Meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) and 1926.1501(g) (when secured with the bolt, nut and pin) for lifting personnel.



# APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

PL	LAT	СН	Κľ	TS

	• • • • • • •	•									
Hook (i		Hook ID		Weight Each				nsions n)			Replacement Spring Stock
Carbon	Alloy	Code	Stock No.	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	No.
3	4-1/2	1	1093711	.54	2.69	2.39	2.07	0.63	1.13	1.95	-
5	7	J	1093712	.66	3.00	2.49	2.00	.63	1.38	2.20	-
7-1/2	11	K	1093713	1.00	3.63	2.46	2.38	.63	1.63	2.49	-
10	15	L	1093714	1.25	4.00	3.27	2.69	.63	1.875	3.25	-
15	22	N	1093715	2.96	5.31	4.19	2.91	.84	2.38	3.49	-
20	30	0	1093716	4.05	6.00	4.52	3.28	1.06	3.31	4.67	-
25	37	Р	1093717	8.63	7.00	6.86	4.94	2.24	2.38	6.12	-
30	45	S	1093718	10.00	6.75	7.19	3.94	2.24	4.75	6.38	-
40	60	T	1093719	14.30	8.00	7.97	4.25	3.46	5.95	7.70	-
50	75	U	1093720	27.00	9.88	8.38	5.88	3.38	6.5	8.88	32468
-	100-150	W - X	1093721	33.25	10.88	10.88	6.5	3.38	7.88	10.00	32468
-	200	Υ	1093723	45.00	11.88	11.19	6.38	3.38	8.75	11.27	32468
-	300	Z	1093724	55.00	12.50	12.38	7.92	3.38	10	12.25	32468

#### PL-N/O Latch Kits



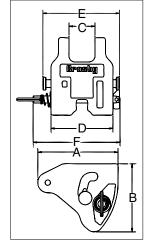
Specify PL, PL-N or PL-O latch kit stock number from charts below. Specify capacity of hook to which latch will be assembled.

Specify hook material (carbon or alloy).



- Heavy duty latch with easy operating features.
- PL-N designed for Crosby 319N & 320N style hooks, PL-O designed for Crosby 319 & 320 old style hooks.
- Flapper lever indicates locked or unlocked position.
- Assembly instructions included with each latch.
- For additional dimensional data on eye, shank or swivel hooks refer to the specific product page in this section.
- Meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) and 1926.1501(g) (when secured with the supplied toggle pin) for lifting personnel.

  APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17



#### PL-N/O LATCH KITS

Hook (i		Hook ID	PL-N Latch Kit	PL-O Latch Kit	Weight Each			Dimen (iı			
Carbon	Alloy	Code	Stock No.	Stock No.	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F
3	4.5 / 5 *	1	1092000	1091900	.8	2.40	2.01	.83	2.13	2.71	3.44
5	7	J	1092001	1091901	1.3	2.94	2.50	1.00	2.52	3.19	3.83
7-1/2	11	K	1092002	1091902	2.0	3.63	3.02	1.19	2.75	3.44	4.38
10	15	L	1092003	1091903	2.8	4.00	3.39	1.34	3.19	4.00	4.50
15	22	N	1092004	1091904	4.9	5.19	4.32	1.61	3.86	4.81	5.13

<sup>\*&</sup>quot;N" style hooks are rated at 5 metric tons.



#### SS-4055 Latch Kits



## LATCH ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Specify latch kit stock number.

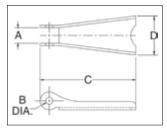
Specify capacity of hook to which latch will be assembled.

Specify hook material (carbon or alloy).

- Stainless steel construction with cadmium plated steel nuts.
- · Shipped packaged and unassembled.
- · Instructions included for easy field assembly.



# SS-4055 LATCH KITS



	Hook Size (t)		Hook ID		Weight Each		Dimen (iı		
Carbon	Alloy	Bronze	Code	Stock No.	(lb)	Α	В	С	D
3/4	1	.5	D	1090027	.02	.38	.16	1.44	.59
1	1-1/2	.6	F	1090045	.02	.38	.16	1.60	.59
1-1/2 - 2	2 - 3	1.0 - 1.4	G/H	1090063	.03	.47	.19	1.84	.82
3	4-1/2	2.0	I	1090081	.06	.56	.17	2.41	1.00
5	7	3.5	J	1090107	.11	.58	.20	2.97	1.21
7-1/2 - 10	11 - 15	5.0 - 6.5	K/L	1090125	.17	.59	.27	3.66	1.50
15	22	10.0	N	1090143	.39	.83	.39	4.94	1.90
20	30	-	0	1090161	.63	.94	.52	5.88	2.56
25 - 30	37 - 45	-	P/S	1090189	1.12	2.19	.39	6.50	3.84
40	60	-	T	1090205	1.77	3.31	.52	7.88	4.12

## S-4088 Alloy Hook Latch Kits

# LATCH ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Specify latch kit stock number.

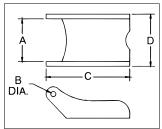
Specify capacity of hook to which latch will be assembled.

Specify hook material (carbon or alloy).



- · To be used on A-327 and A-339 Grade 8 sling hooks.
- Latch kits shipped unassembled and individually packaged with instructions.



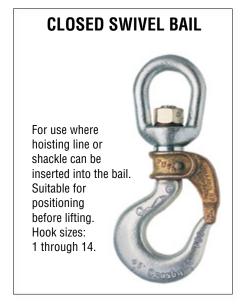


				Dimen (iı		
Hook Chain (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D
9/32 (1/4)	1090250	.06	.78	.16	2.03	.94
3/8	1090251	.14	1.03	.19	2.69	1.25
1/2	1090252	.15	1.03	.19	3.00	1.25
5/8	1090253	.15	1.03	.19	3.25	1.25
3/4	1090254	.15	1.53	.26	4.13	1.88
7/8	1090255	.15	1.53	.26	4.66	2.00

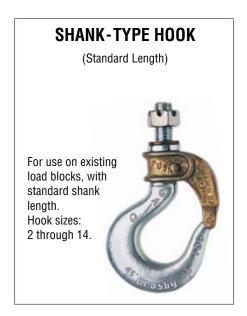


# **HOOK CONNECTORS**

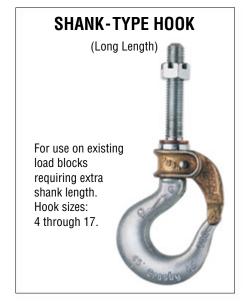
The 4 connector styles shown below make it possible for Crosby to furnish a Golden Gate Hook to fit almost any make or model of hoisting equipment including, American Engineering Lo-Hed, ARO, Coffing, Electro Lift, Ingersoll-Rand, P & H, Robbins and Myers, Shepard Niles, CM, Shaw-Box, Wright, Yale & Towne.



Style C — with self-closing gate.



Style D — with self-closing gate.



Style K — with self-closing gate.



**Style 0** — with self-closing gate.

Letter designations shown beneath each illustration above indicate connector style and gate type (e.g. a size 4 hook with a closed swivel bail connector and self-closing gate is 4-C).



# **GATE TYPES**

Brass alloy Golden Gates® are engineered for quality, easy handling and dependability. The heavy duty, corrosion resistant locking mechanism will stay locked until an operator releases it; yet, can easily be shut with one hand. Cost effective, these gates reduce down time, providing the alternative to conventional latches.

# LIF-LOK® GATE - SIZE 1



**To lock:** Close the gate; the built-in spring locks the gate against the hook tip.

To Unlock: Lift the gate upward on the hook shank and swing open.

# ROLLOX® GATE - SIZE 5 through 9



**To Lock:** Close the gate; a stainless steel pin is mounted in a horizontal bore which passes through the gate and engages a notch milled in the hook shank.

To Unlock: Move the lever downward a quarter-turn or until it stops, the gate can now swing open 160  $^{\circ}$  (approx.)

# PIN-LOK® GATE - SIZE 2 through 4



**To Lock:** Close the gate; a stainless steel pin is carried in a horizontal bore and engages a milled slot in the hook shank.

**To Unlock:** Simply depress the stainless steel pin which causes the pin to disengage from the milled slot.

# TIP-LOK® GATE - SIZE 10 through 17



**To Lock:** Press the arm down until the lock trips; two arms of the gate now enclose the tip of the hook.

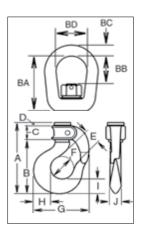
**To Unlock:** Manually depressing the locking trigger automatically raises the movable arm, allowing the gate to be rotated open.

# **Crosby**®

# **Closed Swivel Bail**



- For use where hoisting line or shackle can be inserted into the bail.
  - BL-C with self-closing gate
- Suitable for positioning before lifting.
- Crosby Bullard® Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)













# **Closed Swivel Bail**

			WLL	Weight								nsions n)						
Hook Size	BL-C Stock No.	Gate Type	(short Tons)*	Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	н	ı	J	ВА	вв	вс	BD
1	1050210	LIF-LOK	.45	8.0	3.23	2.31	.63	.26	.69	.88	2.25	.69	.63	.44	1.75	.63	.31	1.00
2	1050221	PIN-LOK	.90	1.3	4.12	3.00	.93	.16	.97	1.25	2.88	.81	.75	.56	1.86	.95	.38	1.25
3	1050232	PIN-LOK	1.3	1.9	4.50	3.31	.94	.22	1.06	1.38	3.19	.94	.84	.63	2.44	1.31	.50	1.50
4	1050243	PIN-LOK	1.5	2.2	4.88	3.63	1.00	.22	1.13	1.50	3.63	1.16	1.00	.75	2.66	1.35	.50	1.50
5	1050254	ROLLOX	2.1	3.8	5.63	4.12	1.23	.25	1.25	1.64	4.09	1.31	1.12	.84	2.91	1.60	.63	1.75
6	1050265	ROLLOX	3.6	4.6	6.23	4.70	1.25	.25	1.39	1.64	4.56	1.57	1.34	.97	3.10	1.41	.63	1.75
7	1050276	ROLLOX	3.8	6.9	6.61	5.21	1.12	.25	1.50	2.00	4.94	1.63	1.44	1.13	3.48	1.67	.75	2.00
8	1050287	ROLLOX	5.0	9.6	7.17	5.80	1.06	.28	1.75	2.25	5.84	2.00	1.65	1.23	4.06	2.00	.88	2.25
9	1050298	ROLLOX	6.5	13.5	7.85	6.45	1.06	.31	1.88	2.50	6.50	2.06	1.81	1.38	4.65	2.21	1.03	2.50
11	1050309	TIP-LOK	8.3	20.5	9.62	8.00	1.25	.31	2.25	3.00	7.56	2.63	2.25	1.62	4.87	2.18	1.13	2.75
12	1050320	TIP-LOK	11.1	27.0	10.53	8.84	1.25	.38	2.50	3.25	8.69	2.94	2.59	1.94	5.13	2.25	1.25	3.13
14	1050342	TIP-LOK	16.7	55.0	12.60	10.75	1.41	.38	3.38	4.25	11.00	3.50	2.97	2.38	8.00	4.25	1.63	4.10

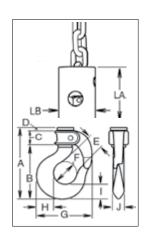
<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.



## **Link Chain Nest**



- With ball bearing swivel; attaches to chain by an alloy pin.
  - BL-0 with self-closing gate
- Suitable for frequent rotation under load.
- Crosby Bullard® Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)













# **Link Chain Nest**

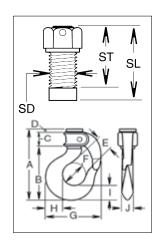
			WLL	Weight						Dimer (i	nsions n)					
Chain Size	BL-O Stock No.	Gate Type	(short Tons)*	Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	1	J	LA	LB
4:1/4-9/32	1051409	PIN-LOK	1.5	2.5	4.88	3.63	1.00	.22	1.06	1.50	3.63	1.16	1.00	.75	2.65	1.75
5:5/16-3/8	1051442	ROLLOX	2.1	4.5	5.53	4.12	1.23	.25	1.25	1.64	4.10	1.31	1.12	.84	3.00	2.25
7:3/8-7/16	1051464	ROLLOX	3.8	11.0	6.61	5.21	1.12	.25	1.50	2.00	4.94	1.63	1.44	1.13	4.38	3.00
7:1/2-9/16	1051486	ROLLOX	3.8	11.0	6.61	5.21	1.12	.25	1.50	2.00	4.94	1.63	1.44	1.13	4.38	3.00

4:1 Design Factor.

# Standard Length



- · For use on existing load blocks, with standard shank length.
  - . BL-D with self-closing gate
- Numbers 2 through 12 style hooks are threaded approximately 80% of shank length.
- Crosby Bullard® Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)













# **Standard Length Shank Hooks**

			WLL	Weight						Dii	mensic (in)	ns					
Hook Size	BL-D Stock No.	Gate Type	(short Tons)*	Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	SD	SL	ST
2	1050606	PIN-LOK	.91	1.1	4.12	3.00	.93	.16	.97	1.25	2.88	.81	.75	.56	.50	.91	.59
3	1050617	PIN-LOK	1.3	1.3	4.50	3.31	.94	.22	1.06	1.38	3.19	.94	.84	.63	.56	1.25	.75
4	1050628	PIN-LOK	1.5	1.7	4.88	3.63	1.00	.22	1.13	1.50	3.63	1.16	1.00	.75	.63	1.31	1.19
5	1050639	ROLLOX	2.1	2.5	5.63	4.12	1.23	.25	1.25	1.64	4.09	1.31	1.12	.84	.75	1.31	1.00
6	1050650	ROLLOX	3.6	3.5	6.23	4.70	1.25	.25	1.39	1.64	4.56	1.57	1.34	.97	.88	1.69	1.16
7	1050661	ROLLOX	3.8	5.2	6.61	5.21	1.12	.25	1.50	2.00	4.94	1.63	1.44	1.13	1.00	1.81	1.38
8	1050672	ROLLOX	5.0	7.1	7.17	5.80	1.06	.28	1.75	2.25	5.84	2.00	1.65	1.23	1.13	2.06	1.50
9	1050683	ROLLOX	6.5	9.5	7.85	6.45	1.06	.31	1.88	2.50	6.50	2.06	1.81	1.38	1.25	2.44	1.81
11	1050694	TIP-LOK	8.3	15.6	9.62	8.00	1.25	.31	2.25	3.00	7.56	2.63	2.25	1.62	1.50	2.69	1.88
12	1050705	TIP-LOK	11.2	21.0	10.53	8.84	1.25	.38	2.50	3.25	8.69	2.94	2.59	1.94	1.63	2.88	2.13
13	1050716	TIP-LOK	13.6	30.0	11.23	9.54	1.25	.38	3.00	3.75	9.63	3.28	2.75	1.94	1.75	3.50	2.20
14	1050727	TIP-LOK	16.8	40.0	12.60	10.75	1.41	.38	3.38	4.25	11.00	3.50	2.97	2.38	2.00	3.75	2.38

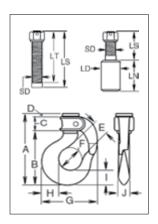
4:1 Design Factor.

# **Grosby**®

# **Long Length**



- For use on existing load blocks requiring extra shank length.
  - · BL-K with self-closing gate
- Numbers 4 through 9 style hooks are threaded approximately 80% of shank length.
- Crosby Bullard® Hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators.













# **Long Length Shank Hooks**

- 3	- 5																	
	BL-K		WLL	Weight	Dimensions (in)													
Hook Size	Stock No.	Gate Type	(short Tons)*	Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	SD	LN	LS	LT
4:1/2	1051002	PIN-LOK	1.45	1.9	4.88	3.63	1.00	.22	1.13	1.50	3.63	1.16	1.00	.75	.50	.44	3.19	3.19
4:9/16	1051013	PIN-LOK	1.5	1.9	4.88	3.63	1.00	.22	1.13	1.50	3.63	1.16	1.00	.75	.56	.48	3.19	3.19
4:5/8	1051024	PIN-LOK	1.5	1.9	4.88	3.63	1.00	.22	1.13	1.50	3.63	1.16	1.00	.75	.63	.55	3.31	3.19
5	1051035	ROLLOX	2.1	3.0	5.63	4.12	1.23	.25	1.25	1.64	4.09	1.31	1.12	.84	.75	.63	3.56	3.25
6	1051046	ROLLOX	3.6	3.8	6.23	4.70	1.25	.25	1.39	1.64	4.56	1.57	1.34	.97	.88	.75	4.06	3.54
7	1051057	ROLLOX	3.8	5.9	6.61	5.21	1.12	.25	1.50	2.00	4.94	1.63	1.44	1.13	1.00	.88	4.56	4.12
8	1051068	ROLLOX	5.0	7.8	7.17	5.80	1.06	.28	1.75	2.25	5.84	2.00	1.65	1.23	1.12	.94	5.06	4.50
9	1051079	ROLLOX	6.5	10.8	7.85	6.45	1.06	.31	1.88	2.50	6.50	2.06	1.81	1.38	1.25	1.06	5.56	4.94
12 ‡	1051101	TIP-LOK	11.2	28.0	10.53	8.84	1.25	.38	2.50	3.25	8.69	2.94	2.59	1.94	1.63	1.56	5.38	4.63
13 ‡	1051112	TIP-LOK	13.6	35.0	11.23	9.54	1.25	.38	3.00	3.75	9.63	3.28	2.75	1.94	1.75	1.50	7.37	5.75
14 ‡	1051123	TIP-LOK	16.8	45.0	12.60	10.75	1.41	.38	3.38	4.25	11.00	3.50	2.97	2.38	2.00	2.00	5.38	4.00
16	1051134	TIP-LOK	30.0	103.0	15.29	13.10	1.50	.63	4.00	5.00	13.62	4.63	3.63	3.00	2.75	2.75	16.00	7.00
17	1051156	TIP-LOK	60.0	370.0	24.20	20.57	2.63	.94	5.75	7.00	18.50	6.50	6.00	4.44	4.00	3.94	22.75	14.00

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. ‡Hook will have the shank extended by use of a Coupling Nut. Customer is required to complete and approve side 2 of a Crosby Bullard® hook data form.

# Crosby® / Bullard Golden Gate Hooks Service Parts

Hook Size	Gate Type	BL-GA Gate Assemblies Self Close Stock No.	BL-RK Gate Repair Kit Stock No.
2	PIN-LOK	1100309	1100101
3	PIN-LOK	1100331	1100102
4	PIN-LOK	1100353	1100103
5	ROLLOX	1100375	1100112
6	ROLLOX	1100397	1100113
7	ROLLOX	1100419	1100123
8	ROLLOX	1100441	1100124
9	ROLLOX	1100463	1100125
10	TIP-LOK	1100485	1100133
11	TIP-LOK	1100507	1100144
12	TIP-LOK	1100529	1100155
13	TIP-LOK	1100551	1100166
14	TIP-LOK	1100573	1100177
15	TIP-LOK	1100595	1100188
16	TIP-LOK	1100617	1100199
17	TIP-LOK	1100628	1100210

# Bullard® QUIC-CHECK® Deformation Indicator Table

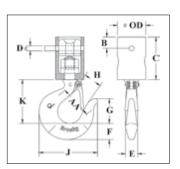
Hook Size	Hook ID Code	AA (in)
1	1	1.50
2	D	1.50
3	F	1.50
4	G	2.00
5	Н	2.00
6	6	2.50
7	1	2.50
8	8	3.00
9	J	4.00
11	K	4.00
12	L	4.50
13	13	5.00
14	N	5.00
16	0	6.50
17	Т	10.00

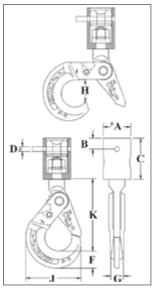




- · With ball bearing swivel; attaches to chain by an alloy pin.
- Suitable for frequent rotation under load.
- HO-318 Hooks utilize Crosby SHUR-LOC® positive locking hooks.
   Latch is self-locking when hook is loaded.
- O-319 Hooks utilize Crosby® standard 319 Shank Hooks which incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators. (For detailed information, see the Crosby Value Added page at the beginning of this section.)
- Entire assembly is zinc plated.
- Repair kit available consisting of bearing and spring pin.













# **O-318 Chain Nest Hooks**

							Dir	mensions (in)					
Chain Size (in)	Stock No.	WLL (short Tons)*	Weight Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	F	G	н	J	K	Replacement Trigger Kit Stock No.
1/4 - 9/32	1098409	1.5	1.7	1.75	.70	2.62	.31	1.10	.81	1.46	3.50	4.59	6603011
5/16 - 3/8	1098427	2.1	2.3	2.13	.70	3.19	.38	1.15	.94	1.83	4.35	5.65	6603012
3/8 - 7/16	1098445	3.8	4.2	3.00	1.00	4.38	.50	1.66	1.16	2.11	5.45	7.06	6603013
1/2 - 9/16	1098463	3.8	4.2	3.00	1.00	4.38	.63	1.66	1.16	2.11	5.45	7.06	6603013

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.

# **O-319 Chain Nest Hooks**

Chain			Weight		Dimensions (in)										
Size (in)	Stock No.	WLL (short Tons)*	Each (lb)	OD	AA	В	С	D	Е	F	G	н	J	К	Replacement Latch Kit Stock No.
1/4 - 9/32	1098312	1.5	1.7	1.75	2.00	.70	2.62	.31	.75	1.00	1.53	1.00	3.62	2.69	1096421
5/16 - 3/8	1098334	2.1	2.3	2.13	2.00	.70	3.19	.38	.84	1.12	1.72	1.12	4.09	3.06	1096468
3/8 - 7/16	1098356	3.8	4.2	3.00	2.50	1.00	4.38	.50	1.12	1.44	2.12	1.34	4.84	3.78	1096515
1/2 - 9/16	1098378	3.8	4.2	3.00	2.50	1.00	4.38	.63	1.12	1.44	2.12	1.34	4.84	3.78	1096515

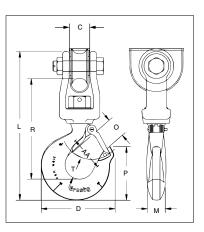
<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. \*Deformation indicators.

### **Crosby**°

### S-3319



- Designed for utility applications using synthetic rope.
- · Suitable for positioning before lifting.
- · Hook is forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- · Design of hook provides needed overhaul weight.
- Utilizes spool & shield designed to protect rope and keep rope positioned correctly on spool.
- Spool provides wider rope bearing surface resulting in an increased area for load distribution and reduces rope abrasion.











### S-3319 Utility Swivel Hook

Working Load Limit		Weight Each	Hook ID	Synthetic Rope Size				ı	Dimensi (in)	ons				Replacement Latch Kit
(t)	Stock No.	(lb)	Code	(in)	С	D	L	М	0	Р	R	Т	AA*	Stock No.
1.63	1002054	4.2	HA	9/16 - 5/8	1.09	3.99	8.75	.94	1.16	2.78	5.94	1.16	2.00	1096468
2.50	1002063	8.0	IA	3/4 - 13/16	1.31	4.84	10.56	1.13	1.41	3.47	7.06	1.53	2.50	1096515
4.50	1002072	15.0	JA	7/8 - 1-1/16	1.78	6.29	12.75	1.44	1.78	4.59	8.69	1.94	3.00	1096562

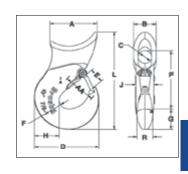
5:1 Design Factor. Maximum allowable proof load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. \*Deformation indicators.



### A-350L



- New style incorporates throat opening equal to or larger than old style hooks.
- Each product has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with a Working Load Limit, and the name Crosby or "CG" forged into it.
- All hooks incorporate Crosby's patented QUIC-CHECK® deformation indicators to help in determining if throat opening dimension has changed.
- Each hook is equipped with a Crosby S-4320 heavy duty stamped latch with the high cycle, long life spring.
- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.





### CE

### A-350L Sliding Choker Hook

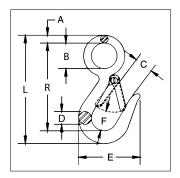
Single Part	Eight Part			Weight					Di	mens	ions (	(in)					Hook	Replacement
Rope Size (in)	Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	WLL (lb)	Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	L	Р	R	AA*	Frame Code	Latch Kit Stock No.
3/8	-	1011802	2500	1.0	2.06	1.13	.63	2.41	.63	.38	.84	.91	4.28	2.59	.63	1.50	DA	1096325
1/2	1/8	1011811	3800	1.4	2.25	1.31	.75	2.97	.78	.50	.97	1.06	4.97	3.09	.75	1.50	FA	1096374
† 5/8	-	1011820	5800	3.0	3.06	1.63	.75	3.56	.94	.56	1.13	1.31	6.38	3.88	1.00	2.00	GA	1096421
† 5/8	3/16	1011839	5800	2.7	3.06	1.63	1.00	3.56	.94	.56	1.13	1.31	6.38	4.00	1.13	2.00	GA	1096421
† 3/4	-	1011848	8200	4.4	3.38	2.13	1.00	4.25	1.16	.63	1.44	1.63	7.66	4.58	1.13	2.50	HA	1096468
† 3/4	1/4	1011857	8200	3.8	3.38	2.13	1.44	4.25	1.16	.63	1.44	1.63	7.66	4.78	1.13	2.50	HA	1096468
†† 7/8-1	-	1028177	15000	9.70	4.41	2.12	1.25	6.06	1.41	.88	2.00	2.33	9.55	5.72	1.50	3.00	IA	1096515
*Deformation i	ndicatora +Da	tarmina ava diar	notor "C" L	oforo ordo	ring +1	7/0 1"	in anat	otool										

<sup>\*</sup>Deformation indicators. †Determine eye diameter "C" before ordering. ††7/8-1" is cast steel.

### G-3315



- Forged carbon steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- Pressed steel latches and stainless steel springs, bolts and nuts.
- For replacement latch kit, order Stock No. 9900299.
- Hook body galvanized.
- Suitable for overhead lifting if provisions are made for meeting applicable standards and the specific lifting requirements.



### G-3315 Snap Hook





н	ook Size		Working Load Limit	Weight Each				Dimen (ir					Replacement
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(in)	Stock No.	(lb)*	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	L	R	Latch Kit Stock No.
	7/16	1023056	750	.23	.25	.75	.75	.44	2.25	.75	3.94	3.25	9900299
	9/16	1023074	1000	.48	.34	1.12	.81	.56	2.69	.88	4.75	3.84	9900299

4:1 Design Factor.

### **Crosby**®



### S-377

- Forged carbon steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- The resultant load on each hook cannot exceed 1,000 lb.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G,
   Type V, Class 6, except for those provisions required of the contractor.

### S-377 Barrel Hooks





Working				D	imensions (in)	
Load Limit Per Pair (t)	Stock No. Per Pair	Weight Each Per Pair (lb)	I.D. of Eye	O.D. of Eye	Overall Length	Width of Lip
1.0	1028248	3.56	1.56	2.81	5.00	2.88
4:1 Design Factor.						





### A-378N Sorting Hook

- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- Deep straight throat permits efficient handling of flat plates or large cylindrical shapes.

### **A-378N Sorting Hook**





Working Load Limit	Working Load Limit				Dir	nensions (in)	
at tip of Hook (T)	at bottom of Hook (T)	Stock No	Weight Each (lb)	I.D. of Eye	Overall Length	Opening at top of Hook	Radius at bottom of Hook
2	7.5	1028033	6.42	1.38	9.69	2.81	.625

4:1 Design Factor.



### **Crosby® Forged Swivels**

- 402 and 403 forged swivels are positioning devices and are not intended to rotate under load.
- · Hot-dip galvanized.
- · Quenched & Tempered.
- Crosby products meet or exceed all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, Crosby products meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- G-402 swivels meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type VII, Class 2, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- G-403 swivels meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-C-271G, Type VII, Class 3, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



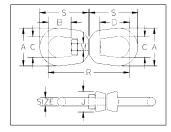




1/4" - 1 1/4" size



1 1/2" size



### **G-402 Regular Swivels**

		Working Load	Weight				Dimer (i				
Size (in)	Stock No.	Limit (lb)*	Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	J	М	R	s
5/16	1016037	1250	.39	1.63	.81	1.00	1.25	.81	.38	3.56	2.06
3/8	1016055	2250	.71	2.00	.94	1.25	1.50	1.00	.50	4.31	2.50
1/2	1016073	3600	1.32	2.50	1.31	1.50	2.00	1.31	.63	5.44	3.19
5/8	1016091	5200	2.49	3.00	1.56	1.75	2.38	1.50	.75	6.56	3.88
3/4	1016117	7200	4.02	3.50	1.75	2.00	2.63	1.88	.88	7.19	4.31
7/8	1016135	10000	6.25	4.00	2.06	2.25	3.06	2.13	1.00	8.38	5.00
1	1016153	12500	8.95	4.50	2.31	2.50	3.50	2.38	1.13	9.63	5.75
1-1/4	1016199	18000	16.37	5.63	2.69	3.13	3.69	3.00	1.50	11.44	6.75
1-1/2+	1016215	45200	45.79	7.09	3.88	4.09	3.88	3.75	2.25	16.69	9.91

5:1 Design Factor.



## A C K L

### G-403 Jaw End Swivels

		Working							Di	imens (in)						
Size (in)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)	Weight Each (lb)	Α	В	С	G	J	K	L	М	N	P	R	U	v
5/16	1016411	1250	.34	1.63	.81	1.00	.81	.81	.50	1.13	.38	.88	.31	2.94	2.06	1.81
3/8	1016439	2250	.66	2.00	.94	1.25	1.00	1.00	.63	1.41	.50	1.06	.38	3.63	2.50	2.25
1/2	1016457	3600	1.34	2.50	1.31	1.50	1.31	1.31	.75	1.75	.63	1.31	.50	4.50	3.19	2.88
5/8	1016475	5200	2.48	3.00	1.56	1.75	1.63	1.50	.94	2.06	.75	1.50	.63	5.31	3.88	3.44
3/4	1016493	7200	3.88	3.50	1.75	2.00	1.88	1.88	1.13	2.53	.88	1.75	.75	6.06	4.31	4.00
7/8	1016518	10000	5.87	4.00	2.06	2.25	2.13	2.13	1.34	2.79	1.00	2.06	.88	7.00	5.00	4.53
1	1016536	12500	9.84	4.50	2.31	2.50	2.63	2.38	1.75	3.72	1.13	2.81	1.13	8.56	5.75	5.94
1-1/4	1016572	18000	15.75	5.69	2.69	3.13	3.13	3.00	2.06	4.31	1.63	2.81	1.38	9.75	7.06	6.38
1-1/2	1016590	45200	54.75	7.00	3.88	4.00	5.63	4.00	2.88	6.00	2.25	4.44	2.25	14.25	10.00	10.84

5:1 Design Factor.

### **Crosby**®



### **Crosby® Tapered Roller Bearing Swivels**

- Equipped with tapered roller thrust bearing.
- Suitable for frequent rotation under load.
- All swivels individually proof tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with labeled documentation.
- · All hooks furnished with latches assembled.
- All jaws complete with bolts, nuts, and cotter pins.
- · Pressure lube fitting provided.
- NOT TO BE USED ON DEMOLITION (WRECKING) BALLS.
- Other types and capacities up to 1,250t available to meet your requirements. Visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.
- IMPORTANT Crosby swivels should only be used with the recommended wire rope. Contact the wire rope manufacturer for the proper wire rope to be used with Crosby swivels.



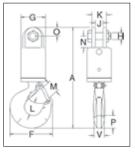








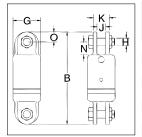
### S-1 Jaw & Hook



		Working Load	Wire Rope	Weight					[	Dimens (in						
Swivel No.	Stock No.	Limit (t)*	Size (in)	Each (lb)	A	F	G	н	J	K	L	М	N	0	Р	V
3-S-1	297011	3	1/2	9.81	11.44	4.84	2.75	.75	.88	1.62	1.53	1.41	1.31	1.00	1.44	1.12
5-S-1	297217	5	5/8	15.51	13.34	6.28	3.00	.88	1.00	2.25	1.94	1.69	1.62	1.12	1.81	1.44
8-S-1	297413	8.5	3/4	29.42	16.45	7.54	4.00	1.00	1.56	2.81	2.46	2.22	2.12	1.38	2.25	1.62
10-S-1	297618	10	7/8	46.75	19.75	8.34	4.50	1.50	1.75	3.38	2.59	2.41	3.50	1.75	2.59	1.94
15-S-1	297814	15	1	73.75	22.24	10.34	5.00	1.50	1.75	3.38	2.81	3.19	3.50	1.75	3.00	2.38
25-S-1	298118	25	-	140.00	26.78	13.62	6.00	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.44	3.62	3.69	2.38	3.66	3.00
35-S-1	298216	35	-	220.00	29.94	14.06	6.50	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.88	3.75	3.69	2.38	4.56	3.19
45-S-1	298314	45	-	251.00	35.06	15.44	7.00	2.25	2.50	5.00	4.75	4.25	4.00	3.00	5.06	3.25

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

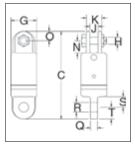
### S-2 Jaw & Jaw



		Working Load	Wire Rope	Weight			Dii	mension (in)	S		
Swivel No.	Stock No.	Limit (t)*	Size (in)	Each (lb)	В	G	н	J	K	N	0
3-S-2	297020	3	1/2	9.63	9.28	2.75	.75	.88	1.62	1.31	1.00
5-S-2	297226	5	5/8	13.69	10.31	3.00	.88	1.00	2.25	1.62	1.12
8-S-2	297422	8.5	3/4	26.16	12.62	4.00	1.00	1.56	2.81	2.12	1.38
10-S-2	297627	10	7/8	45.75	16.75	4.50	1.50	1.75	3.38	3.50	1.75
15-S-2	297823	15	1	62.75	17.12	5.00	1.50	1.75	3.38	3.50	1.75
25-S-2	298127	25	-	140.00	20.75	6.00	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.69	2.38
35-S-2	298225	35	-	155.00	20.75	6.50	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.69	2.38
45-S-2	298323	45	-	235.00	25.25	7.00	2.25	2.50	5.00	4.00	3.00

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

### S-3 Jaw & Eye

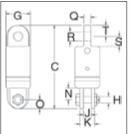


		Working Load	Wire Rope	Weight					Dir	nensior (in)	ıs				
Swivel No.	Stock No.	Limit (t)*	Size (in)	Each (lb)	С	G	н	J	K	N	0	Q	R	s	Т
3-S-3	297039	3	1/2	9.12	9.34	2.75	.75	.88	1.62	1.31	1.00	.75	1.03	1.12	1.25
5-S-3	297235	5	5/8	13.50	10.06	3.00	.88	1.00	2.25	1.62	1.12	1.00	1.28	1.25	1.25
8-S-3	297431	8.5	3/4	24.90	12.25	4.00	1.00	1.56	2.81	2.12	1.38	1.25	1.41	1.62	1.50
10-S-3	297636	10	7/8	43.50	16.12	4.50	1.50	1.75	3.38	3.50	1.75	1.69	1.69	2.75	1.88
15-S-3	297832	15	1	61.00	16.75	5.00	1.50	1.75	3.38	3.50	1.75	1.94	2.03	2.75	2.12
25-S-3	298136	25	-	135.00	21.50	6.00	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.69	2.38	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38
35-S-3	298234	35	-	150.00	21.50	6.50	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.69	2.38	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38
45-S-3	298332	45	-	225.00	25.88	7.00	2.25	2.50	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.50	2.53	4.00	3.00

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.



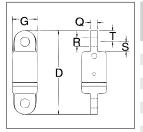
### S-4 Eye & Jaw



		Working Load	Wire Rope	Weight					Di	mensio (in)	ns				
Swivel No.	Stock No.	Limit (t)*	Size (in)	Each (lb)	С	G	н	J	K	N	0	Q	R	s	Т
3-S-4	297048	3	1/2	9.00	9.34	2.75	.75	.88	1.62	1.31	1.00	.75	1.03	1.12	1.25
5-S-4	297244	5	5/8	12.33	10.06	3.00	.88	1.00	2.25	1.62	1.12	1.00	1.28	1.25	1.25
8-S-4	297440	8.5	3/4	29.00	12.25	4.00	1.00	1.56	2.81	2.12	1.38	1.25	1.41	1.62	1.50
10-S-4	297645	10	7/8	44.00	16.12	4.50	1.50	1.75	3.38	3.50	1.75	1.69	1.69	2.75	1.88
15-S-4	297841	15	1	61.00	16.75	5.00	1.50	1.75	3.38	3.50	1.75	1.94	2.03	2.75	2.12
25-S-4	298145	25	-	135.00	21.50	6.00	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.69	2.38	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38
35-S-4	298243	35	-	150.00	21.50	6.50	2.00	2.00	4.62	3.69	2.38	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38
45-S-4	298341	45	-	225.00	25.88	7.00	2.25	2.50	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.50	2.53	4.00	3.00

<sup>5:1</sup> Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

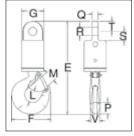
### S-5 Eye & Eye



		Working Load	Wire Rope	Weight				nsions n)		
Swivel No.	Stock No.	Limit (t)*	Size (in)	Each (lb)	D	G	Q	R	s	т
3-S-5	297057	3	1/2	8.50	9.41	2.75	.75	1.03	1.12	1.25
5-S-5	297253	5	5/8	11.30	9.81	3.00	1.00	1.28	1.25	1.25
8-S-5	297459	8.5	3/4	29.25	11.88	4.00	1.25	1.41	1.62	1.50
10-S-5	297654	10	7/8	42.00	15.50	4.50	1.69	1.69	2.75	1.88
15-S-5	297850	15	1	49.00	16.38	5.00	1.94	2.03	2.75	2.12
25-S-5	298154	25	-	130.00	22.25	6.00	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38
35-S-5	298252	35	-	145.00	22.25	6.50	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38
45-S-5	298350	45	-	215.00	26.50	7.00	2.50	2.53	4.00	3.00

<sup>5:1</sup> Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

### S-6 Eye & Hook



		Working Load	Wire Rope	Weight					Di	mensio (in)	ns				
Swivel No.	Stock No.	Limit (t)*	Size (in)	Each (lb)	Е	F	G	L	М	Р	Q	R	s	т	v
3-S-6	297066	3	1/2	9.32	11.50	4.84	2.75	1.53	1.41	1.44	.75	1.03	1.12	1.25	1.12
5-S-6	297262	5	5/8	14.24	13.09	6.28	3.00	1.94	1.69	1.81	1.00	1.28	1.25	1.25	1.44
8-S-6	297468	8.5	3/4	32.00	16.07	7.54	4.00	2.46	2.22	2.25	1.25	1.41	1.62	1.50	1.62
10-S-6	297663	10	7/8	45.50	19.12	8.34	4.50	2.59	2.41	2.59	1.69	1.69	2.75	1.88	1.94
15-S-6	297869	15	1	63.00	21.24	10.34	5.00	2.81	3.19	3.00	1.94	2.03	2.75	2.12	2.38
25-S-6	298163	25	-	135.00	27.53	13.62	6.00	3.44	3.62	3.66	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38	3.00
35-S-6	298261	35	-	215.00	30.69	14.06	6.50	3.88	3.75	4.56	2.25	2.31	3.88	2.38	3.19
45-S-6	298369	45	-	270.00	35.69	15.44	7.00	4.75	4.25	5.06	2.50	2.53	4.00	3.00	3.25

<sup>5:1</sup> Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

### **Crosby Tapered Roller Bearing Swivels Service Parts**

Working Load Limit (t)	Replacement Bolt Kit Stock No.	Replacement Latch Kit Stock No.
3	1411118	1096515
5	1411127	1096562
8.5	1411136	1096609
10	1411145	1096657
15	1411145	1096704
25	134893	1090161
35	134893	1090189
45	134900	1090189

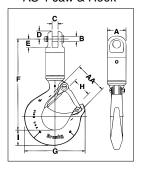


### Crosby® Angular Contact Bearing Swivels

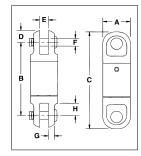


- Designed for high rotation speed, lower torque required to initiate rotation.
- Angular contact bearings maximize efficiency, reliability, and service life of swivel and extend the life of the wire rope.
- Entire swivel is zinc plated to resist corrosion.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Hook models utilize genuine Crosby hooks which are forged alloy steel, quenched and tempered, and contain patented QUIC-CHECK® markings.
- Each swivel 8.5 short Tons and larger is furnished with a pressure lubrication fitting.
- For swivels larger than those listed, visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.

AS-1 Jaw & Hook



AS-2 Jaw & Jaw



### **AS-1 Jaw & Hook**





(

	AS- JAW & H						Di	mensi (in)	ions						
Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	ı	Deformation Indicator AA	Replacement Latch Kit Stock No.	Replacement Bolt Kit Stock No.
.40	1/8	1016001	.7	.88	.25	.25	.38	.41	4.32	2.86	.93	.73	1.50	1096325	2018360
.68	1/4	1016010	1.5	1.31	.38	.31	.44	.56	5.44	3.16	.97	.84	1.50	1096374	2018361
1.35	3/8	1016025	2.3	1.63	.50	.53	.69	.78	6.35	4.00	1.16	1.14	1.50	1096374	2018362
2.70	1/2	1016026	6.5	2.00	.75	.75	.94	1.19	8.69	4.84	1.41	1.44	2.50	1096374	2018363
4.50	5/8	1016040	12.9	2.50	.88	1.00	1.13	1.53	10.71	6.28	1.69	1.82	3.00	1096562	2018364
7.65	3/4	1016045	26.4	3.00	1.19	1.56	1.34	2.09	13.65	8.34	2.41	2.60	4.00	1096657	2018365
9.00	7/8	1016056	53.0	4.00	1.50	1.75	1.75	3.50	17.95	10.34	3.19	3.00	5.00	1096704	2018367
13.5	1	1016064	53.0	4.00	1.50	1.75	1.75	3.50	17.95	10.34	3.19	3.00	5.00	1096704	2018367
22.5	1-1/4	1016075	97.0	5.00	2.00	2.00	2.38	3.69	20.88	13.62	3.25	3.62	6.50	1090161	2018368
31.5	1-1/2	1016082	140.0	5.00	2.00	2.00	2.38	3.69	24.00	14.06	3.00	4.56	7.00	1090189	2018368

<sup>5:1</sup> Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

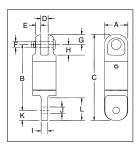
### AS-2 Jaw & Jaw

	AS-2 JAW & JA	<b>AW</b>										
Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	Replacement Bolt Kit Stock No.
.40	1/8	1016103	.4	.88	2.38	3.13	.38	.25	.25	.19	.41	2018360
.68	1/4	1016114	.9	1.31	3.56	4.44	.44	.31	.38	.22	.56	2018361
1.35	3/8	1016122	2.0	1.63	4.06	5.44	.69	.50	.50	.28	.78	2018362
2.70	1/2	1016131	4.9	2.00	6.25	8.13	.94	.75	.75	.38	1.19	2018363
4.50	5/8	1016139	9.6	2.50	7.75	10.63	1.13	1.00	.88	.53	1.53	2018364
7.65	3/4	1016148	15.8	3.00	9.63	12.31	1.34	1.56	1.19	.56	2.09	2018365
9.00	7/8	1016157	40.0	4.00	14.00	17.50	1.75	1.75	1.50	.81	3.50	2018367
13.5	1	1016166	40.0	4.00	14.00	17.50	1.75	1.75	1.50	.81	3.50	2018367
22.5	1-1/4	1016175	78.0	5.00	15.94	20.69	2.38	2.00	2.00	1.13	3.69	2018368
31.5	1-1/2	1016184	78.0	5.00	15.94	20.69	2.38	2.00	2.00	1.13	3.69	2018368

<sup>5:1</sup> Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.





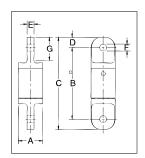


### AS-3 Jaw & Eye

	AS-3 JAW & EYE							Di	mensi	ons (in	1)					
Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	ı	J	K	L	Replacement Bolt Kit Stock No.
.40	1/8	1016205	.3	.88	2.50	3.25	.25	.19	.25	.38	.41	.25	.25	.38	.84	2018360
.68	1/4	1016216	.9	1.31	3.69	4.56	.31	.22	.38	.44	.56	.31	.38	.44	.88	2018361
1.35	3/8	1016224	1.9	1.63	4.19	5.44	.50	.28	.50	.69	.78	.50	.66	.63	1.38	2018362
2.70	1/2	1016232	4.6	2.00	6.19	8.13	.75	.38	.75	.94	1.19	.75	.91	1.00	2.00	2018363
4.50	5/8	1016243	9.1	2.50	7.88	10.19	1.00	.53	.88	1.13	1.50	1.00	1.25	1.19	2.63	2018364
7.65	3/4	1016250	15.6	3.00	9.50	12.25	1.56	.56	1.25	1.34	2.09	1.25	1.41	1.50	3.13	2018365
9.00	7/8	1016259	39.0	4.00	13.75	17.31	1.75	.81	1.50	1.75	3.50	1.72	1.63	1.81	4.69	2018367
13.5	1	1016268	40.0	4.00	13.44	17.31	1.75	.81	1.50	1.75	3.50	2.00	2.00	2.13	4.69	2018367
22.5	1-1/4	1016277	78.0	5.00	16.00	20.75	2.00	1.13	2.00	2.38	3.69	2.25	2.31	2.38	5.25	2018368
31.5	1-1/2	1016286	78.0	5.00	16.00	20.75	2.00	1.13	2.00	2.38	3.69	2.25	2.31	2.38	5.2	2018368

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.





### AS-5 Eye & Eye

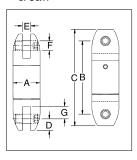
	AS-5 EYE &	EYE				Dim	ensions	(in)		
Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
.40	1/8	1016409	.3	.88	2.63	3.38	.38	.25	.25	.81
.68	1/4	1016418	.9	1.31	3.75	4.63	.44	.31	.38	.88
1.35	3/8	1016427	1.8	1.63	4.31	5.56	.63	.50	.66	1.34
2.70	1/2	1016436	4.3	2.00	6.13	8.13	1.00	.75	.91	2.00
4.50	5/8	1016445	8.6	2.50	7.75	10.63	1.19	1.00	1.25	2.63
7.65	3/4	1016454	15.4	3.00	9.31	12.31	1.50	1.25	1.41	3.13
9.00	7/8	1016463	37.0	4.00	13.88	17.50	1.81	1.72	1.63	4.69
13.5	1	1016472	39.0	4.00	13.25	17.50	2.13	2.00	2.13	4.69
22.5	1-1/4	1016481	72.0	5.00	16.00	20.75	2.38	2.25	2.31	5.25
31.5	1-1/2	1016490	72.0	5.00	16.00	20.75	2.38	2.25	2.31	5.25

5:1 Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

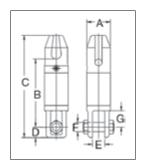


AS-7 Bullet Style Jaw & Jaw

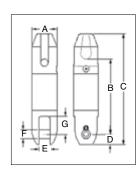




AS-11 Thimble & Jaw



### AS-14 Thimble & Bullet



### AS-7 Bullet Style Jaw & Jaw

AC / Ballet C	ory to built a	Jui										
E	AS-7 BULLET STYLE J	AW & JAW				Dim	ensions	(in)			Replacement Bolt Kit	
Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Stock No.	
.40	1/8	1016604	.4	.88	2.38	3.13	.38	.25	.31	.40	2003936	
.68	1/4	1016611	1.1	1.31	3.56	4.44	.44	.31	.38	.56	2003904	
1.35	3/8	1016622	1.8	1.63	4.06	5.19	.56	.50	.44	.81	2003905	
2.70	1/2	1016631	3.8	2.00	5.44	7.06	.81	.75	.63	.94	2003906	
4.50	5/8	1016640	8.0	2.50	7.75	10.06	1.13	1.00	.88	1.56	2003907	
7.65	3/4	1016649	14.5	3.00	9.88	12.38	1.25	1.31	1.00	2.13	2003943	
9.00	7/8	1016652	40.0	4.00	13.13	16.75	1.75	1.75	1.50	3.25	2003959	
13.5	1	1016658	40.0	4.00	13.13	16.75	1.75	1.75	1.50	3.25	2003959	
22.5	1-1/4	1016662	84.0	5.00	15.94	20.75	2.38	2.00	2.00	3.69	2003935	
31.5	1-1/2	1016667	84.0	5.00	15.94	20.75	2.38	2.00	2.00	3.69	2003935	

<sup>5:1</sup> Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

### **AS-11 Thimble & Jaw**

	AS-11 THIMBLE &	JAW				Dim	ensions	(in)			Replacement Bolt Kit
Working Load Limit (t)*	Wire Rope Size (in)					С	D	Е	F	G	Stock No.
7.65	3/4	1017020	18.0	3.00	8.66	13.00	1.34	1.56	1.19	2.09	2018365
13.5	1	1017029	42.0	4.00	11.66	17.53	1.75	1.78	1.50	3.50	2018367

<sup>5:1</sup> Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.

### **AS-14 Thimble & Bullet**

	AS-14 THIMBLE & B	ULLET				Dim	ensions	(in)			Replacement Bolt Kit
Working Load Wire Rope Weight Each Limit (t)* Size (in) Stock No. (lb)					В	С	D	E	F	G	Stock No.
7.7	3/4	1017255	20.0	3.00	9.00	13.25	1.25	1.31	1.00	2.13	2003943
13.6	1	1017258	40.0	4.00	11.50	17.38	1.75	1.75	1.50	3.25	2003959

<sup>5:1</sup> Design Factor. Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.



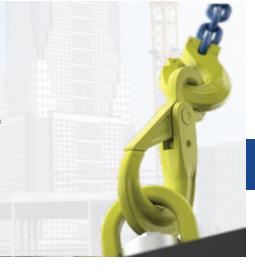
### BK Safety Hook

The Original

In 1965, the innovative Gunnebo Industries BK Safety Hook increased job site safety in the construction industry. Today the BK Safety Hook is the foundation of the renowned BK product family.



Watch a BK Safety Hook with Double Latch BKD demo at <a href="https://kitocrosby.com/BKBKDdemo">kitocrosby.com/BKBKDdemo</a>



### **Increased flexibility**

- The eye design enables connection to not only G-links, but also C-links and Berglok.
- The design makes the BK hook suitable for steel wire ropes.

### **Clear markings**

- · Country of origin.
- · Traceability codes.
- · Model, size, and grade.

# · Foi or v

### Flat section

 For attachment to other GrabiQ or wire components.



### **Heavy duty rivet**

- Recessed rivet for a slim design.
- Decreases the risk of snagging.
- Ideal in narrow spaces.

### Latch rotation stop

 Protects the trigger mechanism from damage.



- Fatigue tested.
- · Forged alloy steel.
- · Hardened and tempered.
- Every hook is individually proof-loaded at 2.5 x WLL.
- Full traceability back to the raw material.

### Replaceable trigger set

- Quick and easy assembly.
- Available as a complete spare part kit.

### Precision manufacturing

- · Perfect fit between the parts.
- · Increases safety during operation.

### Fluorescent color

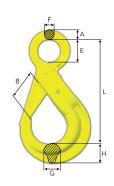
· For high visibility in the field.

### Recessed trigger

- To avoid the trigger from snagging or being damaged, it has been recessed into the body of the hook.
- Helps to prevent the latch from accidentally opening.







### Safety Hook BK

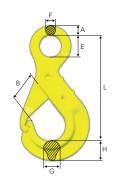
The "original" safety hook with eye connector.

Ota ala Na	0-4-	WLL			Dir	nension	s (in)			Mainlet (IIa)
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	Α	L	В	E	F	G	Н	Weight (lb)
Z101108	BK-6-10	3,306	.47	4.29	1.14	.87	.39	.59	.83	1.10
Z101097	BK-7/8-10	5,700	.55	5.43	1.46	1.10	.43	.67	1.02	1.98
Z101024	BK-10-10	8,800	.63	6.61	1.77	1.34	.51	.83	1.22	3.31
Z101032	BK-13-10	15,000	.79	8.15	2.17	1.73	.63	1.18	1.57	6.61
Z101040	BK-16-10	22,600	1.02	10.00	2.44	2.20	.79	1.46	1.97	12.13
Z101089	BK-18/20-10	35,300	1.18	11.38	2.68	2.36	.87	1.73	2.52	19.84
Z101325	BK-22-10	44,080	1.26	12.60	3.15	2.76	.94	1.97	2.52	24.91
Z101326	BK-26-10	60,169	1.38	13.46	3.94	3.15	.98	2.13	2.68	36.38

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M. For larger sizes, see Classic Grade 8.

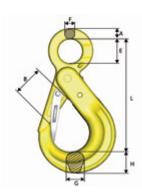
### Safety Hook OBK

Safety hook with eye connector and grip latch..



Stock No.	Cada	Code WLL			Dime	ensions (	in)			Wainht (lb)
Slock No.	Code	(lb)	Α	L	В	E	F	G	Н	Weight (lb)
Z101048	OBK-6-10	3,306	.47	4.06	1.02	.87	.35	.59	.67	.88
Z101143	OBK-7/8-10	5,700	.55	5.47	1.46	1.10	.39	.79	.87	1.76
Z101145	OBK-10-10	8,800	.63	6.69	1.85	1.34	.51	.87	1.14	2.87
Z101147	OBK-13-10	15,000	.83	8.11	2.09	1.73	.59	1.14	1.50	5.73
Z101141	OBK-16-10	22,600	1.02	9.88	2.68	2.20	.75	1.14	1.77	9.70
Z101240	OBK-18/20-10	35,300	1.10	11.54	2.91	2.36	.87	1.73	2.20	16.09

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M. For larger sizes see Classic Grade 8(OBK-22-8).

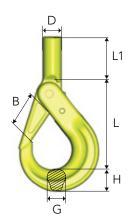


### Safety Hook BKD

Double latch BK-hook with recessed trigger. Should the first hook latch accidentally open, either through direct impact or excessive wear on the trigger, the extra latch is there to retain the load safely. The secondary latch is designed to be easily operated and will not cause inconvenience for the operator.

Stock No.	Code	WLL			Dim	ensions	s (in)			Weight
Slock No.	Code	(lb)	Α	L	В	E	F	G	Н	(lb)
Z101154	BKD-13-10	15,000	.79	8.15	1.73	1.73	.63	1.18	1.57	7.05
Z101155	BKD-16-10	22,600	1.02	10.00	1.89	2.20	.79	1.46	1.97	12.79
Z101156	BKD-18/20-10	35,300	1.18	11.38	2.24	2.36	.87	1.73	2.44	20.06

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M.



### **Shank Safety Hook BKT**

Safety hook with shank ready for customized machines.

Stock No.	Code	WLL			Weight					
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	L1	D	d min	G	Н	(lb)
Z1011120	BKT-6-10	3,306	3.54	1.14	1.42	.79	.43	.59	.83	1.10
Z1011020	BKT-7/8-10	5,700	4.37	1.46	1.85	.94	.51	.67	1.02	1.98
Z1010690	BKT-10-10	8,800	5.24	1.77	2.01	1.14	.63	.83	1.22	3.53
Z1010710	BKT-13-10	15,000	6.30	2.17	3.03	1.34	.79	1.18	1.54	6.61

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M. d min = the smallest permitted shank dimension after machining. Note! After machining of the shank, proof loading must be carried out.



# E ‡A C L

### **Swivel Safety Hook BKL**

Safety hook with swivel for improved positioning of the hook before the load is lifted (360° rotation).

Stock No.	Code	WLL			Dim	ension	s (in)			Weight
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	С	Е	A	G	Н	(lb)
Z101114	BKL-6-10	3,306	5.87	1.14	.91	1.30	.43	.59	.83	1.54
Z101104	BKL-7/8-10	5,700	7.20	1.46	1.06	1.50	.47	.67	1.02	2.65
Z101028	BKL-10-10	8,800	8.58	1.77	1.46	1.73	.59	.83	1.22	4.41
Z101036	BKL-13-10	15,000	11.10	2.17	1.93	1.89	.75	1.18	1.57	8.82
Z101044	BKL-16-10	22,600	13.43	2.44	2.56	2.40	.98	1.46	1.97	15.87
Z101093	BKL-18/20-10	35,300	14.49	2.68	2.76	2.83	1.22	1.73	2.44	25.13

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M. 4:1 Design Factor

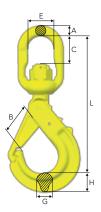
### **Swivel Safety Hook BKLK**

Safety hook with ball-bearing for 360° rotation under full WLL

Stock No.	Code	WLL			Dim	ension	s (in)			Weight (lb)
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	С	E	Α	G	Н	weight (ib)
Z101116	BKLK-6-10	3,306	5.87	1.14	.94	1.30	.43	.59	.83	1.54
Z101106	BKLK-7/8-10	5,700	7.20	1.46	1.06	1.50	.47	.67	1.02	2.65
Z101030	BKLK-10-10	8,800	8.58	1.77	1.38	1.73	.59	.83	1.22	4.41
Z101038	BKLK-13-10	15,000	11.02	2.17	1.77	1.89	.75	1.18	1.57	8.82
Z101046	BKLK-16-10	22,600	13.35	2.44	2.44	2.40	.98	1.46	1.97	16.09
Z101095	BKLK-18/20-10	35,300	14.49	2.68	2.36	2.83	1.22	1.73	2.44	25.35
Z101294	BKLK-22-10 OS	44,080	17.17	3.11	3.15	3.15	1.38	1.97	2.44	37.04
Z101295	BKLK-26-10 OS	60,169	19.13	3.94	4.33	4.02	1.77	2.13	2.68	57.32

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M. For larger sizes, see Classic Grade 8.

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor



### **Swivel Safety Hook with Griplatch LBK**

Safety hook with griplatch and swivel for improved positioning of the hook before the load is lifted (360° rotation).

Stock No.	Code	WLL			Weight					
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	С	E	A	G	Н	(lb)
Z100978	LBK-7/8-10	5,700	6.97	1.46	1.06	1.50	.47	.79	.87	2.43
Z100960	LBK-10-10	8,800	8.43	1.85	1.46	1.73	.59	.87	1.14	3.97
Z100993	LBK-13-10	15,000	10.31	2.09	1.77	1.89	.75	1.14	1.50	7.72
Z100995	LBK-16-10	22,600	12.76	2.68	2.60	2.40	.98	1.18	1.77	13.01

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M.

### Swivel Safety Hook with Griplatch LKBK

Safety hook with griplatch and ball-bearing for 360° rotation under full WLL

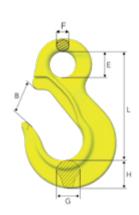
Stock No.	Code	WLL			Weight					
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	С	E	Α	G	Н	(lb)
Z100980	LKBK-7/8-10	5700	6.93	1.46	1.06	1.50	.47	.79	.87	2.43
Z100962	LKBK-10-10	8800	8.39	1.85	1.38	1.73	.59	.87	1.14	4.19
Z100997	LKBK-13-10	15000	10.28	2.09	1.69	1.89	.75	1.14	1.50	7.94
Z100999	LKBK-16-10	22600	12.72	2.68	2.40	2.40	.98	1.18	1.77	13.67

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M. 4:1 Design Factor



<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor



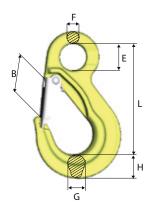


### **Sling Hook EK**

Sling hook with eye connector.

Stock No.	Code	WLL			Weight				
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	E	F	G	Н	(lb)
Z101162	EK- 6-10	3,306	3.66	1.14	.91	.39	.67	.79	.88
Z101164	EK- 7/8-10	5,700	4.25	1.26	1.10	.47	.67	.91	1.10
Z101166	EK-10-10	8,800	5.28	1.61	1.34	.55	.91	1.18	1.98
Z101168	EK-13-10	15,000	6.54	1.93	1.73	.71	1.10	1.50	4.41
Z101170	EK-16-10	22,600	7.99	2.40	2.20	.87	1.42	1.85	7.28
Z101306	EK-20-10	35,300	9.02	2.80	2.40	1.02	1.65	2.36	13.67
Z101307	EK-22-10	44,080	10.51	3.23	2.52	1.22	1.69	2.64	18.74
Z101308	EK-26-10	60,169	11.85	3.74	2.60	1.26	2.01	2.95	26.68
Z101309	EK-32-10	88,160	13.90	4.13	3.54	1.50	2.40	3.86	54.23

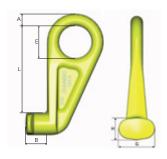
<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M-02.



### Sling Hook EKN (with latch)

Stock No.	Code	WLL			Weight				
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	E	F	G	Н	(lb)
Z101128	EKN- 6-10	3,306	3.66	.98	.91	.39	.67	.79	.88
Z101130	EKN- 7/8-10	5,700	4.25	1.02	1.10	.47	.67	.91	1.32
Z101132	EKN-10-10	8,800	5.28	1.38	1.34	.55	.91	1.18	2.20
Z101134	EKN-13-10	15,000	6.54	1.65	1.73	.71	1.10	1.50	4.63
Z101136	EKN-16-10	22,600	7.99	2.09	2.20	.87	1.42	1.85	8.82
Z101327	EKN-20-10	35,300	9.02	2.56	2.40	1.02	1.65	2.36	14.11
Z101328	EKN-22-10	44,080	10.51	2.87	2.52	1.22	1.69	2.64	19.62
Z101329	EKN-26-10	60,169	11.85	3.23	2.60	1.26	2.01	2.95	28.66
Z101330	EKN-32-10	88,160	13.90	3.78	3.54	1.50	2.40	3.86	55.12

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M. 4:1 Design Factor



### **Container Hook CH**

Made for lifting containers in their lower fittings.

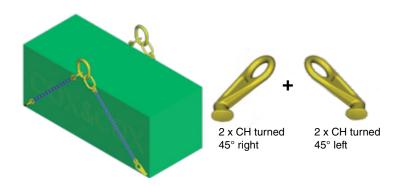
Stock No.	Code	WLL		Di	mensio	ns (in)			Weight
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	Α	L	E	В	Н	G	(lb)
Z101220	CH-3	27,550	.98	7.36	2.76	1.81	1.85	2.95	8.378
Z101221	CH-3. 45° left	27,550	.98	7.36	2.76	1.81	1.85	2.95	8.378
Z101219	CH-3. 45° right	27,550	.98	7.36	2.76	1.81	1.85	2.95	8.378

4:1 Design Factor

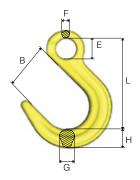
Alt. 1 - Straight lift

4 x CH straight

Alt. 2 - Angular lift







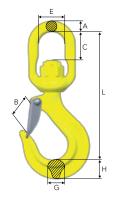
### **Foundry Hook OKE**

Stock No.	Code	WLL			Weight				
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	E	F	G	Н	(lb)
Z100853	OKE-7/8-10	5,700	4.88	2.48	1.10	0.47	.83	1.02	1.76
Z100854	OKE-10-10	8,800	5.94	2.99	1.34	0.59	1.02	1.18	3.09
Z100855	OKE-13-10	15,000	7.24	3.54	1.73	0.75	1.30	1.54	6.17
Z100898	OKE-16-10	22,600	8.58	4.02	2.20	0.91	1.57	1.81	10.80
Z101340	OKE-20-10	35,300	9.72	4.49	2.36	1.06	1.81	2.36	15.87
Z101341	OKE-22-10	44,080	10.83	4.72	2.52	1.22	2.36	2.76	24.91
Z101342	OKE-26-10	60,169	11.81	4.45	2.76	1.38	2.52	3.03	35.27

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M.

For larger sizes, see Classic Grade 8.

4:1 Design Factor



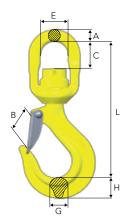
### Swivel Latch Hook LKN

Sling hook with swivel for improved positioning of the hook before the load is lifted (360° rotation).

Stock No.	Code	WLL			Dime	nsions	(in)			Weight
Slock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	С	Е	Α	G	Н	(lb)
Z101345	LKN-7/8-10	5,700	6.10	1.10	1.10	1.50	.47	0.71	.94	1.76
Z101346	LKN-10-10	8,800	7.56	1.38	1.46	1.73	.59	0.91	1.22	3.31
Z101347	LKN-13-10	15,000	9.37	1.57	1.85	1.89	.75	1.10	1.50	6.83
Z101348	LKN-16-10	22,600	11.61	2.09	2.56	2.40	.98	1.34	1.69	11.7

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M.

4:1 Design Factor



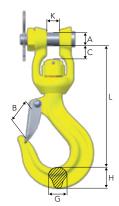
### **Swivel Latch Hook LKNK**

Swivel latch hook with ball bearing for 360° rotation under full WLL.

Stock No.	Code	WLL			Weight					
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	С	E	Α	G	Н	(lb)
Z101349	LKNK-7/8-10	5,700	6.06	1.10	1.10	1.50	.47	.71	.94	1.98
Z101350	LKNK-10-10	8,800	7.52	1.38	1.38	1.73	.59	.91	1.22	3.53
Z101351	LKNK-13-10	15,000	9.29	1.57	1.77	1.89	.75	1.10	1.50	7.28
Z101352	LKNK-16-10	22,600	11.54	2.09	2.44	2.40	.98	1.34	1.69	12.3
Z101354	LKNK-22-10	44,080	15.75	2.91	3.15	3.15	1.38	1.69	2.64	31.5

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M.

4:1 Design Factor



### **Clevis Swivel Hook LKNG**

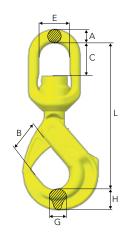
For direct connection to small cranes or similar applications that require positioning of hook. Swivel for improved positioning (360°).

Stock No.	Codo	Code WLL			Dime	nsions	s (in)			Weight
SIOCK NO.	Code	(lb)	L	В	С	Α	G	н	K	(lb)
Z101353	LKNG-16-10	22,600	10.16	2.09	1.18	1.10	1.34	1.69	1.06	12.5

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M.

4:1 Design Factor





### Swivel Safety Hook BKLK Offshore HDG

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	WLL (lb)			Weight					
Stock No.	Code	4:1	5:1	L	В	С	E	A	G	Н	(lb)
ZG101370	BKLK-13-8 OS W HDG	14,800	12,000	12.09	2.17	2.83	2.40	0.98	1.18	1.57	10.80
ZG101371	BKLK-16-8 OS W HDG	22,600	18,000	14.45	2.44	3.46	3.23	1.02	1.46	1.97	18.52
ZG1013561	BKLK-18/20-8 OS W HDG	35,300	28,300	15.55	2.68	3.46	3.15	1.38	1.81	2.52	29.76
ZG101294	BKLK-22-8 OS HDG	44,080	35,300	17.17	3.11	3.15	3.15	1.38	1.97	2.44	37.04
ZG101295	BKLK-26-8 OS HDG	60,169	47,700	19.13	3.94	4.33	4.02	1.77	2.13	2.68	58.42
ZG101344	BKLK-32-8 OS HDG	72300	57,745	20.98	4.72	4.33	4.02	1.77	2.44	3.39	71.21

Manufactured according to requirements in: DNV 2.7-1:2013, DNVGL-ST-0377:2016, DNVGL-ST-0388:2016 and NORSOK R-002:2017

### Safety Hook BKLKD Offshore with Double Latch HDG

With recessed trigger

Due to the motion of the sea when loading and unloading offshore, direct impact on the hook could cause the latch to unintentionally open when not being under load, risking the load to unhitch. The double latch safety hook has an extra latch retaining the load in this case.

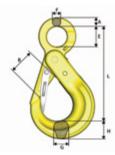
Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)			Weight						
Stock No.	Code	4:1	5:1	L	В	С	E	A	G	Н	(lb)
ZGS1167	BKLKD-13-8 OS W HDG	14,800	12,000	12.09	1.73	2.83	2.40	.98	1.18	1.57	11.02
ZGS1168	BKLKD-16-8 OS W HDG	22,600	18,000	14.45	1.89	3.46	3.23	1.02	1.46	1.97	19.40
ZGS1169	BKLKD-18/20-8 OS W HDG	35,300	28,300	14.49	2.05	2.36	2.83	1.22	1.73	2.56	27.34

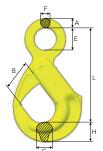
Manufactured according to requirements in: DNV 2.7-1:2013, DNVGL-ST-0377:2016, DNVGL-ST-0388:2016 and NORSOK R-002:2017

Double Latch
Should the hook latch accidentally
open, either through direct impact
or excessive wear on the trigger, the
extra latch is there to retain the load
safely. The extra latch is designed to
be easily operatad.



Recessed Trigger
To avoid the trigger from being
hit or damaged it has been
recessed into the hook. This
prevents the latch further from
accidentally opening.





### Safety Hook BK Offshore HDG

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	WLL (lb)			Weight					
Stock No.	Code	4:1	5:1	Α	L	В	E	F	G	Н	(lb)
Z101355	BK-26-10 OS	60169	48048	-	13.46	3.94	3.15	.98	2.13	2.68	36.38
Z101364	BK-32-8 OS	72300	57745	-	15.75	4.72	3.54	1.18	2.44	3.39	52.03
	With double latch										
Z101373	BKD-26-10 OS	60169	_	1.38	13.58	2.83	3.15	0.98	2.13	2.68	37.04

Offshore material, impact toughness > 20 ft-lb (27 J) at -4 $^{\circ}$ F.

Manufactured according to requirements in: DNV 2.7-1:2013, DNVGL-ST-0377:2016, DNVGL-ST-0388:2016 and NORSOK R-002:2017



### Increased safety in heavy lifting operations

The WRIN STR Handle provides additional safety to the Gunnebo Industries BK Safety Hook family.

### Improved workplace safety

With the WRIN STR Handle, the operator opens and closes the safety hook
without placing their hands inside the hook, resulting in a reduced risk of personal
injury on job sites. The handle is easily mounted to the safety hook, without
compromising the integrity of design and capabilities of the hook.

### Suitable to any safety hook within the BK family

- The WRIN STR Handle is easily mounted to any safety hook within the BK family.
- For sling shops the WRIN STR Handle is the perfect complement to the BK safety hooks, reducing the need for stocking a large assortment of different safety hooks.
- If the handle is fully operable, it can be mounted and reused on a new hook if the
  existing hook is worn out.

### Unique design

- The handle will keep the integrity of the hook's design and capabilities uncompromised.
- The handle is clamped to the hook and fixed by the hook's trigger pin.
- · Hole for attaching a lead line for easy retrieval.
- Made of stainless steel according to AISI 316.

### **WRIN STR Handle**

Suitable to any safety hook within the Gunnebo Industries BK family.

OtI- N-	0-4-			Dimer	sions		Outle the fellowing action has been	Weight
Stock No.	Code	Hook size	L	Н	В	G	Suits the following safety hooks:	(lb)
Z101411	STRG10	3/8"	4.92	3.74	1.58	6.10	BK, BKG, BKL, BKLK	1.21
Z101413	STRG13	1/2"	5.71	4.06	2.36	7.24	BK, BKG, BKL, BKLK	1.76
Z101414	STRG16	5/8"	7.17	5.51	3.15	10.04	BK, BKG, BKL, BKLK	4.08
Z101415	STRG20	3/4"	7.64	6.10	3.54	11.02	BK, BKG, BKL, BKLK	5.51
Z101416	STRG22	7/8"	7.99	6.46	3.54	11.81	BK, BKLK	5.62
Z101417	STRG26	1"	8.46	7.56	4.06	13.70	BK, BKLK	7.50
Z101418	STRG32	1 1/4"	10.35	7.05	4.06	14.96	BK, BKLK	8.71

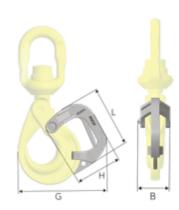
Material: Stainless steel according to AISI 316.

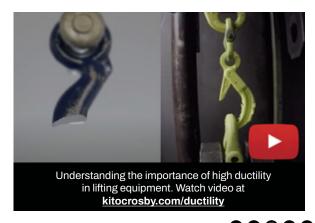




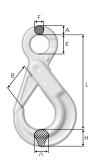








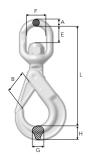




### Safety Hook BK HDG

Stock No.	Code	WLL		Dimensions (in)								
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	A	L	В	E	F	G	Н	(lb)		
ZG101108	BK-6-8 HDG	2,500	.47	4.29	1.14	.87	.39	.59	.83	1.10		
ZG101097	BK-7/8-8 HDG	4,500	.55	5.43	1.46	1.10	.43	.67	1.02	1.98		
ZG101024	BK-10-8 HDG	7,100	.63	6.61	1.77	1.34	.51	.83	1.22	3.31		
ZG101032	BK-13-8 HDG	12,000	.79	8.15	2.17	1.73	.63	1.18	1.57	6.61		

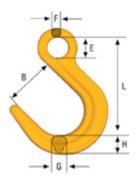
<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor



### **Swivel Safety Hook BKL HDG**

Stock No.	Code	WLL		Dimensions (in)							
Slock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	С	E	Α	G	Н	(lb)	
ZG101028	BKL-10-8 HDG	7,100	8.58	1.77	1.46	1.73	.59	.83	1.22	4.41	
ZG101036	BKL-13-8 HDG	12,000	11.10	2.17	1.93	1.89	.75	1.18	1.57	8.82	
ZG101044	BKL-16-8 HDG	18,000	13.54	2.44	2.68	2.40	.98	1.46	1.97	16.24	

4:1 Design Factor



### **Foundry Hook OKE**

Stock No.	Code	WLL		Dimensions (in)					Weight (lb)
Slock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	Е	F	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z645564	OKE-32-8	72,300	15.12	5.71	3.54	1.65	3.03	3.70	66.14

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. 4:1 Design Factor





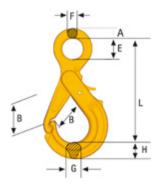


### **Behind the Scenes**

Get a behind-the-scenes look at the innovative processes to manufacture the world's leading rigging, lifting, and load securement hardware.

Watch all videos at kitocrosby.com/facilities

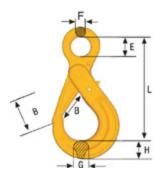




### Safety Hook with Griplatch OBK

Stock No.	Code	WLL			Dimer	nsions (	Wainbt (lb)			
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	Α	L	В	E	F	G	Н	Weight (lb)
Z100218	OBK-22-8	"34,200	1.18	13.19	3.43	2.76	.94	1.57	2.24	22.49

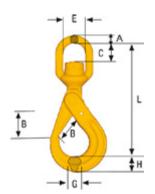
Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. 4:1 Design Factor



### Safety Hook BK

Stock No.	Code	WLL	Dimensions (in)						Weight (lb)
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	E	F	G	н	weight (ib)
Z101357	BK-32-8	72,300	15.75	4.72	3.54	1.18	2.44	3.39	23.8

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. 4:1 Design Factor



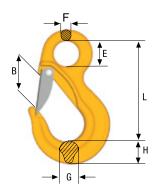
### **Swivel Safety Hook BKLK**

Safety hook with ball-bearing for 360° rotation under full load.

Stock No.	Code	WLL		Dimensions (in)						
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	С	E	Α	G	Н	Weight (lb)
Z101344	BKLK-32-8 OS	72,300	20.98	4.72	4.33	4.02	1.77	2.44	3.39	71.21

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

4:1 Design Factor

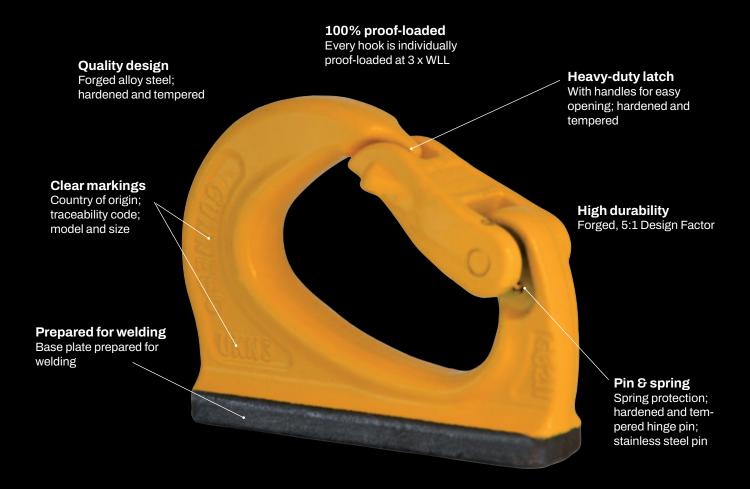


### Sling Hook EK (without latch) and EKN (with latch)

Stock No.	Code	WLL Dimensions (in)				1)		Weight	
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	E	F	G	Н	(lb)
Z100720	EK-32-8	72,300	13.11	4.13	2.99	1.50	2.40	3.15	39.02
Z100725	EKN-32-8	72,300	13.11	3.66	2.99	1.50	2.40	3.15	39.46

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

4:1 Design Factor



**Universal Weld-On Hook (UKN)** 

### THE ORIGINAL EXCAVATOR HOOK

Rigging gear is often incorrectly attached to excavators, either to the teeth of the bucket or directly on the arm. This dangerous practice can lead to serious accidents. Since 1975, the Gunnebo Industries UKN Hook has transformed excavators into lifting cranes, increasing safety on job sites worldwide.

See the UKN Hook product page in Section 11 for more information.



kitocrosby.com



### **Spare Part RD BK**

(with assembly kit)

Set for BK/BKG Safety hooks consisting of trigger, stainless steel spring, retaining pin and assembly kit.



### Recessed trigger

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z100282	RDBK-6	0.04
Z100283	RDBK-8	0.07
Z100284	RDBK-10	0.07
Z100285	RDBK-13	0.11
Z100286	RDBK-16	0.22
Z100297	RDBK-18/20	0.46
Z100287	RDBK-22	0.44
Z100280	RDBK-26	1.10
Z100294	RDBK-32	1.54

### Standard trigger (long trigger)

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z1002820	RDBK-6	.02
Z1002830	RDBK-8	.07
Z1002840	RDBK-10	.07
Z1002850	RDBK-13	.11
Z1002860	RDBK-16	.26



### Spare Part RD OBK/GBK

(with assembly kit)

Set for OBK/GBK Safety hooks consisting of trigger, stainless steel spring, retaining pin and assembly kit.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z100281	RDOBK-6	.02
Z100288	RDOBK-7/8	.04
Z100289	RDOBK-10	.07
Z100290	RDOBK-13	.11
Z100291	RDOBK-16	.18
Z100297	RDBK-18/20	.46
Z100323	RDBK-22-8	.77



### Spare Part RD BKD/BKLKD

(with assembly kit)

Set for BKD/BKLD Safety hooks consisting of trigger, stainless steel spring, retaining pin and assembly kit.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z101157	RDBKD-13 double latch	.49
Z101158	RDBKD-16 double latch	.93
Z101159	RDBKD-18/20 double latch	1.04



### **Spare Part RD GKN/OKN**

Set for GKN/OKN Safety hooks consisting of trigger, stainless steel spring, retaining pin and assembly kit.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z622175	RDGKN/OKN-7/8-8	.11
Z622183	RDGKN/OKN-10-8	.20
Z622206	RDGKN/OKN-13-8	.29
Z622214	RDGKN-16-8	.49





### **Spare Part RD LKNG**

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z700495	RDLKNG-16 Bolt and Nut	1.54
B60122	RDLKNG-16 Bronze Washer and Retaining pin	.07

### Spare Part LKN / LKNK / EKN / OKN / EGKN / RH / ESKN

Set consisting of latch, stainless steel spring, and rivet.



Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z100445	RDEKN- 6 / OKN / RH 1	.07
Z100447	RDEKN- 7/8 /LKN / RH 2	.11
Z100450	RDEKN-10 / LKN / RH 3	.13
Z100449	RDEKN-13 / LKN / RH 5	.29
Z100217	RDEKN-16 / LKN	.44
Z100453	RDEKN-18/20	.57
Z100452	RDEKN-22	.93
Z100742	RDEKN-26	1.17
Z100743	RDEKN-32	1.32

### Spare Part Set SKN, OKN and LKN (old version)



Set consisting of latch, stainless steel spring, and rivet.

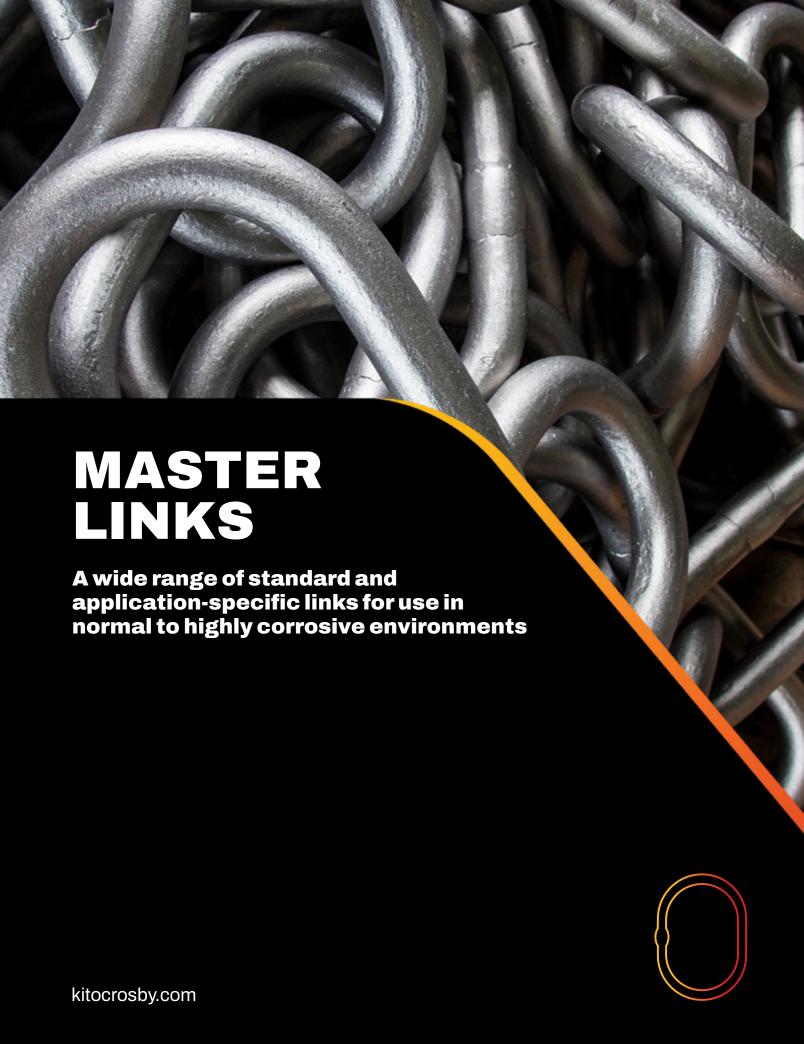
Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z420581	RDSKN/LKN-7/8-8	.11
Z420688	RDSKN/LKN-10-8	.22
Z420785	RDSKN/LKN-13-8	.31
Z420989	RDSKN/OKN-16-8	.49
Z421087	RDSKN/OKN-18/20-8	.60

### **Spare Part UKN**



Spare part set RDUKN (msp) consisting of forged latch, pin, stainless steel spring, and retaining pin.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)	UKN Part Number	UKN Code
Z100258	RDUKN-0.75	.13	Z1002560	UKN- 0,75
Z700264	RDUKN-1	.26	Z6511810	UKN- 1
Z700958	RDUKN-2	.44	Z7009060	UKN- 2
Z700266	RDUKN-3/4	.44	Z6455730, Z6521160	UKN- 3, UKN- 4
Z700268	RDUKN-5/8	.79	Z6455800, Z6515390	UKN- 5, UKN- 8
Z700269	RDUKN-10	1.94	Z6456030	UKN-10
Z700984	RDUKN-15/20	2.65	Z1007850, Z1007851	UKN-15, UKN-20

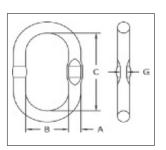


### **Crosby**

A-1343



- Alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to values shown, with certification.
- Design Factor of 5 to 1.
- Proof Tested with 70% inside width special fixtures sized to prevent localized point loading per EN 1677-4, reference applications & warnings.
- Each main link is marked with Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, Grade, CE, chain size and "CG."
- A-1343 master links are type approved to DNV Certification. Notes 2.7-1- Offshore Containers. These Crosby master links are 100% proof tested. Every batch is impact tested. The tests are conducted and 3.1 test certification is available upon request.
- Engineered Flat for use with S-1325A coupler link.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification. ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these links meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.



### Grade 100 A-1343 Welded Master Link

		Grade 100	Chain Sling	Grade 80 (	Grade 80 Chain Sling			Dimensions (in)				Engineered Flat Size
Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Single Leg Chain Size (in)	Double Leg Chain Size (in)	Single Leg Chain Size (in)	Double Leg Chain Size (in)	WLL (lb)	Proof Load (lb)	A	В	С	G	for S-1325A (in)
1247051	0.8	6mm, 9/32	6mm	6mm, 9/32	6mm, 9/32, 5/16	7,000	17,632	0.51	2.36	4.72	0.26	6mm, 9/32, 5/16
1247087	1.9	5/16, 3/8	9/32	5/16, 3/8	5/16	9,000	22,701	0.67	3.54	6.30	0.33	3/8
1247096	2.3	3/8, 1/2	5/16	3/8, 1/2	3/8	14,700	37,027	0.75	3.54	6.30	0.33	3/8, 1/2
1247122	5.2	3/8, 1/2	3/8	3/8, 1/2	3/8	15,400	38,570	0.87	5.71	10.83	0.41	1/2
1247120	3.6	3/8, 1/2	3/8	5/8	3/8	19,400	48,488	0.87	3.94	7.09	0.41	1/2
1247126	6.7	1/2	-	1/2, 5/8	3/8	19,600	48,929	0.98	5.71	10.83	0.53	5/8
1247124	5.3	5/8, 1/2	3/8	5/8	1/2	25,300	63,475	0.98	4.53	8.27	0.53	5/8
1247133	8.5	5/8, 1/2	1/2	5/8	1/2	28,600	71,630	1.10	5.71	10.83	0.53	5/8
1247142	10.6	5/8, 3/4	1/2	3/4	5/8	37,400	93,670	1.26	5.71	10.83	0.66	-
1247151	15.2	3/4	5/8	3/4, 7/8	3/4	52,900	132,240	1.42	6.10	11.22	-	-
1247163	16.1	7/8	3/4	7/8	7/8	69,400	173,675	1.57	5.51	10.63	-	-
1247164	28.4	1	7/8	1	1	84,400	210,923	1.77	7.09	13.39	-	-
1247166	42.1	1, 1-1/4	7/8	1	1	99,200	247,950	2.01	8.46	15.35	-	-
1247175	55.3	1-1/4	1	1-1/4	1-1/4	147,600	369,170	2.17	7.99	15.98	-	-
*1257591	94.4	-	-	-	-	198,360	495,844	2.75	9.84	17.72	-	-
*1257600	125.7	-	-	-	-	275,500	688,835	3.14	10.24	17.72	-	-

<sup>5:1</sup> Design Factor. Applications with wire rope and synthetic sling generally require a Design Factor of 5. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120 degrees. Proof Test Load equals or exceeds the requirement of ASTM A952(8.1) and ASME B30.9. Chain slings require that the Design Factor be 4:1. Refer to Applications & Warnings to determine product's actual Ultimate Load. There are no manufactured flats on links over 1 1/4" (32mm).









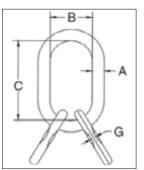
<sup>\*</sup>These master links are Grade 80 and painted gold.

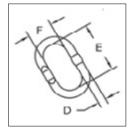


### A-1346



- Alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to values shown, with certification.
- Design Factor of 5 to 1.
- Proof Tested with 70% inside width special fixtures sized to prevent localized point loading per EN 1677-4, reference Applications & Warnings.
- Each main link is marked with Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, Grade, CE, chain size and "CG." Each sublink is marked with traceability code.
- A-1346 master links are type approved to DNV Certification. Notes 2.7-1-Offshore Containers. These Crosby master links are 100% proof tested. Every batch is impacted tested. The tests are conducted by Crosby and 3.1 test certification is available upon request.
- Engineered Flat for use with S-1325A coupler link.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these links meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.





### Grade 100 A-1346 Welded Master Link Assembly

		Grade 100	Grade 80					Dime	nsions	(in)			Engineered
Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Chain Sling Three / Four Legs Chain Size (in)	Chain Sling Three / Four Legs Chain Size (in)	WLL (lb)	Proof Load (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Flat Size for S-1325A Chain Size (in)
1256865	2.4	-	6mm	7,000	17,632	0.51	2.36	4.72	0.51	4.72	2.36	0.26	6mm
1256868	3.5	6mm	6mm	9,000	22,701	0.67	3.54	6.30	0.51	4.72	2.36	0.26	6mm, 9/32
1256874	3.9	6mm	9/32	9,200	23,362	0.75	3.54	6.30	0.51	4.72	2.36	0.26	9/32, 5/16
1256878	7.3	5/16, 9/32	5/16	15,400	38,570	0.87	3.94	7.09	0.67	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1256880	8.9	5/16, 9/32	5/16	15,400	38,570	0.87	5.71	10.83	0.67	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1256876	8.4	5/16	3/8	18,700	46,725	0.87	3.94	7.09	0.75	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1256882	10.1	5/16	3/8	19,600	49,149	0.98	4.53	8.27	0.75	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1256892	11.4	5/16	3/8	19,600	49,149	0.98	5.71	10.83	0.75	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1256917	15.6	3/8	1/2	31,900	80,005	1.10	5.71	10.83	0.87	7.09	3.94	0.41	1/2
1256926	21.2	1/2	1/2	37,400	93,670	1.26	5.71	10.83	0.98	8.27	4.53	0.53	5/8
1256929	28	1/2	5/8	52,000	13,0036	1.42	6.10	11.22	1.10	7.48	4.33	0.53	5/8
1256930	40.6	5/8	5/8	61,900	15,4941	1.57	5.51	10.63	1.26	10.83	5.71	0.66	-
1256953	58.6	5/8	3/4	84,400	21,1143	1.77	7.09	13.39	1.42	11.22	6.10	-	-
1256958	78.2	3/4	7/8	99,200	24,7950	2.01	8.46	15.35	1.57	10.63	5.51	-	-
1256973	134.6	7/8	1	14,7600	36,9170	2.17	7.99	15.98	2.01	15.35	8.46	-	-

5:1 Design Factor. Applications with wire rope and synthetic sling generally require a Design Factor of 5. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120 degrees. Proof Test Load equals or exceeds the requirement of ASTM A952(8.1) and ASME B30.9. Chain slings require that the Design Factor be 4:1. Refer to applications & warnings to determine product's actual Ultimate Load. There are no manufactured flats on links over 1 1/4" (32mm).











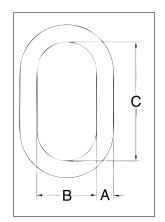
### **Crosby**

A-342



Ratings below are for use with chain slings fabricated in accordance with ASME B30.9. For other applications, see Applications & Warnings.

- Alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to values shown, with certification.
- Proof Tested with special fixtures sized to prevent localized point loading.
- Forgings have a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size, the name Crosby and USA in raised lettering.
- Selected sizes designated with "W" in the size column have enlarged inside dimensions to allow additional room for sling hardware and crane hook.
- Crosby 7/8" to 2" A-342 master links are type approved to DNV-ST-E271-2.7-1 Offshore Containers. These Crosby master links are 100% proof tested, MPI and impact tested. The tests are conducted and 3.1 test certification is available upon request. Refer to the Crosby COLD TUFF® master links that meet the additional requirements of DNV rules for certification of lifting appliances Loose Gear.
- Incorporates patented QUIC-CHECK® deformation indicators.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements.
   Importantly, these links meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.



### A-342 Alloy Master Links

Siz	:e						Grade 100 Ch	ain Sling	Grade 80 Ch	ain Sling	Dimer		nsions (in)	
(in)	(mm)	ос	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Working Load Limit (lb)	Proof Load (lb)	Single Leg Chain Size (in)	Double Leg Chain Size (in)	Single Leg Chain Size (in)	Double Leg Chain Size (in)	A	В	С	Deforma- tion Indicator
1/2W	13W	No	1014266	1.3	7,400	17,200	6mm, 9/32, 5/16	6mm	6mm, 9/32, 5/16, 3/8	6mm, 9/32	0.62	2.80	5.00	3.50
5/8	16	No	1014280	1.5	9,000	18,000	5/16, 3/8	9/32	3/8	5/16	0.62	3.00	6.00	3.50
3/4W	19W	No	1014285	2.0	12,300	28,400	5/16, 3/8	5/16	1/2	3/8	0.73	3.20	6.00	4.00
7/8W	22W	Yes	3522213	3.3	15,200	†38,000	3/8, 1/2	3/8	1/2	3/8	0.88	3.75	6.38	4.50
1W	26W	Yes	3522214	6.1	26,000	†65,000	1/2, 5/8	1/2	5/8	1/2	1.10	4.30	7.50	5.50
1-1/4W	32W	Yes	3522215	12.0	39,100	†97,750	5/8, 3/4	5/8	3/4, 7/8	5/8	1.33	5.50	9.50	7.00
1-1/2W	38W	Yes	3522216	18.6	61,100	†152,750	7/8, 1	3/4	1	3/4, 7/8	1.61	5.90	10.50	6.50
1-3/4	44	Yes	3522217	25.2	84,900	†212,250	1	7/8	1-1/4	1	1.75	6.00	12.00	7.50
2	51	Yes	3522218	37.0	102,600	†256,500	1-1/4	7/8	1-1/4	1	2.00	7.00	14.00	9.00
2-1/4	57	No	1014422	54.1	143,100	289,200	1-1/4	1	1-1/4	1-1/4	2.25	8.00	16.00	10.00
2-1/2	63	No	1014468	68.5	160,000	320,000	1-1/4	1-1/4	-	-	2.50	8.38	16.00	11.00
2-3/4	70	No	1014440	94.0	216,900	433,800	-	-	-	-	2.75	9.88	18.00	12.50
3	76	No	1014486	115	228,000	456,000	-	-	-	-	3.00	9.88	18.00	13.00
3-1/4	83	No	1014501	145	262,200	524,400	-	-	-	-	3.25	10.00	20.00	13.50
3-1/2	89	No	1014529	200	279,000	558,000	-	-	-	-	3.50	12.00	24.00	15.50
3-3/4	95	No	1015051	198	336,000	672,000	-	-	-	-	3.75	10.00	20.00	13.50
4	102	No	1015060	264	373,000	746,000	-	-	-	-	4.00	12.00	24.00	16.00

5:1 Design Factor. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120 degrees. Applications with wire rope and synthetic sling generally require a design factor of 5. Proof Test Load equals or exceeds the requirement of ASTM A952(8.1) and ASME B30.9. †Offshore Container Master Links Proof Tested to 2.5 times the Working Load Limit with 70 percent fixtures. Chain slings require that the Minimum Ultimate Load be 4 times the Working Load Limit. Refer to applications & warnings to determine products actual Ultimate Load. Proof Test Load equals or exceeds the requirement of ASTM A952(8.1) and ASME B30.9-1.4 for the chain size and number of legs.











### Save time on lifts

### **Mid-Grab Chain Shortener (MIG)**

- Instant mounting and positioning on any part of the chain.
- Shortening in either chain direction, up or down.
- Designed to prevent inadvertent chain disengagement.
- Can be set idle on the chain leg when shortening is not required.
- LC version offers secure mounting with locking set on any desired part of the chain with one chain direction open for shortening.
- CC version offers close-open function in both chain directions for safe retention of the chain.

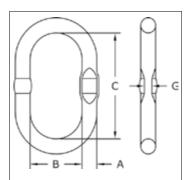


### **Crosby**

Δ-344



- Alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to values shown, with certification.
- Design Factor of 5 to 1.
- Proof Tested with 70% inside width special fixtures sized to prevent localized point loading per EN1677.
- Each main link is marked with Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, Grade, CE, chain size and the "CG" (Crosby Group).
- A-344 master links are type approved to DNV Certification Notes 2.7-1- Offshore Containers. These Crosby master links are 100% proof tested. Every batch is impact tested. The tests are conducted by Crosby and 3.1 test certification is available upon request.
- Engineered Flat for use with S-1325A coupler link.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these links meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Available only in EMEA.



7/16" through 1-7/32" have Engineered Flat.

### Grade 80 A-344 Welded Master Links available with Engineered Flat

		Grade 100	Chain Sling	Grade 80 C	Grade 80 Chain Sling			Dimensions (in)				Engineered
Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Single Leg Chain Size (in)	Double Leg Chain Size (in)	Single Leg Chain Size (in)	Double Leg Chain Size (in)	WLL (lb)	Proof Load (lb)	A	В	С	G	Flat Size for S-1325A (in)
1256988	8.0	6mm, 9/32	6mm	6mm, 9/32	6mm, 9/32, 5/16	7,000	17,632	0.51	2.36	4.72	0.26	6mm, 9/32, 5/16
1257002	1.9	5/16, 3/8	9/32	5/16, 3/8	5/16	9,000	22,701	0.67	3.54	6.30	0.33	3/8
1257072	2.3	3/8, 1/2	5/16	3/8, 1/2	3/8	14,700	37,027	0.75	3.54	6.30	0.33	3/8, 1/2
1257268	5.2	3/8, 1/2	3/8	3/8, 1/2	3/8	15,400	38,570	0.87	5.71	10.83	0.41	1/2
1257212	3.6	3/8, 1/2	3/8	5/8	3/8	19,400	48,488	0.87	3.94	7.09	0.41	1/2
1257332	6.7	1/2	-	1/2, 5/8	3/8	19,600	48,929	0.98	5.71	10.83	0.53	5/8
1257282	5.3	5/8, 1/2	3/8	5/8	1/2	25,300	63,475	0.98	4.53	8.27	0.53	5/8
1257382	8.5	5/8, 1/2	1/2	5/8	1/2	28,600	71,630	1.10	5.71	10.83	0.53	5/8
1257422	10.6	5/8, 3/4	1/2	3/4	5/8	37,400	93,670	1.26	5.71	10.83	0.66	-
1257492	15.2	3/4	5/8	3/4, 7/8	3/4	52,900	132,240	1.42	6.10	11.22	-	-
1257502	16.1	7/8	3/4	7/8	7/8	69,400	173,675	1.57	5.51	10.63	-	-
1257562	28.4	1	7/8	1	1	84,400	210,923	1.77	7.09	13.39	-	-
1257632	42.1	1, 1-1/4	7/8	1	1	99,200	247,950	2.01	8.46	15.35	-	-
1257573	55.3	1-1/4	1	1-1/4	1-1/4	147,600	369,170	2.17	7.99	15.98	-	-

5:1 Design Factor. Applications with wire rope and synthetic sling generally require a Design Factor of 5. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120 degrees. Proof Test Load equals or exceeds the requirement of ASTM A952(8.1) and ASME B30.9. Chain slings require that the Design Factor be 4:1. Refer to applications & warnings to determine product's actual Ultimate Load. There are no manufactured flats on links over 1 1/4" (32mm). Two largest sizes are available globally.



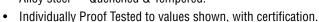




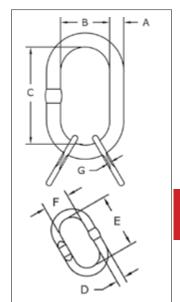
### **Crosby**

A-347

### Alloy steel — Quenched & Tempered.



- Design Factor of 5 to 1.
- Proof Tested with 70% inside width special fixtures sized to prevent localized point loading per EN1677.
- Each main link is marked with Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, Grade, CE, chain size and "CG."
   Each sublink is marked with traceability code.
- A-347 master links are type approved to DNV Certification Notes 2.7-1- Offshore Containers. These Crosby master links are 100% proof tested. Every batch is impact tested. The tests are conducted by Crosby and 3.1 test certification is available upon request.
- Engineered Flat for use with S-1325A coupler link.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these links meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Available only in EMEA (Europe, Middle East, and Africa).



**MASTER LINKS** 

### Grade 80 A-347 Welded Master Link Assembly with Engineered Flat

	Grade 100 Gra							Dime	nsions	(in)			Engineered
Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Chain Sling Three / Four Legs Chain Size (in)	Chain Sling Three / Four Legs Chain Size (in)	WLL (lb)	Proof Load (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Flat Size for S1325A Chain Size (in)
1257755	2.4	-	6mm	7,000	17,632	0.51	2.36	4.72	0.51	4.72	2.36	0.26	6mm
1257762	3.5	6mm	6mm, 9/32	9,000	22,701	0.67	3.54	6.30	0.51	4.72	2.36	0.26	6mm
1257832	3.9	6mm	9/32	9,200	23,362	0.75	3.54	6.30	0.51	4.72	2.36	0.26	9/32
1258058	7.3	5/16, 9/32	5/16	15,400	38,570	0.87	3.94	7.09	0.67	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1258067	8.9	5/16, 9/32	5/16	15,400	38,570	0.87	5.71	10.83	0.67	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1258049	8.4	5/16	3/8	18,700	46,725	0.87	3.94	7.09	0.75	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1258076	10.1	5/16	3/8	19,600	49,149	0.98	4.53	8.27	0.75	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1258102	11.4	5/16	3/8	19,600	49,149	0.98	5.71	10.83	0.75	6.30	3.54	0.33	3/8
1258142	15.6	3/8	1/2	31,900	80,005	1.10	5.71	10.83	0.87	7.09	3.94	0.41	1/2
1258182	21.2	3/8	1/2	37,400	93,670	1.26	5.71	10.83	0.98	8.27	4.53	0.53	5/8
1258185	28	1/2	5/8	52,000	130,036	1.42	6.10	11.22	1.10	7.48	4.33	0.53	5/8
1258187	40.6	5/8	5/8	61,900	154,941	1.57	5.51	10.63	1.26	10.83	5.71	0.66	-
1258402	58.6	5/8	3/4	84,400	211,143	1.77	7.09	13.39	1.42	11.22	6.10	-	-
1258471	78.2	3/4	7/8	99,200	247,950	2.01	8.46	15.35	1.57	10.63	5.51	-	-
1258491	134.6	7/8	1	147,600	369,170	2.17	7.99	15.98	2.01	15.35	8.46	-	-

5:1 Design Factor. Applications with wire rope and synthetic sling generally require a Design Factor of 5. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120 degrees. Proof Test Load equals or exceeds the requirement of ASTM A952(8.1) and ASME B30.9. Chain slings require that the Design Factor be 4:1. Refer to applications & warnings to determine product's actual Ultimate Load. There are no manufactured flats on links over 1 1/4" (32mm).







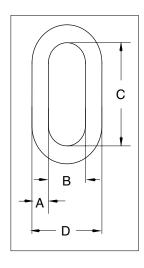


### **Crosby**\*

G-340 / S-340



- Forged carbon steel Quenched & Tempered
- Self colored (S) or hot-dip galvanized (G).







### G-340/S-340 Weldless End Links

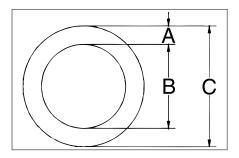
	Stoo	ck No.			Dimensions (in)				
Size (A) (in)	` '		Weight Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D		
5/16	1014057	1014066	2,500	.15	.31	.50	1.75	1.18	
3/8	1014075	1014084	3,800	.22	.38	.56	1.88	1.38	
1/2	1014093	1014100	6,500	.49	.50	.75	2.38	1.81	
5/8	1014119	1014128	9,300	.97	.63	1.00	3.25	2.32	
3/4	1014137	1014146	14,000	1.51	.75	1.13	3.50	2.68	
7/8	1014155	1014164	12,000	2.59	.88	2.00	5.13	3.75	
1	1014173	1014182	15,200	3.95	1	2.25	5.75	4.25	
1-1/4	1014191	1014208	26,400	7.30	1.25	2.50	7.00	5.00	
1-3/8	1014217	1014226	30,000	10.38	1.38	2.75	7.75	5.50	

5:1 Design Factor. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120°.

### S-643



Forged carbon steel - Quenched & Tempered.







### S-643 Weldless Rings

	Working Load Limit			Dimensions (in)				
Size (in)	Stock No	Single Pull (lb)	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С		
7/8 x 4	1013780	7,200	2.72	.88	4.00	5.75		
7/8 x 5-1/2	1013806	5,600	3.47	.88	5.50	7.25		
1 x 4	1013824	10,800	3.69	1.00	4.00	6.00		
1-1/8 x 6	1013842	10,400	6.60	1.13	6.00	8.25		
1-1/4 x 5	1013860	17,000	6.82	1.25	5.00	7.50		
1-3/8 x 6	1013888	19,000	10.12	1.38	6.00	8.75		

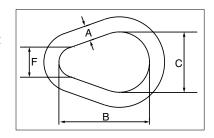
6:1 Design Factor.

### **Crosby**®

### **MASTER LINKS**



- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested at 2 times Working Load Limit with certification.



### $\epsilon$





### A-341 Alloy Pear Shaped Links

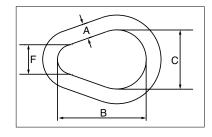
	Working Load Limi		oad Limit		Dimensions (in)				
Size (A) (in)	Stock No	(lb)	(t)	Weight Each (Ib)	В	С	F		
1/2	1013575	7,000	3.15	.55	3.00	2.00	1.00		
5/8	1013584	9,000	4.09	1.10	3.75	2.50	1.25		
3/4	1013595	12,300	5.59	1.76	4.50	3.00	1.50		
7/8	1013604	15,000	6.81	2.82	5.25	3.50	1.75		
1	1013613	24,360	11.0	4.22	6.00	4.00	2.00		
1 1/8	1013622	30,600	13.9	6.25	6.50	4.50	2.25		
1 1/4	1013631	36,000	16.4	8.25	7.75	5.00	2.50		
1 3/8	1013640	43,000	19.5	11.25	8.25	5.50	2.75		
1 1/2	1013654	54,300	24.7	14.25	9.00	6.00	3.00		
1 3/4	1013672	84,900	38.6	22.50	10.50	7.00	3.50		
2	1013690	102,600	46.6	34.00	12.00	8.00	4.00		

5:1 Design Factor. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120°.

### G-341 / S-341



- Forged carbon steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Self colored (S) or hot-dip galvanized (G).









### G-341 / S-341 Weldless Sling Links

	Stock No.		Working Load Limit	Weight		Dimensions (in)			
Size (A) (in)	G-341 Galv.	S-341 S.C.	Single Pull (lb)	Each (lb)	В	С	F		
3/8	1013897	1013904	1,800	.23	2.25	1.50	.75		
1/2	1013913	1013922	2,900	.55	3.00	2.00	1.00		
5/8	1013931	1013940	4,200	1.06	3.75	2.50	1.25		
3/4	1013959	1013968	6,000	1.88	4.50	3.00	1.50		
7/8	1013977	1013986	8,300	2.75	5.25	3.50	1.75		
1	1013995	1014002	10,800	4.35	6.00	4.00	2.00		
1 1/4	1014011	1014020	16,750	7.60	7.75	5.00	2.50		
1 3/8	1014039	1014048	20,500	11.30	8.25	5.50	2.75		

6:1 Design Factor. Based on single leg sling (in-line load), or resultant load on multiple legs with an included angle less than or equal to 120°.



### **Identification of our Master Links**

To provide good readability and traceability our master links have the following marking:

### Product type

- M represents single type master link.
- · MT represents master link assembly.
- . MF represents single type master link with engineered flat.
- MFH represents master link with enginieered flat and DIN style crane hooks.
- MFX represents enlarged single type master link with engineered flat.

### Size designation

- The size is linked to the WLL as well as to compatible products, like attachment couplers and other components.
- · Trade size.
- The size expressed in inch.

### Approved by BG/DGUV

 H32 – represents Gunnebo Industries' manufacturing ID. The ID also represents a 3rd part audit by BG in Germany.

### Traceability code

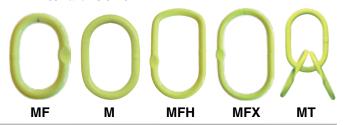
 The traceability code is unique for the production batch and consists of 3 letters representing the year of manufacture, the factory, and the production run, for example BVB. The traceability code makes it possible to trace and track the product through the whole production process back to the raw material used for the actual product.

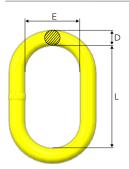
### Gunnebo Sweden

 To clearly highlight the Gunnebo Industries brand, our master links are marked with Gunnebo, Sweden.

### Meets the standards

 The markings fulfills the requirements of EN 1677-4, ASTM A952 and AS 3775.2.





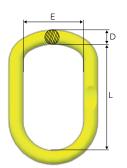
- Made from Quenched & Tempered, Fine Grain Alloy Steel from European Steel Mills.
- · Links are individually Proof Tested to values shown, with certification.
- · Proof Test with max 60% inside width fixture to prevent localized point loading per ASTM A952.
- Each link is marked with Product Identification Code (PIC) for traceability, Grade, chain size, SWE, GUNNEBO and BG/DGUV
  manufacturing ID (H32).
- Fatigue rated to at least 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.
- Designed for use with chain, wire or synthetic rope. Applications with wire and synthetic rope generally require a 5:1 Design Factor.
- 3/4-leg requires Gunnebo Industries CG, CGD, CL or CLD components. Engineered Flat compatible with Crosby S-1325 and Gunnebo Industries BL Omega Link.
- Fulfills or exceeds requirements in EN1677:2008, ASTM A952/A952M-02, AS 3775:2014 and AS 3776:2015.

### Grade 100 Welded Master Link M and Welded Master Link MF with Engineered Flat

		WLL (lb)	Proof	For Gr		Dim	ension	s (in)	Weight		
Stock No.	Code		Load (lb)	1-leg	2-leg	3/4-leg	L	E	D	Flat Thickness	(lb)
Z200060	MF-6-10	4,408	11,016	7/32"	-	-	3.94	2.36	0.43	7/32"	0.44
Z200086	MF-86-10	7,053	17,536	5/16"	7/32"	-	4.70	2.36	0.51	7/32"	0.88
Z200108	MF-108-10	11,902	29,676	3/8"	5/16"	7/32"	6.30	3.54	0.67	5/16"	1.9
Z2111310	MF-1310-10	18,073	45,189	1/2"	3/8"	5/16"	7.09	3.94	0.87	3/8"	3.5
Z211613	MF-1613-10	29,974	75,090	5/8"	1/2"	3/8"	10.83	5.71	1.10	1/2"	8.4
Z202016	MF-2016-10	45,402	113,534	3/4"	5/8"	1/2"	10.83	5.71	1.26	5/8"	11.2
Z202220	MF-2220-10	70,528	176,484	7/8"	3/4"	5/8"	10.63	5.51	1.57	3/4"	17.6
Z202622	M-2622-10	90,364	226,169	1"	7/8"	-	13.39	7.09	1.77	-	28.7
Z203226	M-3226-10	125,628	314,299	1-1/4"	1"	-	11.81	7.87	2"	-	32.63
Z203632	M-3632-10	158,688	397,032	-	1-1/4"	-	14.76	8.27	2.36	-	57.3
Z200100	M-100T-10	220,400	551,484	-	-	-	17.72	9.84	2.76	-	94.8
Z200125	M-125T-10*	275,500	689,299	=	-	-	17.72	10.24	3 1/8"	-	125.66

5:1 Design Factor. \*Dimension L and E not according to EN 1677-4.





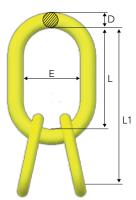
- · Made from Quenched & Tempered, Fine Grain Alloy Steel from European Steel Mills.
- Links are individually Proof Tested to values shown, with certification.
- Proof Test with max 60% inside width fixture to prevent localized point loading per ASTM A952.
- Each link is marked with Product Identification Code (PIC) for traceability, Grade, chain size, SWE, GUNNEBO and BG/DGUV
  manufacturing ID (H32).
- Fatigue rated to at least 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.
- Designed for use with chain, wire or synthetic rope. Applications with wire and synthetic rope generally require a 5:1 Design Factor.
- 3/4-leg requires Gunnebo Industries CG, CGD, CL or CLD components. Engineered Flat compatible with Crosby S-1325 Omega Link.
- Fulfills or exceeds requirements in EN1677:2008, ASTM A952/A952M-02, AS 3775:2014 and AS 3776:2015.

### Master Link MFH with engineered flat

Designed for crane hooks, DIN 15401 and 15402. Designed for use with CL, CLD, CG and CGD. 3- and 4-leg chain slings require CLD / CGD.

Ctook No	Codo	WLL (lb) 5:1		For chain size		Dimensions (in)				DIN	DIN	Weight	
Stock No.	Code	EN 1677-4	A-952/A952M AS 3775.2-2014	1leg	2leg	3-4leg	L	E	D	Flat Thickness	15401 (mm)	15402 (mm)	(lb)
Z101262	MFH-1310-10	16,530	17,632	1/2"	3/8"	5/16"	9.05	4.92	0.86	3/8"	≤ 12	≤ 16	4.62
Z101263	MFH-1613-10	22,040	29,974	5/8"	1/2"	3/8"	9.84	5.31	1.10	1/2"	≤ 12	≤ 16	8.15
Z101264	MFH-2016-10	37,468	45,402	3/4"	5/8"	1/2"	11.0	5.31	1.25	5/8"	≤ 16	≤ 20	11.6
Z101265	MFH-2220-10	61,712	68,104	7/8"	3/4"	5/8"	12.5	6.88	1.57	3/4"	≤ 25	≤ 32	21.3
Z101266	MFHW-2220-10	61,712	61,712	7/8"	3/4"	5/8"	13.9	8.85	1.57	3/4"	≤ 50	≤ 63	24.4

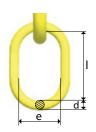
5:1 Design Factor.



- Made from Quenched & Tempered, Fine Grain Alloy Steel from European Steel Mills.
- Links are individually Proof Tested to values shown, with certification.
- Proof Test with max 60% inside width fixture to prevent localized point loading per ASTM A952.
- Each link is marked with Product Identification Code (PIC) for traceability, Grade, chain size, SWE, GUNNEBO and BG/DGUV
  manufacturing ID (H32).
- Fatigue rated to at least 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.
- · Designed for use with chain, wire or synthetic rope. Applications with wire and synthetic rope generally require a 5:1 Design Factor.
- Engineered Flat on sub links up to MT-16-10.
- Fulfills or exceeds requirements in EN1677:2008, ASTM A952/A952M-02, AS 3775:2014 and AS 3776:2015.

### **Grade 100 Welded Master Link Assembly MT**

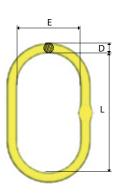
Designed for use with chain or wire rope. For 3 and 4-leg slings



Charle Na	Ondo	WILL (III)	Proof		Grade 80	Dimensions (in)								Weight
Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)			Chain Size 3/4-leg (in)	L1	L	E	D	ı	е	d	G*	(lb)
Z200600	MT-6-10	9,477	23,606	7/32", 9/32"	7/32", 9/32"	10.2	5.5	3.1	0.7	4.7	2.4	0.5	7/32"	3.5
Z200800	MT-8-10	17,191	42,941	5/16"	5/16", 3/8"	11.8	6.3	3.7	0.9	5.5	3.1	0.7	5/16"	7.3
Z201000	MT-10-10	26,448	66,097	3/8"	1/2"	17.1	10.8	5.7	1.1	6.3	3.7	0.9	3/8"	15.7
Z201300	MT-13-10	46,284	115,782	1/2"	5/8"	18.3	10.8	5.7	1.3	7.5	4.3	1.1	1/2"	24.3
Z201600	MT-16-10	68,324	170,863	5/8"	3/4"	21.5	10.6	5.5	1.6	10.8	5.7	1.3	5/8"	39.7
Z202000	MT-20-10	105,792	264,613	3/4"	7/8"	24.0	13.4	7.1	1.8	10.6	5.5	1.6	3/4"	63.9
Z202200	MT-22-10	132,240	330,935	7/8"	1"	27.2	13.8	7.9	2.2	13.4	7.1	1.8	-	101.4
Z202600	MT-26-10	187,340	468,750	1"	1-1/4"	28.5	14.8	8.3	2.4	13.8	7.9	2.2	-	149.9
Z203200	MT-32-10	275,500	689,299	1-1/4"	-	32.5	17.7	10.2	3.1	14.8	8.3	2.4	-	242.5

5:1 Design Factor. \*Thickness of flat on sub link





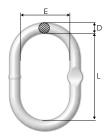
- Engineered flat is an oversized master link designed for use in 1- and 2-leg sling configurations.
- Compatible with CL, CLD, CG, and CGD components for flexible application in lifting assemblies.
- Clearly marked with the product type (M for single-type master link), size designation, and H32 (Gunnebo Industries manufacturing ID) verified by third-party audit from BG in Germany.
- · Additional markings include a traceability code and the country of origin to ensure full traceability and identification.
- Meets EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M-02, AS 3775:2014, and AS 3776:2015 standards.
- 5:1 Design Factor

### **Grade 100 Welded Oversized Master Link MFX**

Oversized, for 1- and 2-leg slings. Designed for use with CL, CLD, CG and CGD.

			Proof	For Grade						
Stock No. Code	Code	WLL (lb)		OIZC (III)					Flat	Weight
			(lbs)	For chain 1-leg	For chain 2-leg	L	E	D	Thickness	(lb)
Z100923	MFX-108-10	11,902	29,676	5/16",3/8"	5/16"	13.39	7.09	1"	5/16"	8.16
Z100921	MFX-1310-10	18,073	45,189	1/2"	3/8"	13.39	7.09	1-1/8"	3/8"	10.36
Z100924	MFX-1613-10	29,974	75,090	5/8"	1/2"	13.39	7.09	1-3/8"	1/2"	15.65
Z100922	MFX-2016-10	45,402	113,534	3/4"	5/8"	13.39	7.09	1-9/16"	5/8"	21.16

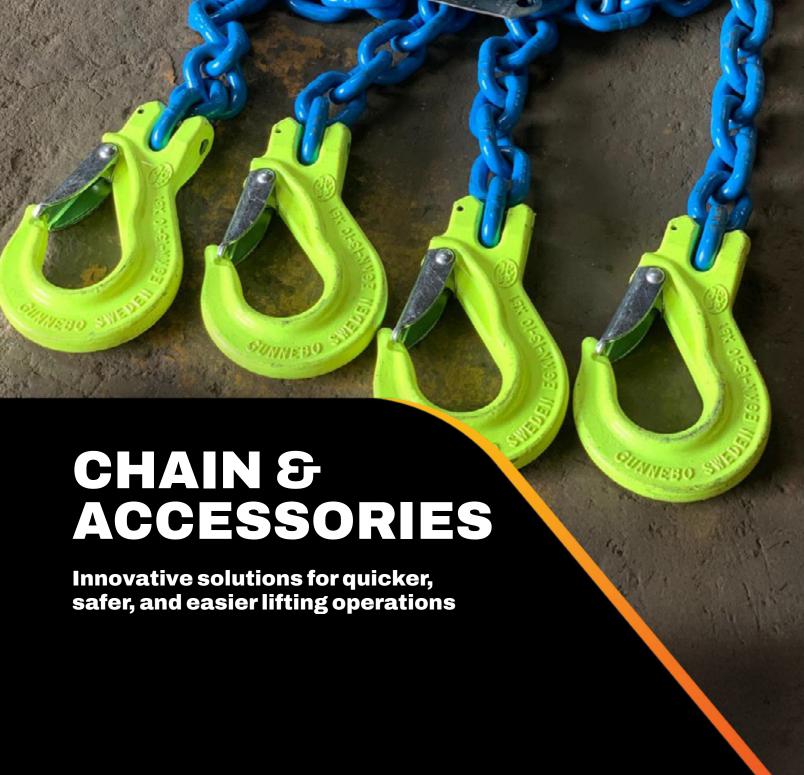
5:1 Design Factor.



### Master Link MF HDG with Engineered Flat

Stock No.	Code	W	D	imensions	s (in)	Flat	Weight	
Stock No.	Code	EN1677-4	A-952/A952M	L	E	D	Thickness	(lb)
BG14489	MF-86-8 HDG	4,500	5,510	4.72	2.36	.51	7/32"	1.10
BG14482	MF-108-8 HDG	7,100	8,800	5.51	3.15	.67	5/16"	1.76
BG14483	MF-1310-8 HDG	12,000	15,000	6.30	3.74	.87	3/8"	3.31
BG14484	MF-1613-8 HDG	18,000	22,600	7.48	4.33	1.10	1/5"	6.17

5:1 Design Factor.





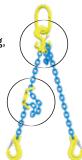


### **GrabiQ: Components with multiple functions**

Innovative designs that combine several clever functions in one component



Midgrab, MIG Instant mounting, positioning, shortening on any part of the chain.



C-grab Duo, CGD Built in shortening function.



### Master Grab, MG

- All-in-one compact top link.
- Every chain leg can instantly be altered.
- Using the built in shortening function, you can alter between a straight lift to a looped sling in a matter of seconds.

### Fewer components & lighter assembly



Grab 4-leg sling with shortening function



- (1) Master link
- (2) C-grab Duos

**Total: 3 components** with GrabiQ system



- (1) Master link
- (2) Sub links
- (8) Berglok chain couplers
- (4) Grab hooks

**Total: 15 components** with traditional system



2-leg sling with shortening function



(1) Master Grab Duo

Total: 1 component with GrabiQ



- (1) Master link
- (4) Berglok chain couplers
- (2) Grab hooks

**Total: 7 components** with traditional system



### **CHAIN & ACCESSORIES**

### Less is more with FlexiLeg

Thanks to the unique features of the Gunnebo Industries GrabiQ product range, we offer advanced solutions that increase the flexibility in lifting operations. The FlexiLeg solution allows you to quickly change a chain sling leg on site.

With one single master link in combination with five FlexiLegs, we offer a solution that replaces four complete traditional slings, a total of ten legs. In addition, FlexiLeg also gives you the opportunity to modify the chain sling to different lifting operations, whenever and wherever it is needed.

### The benefits of instant leg-change

- · Enables the user to change slings, leg by leg.
- Makes the sling lighter and easier to work with.
- Sling legs that are not being used can easily be removed, thereby increasing safety at the work site.
- The quantity of sling material is greatly reduced, providing cost savings.
- · The chain sling can be reconfigured on site, thus increasing efficiency.



GrabiQ FlexiLeg – a total of 5 legs replaces the total of 10 legs with the old traditional system.



# 1-leg 2-leg 3-leg 4-leg

### **Related Products**

### QuickPin - For safe exchange of sling legs

- Fits all C-components (CL, CLD, CG, CGD)
- · Instant close/open function, no tools needed
- Easy to retrofit
- Made of stainless steel for long product life span



### FlexiTag – For every GrabiQ sling

- Specially designed for FlexiLeg
- Fits all other GrabiQ slings
- WLL and chain size pre-stamped for 1 4 legs
- Leg angle 30/45 degree shown in contour
- · Made of stainless steel for use in all weather conditions





# GrabiQ - solutions for every need

# 1-leg chain slings

### MG1-GBK

Consist of: Master Link MG, Chain KLA, Safety Hook GBK

Chain Size		WLL	Total Components				
(mm)	(in)	(lb)	Length (in)				
6	-	3300	6.73				
8	5/16"	5700	11.65				
10	3/8"	8800	14.21				
13	1/2"	15000	17.83				
16 5/8"		22600	20.75				
4:1 Design Factor							



MG1-EGKN
Type: Master Link MG, Chain KLA
Hook with Latch EGKN

Chain Size		WLL	Total				
(mm)	(in)	(lb)	Components Length (in)				
6	-	3300	9.09				
8	5/16"	5700	10.28				
10	3/8"	8800	13.03				
13	1/2"	15000	16.06				
16	5/8"	22600	18.94				
4:1 Design Factor							



**TG1-GBK**Master Link MF, C-grab CG,
Chain KLA, Safety Hook GBK

Chain	Chain Size		Total Components Length (in)	
(mm)	(in)		_5g ()	
6	-	3300	7.87	
8	5/16"	5700	13.62	
10	3/8"	8800	16.69	
13	1/2"	15000	19.84	
16	5/8"	22600	24.45	

4:1 Design Factor

# 2-leg chain slings

### TG1-EGKN

Consists of: Master Link MF, C-grab CG, Chain KLA, Hook with Latch EGKN

Chai	n Size	WLL	Total Components Length (in)	
(mm)	(in)	(lb)		
6	-	3300	11.26	
8	5/16"	5700	13.46	
10	3/8"	8800	16.34	
13	1/2"	15000	19.96	
16	5/8"	22600	24.57	



# MGD2-GBK

Consists of: Master Link MGD, Chain KLA, Safety Hook GBK



Chair	Size		WLL (lb)	Total	
(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Components Length (in)
6	-	5,500	4,625	3,300	9.25
8	5/16"	9,900	8,100	5,700	11.65
10	3/8"	15,200	12,400	8,800	14.21
13	1/2"	26,000	21,200	15,000	17.83
16	5/8"	39,100	32,000	22,600	20.75

# 4:1 Design Factor

# TG2-EGKN

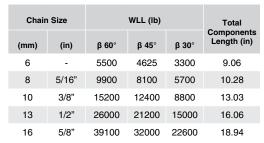
Consists of: Master Link MF, C-grab Duo CGD, Chain KLA, Latch Hook EGKN

Chain Size		WLL (lb)			Total
(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Components Length (in)
6	-	5500	4625	3300	11.26
8	5/16"	9900	8100	5700	13.46
10	3/8"	15200	12400	8800	16.34
13	1/2"	26000	21200	15000	19.96
16	5/8"	39100	32000	22600	24.61

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor

# MGD2-EGKN

Consists of: Master Link MGD, Chain KLA, Latch Hook EGKN



4:1 Design Factor

# TG2-GBK

Consists of: Master Link MF, C-grab Duo CGD, Chain KLA, Safety Hook GBK

Chain Size			WLL (lb)	Total	
(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Components Length (in)
6	-	5500	4625	3300	11.46
8	5/16"	9900	8100	5700	14.41
10	3/8"	15200	12400	8800	17.48
13	1/2"	26000	21200	15000	21.02
16	5/8"	39100	32000	22600	26.42

# MGD2-CL

4:1 Design Factor

Consists of: Master Link MGD, Chain KLA, C-lok CL



Chain Size			WLL (lb)	Total	
(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Components Length (in)
6	-	5500	4625	3300	7.36
8	5/16"	9900	8100	5700	9.06
10	3/8"	15200	12400	8800	11.22
13	1/2"	26000	21200	15000	14.13
16	5/8"	39100	32000	22600	16.89



# **CHAIN & ACCESSORIES**

# 3-leg chain sling

# TG3-GBK

Consists of: Master Link MF, C-grab CG, C-grab Duo CGD, Chain KLA, Safety Hook GBK



Chair	n Size		WLL (lb)	Total	
(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Component Length (in)
6	-	8400	6800	4850	12.24
8	5/16"	14800	12100	8500	15.43
10	3/8"	22900	18700	13200	18.66
13	1/2"	39000	31800	22500	23.78
16	5/8"	58700	47900	33900	26.77

4:1 Design Factor



# TG3-EGKN

Consists of: Master link MF, C-grab CG, C-grab Duo CGD, Chain KLA, Latch Hook EGKN

Chain Size				Total		
	(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Component Length (in)
	6	-	8400	6800	4850	12.05
	8	5/16"	14800	12100	8500	14.06
	10	3/8"	22900	18700	13200	17.48
	13	1/2"	39000	31800	22500	22.01
	16	5/8"	58700	47900	33900	24.96

4:1 Design Factor

# 4-leg chain sling

# TG4-GBK

Consists of: Master Link MF, C-grab Duo CGD, Chain KLA, Safety Hook GBK



Chair	n Size		WLL (lb)	Total	
(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Component Length (in)
6	-	8400	6800	4850	12.24
8	5/16"	14800	12100	8500	15.43
10	3/8"	22900	18700	13200	18.66
13	1/2"	39000	31800	22500	23.78
16	5/8"	58700	47900	33900	26.77

4:1 Design Factor



# TG4-EGKN

Consists of: Master link MF, C-grab Duo CGD, Chain KLA, Latch Hook EGKN

Chair	n Size		WLL (lb)		Total
(mm)	(in)	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	Component Length (in)
6	-	8400	6800	4850	12.05
8	5/16"	14800	12100	8500	14.06
10	3/8"	22900	18700	13200	17.48
13	1/2"	39000	31800	22500	22.01
16	5/8"	58700	47900	33900	24.96

3- and 4-leg

4:1 Design Factor

# Grade 10 chain slings

Working Load Limits in tonnes for chain slings grade 10

Based on EN 818-4:2008 WLL +25%



1-leg



2-leg





			β 60°	β 45°	β 30°	β 60°	β 45°	β 30°
Chain Size (mm)	Chain Size (in)	WLL (lb)	α 60°	α 90°	α 120°	α 60°	α 90°	α 120°
6	-	3300	5500	4625	3300	8400	6800	4850
7	9/32"	4300	7400	6100	4300	11200	9100	6400
8	5/16"	5700	9900	8100	5700	14800	12100	8500
10	3/8"	8800	15200	12400	8800	22900	18700	13200
13	1/2"	15000	26000	21200	15000	39000	31800	22500
16	5/8"	22600	39100	32000	22600	58700	47900	33900
20	3/4"	35300	61100	49900	35300	91700	74900	52950
22	7/8"	42700	74000	60400	42700	110900	90600	64000
26	1"	59700	103100	84100	59500	155600	126600	89250
32	1-1/4"	88160	152700	124600	88160	229000	186950	132200

4:1 Design Factor. Working Load Limits are based on equally loaded and disposed sling legs.







# Chain Tensioner GT - for lifting

One of the main advantages of using chain slings instead of other types of slings is the ability to shorten the chain to balance the load in asymmetrical lifts.

Kito Crosby offers a wide range of fittings for shortening, but most of these options only shorten in increments of one chain link. Certain applications require more precise shortening, and for those the Gunnebo Industries Chain Tensioner GT, which has been approved for lifting, is an excellent choice.

The Chain Tensioner GT is integral in one set. It is made of high-strength Grade 10 material, and the ratchet handle contributes to fast and ergonomic shortening. It is designed to be compatible with the GrabiQ product range, enabling a wide range of fittings to be used for any type of application.



# **Precise positioning**

The GT tensioner offers stepless adjustment, allowing for precise positioning of the load.









# **Precision shortening**

The GT tensioner offers 7.8 in of precision shortening. For shortening of longer increments, our unique Midgrab Shortener MIG is the ideal choice.

# Full capacity

As with all Gunnebo Industries' shorteners, there is no reduction in the capacity of the system when shortening.

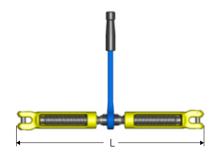
# 100% proof loaded

Every unit is individually proof loaded to 2.5 x WLL.

# **Chain Tensioner GT**

Stock No.	Model	WLL (lb)	L = Min. Length	L = Max. Length	Weight (lb)
Z101367	GT-8-10	5700	15.75	23.62	7.275
Z101368	GT-10-10	8800	15.75	23.62	7.275



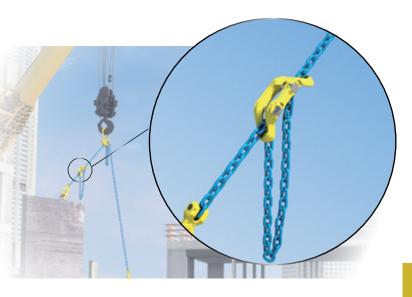




# **CHAIN & ACCESSORIES**

# Midgrab Chain Shortener, MIG

- Instant mounting and positioning on any part of the chain.
- · Shortening in either chain direction; up-down.
- Designed to prevent inadvertent chain disengagement.
- Can be set idle on the chain leg when shortening is not required.
- LC version offers secure mounting with locking set on any desired part of the chain with one chain direction open for shortening.
- CC version offers close-open function in both chain directions for safe retention of the chain.



# **Locking devices for Midgrab MIG**

Note: The MIG should be used with at least one locking devices.

# L - fixed locking set

For fixed mounting

Code: L-8: B14905 L-10: B14915 L-13: B14917

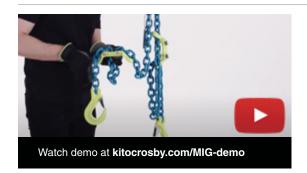


# C - close/open locking set

Spring operated locking device. Can be placed either in open or closed position.

Code: C-8: B14904 C-10: B14914 C-13: B14916





# Product code guide - locking options









MIG with C pins

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	x	Y	Weight (lb)
B14303	MIG CC-8-10	5700	3.74	1.97	2.36	1.54
B14313	MIG CC-10-10	8800	4.92	2.76	3.03	2.42
B14323	MIG CC-13-10	15000	5.91	3.54	3.15	5.73

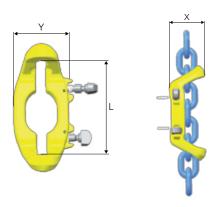
4:1 Design Factor

# MIG without pins

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain.

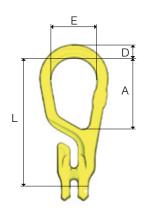
Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	x	Y	Weight (lb)
B14300	MIG-8-10	5700	3.74	1.97	2.36	1.32
B14310	MIG-10-10	8800	4.92	2.76	3.03	2.20
B14320	MIG-13-10	15000	5.91	3.54	3.15	5.51









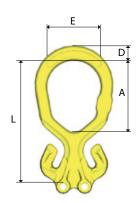


# **Master Grab MG**

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. "All-in-one" compact top link.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)		Weight			
Stock No.			L	Α	E	D	(lb)
B14710	MG-6-10	3306	5.71	3.46	2.36	.59	1.10
B14711	MG-8-10	5700	6.73	3.62	2.36	.71	1.98
B14712	MG-10-10	8800	8.31	4.45	2.95	.87	3.97
B14713	MG-13-10	15000	10.28	5.43	3.54	1.02	7.72
B14714	MG-16-10	22600	12.24	6.18	4.13	1.22	13.45

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

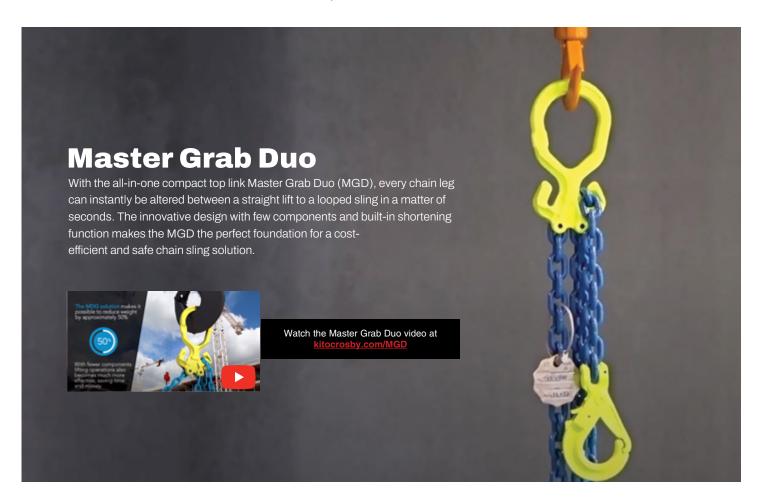


# Master Grab Duo MGD

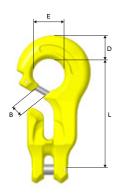
For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. "All-in-one" compact top link for 2-leg slings.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)		Weight			
Stock No.	Code		L	Α	E	D	(lb)
B14700	MGD-6-10	4700	5.7	3.5	2.4	.67	1.5
B14701U	MGD-8-10	9900	6.7	3.9	3.0	.83	2.9
B14702U	MGD-10-10	15200	8.3	4.9	3.5	.94	5.1
B14703U	MGD-13-10	26000	10.3	5.9	4.1	1.2	11.5
B14704U	MGD-16-10	39100	12.2	6.9	4.7	1.4	17.4

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. Note: The maximum in service temperature is 392°F.







# C-Grab CG

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. For use with MF master and BK type hooks.

Chaels No.	Stock No. Code			Weight			
Stock No.	Code	WLL(lb)	L	В	E	D	(lb)
B14730	CG-6-10	3,306	3.15	.43	.94	.75	.66
B14731	CG-8-10	5,700	4.21	.47	1.26	.94	1.54
B14732	CG-10-10	8,800	5.28	.59	1.57	1.14	3.31
B14733	CG-13-10	15,000	6.77	.71	2.05	1.50	7.05
B14734	CG-16-10	22,600	8.46	.87	2.52	1.85	13.45

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# **C-Grab Duo CGD**

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. For use with master links.

Stock No.	Code	WLL		Weight			
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	E	D	(lb)
B14720	CGD-6-10	4,700	3.1	.43	.94	.87	1.1
B14721U	CGD-8-10	9,900	4.2	.47	1.3	1.1	2.4
B14722U	CGD-10-10	15,200	5.3	.59	1.6	1.5	4.8
B14723	CGD-13-10	26,000	6.8	.75	1.9	1.9	11.9
B14724U	CGD-16-10	39,100	8.5	.87	2.5	2.2	20.1

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

Note: The maximum in service temperature is 392°F.

# E D

# C-Lok CL

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. For use with master links, eye hooks and choke.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)		Weight			
Stock No.	Code		L	В	E	D	(lb)
B14750	CL-6-10	3,306	1.69	.43	.94	.71	.44
B14751	CL-8-10	5,700	2.28	.47	1.26	.94	1.10
B14752	CL-10-10	8,800	2.91	.59	1.57	1.14	2.20
B14753	CL-13-10	15,000	3.70	.71	2.05	1.50	4.41
B14754	CL-16-10	22,600	4.69	.87	2.52	1.89	8.38

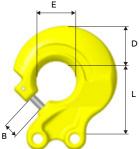
4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# C-Lok Duo CLD

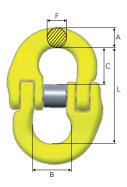
For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. For use with master links.

	Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)		Weight			
D	Slock No.			L	В	E	D	(lb)
	B14740	CLD-6-10	5,700	1.69	.43	.94	.87	.88
	B14741U	CLD-8-10	9,918	2.28	.47	1.26	1.14	1.32
L	B14742U	CLD-10-10	15,317	2.91	.59	1.57	1.46	2.65
	B14743U	CLD-13-10	26,007	3.70	.71	2.05	1.81	6.83
	B14744U	CLD-16-10	39,231	4.69	.98	2.52	2.24	12.13

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. Note: The maximum in service temperature is 392°F.







# **Coupling Link G**

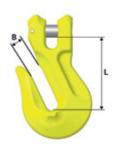
For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. For use with master link and eye hook.

Stock No.	Code	WLL		Din	nensions	(in)		Weight
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	F	Α	С	(lb)
Z100821	G-6-10	3,306	1.77	.59	.28	.31	.63	.22
Z101358	G-7-10	4,500	2.20	.71	.35	.43	.87	.44
Z100822	G-8-10	5,700	2.20	.71	.35	.43	.87	.44
Z100823	G-10-10	8,800	2.68	.98	.47	.51	1.02	0.66
Z100824	G-13-10	15,000	3.50	1.14	0.59	0.67	1.30	1.54
Z100825	G-16-10	22,600	4.17	1.42	0.75	0.79	1.57	3.09
Z101119	G-20-10	35,300	4.92	1.69	0.91	1.02	1.73	4.85
Z101339	G-22-10	44,080	5.98	1.97	1.02	1.10	2.32	7.72
Z101365	G-26-10	60,169	6.34	2.28	1.26	1.34	2.40	12.57
Z101666	G-32-10	88,160	7.87	2.76	1.50	1.57	3.03	20.94

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M-02 and AS 3776:2015.

# Grab Hook GG

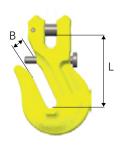
Clevis shortening hook. For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. No reduction of working load limit, thanks to supporting cradle lugs on either side of hook to prevent chain link deformation.



Stock No.	Code	WLL	Dimens	Weight	
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	(lb)
Z101844	GG-6-10	3306	2.13	.31	.44
Z100845	GG-7-10	4500	2.24	.39	.66
B14771	GG-8-10	5700	2.24	.39	.88
B14772	GG-10-10	8800	2.99	.47	1.98
B14773	GG-13-10	15000	3.82	.63	3.97
B14774	GG-16-10	22600	4.49	.79	6.83
Z101152	GG-20-10	35300	5.79	1.02	15.43

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

**Grab Hook GG with Locking Pin**Clevis shortening hook with locking pin for extra safety. For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. No reduction of working load limit, thanks to supporting cradle lugs on either side of hook to prevent chain link deformation.

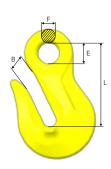


Stock No.	Code	WLL	Dimensi	ions (in)	Weight	
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	(lb)	
B14970	GG-6-10 LP	3,306	2.13	.31	0.55	
B14971	GG-8-10 LP	5,700	2.24	.39	.88	
B14972	GG-10-10 LP	8,800	3.03	.47	1.98	
B14973	GG-13-10 LP	15000	3.82	.63	4.19	
B14974	GG-16-10 LP	22600	4.49	.79	7.05	
B14975	GG-20-10 LP	35,300	5.79	1.02	16.09	

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# Grab Hook OG

Eye shortening hook. For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. No reduction of working load limit, thanks to supporting lugs on either side of hook to prevent chain link deformation.



Stock No.	Code	WLL		Weight			
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	L	В	E	F	(lb)
Z101296	OG-7/8-10	5700	2.56	.39	.67	.39	.66
Z101297	OG-10-10	8800	3.35	.47	.79	.47	1.54
Z101298	OG-13-10	15000	4.09	.63	1.02	.63	3.53
Z101299	OG-16-10	22600	5.16	.79	1.26	.75	6.17
Z101300	OG-20-10	35300	6.57	1.02	1.61	.91	13.45
Z101301	OG-22-10	44094	7.36	1.02	1.81	1.26	18.96
Z101302	OG-26-10	60169	8.98	1.26	2.17	1.50	30.86
Z101303	OG-32-10	88160	9.02	1.57	1.97	1.06	45.64

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.



# **Sling Hook EGK**

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. Sling hook with clevis connector.

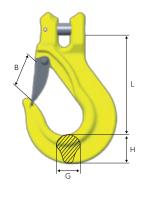
	Ť
В	L
· · ·	Н

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)		Weight			
Stock No.	Code		L	В	G	н	(lb)
Z100915	EGK-6-10	3,306	3.39	1.14	.67	.79	.88
Z100918	EGK-7-10	4,500	3.74	1.26	.67	.87	1.10
Z100938	EGK-8-10	5,700	3.74	1.26	.67	.91	1.10
Z100942	EGK-10-10	8,800	4.76	1.61	.91	1.22	2.20
Z100946	EGK-13-10	15,000	5.71	1.93	1.10	1.50	4.41
Z100950	EGK-16-10	22,600	6.69	2.40	1.42	1.81	8.38
Z101138	EGK-20-10	35,300	8.23	2.80	1.65	2.36	16.09

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# Sling Hook EGKN

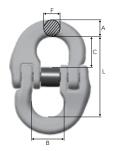
For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. Sling hook with latch.



Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)		Weight			
Stock No.	Code	WLL (ID)	L	В	G	Н	(lb)
B14460	EGKN-6-10	3,306	3.39	.98	.67	.79	.88
Z100843	EGKN-7-10	4,500	3.74	1.06	.67	.91	1.10
B14461	EGKN-8-10	5,700	3.74	1.10	.67	.91	1.10
B14462	EGKN-10-10	8,800	4.76	1.38	.91	1.22	2.43
B14463	EGKN-13-10	15,000	5.71	1.65	1.10	1.50	4.85
B14464	EGKN-16-10	22,600	6.69	2.09	1.42	1.81	8.82
Z101127	EGKN-20-10	35,300	8.23	2.56	1.65	2.36	16.76

 $<sup>4:1\</sup> Design\ Factor.\ Fulfills\ requirements\ in:\ EN\ 1677:2008\ (WLL\ +25\%),\ ASTM\ A952/A952M\ and\ AS\ 3776:2015.$ 

# Coupling Link GF – stain proof

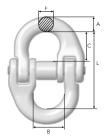


High strength stainless steel.

Stock No. Code	Codo	WLL (lb)	For chain dim.		Weight (lb)				
Slock No.	Code	WLL (ID)	For Chain din.	L	В	F	A	С	weight (ib)
B80202	GF-10-8 SP	7,100	3/8"	2.68	0.98	0.43	0.51	1.02	0.66
B80203	GF-13-8 SP	12,000	1/2"	3.50	1.18	0.59	0.63	1.30	1.54
B80204	GF-16-8 SP	18,000	5/8"	4.13	1.42	0.75	0.79	1.57	2.65

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor

# **Coupling Link G HDG**

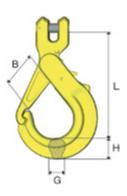


Hot-dip galvanized for marine environments.

Stock No.	0-4-	WLL (lb)		Weight				
	Code		L	В	F	Α	С	(lb)
ZG100821	G-6-8 HDG	2,500	1.77	0.59	0.28	0.31	0.67	0.22
ZG100822	G-8-8 HDG	4,500	2.20	0.71	0.35	0.43	0.87	0.44
ZG100823	G-10-8 HDG	7,100	2.68	0.98	0.43	0.51	1.02	0.66
ZG100824	G-13-8 HDG	12,000	3.50	1.18	0.59	0.63	1.30	1.54
ZG100825	G-16-8 HDG	18,000	4	1.42	0.75	0.79	1.57	2.65

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor





**Safety Hook GBK**For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. Safety hook with clevis connector and grab latch.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z100758	GBK-6-10	3306	3.43	1.02	0.59	0.67	0.88
Z100849	GBK-7-10	4500	4.49	1.42	0.79	0.87	1.10
Z100759	GBK-8-10	5700	4.69	1.42	0.79	0.87	1.76
Z100760	GBK-10-10	8800	5.91	1.85	0.87	1.14	3.09
Z100761	GBK-13-10	15000	6.77	2.09	1.14	1.50	5.95
Z100762	GBK-16-10	22600	8.19	2.68	1.18	1.77	9.70

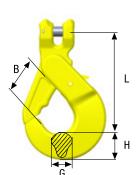
4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# Safety Hook BKG

For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. Safety hook with clevis connector and standard latch.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z101110	BKG-6-10	3,306	3.58	1.14	.59	.83	1.10
Z101098	BKG-7-10	4,500	4.72	1.46	.67	.87	1.10
Z101100	BKG-8-10	5,700	4.76	1.46	.67	1.02	1.98
Z101026	BKG-10-10	8,800	5.67	1.77	.83	1.22	3.31
Z101034	BKG-13-10	15,000	7.09	2.17	1.18	1.57	6.61
Z101042	BKG-16-10	22,600	8.62	2.44	1.46	1.97	12.1
Z101091	BKG-20-10	35,300	9.45	2.68	1.73	2.44	21.2
Z101338	BKG-22-10	44,094	10.87	3.15	2.28	2.44	25.7
Z101343	BKG-26-10	60,169	11.42	3.94	2.65	2.68	39.3

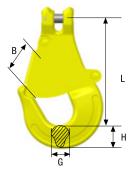
4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.



**Safety Hook BKGC**For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. Safety hook with clevis connector for skip loaders.

Stock	ς No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z100	2401	BKGC-13-10	15000	6.46	2.17	1.06	1.69	7.05

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.



**Sling Hook GKC**For use with Grade 100 or Grade 80 chain. Sling hook with clevis connector for skip loaders.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z7006461	GKC-13-10	15,000	7.40	2.36	1.06	1.69	5.51

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008 (WLL +25%), ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

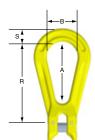


# **Clevis Egglink CEL**

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	С	E	G	н	L	Weight (lb)
Z701968	CEL-8-10	5,733	3.15	1.57	0.55	0.59	3.94	0.88
Z701969	CEL-10-10	8,820	3.94	1.97	0.71	0.75	4.96	1.54
Z701970	CEL-13-10	14,994	5.12	2.56	0.91	0.98	6.38	3.31

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.





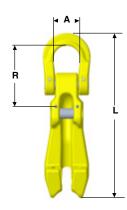
# **Egg Link KSS**

Stock		Chain Diameter			Weight			
No.	Model	(in)	WLL (lb)	Α	В	R	S	(lb)
Z2780422	KSS7N	0.28	4400	2.76	1.38	3.62	0.51	0.60
Z2780431	KSS10N	0.39	8800	4.02	2.01	5.20	0.73	1.63
Z2780440	KSS13N	0.51	14700	5.39	2.64	6.97	1.02	4.23
Z2780459	KSS16N	0.63	22000	6.77	3.27	8.66	1.22	6.99
Z2780468	KSS19N	0.75	30800	7.99	3.86	10.28	1.46	12.30
Z2780477	KSS23N	0.91	46200	9.37	4.49	12.01	1.57	18.57
Z2780486	KSS26N	1.02	59500	10.75	5.24	13.82	1.81	31.99

# \$\frac{1}{\psi}\$

# Kupler K

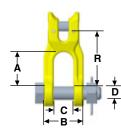
Stock		Chain Diameter			Weight		
No.	Model	(in)	WLL (lb)	R	W	S	(lb)
Z2780495	K7N	0.28	4400	2.36	1.02	0.49	0.33
Z2780501	K10N	0.39	8800	2.87	1.38	0.75	1.04
Z2780510	K13N	0.51	14700	3.74	1.77	0.98	2.23
Z2780529	K16N	0.63	22000	4.65	2.13	1.14	3.66
Z2780538	K19N	0.75	30800	5.28	2.52	1.34	6.13
Z2780547	K23N	0.91	46200	4.76	2.52	1.77	9.39
Z2780556	K26N	1.02	59500	5.51	3.23	1.89	13.89
Z2780574	K32N	1.26	88100	7.01	3.78	2.52	25.31



# **Shortening Clutch KSC N**

Unique component for leg length adjustment. It accommodates loads of irregular shape or with a general lack of headroom and allows safe leg length adjustment of any number of legs with the load remaining fully in line.

				Weight		
Stock No.	Model	WLL (lb)	L	R	Α	(lb)
Z2780716	KSC7N	4400	6.34	2.36	1.02	1.17
Z2780725	KSC10N	8800	8.31	2.87	1.42	2.82
Z2780734	KSC13N	14700	10.71	3.74	1.81	5.95
Z2780743	KSC16N	22000	14.17	4.65	2.20	11.60
Z2780752	KSC19N	30800	16.81	5.28	2.68	21.76

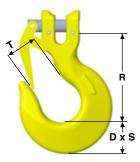


# **Narrow Jaw Shackle KDN**

Narrow jaw shackle for connection from pad eye or similar directly to chain.

				Dimensions (in)							
Stock No.	Model	WLL (lb)	Α	В	С	R	D	(lb)			
Z2781369	KDN7N	4400	1.42	1.65	0.79	2.24	0.55	0.57			
Z2781378	KDN10N	8800	2.09	2.28	1.10	3.27	0.79	1.87			
Z2781387	KDN13N	14700	2.83	2.91	1.38	4.17	0.94	3.70			
Z2781396	KDN16N	22000	3.27	3.54	1.73	5.00	1.18	6.92			





**Sling Hook KHN L**This hook is most widely used in general purpose slinging.

		WLL	. (lb)			Dimens	ions (in)		Weight		
								Т		b)	
Stock No.	Reference	8	8+10	R	D	S	No Latch	With Latch	No Latch	With Latch	
Z2780887	*KH23	35280	46305	8.74	3.11	2.01	2.99	2.36	25.11	28.97	
Z2780896	*KH26	46746	59535	9.88	3.50	2.36	3.35	2.83	35.41	41.76	
Z2780903	KHN32L	69457	88200	13.15	4.65	3.35	4.45	4.17	72.02	76.32	



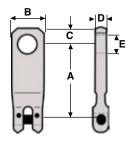
Safety Latch KHL N
A robust latch to prevent accidental detachment of the load.

Stock No.	Reference	Part Number	Hook Reference
2780967	KHL32N	2781939	KHN32



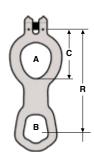
**Hook Latch Assembly KHL**This assembly is for use with KH23 and KH26 and comprises a load pin to which the latch is attached.

Stock No.	Reference	Part Number	Hook Reference
2780976	KHL23	2780887	KH23
2780985	KHL26	2780896	KH26



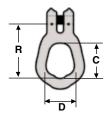
# **Top Suspension Plates**

=	_								
	Type Size/	WL	L (lb)			Dimens	Weight		
Stock No.	Reference	8	8+10	Α	В	С	D	E	(lb)
Z2781555	C151401	11686	14773	6.02	2.44	1.26	0.79	1.42	3.51
Z2781564	C151402	11686	14773	5.51	2.44	1.26	0.79	1.42	3.35



# **Keep Plate C2247**

	Type Size/	e Size/ WLL (lb)			Dimensions (in)					
Stock No.	Reference	8	8+10	Α	В	С	R	(lb)		
Z2781617	C2247	11686	14773	3.72 x 2.99	2.91 x 2.28	5.24	11.85	3.48		



# **Single Trunnion Plate C1513**

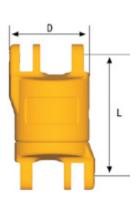
	Type Size/	WLL (lb)			Dimensi	ons (in)	Weight
Stock No.	Reference	8	8+10	R	С	D	(lb)
Z2781626	C1513	11686	14773	4.41	2.91	2.28	3.31



# Roller-Bearing Swivel, SKLI/SKLU

The Gunnebo Industries SKLI/SKLU is an electrically insulated, lubricated, and sealed roller bearing swivel. It is fully rotational, even at maximum load, tested to resist 1000 V, and suitable for protection of overhead cranes during welding operations on suspended loads.

The SKLI is equipped with a durable roller bearing, enabling high durability and safe use, even under severe load. It also has heavy-duty nylon insulation to decrease friction when in use. The SKLI is compatible with the entire Gunnebo Industries SK range for versatile use.



# Roller-bearing Swivel SKLI/SKLU

For use with Grade 80 chain.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	D	Weight (lb)
Z100316	SKLI-7/8-8	4500	2.95	1.89	1.54
Z100414	SKLI-10-8	7100	3.82	2.32	2.87
Z100415	SKLI-13-8	12000	4.72	2.95	6.17
Z100416	SKLI-16-8	18000	5.39	3.54	10.14
Z100417	SKLI-18/20-8	28300	159	104	16.09
RS16520	SKLU-22-8*	34200	160	109	20.28
RS16530	SKLU-26-8*	47700	207	135	40.34

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.



# **Load Pin and Locking Collar – SKA** For use with Grade 80 chain.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z700674	SKA-6-8	.02
Z323624	SKA-7/8-8	.04
Z318024	SKA-10-8	.09
Z303822	SKA-13-8	.18
Z303725	SKA-16-8	.31
Z145048	SKA-18/20-8	.57
Z133530	SKA-22-8	.77
Z605407	SKA-26-8	1.39
Z650554	SKA-32-8	2.31

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.

# Master Link SKG (closed)

For use with Grade 80 chain. F or use with SK system.

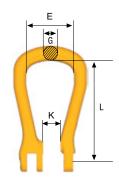
1	Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	E	G	Weight (lb)
	Z419684	SKG-7/8-8	4500	3.90	1.97	.55	.66
/   .	Z419781	SKG-10-8	7100	5.00	2.60	.71	1.32
/   L	Z419888	SKG-13-8	12000	5.71	2.83	.87	2.43
	Z419985	SKG-16-8	18000	6.89	3.23	.98	3.31
	Z420086	SKG-18/20-8	28300	8.03	4.13	1.18	6.61

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.



<sup>\*</sup> Uninsulated





# Master Link SKO (open)

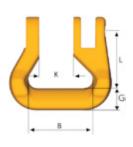
For use with Grade 80 chain. For use with SK system.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	E	G	К	Weight (lb)
Z418683	SKO-7/8-8	4500	3.90	1.97	.55	.59	.66
Z418780	SKO-10-8	7100	5.00	2.60	.71	.79	1.32
Z419383	SKO-13-8	12000	5.71	2.83	.87	.98	2.20
Z419480	SKO-16-8	18000	6.89	3.23	.98	1.18	3.31
Z419587	SKO-18/20-8	28300	8.03	4.13	1.18	1.42	6.39

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# **Roundsling Coupling SKR**

Special shape for full WLL of the roundsling. For use with SK system.

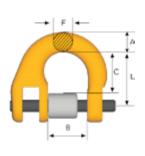


Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	G	К	Weight (lb)
Z127840	SKR-7/8-8	4500	1.38	1.57	0.51	0.71	1.30
Z143143	SKR-10-8	7100	1.65	1.85	0.63	0.94	1.74
Z302538	SKR-13-8	12000	1.97	2.09	0.75	1.14	2.16
Z143240	SKR-16-8	18000	2.44	2.64	0.91	1.38	2.60
Z143347	SKR-18/20-8	28300	2.80	3.15	1.10	1.69	3.13
Z100057	SKR-22-8	34200	111	125	40	50	11.68
Z100055	SKR-26-8	47700	129	150	48	58	19.62

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# Half-link SKT (includes locking set)

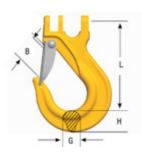
For use with SK system.



	•							
Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	F	A	С	Weight (lb)
Z426286	SKT-7/8-8	4500	1.10	0.71	0.35	0.43	0.87	0.22
Z426383	SKT-10-8	7100	1.34	0.98	0.43	0.51	1.02	0.44
Z426480	SKT-13-8	12000	1.73	1.18	0.59	0.63	1.30	0.88
Z426587	SKT-16-8	18000	2.05	1.42	0.75	0.79	1.57	1.32
Z426684	SKT-18/20-8	28300	2.48	1.69	0.87	0.91	1.85	2.43
Z100225	SKT-22-8	34200	2.99	1.97	0.94	1.02	2.32	3.75
Z100226	SKT-26-8	47700	3.15	2.28	1.18	1.30	2.40	5.73
Z100227	SKT-32-8	72300	3.94	2.76	1.50	1.57	3.07	10.80

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

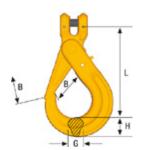
# Sling Hook ESKN/SKN with Latch



-or use with SK system.										
Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	G	н	Weight (lb)			
Z424682	SKN-7/8-8	4500	3.54	1.06	.71	.83	.88			
Z424789	SKN-10-8	7100	4.53	1.34	.91	1.14	1.76			
Z101214	ESKN-13-8	12000	5.71	1.65	1.10	1.42	3.97			
Z100786	ESKN-16-8	18000	7.01	2.13	1.50	1.69	7.50			
Z100781	ESKN-18/20-8	28300	7.76	2.32	1.93	2.01	11.24			

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.





# **Safety Hook BKG**

For use with Grade 80 chain.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z297222	BKG-7/8-8	4500	4.72	1.46	.67	1.02	1.98
Z295929	BKG-10-8	7100	5.63	1.77	.83	1.18	3.31
Z291527	BKG-13-8	12000	7.05	2.17	1.18	1.54	6.17
Z291624	BKG-16-8	18000	8.54	2.44	1.46	1.89	11.24

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

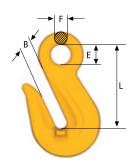
# B H

# Sling Hook EGKN with Latch

For use with Grade 80 chain.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z100744	EGKN-7/8-8	4500	3.74	1.14	.67	.87	1.10
Z100772	EGKN-10-8	7100	4.76	1.46	.75	1.14	1.98
Z100773	EGKN-13-8	12000	5.79	1.65	1.06	1.42	4.41
Z100774	EGKN-16-8	18000	6.69	1.93	1.34	1.73	7.94

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

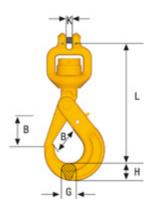


# **Grab Hook OG**

For use with Grade 80 chain. Not for use with Berglok. No reduction of working load limit, thanks to supporting lugs on either side of hook to prevent chain link deformation.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	E	F	Weight (lb)
Z100811	OG-7/8-8	4500	2.56	.39	.63	.39	.66
Z291022	OG-10-8	7100	3.35	.47	.79	.47	1.32
Z295220	OG-13-8	12000	4.09	.59	.98	.63	2.65
Z296221	OG-16-8	18000	5.12	.75	1.18	.75	5.29

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

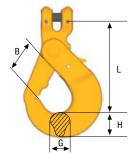


# **Clevis Swivel Safety Hook BKH**

For use with Grade 80 chain. Safety hook with swivel for improved positioning of the hook before the load is lifted  $(360^{\circ} \text{ rotation})$ .

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	К	G	Н	Weight (lb)
Z336222	BKH-6-8	2500	5.71	1.14	.27	.59	.83	1.54
Z700809	BKH-7/8-8	4500	7.13	1.46	.35	.67	1.02	2.65

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.



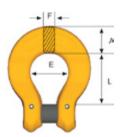
# **Container Hook BKGC**

For use with Grade 80 chain.

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	G	н	Weight (lb)
Z100242	BKGC-16-8	18000	6.30	2.17	1.06	1.69	7.50

4:1 Design Factor. Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015. Spare part: RDOBK



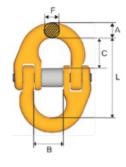


# **Berglok Chain Coupler BL**

Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	E	F	Α	Weight (lb)
Z622036	BL-6-8	2500	1.06	0.79	0.35	0.55	0.22
Z195823	BL-7/8-8	4500	1.38	0.98	0.43	0.71	0.44
Z208022	BL-10-8	7100	1.77	1.26	0.55	0.87	0.88
Z217820	BL-13-8	12000	2.20	1.57	0.67	1.10	1.76
Z208226	BL-16-8	18000	2.68	1.97	0.87	1.38	3.09

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

# **Coupling Link G**



Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	L	В	F	Α	С	Weight. (lb)
Z622882	G-6-8	2500	1.77	0.59	0.28	0.31	0.67	0.22
Z279333	G-7/8-8	4500	2.20	0.71	0.35	0.43	0.87	0.44
Z279430	G-10-8	7100	2.68	0.98	0.43	0.51	1.02	0.66
Z279537	G-13-8	12000	3.50	1.18	0.59	0.63	1.30	1.54
Z279634	G-16-8	18000	4.13	1.42	0.75	0.79	1.57	2.65
Z279731	G-18/20-8	28300	4.92	1.69	0.87	0.91	1.85	4.19
Z279838	G-22-8	34200	5.98	1.97	0.94	1.02	2.32	6.61
Z349171	G-26-8	47700	6.34	2.28	1.18	1.30	2.40	11.46
Z349189	G-32-8	72300	7.87	2.76	1.50	1.57	3.03	20.94

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1677:2008, ISO 8539:2009, ASTM A952/A952M and AS 3776:2015.

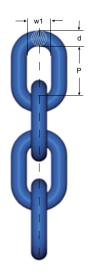


# **Behind the Scenes**

Get a behind-the-scenes look at some of our world-class manufacturing facilities across the globe.

Watch all videos at kitocrosby.com/facilities





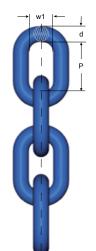
# Chain, GrabiQ Grade 10 (200) Short link, KL

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered Note: For chain Grade 10 (200) the maximum in service temperature is 200°C. Surface treatment: Painted blue

Fulfills the requirements in: ASTM A973/A973M-07(2012) EN 818+2:2008 (WLL +25%, reduced temperature range)

Stock No. Box	Code	WLL (lb)	d nom.	Р	w1	Weight Ib / foot	MPF (lb)	Breaking Force (lb)
Z802300 - 1 x 656 ft	KLA 6-10 (200)	3306	(6mm)	.71	.33	.54	8272	13240
Z802337 - 1 x 656 ft	KLA 7-10 (200)	4300	9/32"	.83	.39	.74	10790	17309
Z802301 - 1 x 656 ft	KLA 8-10 (200)	5700	5/16"	.94	.43	.94	14162	22929
Z802302 - 1 x 328 ft	KLA 10-10 (200)	8800	3/8"	1.18	.55	1.55	22030	35518
Z802303 - 1 x 328 ft	KLA 13-10 (200)	15000	1/2"	1.54	.70	2.55	37316	60246
Z802304 - 1 x 328 ft	KLA 16-10 (200)	22600	5/8"	1.89	.86	3.77	56424	90369
Z802305 - 1 x 164 ft	KLA 20-10 (200)	35300	3/4"	2.36	1.06	6.32	88346	141624
Z802246 - 1 x 164 ft	KLA 22-10 (200)	44080	7/8"	2.60	1.14	7.93	110376	176468
Z802248 - 1 x 164 ft	KLA 26-10 (200)	59500	1"	3.07	1.38	9.81	149267	238737
Z802440 - 1 x 82 ft	KLA 32-10 (200)	88160	1-1/4"	3.78	1.64	16.40	220528	361928
4:1 Design Factor								

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor



# Chain, GrabiQ Grade 10 (400) Short link, KL

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered Note: For chain Grade 10 (400) the maximum in service temperature is 400°C. Surface treatment: Painted blue

Fulfills the requirements in: EN 818-2:2008 (WLL+25%, material dimension  $\emptyset$  +10%)

Note: This chain is marked with "8+" in addition to the marking required by the machine directive.

Stock No. Box	Code	WLL (lb)	d nom.	P	w1	Weight lb / foot	MPF (lb)	Breaking Force (lb)
Z802306 - 1 x 656 ft	KLA 6-10 (400)	3306	.26	.71	.35	.67	8272	13218
Z802307 - 1 x 656 ft	KLA 8-10 (400)	5500	.35	.94	.44	1.14	14162	22929
Z802308 - 1 x 328 ft	KLA 10-10 (400)	8800	.43	1.18	.57	1.75	22030	35518
Z802309 - 1 x 328 ft	KLA 13-10 (400)	14800	.56	1.54	.76	3.02	37316	60246
Z802310 - 1 x 328 ft	KLA 16-10 (400)	22040	.68	1.89	.91	4.50	56424	90369
4:1 Design Factor								

# Chain, Classic Grade 8 Short link, KL

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered Surface treatment: Painted black (KLB) Painted yellow (KLU)

Fulfills the requirements in: EN 818-2:2008, AS 2321:2014, ASTM A391/A 391M-07 (2012)

Stock No. Box	Code	WLL (lb)	d nom.	P	w1	Weight Ib / foot	Manufacturing Proof Force (lb)	Breaking Force (lb)
Z802174 - 1 x 656 ft	KLB 6-8E	2500	(6mm)	.71	.33	.54	6362	10161
Z802175 - 1 x 656 ft	KLB 7-8E	3500	9/32"	.83	.39	.74	8655	13938
Z802176 - 1 x 656 ft	KLB 8-8E	4500	5/16"	.94	.43	.94	11308	18120
Z802156 - 1 x 328 ft	KLB 10-8E	7100	3/8"	1.18	.55	1.55	17760	29225
Z802157 - 1 x 328 ft	KLB 13-8E	12000	1/2"	1.54	.70	2.55	29900	48109
Z802177 - 1 x 328 ft	KLB 16-8E	18000	5/8"	1.89	.86	3.77	45187	72389
Z801203 - 1 x 328 ft	KLB 19-8E	25600	3/4"	2.24	1.06	5.24	63846	102738
Z801228 - 1 x 164 ft	KLB 22-8E	34200	7/8"	2.60	1.16	7.13	85428	137134
Z801231 - 1 x 164 ft	KLB 26-8E	47700	1"	3.07	1.38	9.95	119374	191089
Z801232 - 1 x 82 ft	KLB 32-8E	72300	1-1/4"	3.78	1.64	14.52	180747	292253
4:1 Design Factor								

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor







# **Chain KLZ HDG**

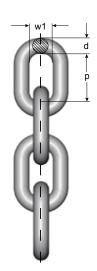
Heat treatment: Surface treatment: Fulfills the requirements in:

Quenched & Tempered Hot-dip galvanized EN 818-2:2008 (material dim.  $\emptyset$  +10%)

ISO 1461:2009

ASTM A391/A391M-07 2012 (material dim. Ø +10%)

	0.1	Liı	nk Dimens	ions	Weight	Min.	Delivery	
Stock No.	Code	d	Р	w1	lb / foot	Breaking Load (lb)	Length	
ZG802306	KLZ-6-8 HDG	0.25	0.70	0.35	2.20	10160	3.28 x 328 ft	
ZG802307	KLZ-8-8 HDG	0.34	0.94	0.44	3.74	18000	3.28 x 328 ft	
ZG802308	KLZ-10-8 HDG	0.43	1.18	0.56	5.73	28400	3.28 x 328 ft	
ZG802309	KLZ-13-8 HDG	0.56	1.53	0.75	9.92	48000	3.28 x 328 ft	
ZG802310	KLZ-16-8 HDG	0.68	1.88	0.90	14.7	72400	3.28 x 328 ft	



# Short Link Chain KLFZ, Grade 7

Heat treatment: Surface treatment: Quenched & Tempered Hot-dip galvanized

Not for lifting purposes

		Liı	nk Dimensio	ns			
Stock No.	Code	d nom.	P	w1	Min. Breaking Load (lb)	Weight lb / foot	Delivery Length
Z800666	KLFZ-10-7	0.39	1.18	0.55	24250	1.48	1 x 328 ft
Z800667	KLFZ-11-7	0.43	1.30	0.61	26455	1.80	1 x 328 ft
Z802329	KLFZ-13-7	0.51	1.53	0.67	39683	2.49	1 x 328 ft
Z803329	KLFZ-14-7	0.55	1.61	0.83	42345	3.00	1 x 328 ft
Z802901	KLFZ-16-7	0.63	1.89	0.85	58863	3.90	1 x 328 ft
Z801409	KLFZ-17-7	0.66	1.88	0.91	66138	4.30	1 x 328 ft
Z801407	KLFZ-19-7	0.74	2.24	1.06	88184	5.38	1 x 328 ft

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1461:2009 (Average surface thickness 85  $\mu$ m)





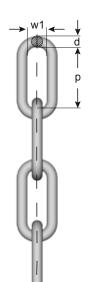
# Mid-Link Chain MLFZ, Grade 7

Heat treatment: Surface treatment: Quenched & Tempered Hot-dip galvanized

Not for lifting purposes

		Lin	k Dimensi	ons	Min.		
Stock No.	Code	d nom.	Р	w1	Breaking Load (lb)	Weight lb / foot	Delivery Length
Z802455	MLFZ 10-6*	3/8"	1.57	0.57	22040	1.34	1 x 328 ft
Z802335	MLFZ-13-7	1/2"	2.17	0.80	39672	2.22	1 x 328 ft
Z801645	MLFZ-16-7	5/8"	2.56	0.81	61712	3.36	1 x 328 ft
Z801477	MLFZ-19-7	3/4"	2.95	1.14	88160	4.77	1 x 328 ft

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1461:2009 (Average surface thickness 3.35 mils)



# Long Link Chain LLZ, Grade 6

Heat treatment: Surface treatment: Quenched & Tempered Hot-dip galvanized

Not for lifting purposes

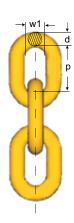
		Lin	k Dimensio	ons	Min.		
Stock No.	Code	d nom.	Р	w1 min	Breaking Load (lb)	Weight lb / foot	Delivery Length
Z802453	LLZ-9-6*	6/16"	2.09	.56	17191	.94	1 x 328 ft
Z802454	LLZ-11-6*	7/16"	2.52	.73	25566	1.41	4 x 328 ft
Z800682	LLZ-13-6	1/2"	3.15	.83	35925	1.95	3 x 328 ft
Z802207	LLZ-13-6	1/2"	3.15	.83	35925	1.95	1 x 750 ft
Z801567	LLZ-16-6	5/8"	3.94	1.06	54439	3.09	1 x 328 ft
GS1073	LLZ-16-6	5/8"	3.94	1.06	54439	3.09	1 x 656 ft
Z801458	LLZ-19-6	3/4"	3.94	1.12	76699	4.37	1 x 390 ft
Z801887	LLZ-22-6	7/8"	4.72	1.38	102706	5.85	1 x 164 ft
Z802447	LLZ-25-6	1"	5.51	1.46	132240	8.07	1 x 164 ft
Z802449	LLZ-28-6	1 1/8"	5.9	1.46	166008	14.9	1 x 164 ft
Z802451	LLZ-32-6	1 1/4"	6.69	1.73	216714	19.0	1 x 164 ft

Fulfills requirements in: EN 1461:2009 (Average surface thickness 3.35 mils)

<sup>\*</sup> Average surface thickness 2.75 mils

<sup>\*</sup> Average surface thickness 2.75 mils



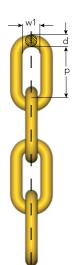


# Short Link Chain KLFU, Grade 8

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered, Stress relieved Surface treatment: Painted yellow

Not for lifting purposes

		Lin	k Dimensi	ions	Weight	Min.	Delivery
Stock No.	Code	d nom.	Р	w1	lb / foot	Breaking Load (lb)	Length
Z802330	KLFU-10-8	3/8"	1.18	.55	1.48	27770	1 x 328 ft
Z802331	KLFU-13-8	1/2"	1.54	.69	2.49	47166	1 x 328 ft
Z801146	KLFU-16-8	5/8"	1.89	.85	3.90	70969	1 x 328 ft
Z327377	KLFU-19-8	3/4"	2.24	1.06	5.38	100062	1 x 328 ft
Z327385	KLFU-22-8	7/8"	2.60	1.18	7.39	134444	1 x 164 ft
Z801505	KLFU-26-8	1"	3.07	1.38	9.95	189544	1 x 164 ft



# Mid-Link Chain MLFU, Grade 8

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered, Stress relieved Surface treatment: Painted yellow

Not for lifting purposes

		Lin	k Dimensi	ions	Weight	Min.	Delivery	
Stock No.	Code	d nom.	Р	w1	lb / foot	Breaking Load (lb)	Length	
Z802332	MLFU-10-8	3/8"	1.57	.57	1.34	27770	1 x 328 ft	
Z802333	MLFU-13-8	1/2"	2.17	.80	2.22	47166	1 x 328 ft	
Z800564	MLFU-16-8	5/8"	2.56	.81	3.36	70969	1 x 328 ft	
Z800476	MLFU-19-8	3/4"	2.95	1.14	4.77	100062	1 x 328 ft	
Z800661	MLFU-22-8	7/8"	3.46	1.18	6.32	134444	1 x 164 ft	
Z801770	MFLU-26-8	1"	3.58	1.34	9.34	189544	1 x 164 ft	



# Long-Link Chain LLU, Grade 8

Heat treatment: Quenched & Tempered, Stress relieved Surface treatment: Painted yellow

Not for lifting purposes

Otrada Na	0-4-	Liı	nk Dimens	ions	Weight	Min.	Delivery	
Stock No.	Code	d	P	w1 min	lb / foot	Breaking Load (lb)	Length	
Z801934	LLU-9-8	6/16"	2.09	.56	.02	22481	4 x 328 ft	
Z801935	LLU-11-8	7/16"	2.52	.73	.02	33942	4 x 328 ft	
Z801936	LLU-13-8	1/2"	3.15	.83	.03	47166	3 x 328 ft	
Z802160	LLU-16-8	5/8"	3.94	1.06	.05	70969	1 x 328 ft	
Z601983	LLU-19-8	3/4"	3.94	1.06	.08	100062	1 x 328 ft	
Z700526	LLU-22-8	7/8"	4.72	142	.10	134444	1 x 164 ft	

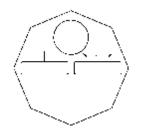


# **Spare Part RDGG**

Spare part set consisting of pin, spring, and locking ring.



Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
B17930	RDGG-8-10 locking pin	.07
B17931	RDGG-10-10 locking pin	.09
B17932	RDGG-13-10 locking pin	.11
B17933	RDGG-16-10 locking pin	.13



# **Id-tag Grade 8**

Stainless steel.

Stock No.	Code
Z100004	ld-tag



Stainless steel. Sling Id-tag Grade 10 according to EN 818.



Stock No.	Code
B14841	Flexitag 6 mm with ferrule and wire
B14842	Flexitag 8 mm with ferrule and wire
B14843	Flexitag 10 mm with ferrule and wire
B14844	Flexitag 13 mm with ferrule and wire
B14845	Flexitag 16 mm with ferrule and wire
Z100971	Flexitag 6 mm
Z100972	Flexitag 8 mm
Z100973	Flexitag 10 mm
Z100974	Flexitag 13 mm
Z100975	Flexitag 16 mm
Z101077	Flexitag 20 mm
Z100899	Flexitag Neutral

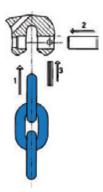




Stainless steel. Sling Id-tag Grade 10 acc. to ASME.

Stock No.	Code
697053	US/CANADA FLEXI LEG TAG KIT (6MM)
697054	US/CANADA FLEXI LEG TAG KIT 5/16"
697055	US/CANADA FLEXI LEG TAG KIT 3/8"
697056	US/CANADA FLEXI LEG TAG KIT 1/2"
697057	US/CANADA FLEXI LEG TAG KIT 5/8"





# **Load Pin Set CLS**

Clevis connection set consisting of one load pin and one spring retaining pin.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
B14930	CLS- 6	.02
B14931	CLS- 8	.04
B14932	CLS-10	.09
B14933	CLS-13	.20
B14934	CLS-16	.35
B14935	CLS-20	.57





Assembly: C-coupling - C-grab/C-lok with MF

# **Spare Part CS**

C-connection set for CG, CGD, CL, CLD, and RH hook, consisting of one blocking pin and one spring retaining pin, for locking.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
B14920	CS- 6-10	.02
B14921	CS- 8-10 / RH-1& -2	.02
B14922	CS-10-10 / RH-3	.02
B14923	CS-13-10	.07
B14924	CS-16-10 / RH-5	.11



# Close/Open Locking Set FlexiLeg Quick Pin

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z101010	QP-6-10	.02
Z101011	QP-8-10	.02
Z101012	QP-10-10	.02
Z101013	QP-13-10	.07
Z101014	QP-16-10	.13



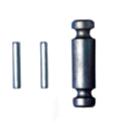


# **Locking Set SKA**

SKA locking set for G-link, consists of a load pin and locking collar.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z100989	SKA- 6-10	.02
Z100933	SKA- 7/8-10	.04
Z100934	SKA-10-10	.09
Z100990	SKA-13-10	.18
Z100991	SKA-16-10	.31
Z101176	SKA-20-10	.57
Z650555	SKA-22-10	.77
Z650556	SKA-26-10	1.39
Z650557	SKA-32-10	2.40

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z700674	SKA-6-8	.02
Z323624	SKA-7/8-8	.04
Z318024	SKA-10-8	.09
Z303822	SKA-13-8	.18
Z303725	SKA-16-8	.31
Z145048	SKA-18/20-8	.57
Z133530	SKA-22-8	.77
Z605407	SKA-26-8	1.39
Z650554	SKA-32-8	2.31



# Load Pin Set Berglok BLA

Set for Berglok and clevis type connections. Consists of one load pin and two retaining pins.

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
Z275649	BLA-6-8*	.02
Z275347	BLA-7/8-8*	.04
Z275444	BLA-10-8	.09
Z275648	BLA-13-8	.18
Z276047	BLA-16-8	.33
Z276241	BLA-19-8	0.57

<sup>\*</sup> Also for Safety hook BKH



L - Permanent locking function

# **Locking Set Midgrab MIG**

Stock No.	Code	Weight (lb)
B14904	C-8	.04
B14905	L-8	.04
B14914	C-10	.04
B14915	L-10	.04
B14916	C-13	.18
B14917	L-13	.11



# TO MAKE YOUR CROSBY® GRADE 100 ALLOY CHAIN SLING

Follow these simple steps in making a sling assembly:

- 1. Determine the maximum load to be lifted by the sling assembly.
- 2. Choose the type of sling assembly suited for the shape of the load and the size of the sling assembly for the load to be lifted. The decision must take into account the angle of the sling legs in multileg slings.
- Determine the overall reach from bearing point of master link to bearing point on hook (see Fig. 1).
- 4. Select components, assemble chain and components.
- 5. Affix sling identification tag to sling. The tag is available from your authorized Crosby distributor.

Each sling shall be marked to show: name or trademark of manufacturer, grade, nominal chainsize, number of legs, rated load for the type(s) of hitch(es) used and angle upon which it is based (reach).

If measurement comes in the link, cut the following link. For two leg type slings, count the links and use an even number for clevis hooks and an odd number for eye

hooks. This will position hooks in the same plane. In multileg slings always use the same number of links in each leg.

When using chain slings in choker applications, the Working Load Limit must be reduced by 20%. Crosby recommends a minimum angle of choke of 120 degrees. Consult Crosby when planning to use an angle of choke of less than 120 degrees. If Crosby A-1338 cradle grab hooks are used at a minimum angle of choke of 120 degrees, the full sling REACH rated WLL can be utilized.

> In shortening applications, a 20% reduction of the Working Load Limit is required except when using the Crosby A-1338 Cradle Grab Hooks, S-1311 Chain Shortener Link, the A-1355 Chain Choker Hook in conjunction with the S-1325 Chain Coupler Link, or the Crosby Eliminator® shortener link. They can be used without any reduction to the Working Load Limit.

The Slings shown below are standard assemblies that can be made from proof tested Crosby components and alloy chain supplied by your authorized Crosby distributor. Assemblies must include a chain sling identification tag.





Type	Description	Type	Description
CO	Single chain sling with master link each end	SGS	Single chain sling with grab hook and sling hook
SOS	Single chain sling with master link and sling hook	ASOS	Adjustable single chain with master link and sling hook
SOG	Single chain sling with master link and grab hook	ASOF	Adjustable single chain sling with master link and foundry hook
SOF	Single chain sling with master link and foundry hook	ASOG	Adjustable single chain sling with master link and grab hook
SSS	Single chain sling with sling hook each end	SOCH	Single with 1355 choker



Type	Description	Type	Description
DOS	Double chain sling with master link and sling hook	ADOS	Adjustable double chain sling with master link and sling hook
DOG	Double chain sling with master link and grab hook	ADOG	Adjustable double chain sling with master link and grab hook
DOF	Double chain sling with master link and foundry hook	DOCH	Double with 1355 choker



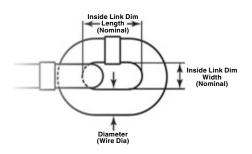
TYI	PE TOS	TYPE TOG	TYPE TOF	TYPE TOCH	TYPE QOS	TYPE QOG	TYPE QOF
Type		Desc	ription	Туре		Description	
TOS	Triple cha	ain sling with master link	and sling hook	QOS	Quadruple chain sling	with master link and slin	ng hook
TOG	Triple cha	ain sling with master link	and grab hook	QOG	Quadruple chain sling	with master link and gra	b hook
TOF	Triple cha	ain sling with master link	and foundry hook	QOF	QOF Quadruple chain sling with master link and foundry how		
TOCH	Triple with	h 1355 choker					



# Peerless 10 Alloy Chain



- · 25% stronger than Grade 80 alloy chain.
- · Permanently embossed with P (Peerless) and 10 (Grade).
- Finish black paint.
- Meets the latest guidelines of the National Association of Chain Manufacturers (NACM) and ASTM A952/ A952M and ASTM A973/A973M for Grade 10 chain.
- Proof Tested at minimum 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.



# Grade 100 Alloy Chain Recommended for overhead lifting applications

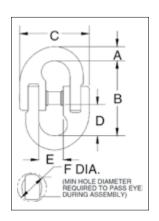
Chain	Size				Working	Nominal	Nominal	
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Feet Per Drum / Crate	Material Size (in)	Load Limit (lb)	Inside Length (in)	Inside Width (in)	Weight Per Foot (lb)
9/32 (1/4)	7	5510226	800	.286	4300	.87	.42	.77
5/16	8	5510326	500	.332	5700	1.01	.49	1.12
3/8	10	5510426	500	.394	8800	1.23	.58	1.52
1/2	13	5510626	300	.529	15000	1.57	.75	2.71
5/8	16	5510826	200	.641	22600	1.96	.90	3.74
3/4	20	5510926	100	.812	35300	2.42	1.14	6.29
7/8	22	5511026	100	.906	42700	2.66	1.26	7.94
1	26	5511126	50	1.06	59700	3.09	1.42	10.10
1-1/4	32	*1210075	82	1.34	90400	3.89	1.73	16.40

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.





- · Suitable for use with both Grade 80 and Grade 100 chain.
- Individually Proof Tested at 2-1/2 times Working Load Limit with certification.
- Locking system that provides for simple assembly and disassembly no special tools needed.
- Meets ASTM A-952 standards for Grade 100 chain fittings.
- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Sizes 9/32 through 1 inch are fatigue rated.



**Crosby** 8/10





# A-1337 LOK-A-LOY® 10 Alloy Connecting Link

			,								
Chain	Size					Dimensions (in)					
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Pkg. Qty.	Weight Each (lb)	Working Load Limit (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F
9/32 (1/4)	7	1015104	60	.29	4300	.38	1.94	2.00	.80	.68	.53
5/16	8	1015113	50	.42	5700	.37	2.36	2.13	.99	.72	.59
3/8	10	1015122	40	.77	8800	.51	2.65	2.55	1.09	.91	.73
1/2	13	1015136	12	1.60	15000	.68	3.46	3.39	1.45	1.13	.89
5/8	16	1015145	10	3.10	22600	.78	4.25	4.00	1.77	1.34	1.20
3/4	20	1015154	1	6.39	35300	1.01	5.14	5.30	2.15	1.64	1.56
7/8	22	1015163	1	7.85	42700	1.09	5.46	5.78	2.27	1.97	1.55
1	26	1015172	1	11.05	59700	1.24	5.94	6.50	2.41	2.21	1.88
1-1/4	32	1015181	1	21.00	90400	1.56	7 4 3	760	3.07	2 57	2 22

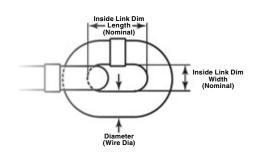
<sup>\*</sup>Size 1-1/4" (32mm) is embossed "CG" instead of "P".



# Peerless 8 Alloy Chain



- · Finish black paint.
- Permanently embossed with P (Peerless) and 8 (Grade).
- Proof Tested at minimum 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Meets the latest guidelines of the National Association of Chain Manufacturers (NACM) and ASTM A391/A391M for Grade 8 chain.



# Grade 80 Alloy Chain Recommended for overhead lifting applications

Chain Size (in)	Chain Size (mm)	Stock No.	Feet Per Drum / Crate	Material Size (in)	Working Load Limit (lb)	Nominal Inside Length (in)	Nominal Inside Width (in)	Weight Per Foot (lb)
9/32 (1/4)	7	5050226	800	.279	3500	.87	.42	.76
5/16	8	5050326	500	.311	4500	1.01	.49	.98
3/8	10	5050426	500	.394	7100	1.23	.58	1.47
1/2	13	5050626	300	.516	12000	1.57	.75	2.55
5/8	16	5050826	200	.625	18100	1.96	.90	3.63
3/4	19/20	5050926	100	.781	28300	2.42	1.14	5.75
7/8	22	5051026	100	.906	34200	2.66	1.26	7.88
1	26	5051126	50	1.03	47700	2.89	1.42	10.98
1-1/4	32	5051226	66	1.26	72300	3.78	1.64	16.36

4:1 Design Factor.

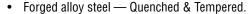
# Crosby provides two methods of attaching Spectrum 8<sup>®</sup> chain to Crosby fittings:





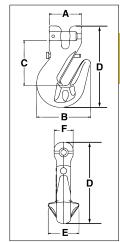
A -1338





- Innovative cradle design allows for 100% efficiency of Grade 100 chain.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- The use of A-1338 Cradle Grab Hook will allow 100 percent of the chain sling capacity. When used to hook back to chain leg to form a choker, the angle of the choke must be 120 degrees or greater. When used as a chain shortener, minimize twist of chain and ensure chain is fully engaged in hook.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.





L-1358









# A/L-1338 Cradle Grab Hook

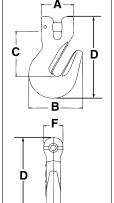
~-		Joiaa	ic dia	0 1100								
Chai	n Size	Working Load	A-1338	L-1338	Weight		S-4338 Replacement					
(in)	(mm)	Limit (lb)	Stock No.	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	Latch Kit Stock No.
1/4	7	4300	1049417	1049480	1.00	1.72	2.54	2.20	3.88	1.50	.88	1048426
5/16	8	5700	1049426	1049489	.99	1.72	2.54	2.18	3.88	1.50	.88	1048426
3/8	10	8800	1049435	1049498	1.80	1.85	3.09	2.58	4.69	1.83	1.09	1048435
1/2	13	15000	1049444	1049507	3.92	2.39	3.83	3.28	5.88	2.25	1.42	1048444
5/8	16	22600	1049453	1049516	7.00	2.67	4.52	3.85	7.03	2.94	1.75	1048453
4:1 De	esign Fa	actor.										







- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.











# A/L-1358 Grab Hook

		<b></b>									
Chair	n Size	Working Load	A-1358	L-1358	Weight	Dimensions (in)					S-4338 Replacement
(in)	(mm)	Limit (lb)	Stock No.	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	F	Latch Kit Stock No.
1/4	7	4300	1049610	1049605	1.00	1.72	2.54	2.20	3.88	.88	1048426
5/16	8	5700	1049629	1049614	.99	1.72	2.54	2.18	3.88	.88	1048426
3/8	10	8800	1049638	1049623	1.80	1.85	3.09	2.58	4.69	1.09	1048435
1/2	13	15000	1049647	1049634	3.92	2.39	3.83	3.28	5.88	1.42	1048444
5/8 4:1 Desi	16 ign Facto	22600 or.	1049656	1049643	7.00	2.67	4.52	3.85	7.03	1.75	1048453

**⊕** 🗗 📵 🐼 🖸

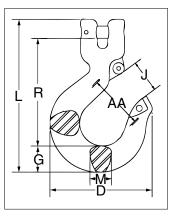
D



L-1339



- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- Hoist hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators.
- Low profile hook tip.
- New integrated latch (S-4320/S-4339) meets the world standard for lifting.
  - · Heavy duty stamped latch interlocks with the hook tip.
  - · High cycle, long life spring.
  - When secured with the proper cotter pin through the hole in the tip of hook, meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) and 1926.1501(g) for personnel lifting.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles.



# L-1339 Clevis Sling Hook

Chair	n Size	Working				Dimensions (in)							
(in)	(mm)	Load Limit (lb)	Hook ID Code	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	D	G	J	L	M	R	AA	Replacement Latch Kit Stock No.
-	6	3200	DA	1049103	.64	2.86	.73	.93	4.21	.63	2.95	1.50	1096325
1/4	7	4300	HA	1049112	1.58	3.86	1.04	1.19	5.67	.75	3.97	2.00	1096468
5/16	8	5700	HA	1049121	1.57	3.86	1.04	1.19	5.67	.75	3.95	2.00	1096468
3/8	10	8800	IA	1049130	2.58	4.38	1.19	1.53	6.75	1.00	4.71	2.50	1096515
1/2	13	15000	JA	1049149	5.28	5.60	1.44	1.78	8.38	1.17	5.89	3.00	1096562
5/8	16	22600	KA	1049158	9.81	6.76	1.89	2.41	10.21	1.44	6.97	4.00	1096609
3/4	18-20	35300	-	1049167	18.3	8.31	2.83	2.69	13.07	1.97	8.00	4.50	1048714
7/8*	22-23*	44100	-	1049176	24.6	9.17	3.07	3.05	13.98	1.97	8.76	5.00	1048732

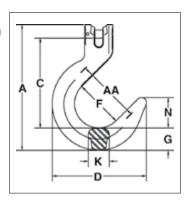
<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.  $^{*}7/8$  in (22-23 mm) size does not have cam, latch attaches to unique pin.



# A-1359



- · Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Hook can be tip loaded at the reduced Working Load Limit, see section 17.
- Operator must ensure the load is retained properly in the hook.



# A-1359 Clevis Foundry Hook

Chain	Size		Working Load	Working Load					Dimer (i				
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Limit at Saddle of Hook (lb)	Limit at Tip of Hook (lb)	Weight Each (lb)	A	С	D	F	G	K	N	Deformation Indicators
1/4	7	1049907	4300	2150	2.15	6.26	4.38	4.82	2.50	1.13	.88	1.57	3.50
5/16	8	1049911	5700	2850	2.06	6.26	4.37	4.82	2.50	1.13	.88	1.57	3.50
3/8	10	1049916	8800	4400	4.29	7.76	5.54	5.82	3.00	1.38	1.30	1.88	4.00
1/2	13	1049925	15000	7500	7.97	9.38	6.67	7.04	3.50	1.63	1.50	2.25	4.50
5/8	16	1049934	22600	11300	14.2	11.25	7.68	8.17	4.00	2.19	1.75	2.53	5.00
3/4	18-20	1049943	35300	17650	24.7	14.43	9.79	9.65	5.00	2.40	2.20	3.39	6.00
7/8	22-23	1049952	44100	22050	43.8	16.25	11.02	11.03	5.50	3.07	2.72	3.74	6.50

4:1 Design Factor.





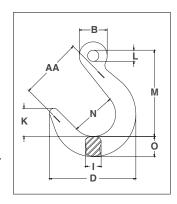








- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Hook can be tip loaded at the reduced Working Load Limit, see section 17.
- Operator must ensure the load is retained properly in the hook.



# A-1329 Eve Foundry Hook

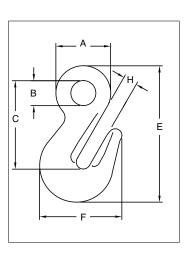
Chain	Size	,	Working	Working						imension (in)	s			
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Load Limit at Saddle of Hook (lb)	Load Limit at Tip of Hook (lb)	Weight Each (lb)	В	D	1	K	L	М	N	0	Deformation Indicators
1/4 - 5/16	7-8	1026280	5700	2850	2.00	1.56	4.82	.88	1.57	.63	4.81	2.50	1.13	3.50
3/8	10	1026289	8800	4400	3.80	2.07	5.82	1.30	1.88	.81	5.50	3.00	1.38	4.00
1/2	13	1026297	15000	7500	7.20	2.53	7.04	1.50	2.25	1.03	7.11	3.50	1.63	4.50
5/8	16	1026306	22600	11300	12.3	3.00	8.17	1.75	2.53	1.25	7.96	4.00	2.19	5.00
3/4	18-20	1026315	35300	17650	23.0	4.13	9.65	2.20	3.39	1.97	10.75	5.00	2.40	6.50
7/8	22-23	1026324	44100	22050	40.6	4.77	11.03	2.72	3.74	2.28	12.25	5.50	3.07	7.00
1	26	1026333	59700	29850	51.7	5.33	11.90	2.83	3.93	2.56	13.37	6.00	3.31	7.50
1 1/4	32	1026342	90400	45200	84.4	6.61	13.25	3.50	4.33	3.15	15.25	6.50	3.84	8.00

# **Crosby**°

# A-1328



- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles.



# Crosby 8/10<sup>™</sup>







# A-1328 Eye Grab Hook

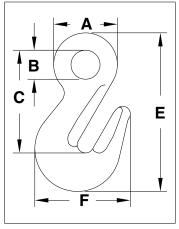
Chain	Size	Working Load Limit		Weight Each				Dimensions (in)		
(in)	(mm)	(lb)	Stock No.	(lb)	Α	В	c `	É	F	Н
1/4 - 5/16	7 - 8	5700	1026169	.98	1.75	.75	2.79	4.29	2.57	.44
3/8	10	8800	1026187	1.6	2.06	.94	3.33	5.13	3.09	.53
1/2	13	15000	1026196	3.3	2.56	1.12	4.11	6.38	3.83	.66
5/8	16	22600	1026205	6.0	3.07	1.31	4.91	7.62	4.53	.79
3/4	19-20	35300	1026214	10.0	3.25	1.50	5.41	8.76	6.00	.94
7/8	22-23	44100	1026223	13.1	3.94	1.81	6.48	10.10	6.53	1.09
1	26	59700	1026232	18.9	4.44	2.00	7.22	11.45	7.75	1.19
1 1/4	32	90400	1026241	39.4	5.64	2.38	9.08	14.59	9.50	1.50

4:1 Design Factor.





- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- The use of A-1348 Cradle Grab Hook will allow 100% percent of the chain sling capacity. When used to hook back to chain leg to form a choker, the angle of the choke must be 120 degrees or greater. When used as a chain shortener, minimize twist of chain and ensure chain is fully engaged in hook.
- Innovative cradle design allows for 100% efficiency of Grade 100 chain.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby in raised letters
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.



Grosby 8/10



# A-1348 Eye Cradle Grab Hook

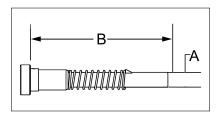
Chai	in Size	Working Load Limit		Weight Each			Dimension (in)	s	
(in)	(mm)	(lb)	Stock No.	(lb)	Α	В	С	E	F
1/4-5/16	7-8	5700	1026200	.77	1.43	.65	2.52	3.87	2.29
3/8	10	8800	1026209	1.41	1.95	1.02	3.07	4.72	2.71
1/2	13	15000	1026218	1.92	2.44	1.14	3.82	5.75	3.24
5/8	16	22600	1026227	6.24	3.11	1.42	4.98	7.72	4.40



# **CHAIN & ACCESSORIES**



- Latch Kits shipped unassembled and individually packaged with instructions.
- For use only with Crosby L-1338 and L-1358 Grab Hooks.





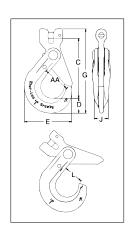
# S-4338 Grab Hook Latch Kits

Hool	< Size		Weight Each		in)
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	(lb)	Α	В
1/4 5/16	7 8	1048426	.02	.18	1.59
3/8	10	1048435	.02	.18	1.78
1/2	13	1048444	.04	.25	2.25
5/8	16	1048453	.07	.31	2.59





- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Recessed trigger design is flush with the hook body, protecting the trigger from potential damage.
  - Easy to operate with enlarged thumb access.
- Positive Lock Latch is self-locking when hook is loaded.
- Eye style is designed with engineered flat to connect to S-1325 chain coupler.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- The SHUR-LOC® hook, if properly installed and locked, can be used for personnel lifting applications and meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) (1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.



**Crosby** 8/10<sup>™</sup>









# S-1317 Clevis Hook

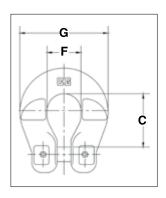
Chai	n Size											
(in)	(mm)	Working Load Limit (lb)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	С	D	E	G	J	L	AA	Replacement Trigger Kit Stock No.
-	6	3200	1028991	.77	3.44	.79	2.60	4.75	.63	1.16	1.50	6603010
1/4	7	4300	1029000	1.80	4.48	1.10	3.51	6.25	.81	1.48	2.00	6603011
5/16	8	5700	1029009	1.80	4.47	1.10	3.51	6.25	.81	1.48	2.00	6603011
3/8	10	8800	1029018	3.66	5.53	1.17	4.39	7.54	.94	1.83	2.50	6603012
1/2	13	15000	1029027	6.80	6.81	1.67	5.49	9.52	1.16	2.22	3.00	6603013
5/8	16	22600	1029036	11.9	8.22	2.04	6.55	11.61	1.50	2.65	3.50	6603014
3/4	18-20	35300	1029071	15.0	9.42	2.22	7.76	13.21	2.03	3.52	5.00	6603015
7/8	22	42700	1029080	28.0	11.14	2.45	8.75	15.45	2.20	3.83	6.00	6603008
1	26	59700	1029089	49.5	12 56	3 21	9.87	18 44	2 68	4 09	6.50	6603017

# **Crosby**°

# S-1325A



- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Designed to connect Grade 100 chain fittings produced with engineered flat to Grade 100 chain.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Locking system that provides for simple assembly and disassembly no special tools required.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.



# Crosby 8/10





# S-1325A Grade 100 Chain Coupler

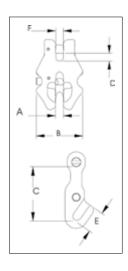
Chai	n Size		Working Load Limit	Weight Each	Dimensions (in)				
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	(lb)	(lb)	С	F	G		
-	6	1098496	3200	.25	1.03	.74	1.74		
1/4	7	1098500	4300	.50	1.41	.88	2.32		
5/16	8	1098504	5700	.50	1.40	.88	2.32		
3/8	10	1098508	8800	.80	1.84	1.18	2.72		
1/2	13	1098512	15000	1.70	2.12	1.50	3.62		
5/8	16	1098516	22600	1.90	2.84	1.96	4.40		

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.

# S-1311N



- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Suitable for use with Grade 100 and Grade 80 chain.
- Spring loaded chain locking system keeps chain in place under slack conditions.
- The use of S-1311N Chain Shortener will allow 100 percent of the chain sling capacity.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.



# Crosby 8/10<sup>™</sup>





# S-1311N Grade 100 Chain Shortener Link

Chain Size			Working Load Limit	Weight Each			Dimer (iı			
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	(lb)	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F
-	6	1017860	3200	.49	.30	1.76	1.83	.29	.76	.29
1/4	7	1017869	4300	.84	.34	2.04	2.17	.34	.88	.33
5/16	8	1017878	5700	1.22	.40	2.36	2.53	.39	1.01	.38
3/8	10	1017897	8800	2.03	.48	2.84	3.07	.48	1.23	.46
1/2	13	1017906	15000	4.31	.62	3.56	3.77	.61	1.57	.59
5/8	16	1017915	22600	7.20	.73	4.24	4.64	.73	1.91	.70

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.

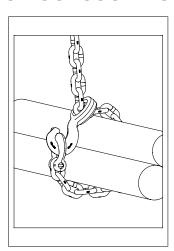
# **Crosby**\*

# CHAIN & ACCESSORIES

## A-1355



- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested with certification.
- Rated for Grade 100 chain in choker applications.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the size and the name Crosby.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles.
- For use with S-1325 Chain Coupler Link.



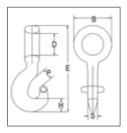
# **Crosby** 8/10







# A-1355 Chain Choker Hook



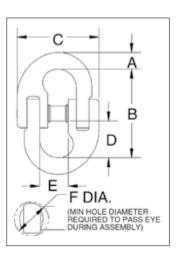
Grade 100 Alloy Chain Size		Working Load		Weight			Dimen			
(in)	(mm)	Limit (lb)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	В	D	E	Н	Р	s
1/4-5/16	7-8	5700	1015204	.77	2.05	1.18	4.83	.79	.69	.65
3/8	10	8800	1015213	1.65	2.66	1.57	6.07	.93	.93	.69
1/2	13	15000	1015222	3.14	3.35	2.03	7.61	1.18	1.26	.94
5/8	16	22600	1015231	6.97	4.21	2.52	9.68	1.54	1.12	1.18

4:1 Design Factor.





- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested at 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- The Working Load Limit of the A-336 is less than Grade 80 chain ratings. When using in Grade 80 chain slings, ASME B30.9c requires that the Working Load Limit of a sling must not exceed the lowest Working Load Limit of the components in the system.







# A-336 LOK-A-LOY® 6 Connecting Link

		Working	Weight			Diameter of Hole			
Chain Size (in)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)	Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	to Accept Link (in)
1/4	1014397	3250	.24	.31	2.06	1.69	.78	.78	.50
3/8	1014413	6600	.58	.45	2.72	2.31	1.06	1.09	.66
1/2	1014431	11300	1.20	.58	3.34	3.16	1.28	1.41	.88
5/8	1014459	16500	2.42	.78	3.91	3.94	1.56	1.69	1.06
3/4	1014477	23000	3.89	.89	4.84	4.44	1.97	2.00	1.19
7/8	1014495	28750	6.08	1.00	5.81	5.31	2.38	2.12	1.38
1	1014510	38750	7.03	1.08	6.48	6.07	2.84	2.55	1.47
1-1/4	1014538	57500	13.20	1.38	8.48	7.65	3.77	3.77	1.73

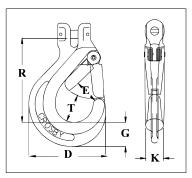
<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.

# **Crosby**

### C\_21/1 A



- · Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested at 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- · Integrated heavy duty latch.
- · Meets ASTM A-952 for Grade 80 chain fittings.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.



# S-314A Clevis Chain Hook with Integrated Latch





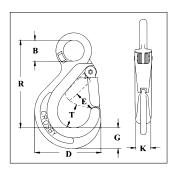
Chain	Size	Grade 8 Alloy Chain Stock Working Load Limit		Weight Each	Dimensions (in)						Replacement Latch Stock
(in)	(mm)	No.	(lb)	(lb)	D	E	G	K	R	Т	No.
_	6	1225020	2500	.69	2.60	.81	.79	.63	2.84	1.02	1291332
1/4 - 5/16	7 - 8	1225021	4500	1.53	3.50	1.08	1.10	.81	3.83	1.28	1291402
3/8	10	1225091	7100	2.84	4.35	1.42	1.16	.94	4.92	1.66	1291472
1/2	13	1225161	12000	5.17	5.45	1.52	1.67	1.16	5.64	1.94	1291542
5/8	16	1225162	18100	9.00	6.56	1.91	2.05	1.50	6.79	2.32	1291612

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.





- Forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested at 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby recommends grinding the WLL (which is 5:1 Design Factor)
  off the hook when using with Grade 80 chain.
- Integrated heavy duty latch.
- Engineered flat for use with S-1325A Coupler Link.
- Meets ASTM A-952 for Grade 80 chain fittings.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.



# S-315A Eye Chain Hook with Integrated Latch





Chain	Size		Grade 80 Alloy Chain Working							Replacement			
(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)	Wire Rope (short Tons)	Each (lb)						Latch Stock No.		
-	6	1029820	2500	1	.56	.79	2.60	.81	.79	.63	3.33	1.02	1291332
1/4 - 5/16	7 - 8	1029825	4500	2	1.31	1.10	3.50	1.08	1.10	.81	4.62	1.28	1291402
3/8	10	1029830	7100	3	2.60	1.42	4.35	1.42	1.16	.94	6.20	1.66	1291472
1/2	13	1029835	12000	5	4.70	1.81	5.45	1.52	1.67	1.16	7.33	1.94	1291542
5/8	16	1029840	18100	7	8.55	2.20	6.56	1.91	2.05	1.50	8.94	2.32	1291612

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor for Grade 80 Alloy Chain, 5:1 Design Factor for wire rope.

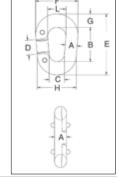
G-334





- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Has larger inside dimensions making it easier to attach hooks or other fittings to the chain.
- An exclusive Crosby product.
- After making connections, rivets must be peened.
- Not suitable for use with Grade 80 or Grade 100 chain and chain slings used in overhead lifting.





# G-334 Pear Shape "Missing Link" Replacement Links

Chain Size		Working Load Limit	Weight Per 100		Dimensions (in)							
(in)	Stock No.	(lb)	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	L
3/8	1013432	1850	25.00	.41	2.00	.56	.81	2.94	1.63	.47	1.38	.81
1/2	1013450	3300	50.00	.50	2.50	.69	1.00	3.63	2.00	.56	1.69	1.00
5/8	1013478	5000	75.00	.63	2.75	.81	1.06	4.00	2.38	.63	2.06	1.13
3/4	1013496	7100	125.00	.75	3.13	1.00	1.13	4.75	2.75	.81	2.50	1.25
7/8	1013511	9600	200.00	.88	3.69	1.25	1.38	5.56	3.25	.94	3.00	1.50

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.



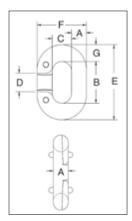
# CHAIN & ACCESSORIES

# G-335





- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Integral rivets join the two halves.
- · After making connections, rivets must be peened.
- · All sizes have countersunk rivet holes.
- Meets or exceeds the performance requirements of Federal Specifications RR-C-27IG, Type II, except for those provisions required of the contractor.
- Not suitable for use with Grade 80 or Grade 100 chain and chain slings used in overhead lifting.



# G-335 "Missing Link"® Replacement Links

Chain Size		Working Load Limit	Links Per	Weight Per 100		Dimensions (in)					
(in)	Stock No.	(lb)	Box	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G
*1/4	1013110	1325	10	6.25	.28	.88	.44	.44	1.50	1.00	.31
3/8	1013156	2750	10	20.00	.41	1.13	.56	.56	2.06	1.38	.47
7/16	1013174	3625	10	27.50	.47	1.28	.59	.59	2.34	1.53	.53
1/2	1013192	4750	10	37.50	.53	1.47	.66	.66	2.66	1.72	.59
5/8	1013236	7250	10	72.50	.66	1.81	.78	.81	3.31	2.09	.75
3/4	1013254	10250	10	122.50	.78	2.13	.94	1.06	3.88	2.50	.88
7/8	1013272	12000	Bulk	175.00	.91	2.50	1.13	1.13	4.50	2.94	1.00
† 1	1013290	15500	Bulk	250.00	1.03	2.75	1.25	1.25	5.00	3.31	1.13

4:1 Design Factor. \*Rivets Only - No interlocking lugs. †Has reinforced rivet holes.

# Stamped ID Tags Stamped Tags Rope Forged ID Tags RFID Equipped Tags RFID QUIC Tag

# **Stamped ID Tags**

- · Heavy duty, pre-stamped, zinc-plated metal tag.
- 4-1/8" x 1-7/16" tag dimensions.
- 2-1/2" diameter metal attaching ring.
- Tag pre-stamped for simple inclusion of sling type, Working Load Limit, reach, serial number, chain size and grade.

ID Tag Stock No.	Carton Qty.	Weight Per Carton (lb)
115244	50	10.55

# **ID Tags**

- · Heavy Duty tags.
- 1-5/16" diameter ring opening (will fit 1/4" 5/8" A-1337).
- Chain tags meet requirements of ASME B30.9 for Sling Identification.
- Raised edge and recessed pads to protect lettering.
- Raised lettering for quick reference.

Operating Frequency: 13.5MHz

Stock No.	Style	Material Type	RFID Equipped	Tag Size (in)	Weight Each (lb)
115369	Chain	Cast Stainless Steel	Yes	6-5/16 x 1-5/8	.46
115350	Wire Rope	Cast Stainless Steel	Yes	1-11/16 x 1-5/16	.07
115217	Chain	Forged Steel	No	5-3/4 x 1-7/8	.40
115353	Chain	Stamped Zinc Plated Steel	Yes	5-3/4 x 1-5/8	.29
115355	Wire Rope	Stamped Zinc Plated Steel	Yes	1-11/16 x 1-5/16	.04
1224692	Zip Tie	High Crystalline Polyamide	Yes	7.625	.05



# HOW IT'S MADE: GUNNEBO INDUSTRIES® HOOKS

Take an exclusive behind-the-scenes look at how our innovative line of hooks are manufactured at the Kito Crosby factory in Växjö, Sweden.





**△**KITO CROSBY\*\*

kitocrosby.com/hookfactory
in f 🖾 🔊 🖸



# WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

A full line of quality, time-tested forged fittings and accessories for wire rope applications





#### WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

#### FORGED FOR CRITICAL APPLICATIONS

The proper performance of forged clips depends on proper manufacturing practices that include good forging techniques and accurate machining. Forged clips provide a greater rope bearing surface and more consistent strength than malleable cast iron clips. Fist Grip clips provide a saddle for both the "live" and the "dead" end. Fewer forged clips are required for each termination than with malleable cast iron clips. Forged clips reduce the possibility of hidden defects that are sometimes present in malleable cast iron clips. Malleable cast iron clips should only be used in non-critical applications. ASME, OSHA, and ASTM recommend only forged clips for critical applications.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Is the clip forged?

Is an adequate cradle provided in the clip base for the wire rope?

Malleable cast iron clips are sometimes improperly used as replacements for forged clips.

#### Why choose Crosby

Crosby forged Red U-Bolt\* Clips and forged Fist Grip clips meet or exceed Federal Specification Number FF-C-450E and are considered the industry standard.

#### **FULL LINE**

The proper application of forged clips requires that the correct type, size, number, and installation instructions be used (See APPLICATION INFORMATION below for more information). Availability of a full range of sizes of forged U-bolt clips and forged Fist Grip clips are essential for design flexibility.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Do they have both Fist Grip and U-bolt clips available?

Do they have a full range of forged wire rope clip sizes?

Malleable No competitor has the full line of forged U-Bolt clips and Fist Grip clips that Crosby has.

#### Why choose Crosby

Only Kito Crosby provides forged Red U-Bolt® Clips from 1/8" to 2-1/2" and forged Fist Grip clips from 3/16" to 1-1/2".

\* The 2-3/4" and 3-1/2" base is a steel casting.

#### **IDENTIFICATION**

The clip's size, manufacturer's logo, and a traceability code should be clearly embossed in the forging of the clip. These three elements are essential in developing total confidence in the product.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Is the manufacturer's name and size of clip clearly marked?

Do Do they have a traceability system that is actively used in the manufacturing process?

Most do not have a traceability system.

#### Why choose Crosby

Kito Crosby clearly embosses the Crosby logo, the size, and the Product Identification Code (PIC) into all Crosby Red U-bolt\* Clip bases and Fist Grip clips. Our traceability system is actively used throughout the manufacturing of forged clips. The material analysis for each heat of steel is verified within our own laboratory.

#### APPLICATION INFORMATION

Detailed application information will assist you in the proper installation of wire rope clips. This information is most effective when provided at the point of application, as well as in supporting brochures and engineering information. The manufacturer must provide this specific information. Generic information will not provide all the needed application instructions. A formal application and warning system that attracts the attention of the user, clearly informs the user of the factors involved in the task, and informs the user with the proper application procedures as needed.

#### Questions to ask your rigging provider

Does each clip have the application and warning information?

Most competitors do not have application and warnings information with each clip.

#### Why choose Crosby

Kito Crosby provides detailed application and warning information for all forged clips. Each clip is individually bagged or tagged with the application and warning information. Testing and evaluation of special applications can be performed upon special request.

WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS



#### **CROSBY VALUE ADDED**

- Full line: Kito Crosby provides both forged Crosby Red U-Bolt Clips and forged Fist Grip Clips.
- Forged: Crosby Red U-Bolt Clips have forged bases on all sizes, except 2-3/4" and 3-1/2" base is a steel casting. The entire clip is galvanized to resist corrosive and rusting action. Clip sizes 1/8" through 1-1/2" have U-Bolts with rolled threads which enhance the strength of the material and fatigue properties.
- Forged: Fist Grip Clips are forged, and the entire clip is galvanized. The double saddle design eliminates the possibility of incorrect installation. Designed as an integral part of the clip, the bolts are opposite one another (see G-429 example below). As result, the nuts can be installed in such a way as to enable the operator to swing the wrench in a full arc for ease of installation.
- Application information: Application and warning information is available for both Crosby Red U-Bolt Clips and Fist Grip Clips. The Crosby Warning System is designed to attract the attention of the user, clearly inform the user of the factors involved in the task, and provide the user with proper application procedures. Each Crosby Red U-Bolt Clip and Fist Grip Clip is either bagged or tagged with appropriate application and warning information, thus ensuring that the information is available at the point of application for each and every clip during installation.
- Material analysis: Kito Crosby can provide certified material (mill) analysis for each production lot, traceable by the Product Identification Code (PIC). Kito Crosby, through its own laboratory, verifies the analysis of each heat of steel.
- Testing: Kito Crosby periodically audits the termination efficiencies of the Red U-Bolt Clips and Fist Grip Clips. Upon special
  request, Kito Crosby will determine the efficiencies of clip assemblies when applied to special rope constructions and special
  applications.























G-450 Red U-Bolt® Clip



- Each base has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, the name Crosby or "CG," and a size forged into it.
- Based on the catalog breaking strength of wire rope, Crosby wire rope clips have an efficiency rating of 80% for 1/8" through 7/8" sizes, and 90% for sizes 1" through 3-1/2".
- Entire clip is galvanized to resist corrosive and rusting action.
- Sizes 1/8" through 2-1/2" and 3" have forged bases.
- All clips are individually bagged or tagged with proper application instructions and warning information.
- Clip sizes up through 1-1/2" have rolled threads.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these wire rope clips meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Look for the Red U-Bolt®, your assurance of genuine Crosby Clips.



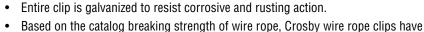


	Rope	Size		Std. Package	Weight Per 100					nsions n)			
	(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Qty.	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
	1/8	3-4*	1010015	100	6	.22	.72	.44	.47	.37	.38	.81	.99
	3/16*	5*	1010033	100	10	.25	.97	.56	.59	.50	.44	.94	1.18
	1/4	6-7	1010051	100	19	.31	1.03	.50	.75	.66	.56	1.19	1.43
	5/16	8	1010079	100	28	.38	1.38	.75	.88	.73	.69	1.31	1.66
	3/8	9-10	1010097	100	48	.44	1.50	.75	1.00	.91	.75	1.63	1.94
	7/16 - 1/2	11-13	1010131	50	80	.50	1.88	1.00	1.19	1.13	.88	1.91	2.28
	9/16 - 5/8	14-16	1010177	50	110	.56	2.25	1.25	1.31	1.34	.94	2.06	2.50
	3/4	18-20	1010195	25	142	.62	2.75	1.44	1.50	1.39	1.06	2.25	2.84
	7/8	22	1010211	25	212	.75	3.12	1.62	1.75	1.58	1.25	2.44	3.16
	1	24-26	1010239	10	252	.75	3.50	1.81	1.88	1.77	1.25	2.63	3.47
	1-1/8	28-30	1010257	10	283	.75	3.88	2.00	2.00	1.91	1.25	2.81	3.59
1	1-1/4	32-34	1010275	10	438	.88	4.44	2.22	2.34	2.17	1.44	3.13	4.13
	1-3/8	36	1010293	10	442	.88	4.44	2.22	2.34	2.31	1.44	3.13	4.19
. 1	1-1/2	38	1010319	10	544	.88	4.94	2.38	2.59	2.44	1.44	3.41	4.44
'	1-5/8	41-42	1010337	Bulk	704	1.00	5.31	2.62	2.75	2.66	1.63	3.63	4.75
	1-3/4	44-46	1010355	Bulk	934	1.13	5.75	2.75	3.06	2.92	1.81	3.81	5.24
	2	48-52	1010373	Bulk	1300	1.25	6.44	3.00	3.38	3.03	2.00	4.44	5.88
	2-1/4	56-58	1010391	Bulk	1600	1.25	7.13	3.19	3.88	3.19	2.00	4.56	6.38
	2-1/2	62-65	1010417	Bulk	1900	1.25	7.69	3.44	4.13	3.69	2.00	4.69	6.63
	** 2-3/4	** 68-72	1010435	Bulk	2300	1.25	8.31	3.56	4.38	4.88	2.00	5.00	6.88
	3	75-78	1010453	Bulk	3100	1.50	9.19	3.88	4.75	4.44	2.38	5.31	7.61
	** 3-1/2	** 85-90	1010426	Bulk	4000	1.50	10.75	4.50	5.50	6.00	2.38	6.19	8.38

<sup>\*</sup>Electro-plated U-Bolt and Nuts. \*\* 2-3/4" and 3-1/2" base is made of cast steel.

# WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

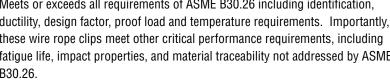
G-429 Fist Grip®Clip 3/16" - 5/8"

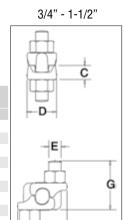




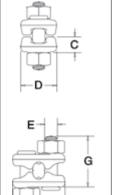


- an efficiency rating of 80% for 3/16" through 7/8" sizes, and 90% for sizes 1" through 1-1/2".
- Bolts are an integral part of the saddle. Nuts can be installed in such a way as to enable the operator to swing the wrench in a full arc for fast installation.
- All sizes have forged steel saddles.
- All Clips are individually bagged or tagged with proper application instructions and warning information.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these wire rope clips meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.





3/16" - 5/8"



# Assembled with standard heavy hex nuts.

## G-429 Fist Grip® Clips

Rope	Size		Std. Package	Weight Per 100		D	imensio (in)	ons	
(in)*	(mm)	Stock No.	Qty.	(lb)	С	D	E	G	N
3/16 - 1/4	5-7	1010471	100	23	.40	.94	.38	1.41	1.44
5/16	8	1010499	100	28	.47	1.06	.38	1.50	1.54
3/8	10	1010514	50	40	.51	1.06	.44	1.84	1.78
7/16 - 1/2	11-13	1010532	50	62	.59	1.25	.50	2.21	2.15
9/16 - 5/8	14-16	1010550	50	103	.72	1.50	.63	2.72	2.57
3/4	18-20	1010578	25	175	.86	1.81	.75	2.94	2.67
7/8	22	1010596	25	225	.97	2.12	.75	3.31	2.86
1	24-26	1010612	10	300	1.13	2.25	.75	3.72	3.06
1-1/8	28-30	1010630	10	400	1.28	2.38	.88	4.22	3.44
1-1/4	32-34	1010658	10	400	1.34	2.50	.88	4.25	3.56
1-3/8 - 1-1/2	36-40	1010676	Bulk	700	1.56	3.00	1.00	5.56	4.12

<sup>\*</sup> Sizes through 5/8" incorporate new style design.



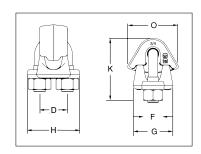


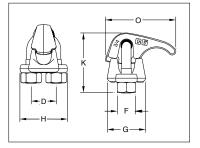


- Forged bases and bundle clip adapters.
- All bundle clips are individually bagged or tagged with proper application instructions and warning information.
- Bundle Clip Adapter for Soft Eye (G4460) and for Thimble Eye (G4461) kits available.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including manufacturing ID and size requirements. Importantly, these wire rope bundle clips meet material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.









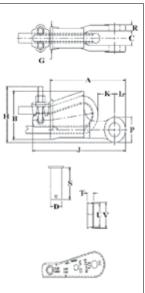
# G-460 Soft Eye / G-461 Thimble Eye Bundle Clip

Rope	Size				Di	mensions (	(in)			Weight
(in)	(mm)	Bundle Clip Style	Stock No.	D	F	G	Н	K	0	each (lb)
3/4	18-20	G460	1010509	1.50	1.06	2.25	2.84	3.50	4.13	2.5
3/4	18-20	G461	1010619	1.50	1.06	2.25	2.84	3.50	2.85	2.5

S-421T



- Wedge socket terminations have an efficiency rating of 80% based on the catalog strength of XXIP wire rope.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26, including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these sockets meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Type Approval certification in accordance with ABS rules for conditions of classification, Part 1 2017 Steel
  Vessels and ABS guide for certification of lifting appliances 2017 available. Certificates available when
  requested at time of order and may include additional charges.
- Basket is cast steel and individually magnetic particle inspected.
- Pin diameter and jaw opening allows wedge and socket to be used in conjunction with closed swage and spelter sockets.
- Secures the tail or dead end of the wire rope to the wedge, thus eliminates loss or punch out of the wedge.
- Eliminates the need for an extra piece of rope and is easily installed.
- The Terminator wedge eliminates the potential breaking off of the tail due to fatigue.
- The tail, which is secured by the base of the clip and the wedge, is left undeformed.
- Incorporates Crosby's patented QUIC-CHECK® 'Go' and 'No-Go' feature cast into the wedge. The proper size rope is determined when the following criteria are met:
  - 1) The wire rope should pass through the 'Go' hole in the wedge.
  - 2) The wire rope should NOT pass through the 'No-Go' hole in the wedge.
- Utilizes standard Crosby Red U-Bolt® wire rope clip.
- Available with bolt, nut, and cotter pin: S-421TB.
- US patent 5,553,360, Canada patent 2,217,004, and foreign equivalents.
- Meets the performance requirements of EN 13411-6.
- Available with API-2C certification upon request.
- Wedge sockets meet the performance requirements of Federal specification RR-S-550F, Type C, except those provisions required of the contractor.
- The S-423T Super Terminator wedge is designed to be assembled only into the Crosby S-421T Terminator socket body. Important: The S-423TW for sizes 5/8" through 1-1/8" (14mm through 28mm) will fit respective size standard Crosby S-421T basket. The 1-1/4" (30-32mm) S-423TW will only fit the Crosby S-421T 1-1/4" basket marked with Terminator.







# S-421T WEDGE SOCKETS (Assembly includes socket, wedge, pin and wire rope clip)



Wire Ro	pe Dia.						
(in)	(mm)	Assembly w/ Round Pin Stock No.	Assembly w/ Bolt/Nut/Cotter Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Replacement Wedge Stock No.	Replacement Round Pin Kit Stock No.	Replacement Bolt/Nut/cotter Kit Stock No.
3/8	9-10	1035000	1035203	3.30	1035555	1085723	2038971
1/2	11-13	1035009	1035212	6.10	1035564	1085724	2038972
5/8	14-16	1035018	1035221	10.5	1035573	1085725	2038974
3/4	18-19	1035027	1035230	16.4	1035582	1085726	2038976
7/8	20-22	1035036	1035249	24.8	1035591	1085727	2038978
1	24-26	1035045	1035258	35.5	1035600	1085728	2038980
1-1/8	28	1035054	1035267	48.8	1035609	1085729	2038982
1-1/4	30-32	1035063	1035276	71.5	1035618	1085730	2038984

Wire Ro	pe Dia.	Assembly w/	Assembly w/							Dime	nsions	s (in)						
(in)	(mm)	Round Pin Stock No.	Bolt/Nut/Cotter Stock No.	Α	В	C +/- .09	D	G	н	J*	K*	L	Р	R	s	т	U	v
3/8	9-10	1035000	1035203	5.69	2.72	.81	.81	1.38	3.06	7.80	1.88	.88	1.56	.44	2.13	.44	1.25	1.38
1/2	11-13	1035009	1035212	6.88	3.47	1.00	1.00	1.62	3.76	8.91	1.26	1.06	1.94	.50	2.56	.53	1.75	1.88
5/8	14-16	1035018	1035221	8.25	4.30	1.25	1.19	2.12	4.47	10.75	1.99	1.22	2.25	.56	3.25	.69	2.00	2.19
3/4	18-19	1035027	1035230	9.88	5.12	1.50	1.38	2.44	5.28	12.36	2.41	1.40	2.63	.66	3.63	.78	2.34	2.56
7/8	20-22	1035036	1035249	11.25	5.85	1.75	1.63	2.69	6.16	14.37	2.48	1.67	3.13	.75	4.31	.88	2.69	2.94
1	24-26	1035045	1035258	12.81	6.32	2.00	2.00	2.94	6.96	16.29	3.04	2.00	3.75	.88	4.70	1.03	2.88	3.28
1-1/8	28	1035054	1035267	14.38	6.92	2.25	2.25	3.31	7.62	18.34	2.56	2.25	4.25	1.00	5.44	1.10	3.25	3.56
1-1/4	30-32	1035063	1035276	16.34	8.73	2.62	2.50	3.56	9.39	20.48	2.94	2.34	4.50	1.06	6.13	1.19	4.62	4.94

<sup>\*</sup> Nominal **note:** For intermediate wire rope sizes, use next larger size socket.

# WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

#### **US-422T**



- Wedge socket terminations have an efficiency rating of 80% based on the catalog strength of XXIP wire rope.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26, including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these sockets meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Basket is cast steel and individually magnetic particle inspected.
- · Wedges are color coded for easy identification.
  - Blue largest wire line size for socket.
  - · Black mid size wire line for socket.
  - 7/16" on US4
  - 9/16" on US5
  - · Orange smallest wire line size for socket.
- By simply changing out the wedge, each socket can be utilized for various wire line sizes (ensure correct wedge is used for wire rope size).
- Cast into each wedge is the model number of the socket and the wire line size for which the wedge is to be used.
- Load pin is forged and headed on one end.
- US-422T wedge sockets contain a hammer pad (lip) to assist in proper securement of termination.
- Incorporates Crosby's patented QUIC-CHECK® 'Go' and 'No-Go' feature cast into the wedge. The proper size rope is determined when the following criteria are met:
- 1) The wire rope should pass through the 'Go' hole in the wedge.
- 2) The wire rope should NOT pass through the 'No-Go' hole in the wedge.
- · Available with API-2C certification upon request.
- UWO-422T Wedges are to be used only with the US-422T Wedge Socket Assemblies.







# **US-422T Utility Wedge Sockets**

		Rope ize		Weight	Replace- ment Wedge Stock No.	Replace- ment Round Pin Kit Stock No.							Din	nensio (in)	ons						
Model No.	(in)	(mm)	Stock No.	Each (lb)	UWO-422T	G-4080	Α	В	C +/- .09	D	G	н	J	K	L	Р	R	s	т	U	v
US4T	3/8	10	1044300	4.6	1047310	1085724	6.81	3.55	1.00	1.00	1.63	2.81	8.43	1.38	1.06	1.94	.50	2.53	.44	1.91	2.14
US4T	7/16	11	1044309	4.6	1047301	1085724	6.81	3.55	1.00	1.00	1.63	2.81	8.73	1.08	1.06	1.94	.50	2.53	.53	1.76	1.88
US4T	1/2	13	1044318	4.6	1047329	1085724	6.81	3.55	1.00	1.00	1.63	2.81	8.73	1.02	1.06	1.94	.50	2.53	.53	1.76	1.88
US5T	1/2	13	1044327	8.5	1047338	2022513	9.19	4.23	1.41	1.25	2.13	3.31	11.19	1.84	1.50	3.00	.63	3.25	.75	1.92	2.16
US5T	9/16	14	1044336	8.5	1047347	2022513	9.19	4.23	1.41	1.25	2.13	3.31	11.47	2.40	1.50	3.00	.63	3.25	.69	2.00	2.18
US5T	5/8	16	1044345	8.5	1047356	2022513	9.19	4.23	1.41	1.25	2.13	3.31	11.47	2.34	1.50	3.00	.63	3.25	.69	2.00	2.18
US6T	5/8	16	1044354	9.4	1047365	2022513	9.45	4.70	1.50	1.25	2.24	3.63	11.91	2.48	1.50	3.00	.56	3.25	.88	2.38	2.75
US6T	3/4	19	1044363	9.4	1047374	2022513	9.45	4.70	1.50	1.25	2.24	3.63	11.81	2.03	1.50	3.00	.56	3.25	.88	2.13	2.63
US8AT	5/8	16	1044372	17.5	1047383	2022513	10.59	5.68	1.81	1.63	2.38	5.53	13.19	1.91	1.53	2.88	.75	4.13	.69	3.26	3.50
US8AT	3/4	19	1044381	17.5	1047392	2022513	10.59	5.68	1.81	1.63	2.38	5.84	13.54	2.38	1.53	2.88	.75	4.13	.78	3.12	3.38
US7*	7/8	22	1038580	16.5	1046674	1085727	11.26	5.11	1.31	1.25	2.69	_	_	2.56	1.63	3.26	.66	3.25	1.06	2.12	2.56
US7*	1	25	1038589	16.5	1046683	1085727	11.26	5.11	1.31	1.25	2.69	_	_	2.56	1.63	3.26	.66	3.25	1.06	1.88	2.38
US8T	7/8	22	1044404	20.8	1047425	1085727	12.77	6.96	1.81	1.63	3.06	7.20	16.02	2.87	1.65	3.12	.75	4.13	.88	3.88	4.18
US8T	1	25	1044417	20.8	1047431	1085727	12.77	6.96	1.81	1.63	3.06	7.31	16.41	2.32	1.65	3.12	.75	4.13	1.03	3.76	4.06
US10T	1-1/8	28	1044426	46.5	1047440	1085727	15.94	8.62	1.81	1.63	3.57	9.15	19.72	3.26	2.19	4.38	.75	4.13	1.09	4.76	5.06
US10T	1-1/4	32	1044435	46.5	1047459	1085727	15.94	8.62	1.81	1.63	3.57	9.39	20.22	2.83	2.19	4.38	.75	4.13	1.19	4.62	4.94
US11T	1-1/8	28	1044444	60.6	1047468	1085730	16.34	8.73	2.62	2.50	3.56	9.15	19.97	3.37	2.34	4.50	1.06	6.13	1.09	4.76	5.06
US11T	1-1/4	32	1044453	64.9	1047477	1085730	16.34	8.73	2.62	2.50	3.56	9.39	20.48	2.94	2.34	4.50	1.06	6.13	1.19	4.62	4.94

<sup>\*</sup> Non-Terminator Style.

S-423T





- high-strength, compacted-strand, rotation-resistant wire ropes of 80% based on the catalog breaking strength of the various ropes. Design eliminates the difficulty of properly seating the wedge with high performance wire rope into a wedge socket termination. Proper application of the Super Terminator eliminates the 'first load' requirement of conventional wedge socket terminations.

The 423T wedge socket terminations have a minimum efficiency rating on most high-performance,

- S-423TW Wedge Kit can be retrofitted onto existing Crosby S-421T Terminator Wedge Sockets.
- Wedge and accessories provided with a zinc finish.
- Meets the performance requirements of EN13411-6.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26, including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these sockets meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Basket is cast steel and individually magnetic particle inspected.
- Pin diameter and jaw opening allows wedge and socket to be used in conjunction with closed swage and spelter sockets.
- Secures the tail or dead end of the wire rope to the wedge, thus eliminates loss or punch out of the wedge.
- Eliminates the need for an extra piece of rope, and is easily installed.
- The Terminator wedge eliminates the potential breaking off of the tail due to fatigue.
- The tail, which is secured by the base of the clip and the tension device, is left undeformed.
- Available with bolt, nut, and cotter pin: S-423TB.
- Available with API-2C certification upon request.
- Wedge sockets meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-S-550F, Type C. except those provisions required of the contractor.
- The S-423T Super Terminator wedge is designed to be assembled only into the Crosby S-421T Terminator socket body. Important: The S-423TW for sizes 5/8" through 1-1/8" will fit respective size standard Crosby S-421T basket. The 1-1/4" S-423TW will only fit the Crosby S-421T 1-1/4" basket marked with Terminator.

Assembly includes socket, wedge, pin, wire rope clip, tensioner, bolts and secondary retention wire.



# S-423T WEDGE SOCKETS

Wire F Dia	•	Assembly w/Round Pin Stock No.	Assembly w/Bolt/Nut/Cotter Stock No.	Weight Each	Replacement Wedge Kit Stock No.	Replacement Round Pin Kit Stock No.	Replacement Bolt/Nut/cotter Kit Stock No.
(in)	(mm)	S-423T	S-423TB	(lb)	S-423TW	G-4080	G-4082
5/8	14- 16	1035123	1035218	12.7	1034018	1085725	2038974
3/4	18-19	1035132	1035227	19.4	1034027	1085726	2038976
7/8	20-22	1035141	1035236	28.8	1034036	1085727	2038978
1	24-26	1035150	1035245	39.2	1034045	1085728	2038980
1-1/8	28	1035169	1035254	57.1	1034054	1085729	2038982
1-1/4	30-32	1035178	1035272	88.6	1034063	1085730	2038984

<sup>\*\*</sup>Kit contains wedge, wire rope clip and bolts, tensioner bolt, and secondary retention wire.

Wire R		S-423T Stock								Dir	nensioı (in)	าร							
(in)	(mm)	No.	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J*	K	L	Р	R	S	Т	U	V
5/8	14- 16	1035123	8.25	4.50	1.25	1.19	3.00	4.06	2.13	4.61	12.31	1.09	1.22	2.25	.56	3.25	.75	6.88	2.60
3/4	18-19	1035132	9.88	5.20	1.50	1.38	3.25	4.81	2.44	5.37	14.69	1.50	1.40	2.62	.66	3.63	.88	7.65	3.02
7/8	20-22	1035141	11.25	5.88	1.75	1.63	3.81	5.73	2.69	6.16	16.98	1.59	1.67	3.13	.75	4.31	1.00	9.47	3.47
1	24-26	1035150	12.81	6.56	2.00	2.00	3.81	5.73	2.94	7.05	18.54	1.44	2.01	3.75	.88	4.70	1.13	10.41	3.82
1-1/8	28	1035169	14.38	6.94	2.25	2.25	4.00	6.85	3.38	7.81	21.23	1.12	2.26	4.25	1.00	5.44	1.25	11.83	4.22
1-1/4	30-32	1035178	16.34	8.63	2.62	2.50	4.50	7.76	3.57	9.38	24.10	1.50	2.34	4.50	1.06	6.62	1.38	13.87	5.82

<sup>\*</sup> Nominal note: For intermediate wire rope sizes, use next larger size socket.



# **Wire Rope Lubricant**

Vitalife® products are the preferred wire rope lubricants in the industry because of their ability to penetrate into wire rope and displace water and contaminants, thus reducing wear and corrosion throughout the rope.

- · Available in a variety of container sizes.
- · Provides inner strand preservation and lubricity.
- · Allows for easy visual inspection of the ropes.
- Reduces the friction between the strands of the wire rope, thus extending rope life.
- · Adheres to surface of strands, forming an outer film which provides excellent corrosive protection.
- · Non-tacky (will not attract dust)
- Vitalife® in aerosol form is a regulated dangerous good. See MSDS sheet for shipping instructions.
- Vitalife® Bio-Lube has been developed especially for environmentally friendly applications.
- Vitalife® 500 has been developed exclusively for ski lifts and tramways.









Vitalife® Type	Container Size	Stock No.	Weight Each (kg)
V'1-1'1-® 400	12 Ounce	1038946	1.00
Vitalife® 400 (Standard)	5 Gallon	1038955	41.0
<b>(</b> ,	55 Gallon	1038964	420
Vitalife® 410	12 Ounce	1039004	1.00
BIO-LUBE	5 Gallon	1039013	41.0
(Environmentally Friendly)	55 Gallon	1039022	420
Vitalife® 500	5 Gallon	1038973	41.0
(Ski Lifts and Tramways)	55 Gallon	1038982	420



#### **VSP Vitalife® Spray Applicators**

 Designed and manufactured to work in the rugged field conditions of the construction industry.

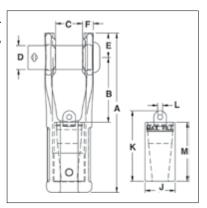
Description	VSP Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)
4 Gallon Backpack Spraver	1039092	11.8

 All applicator seals are specially designed to work with Vitalife® 400 and BIO-LUBE products.

#### SB-427



- Available in six sizes from 1/2" to 1-1/2" (13mm 38mm).
- Button Spelter terminations have a 100% efficiency rating, based on the catalog strength of the wire rope.
- Designed for use with mobile cranes. Can be used to terminate high performance, rotation resistant ropes, and standard 6 strand ropes.
- Easy to install assembly utilizes Crosby WIRELOCK® socketing compound.
- Sockets and buttons are re-usable.
- Replacement buttons and sockets are available.
- Locking feature available to prevent rotation of rope.
- Button contains cap with eye that can be attached to, and used to pull, rope during reeving process.
- Manufactured to the requirements of API-2C.





# SB-427 Button Spelter Sockets & SB-427TB (Bolt, Nut and Cotter Pin)

Wire Ro Dia.		Assembly w/Round Pin Stock No.	Assembly w/Bolt/Nut/ Cotter Stock No.	Weight Each	Replacement Button Kit Stock No.	Replacement Round Pin Kit Stock No.	Replacement Bolt/Nut/cot- ter Kit Stock No.	WIRELOCK	WIRELOCK Kit Size	WIRELOCK Required
(in)	(mm)	SB-427	SB-427TB	(lb)	427B	G-4080	G-4082	Stock No.	(cc)	(cc)
1/2 - 5/8	13-16	1052005	1052406	6.1	1052309	1083188	2036572	1039602	100	35
5/8 - 3/4 16-19		1052014	1052415	10.3	1052212	48276	2038976	1039602	100	60
3/4 - 7/8	19-22	1052023	1052424	17.1	1052221	1083222	2038978	1039602	100	100
7/8 - 1	22-26	1052032	1052433	29.2	1052230	1083240	2037295	1039602 x2	100	140
1-1/8 - 1-1/4	28-32	1052041	1052442	46.0	1052249	1083268	2038983	1039604	250	250
1-3/8 - 1-1/2	35-38	1052050	1052451	78.0	1052258	1083287	2038987	1039606	500	420

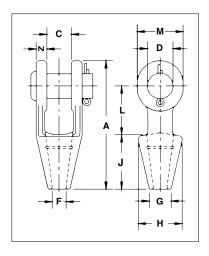
Wire F Siz		Assembly w/Round Pin Stock No.	Assembly w/Bolt/Nut/ Cotter Stock No.					Dimensio	ons				
(in)	(mm)	SB-427	SB-427TB	Α	В	C ± .06	D	E	F	J	K	L	M
1/2 - 5/8	13-16	1052005	1052406	7.94	3.23	1.28	1.19	1.22	.57	1.50	3.50	.25	2.93
5/8 - 3/4	16-19	1052014	1052415	9.44	3.88	1.53	1.38	1.44	.66	1.75	4.28	.38	3.43
3/4 - 7/8	19-22	1052023	1052424	10.81	4.41	1.78	1.62	1.69	.75	2.06	4.78	.38	3.96
7/8 - 1	22-26	1052032	1052433	12.88	5.48	2.03	2.00	2.00	.89	2.44	5.62	.62	4.52
1-1/8 - 1-1/4	28-32	1052041	1052442	14.90	5.68	2.53	2.25	2.50	1.11	2.94	7.08	.75	5.72
1-3/8 - 1-1/2	35-38	1052050	1052451	18.06	7.17	3.03	2.75	2.75	1.24	3.62	8.08	.75	6.76



G-416 / S-416



- Forged steel sockets through 1-1/2", cast alloy steel 1-5/8" through 4".
- Spelter socket terminations have an efficiency rating of 100%, based on the catalog strength of wire rope.
- Ratings are based on recommended use with 6 x 7, 6 x 19 or 6 x 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), XXIP (EEIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope.
- Strand constructed with minimal number of wires (e.g. 1 x
   7) requires special consideration that socket basket length be five (5) times the strand diameter or fifty (50) times the wire diameter, whichever is the greater.
- All cast steel sockets 1-5/8" and larger are magnetic particle inspected and ultrasonic inspected. Proof testing available on special order.
- · Available with bolt nut and cotter: G-416B.
- Open Grooved Sockets meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-S-550F,
   Type A, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



## G-416 / S-416 Open Spelter Sockets

Rope Diar	Rope Diameter S		Ultimate				w/Bolt/Nut/	Weight	Round	ement Pin Kit k No.	Replacement Bolt/Nut/cotter Kir Stock No.
(in)	(mm)	Strand Dia. (in)	Load (t)	G-416 Galv.	S-416 S.C.	G-416B Galv.	S-416B S.C.	Each (lb)	G-4080	S-4080	G-4082
5/16-3/8	8-10	_	12	1039637	1039646	1044818	1042009	1.30	1085723	1083142	2038971
7/16-1/2	11-13	_	20	1039655	1039664	1044827	1042018	2.25	1085724	1083160	2038972
9/16-5/8	14-16	1/2	27	1039673	1039682	1044836	1042027	3.60	1085725	1083188	2038975
3/4	18	9/16-5/8	43	1039691	1039708	1044845	1042036	5.83	1085726	1083204	2038976
7/8	20-22	11/16-3/4	55	1039717	1039726	1044854	1042045	9.65	1085727	1083222	2039086
1	24-26	13/16-7/8	78	1039735	1039744	1044863	1042054	15.50	1085728	1083240	2038980
1-1/8	28-30	15/16-1	92	1039753	1039762	1044872	1042063	21.50	1085729	1083268	2038982
1-1/4 - 1-3/8	32-35	1-1/16 - 1-1/8	136	1039771	1039780	1044881	1042065	31.00	1085730	1083286	2038984
1-1/2	38	1-3/16 - 1-1/4	170	1039799	1039806	1044890	1042074	47.25	1085731	1083302	2038987
* 1-5/8	* 40-42	1-5/16 - 1-3/8	188	1039815	1039824	1044906	1042083	55.00	1085756	1085765	2039087
* 1-3/4 - 1-7/8	* 44-48	1-7/16 - 1-5/8	268	1039833	1039842	1044915	1042092	82.00	1085774	1085783	2038989
* 2 - 2-1/8	* 50-54	1-11/16 - 1-3/4	291	1039851	1039860	1044924	1042101	129.00	1085792	1085809	2038990
* 2-1/4 - 2-3/8	* 56-60	1-13/16 - 1-7/8	360	1039879	1039888	1044933	1042110	167.00	1085818	1085827	2038992
* 2-1/2 - 2-5/8	* 64-67	1-15/16 - 2-1/8	424	1041633	1041642	1044942	1042120	252.00	1085736	1085845	2038993
* 2-3/4 - 2-7/8	* 70-73	2-3/16 - 2-7/16	511	1041651	1041660	1044951	1042129	315.00	1085854	1085863	2038994
* 3 - 3-1/8	* 75-80	2-1/2 - 2-5/8	563	1041679	1041688	1044960	1042138	380.00	1085872	1085881	2038995
* 3-1/4 - 3-3/8	* 82-86	2-3/4 - 2-7/8	722	1041697	1041704	1044969	1042147	434.00	1085890	1085907	2038996
* 3-1/2 - 3-5/8	* 88-92	3 - 3-1/8	779	1041713	1041722	1044978	1042156	563.00	1085916	1085925	2038997
* 3-3/4 - 4	* 94-102	_	875	1041731	1041740	1044997	1042165	783 00	1085934	1085943	2038998

Rope Diar	neter	Stock No.					Dir	mensions (in)					
			_	_	Tolerance	_	_						
(in)	(mm)	G-416	Α	С	C ±	D	F	G	Н	J	L	M	N
5/16-3/8	8-10	1039637	4.84	.81	.06	.81	.50	.81	1.69	2.25	1.75	1.50	.44
7/16-1/2	11-13	1039655	5.56	1.00	.06	1.00	.56	.94	1.88	2.50	2.00	1.88	.50
9/16-5/8	14-16	1039673	6.75	1.25	.06	1.19	.69	1.13	2.25	3.00	2.50	2.25	.64
3/4	18	1039691	7.94	1.50	.06	1.38	.81	1.25	2.62	3.50	3.00	2.62	.62
7/8	20-22	1039717	9.25	1.75	.06	1.63	.94	1.50	3.25	4.00	3.50	3.13	.80
1	24-26	1039735	10.56	2.00	.06	2.00	1.13	1.75	3.75	4.50	4.00	3.75	.88
1-1/8	28-30	1039753	11.81	2.25	.12	2.25	1.25	2.00	4.12	5.00	4.62	4.12	1.00
1-1/4 - 1-3/8	32-35	1039771	13.19	2.50	.12	2.50	1.50	2.25	4.75	5.50	5.00	4.75	1.13
1-1/2	38	1039799	15.12	3.00	.12	2.75	1.63	2.75	5.25	6.00	6.00	5.38	1.19
* 1-5/8	* 40-42	1039815	16.25	3.00	.12	3.00	1.75	3.00	5.50	6.50	6.50	5.75	1.31
* 1-3/4 - 1-7/8	* 44-48	1039833	18.25	3.50	.12	3.50	2.00	3.13	6.38	7.50	7.00	6.50	1.56
* 2 - 2-1/8	* 50-54	1039851	21.50	4.00	.12	3.75	2.25	3.75	7.38	8.50	9.00	7.00	1.81
* 2-1/4 - 2-3/8	* 56-60	1039879	23.50	4.50	.12	4.25	2.50	4.00	8.25	9.00	10.00	7.75	2.13
* 2-1/2 - 2-5/8	* 64-67	1041633	25.50	5.00	.12	4.75	2.88	4.50	9.25	9.75	10.75	8.50	2.38
* 2-3/4 - 2-7/8	* 70-73	1041651	27.25	5.25	.25	5.00	3.12	4.88	10.50	11.00	11.00	9.00	2.88
* 3 - 3-1/8	* 75-80	1041679	29.00	5.75	.25	5.25	3.38	5.25	11.12	12.00	11.25	9.50	3.00
* 3-1/4 - 3-3/8	* 82-86	1041697	30.88	6.25	.25	5.50	3.62	5.75	11.88	13.00	11.75	10.00	3.12
* 3-1/2 - 3-5/8	* 88-92	1041713	33.25	6.75	.25	6.00	3.88	6.50	12.38	14.00	12.50	10.75	3.25
* 3-3/4 - 4	* 94-102	1041731	36.25	7.50	.25	7.00	4.25	7.25	13.62	15.00	13.50	12.50	3.50

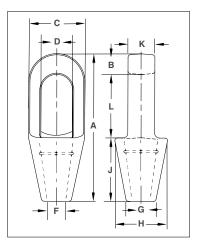
\*Cast alloy steel.



G-417 / S-417



- Forged steel sockets through 1-1/2", cast alloy steel 1-5/8" through 4".
- Spelter socket terminations have an efficiency rating of 100%, based on the catalog strength of wire rope.
- Ratings are based on recommended use with 6 x 7, 6 x 19, or 6 x 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), XXIP (EEIP), RRL, FC, or IWRC wire rope.
- Strand constructed with minimal number of wires (e.g. 1 x 7)
  requires special consideration that socket basket length be five
  (5) times the strand diameter or fifty (50) times the wire diameter,
  whichever is the greater.
- All cast steel sockets 1-5/8" and larger are magnetic particle inspected and ultrasonic inspected. Proof testing available on special order.
- Closed Grooved Sockets meet the performance requirements of Federal Specification RR-S-550F, Type B, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



## G-417 / S-417 Closed Spelter Sockets

Rope D	Dia.	Structural	Ultimate	Stoc	k No.	Weight					Dimer (i	nsions n)				
(in)	(mm)	Strand Dia. (in)	Load (t)	G-417 Galv.	S-417 S.C.	Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D*	F	G	Н	J	K	L
5/16 - 3/8	8-10		12.0	1039913	1039922	.75	4.94	.62	1.69	.97	.50	.81	1.69	2.25	.69	2.06
7/16 - 1/2	11-13	_	20.0	1039931	1039940	1.50	5.50	.69	2.00	1.16	.56	.94	2.00	2.50	.88	2.31
9/16 - 5/8	14-16	1/2	30.8	1039959	1039968	2.50	6.31	.81	2.63	1.41	.69	1.12	2.38	3.00	1.00	2.50
3/4	18	9/16 - 5/8	43.5	1039977	1039986	4.25	7.62	1.06	3.00	1.66	.88	1.25	2.75	3.50	1.25	3.06
7/8	20-22	11/16 - 3/4	65.3	1039995	1040000	7.25	8.75	1.25	3.63	1.94	1.00	1.50	3.25	4.00	1.50	3.50
1	24-26	13/16 - 7/8	81.6	1040019	1040028	10.50	9.91	1.41	4.13	2.30	1.13	1.75	3.75	4.50	1.75	4.00
1-1/8	28-30	15/16 -1	100	1040037	1040046	14.25	11.00	1.50	4.50	2.56	1.25	2.00	4.13	5.00	2.00	4.50
1-1/4 -1-3/8	32-35	1-1/16 -1-1/8	136	1040055	1040064	19.75	12.12	1.63	5.00	2.81	1.50	2.25	4.75	5.50	2.25	5.00
1-1/2	38	1-3/16 - 1-1/4	170	1040073	1040082	29.20	13.94	1.94	5.38	3.19	1.63	2.75	5.25	6.00	2.50	6.00
† 1-5/8	† 40-42	1-5/16 - 1-3/8	188	1040091	1040108	36.00	15.13	2.13	5.75	3.25	1.75	3.00	5.50	6.50	2.75	6.50
† 1-3/4 - 1-7/8	† 44-48	1-7/16 - 1-5/8	268	1040117	1040126	57.25	17.25	2.19	6.75	3.75	2.00	3.13	6.38	7.50	3.00	7.56
† 2 - 2-1/8	† 50-54	1-11/16 - 1-3/4	309	1040135	1040144	79.00	19.87	2.44	7.63	4.38	2.25	3.75	7.38	8.50	3.25	8.81
† 2-1/4 - 2-3/8	† 56-60	1-13/16 - 1-7/8	360	1040153	1040162	105.00	21.50	2.75	8.50	5.00	2.63	4.13	8.25	9.00	3.63	9.75
† 2-1/2 - 2-5/8	† 64-67	1-15/16 - 2-1/8	424	1041759	1041768	140.00	23.50	3.12	9.50	5.50	2.88	4.50	9.25	9.75	4.00	10.62
† 2-3/4 - 2-7/8	† 70-73	2-3/16 - 2-7/16	549	1041777	1041786	220.00	25.38	3.12	10.75	6.25	3.12	4.88	10.19	11.00	4.88	11.25
† 3 - 3-1/8	† 75-80	2-1/2 - 2-5/8	656	1041795	1041802	276.00	27.12	3.37	11.50	6.75	3.38	5.25	11.50	12.00	5.25	11.75
† 3-1/4 - 3-3/8	† 82-86	2-3/4 - 2-7/8	750	1041811	1041820	313.00	29.25	4.00	12.25	7.25	3.62	5.75	12.25	13.00	5.75	12.25
† 3-1/2 - 3-5/8	† 88-92	3 - 3-1/8	820	1041839	1041848	400.00	31.00	4.00	13.00	7.75	3.88	6.31	13.00	14.00	6.25	13.00
† 3-3/4 - 4	† 94 - 102	_	1005	1041857	1041866	542.00	33.25	4.25	14.25	8.50	4.25	7.25	14.25	15.00	7.00	14.00

<sup>\*</sup> Diameter of pin must not exceed pin used on companion 416 socket. Reference adjacent page "D" dimension. † Cast alloy steel.



# WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

## **RESIN FOR SPELTER SOCKETS**

Note: For use on 416, 417, 427 and 517 spelter sockets only.



WIRELOCK® Socketing Compound

- 100% termination efficiency.
- Temperature operating range is -65° F to +240° F (-54°C to +116°C).
- Ideal for on-site applications.
- No hazardous molten metal.
- · Improved fatigue life.
- Pouring temperature without booster pack is 48° F to 110° F (6.67°C to 43.3°C).
- One booster pack if pouring temperature is 35° F to 48° F (1.67°C to 8.89°C).
- Two booster packs if pouring temperature is 27° F to 35° F (-2.78°C to +1.67°C).
- Refer to Crosby® Wire Rope End Terminations Manual for more information.
- Storage temperature is 68° F (20°C) max. Store in well ventilated area away from sunlight and sources of ignition.



# APPROVALS:

Lloyds Register of Shipping

Det Norske Veritas (DNV)

United States Coast Guard

Registro Italiano Navale

Germanischer Lloyd

**United States Navy** 

American Bureau of Shipping

ISO 17.558















## NATO Numbers:

100cc	8030-21-902-1823
250cc	8030-21-902-1824
500cc	8030-21-902-1825
1000cc	8030-21-902-1826

Witnessed and tested by American Bureau of Shipping. (ABS)

Approximate U.S. Measurements: 250cc's Kit 1 Cup

# WIRELOCK® W416-7 Socket Compound

	W416-	-7 Kits		Booster
Kit Size	Kit Per Case	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Pak Stock No.
100	20	1039602	.62	1039603
250	12	1039604	1.25	1039605
500	12	1039606	2.54	1039607
1000	12	1039608	4.59	1039609
2000	6	1039610	9.00	1039611

# Guide to amount WIRELOCK® Required

Wire Ro	pe Size	WIRELOCK	Wire Ro	pe Size	WIRELOCK
(in)	(mm)	Required (cc)	(in)	(mm)	Required (cc)
1/4	6-7	9	1-3/4	44	700
5/16	8	17	1-7/8	48	700
3/8	9-10	17	2	51	1265
7/16	11	35	2-1/8	54	1265
1/2	13	35	2-1/4	56	1410
9/16	14	52	2-3/8	60	1410
5/8	16	52	2-1/2	64	1830
3/4	20	86	2-5/8	67	1830
7/8	22	125	2-3/4	70	2250
1	26	160	3	76	3160
1-1/8	28	210	3-1/4	82	3795
1-1/4	32	350	3-1/2	88	4920
1-3/8	36	350	3-3/4	94	5980
1-1/2	40	420	4	102	7730
1-5/8	42	495	_	_	_

Wirelock is a hazardous material regulated by US DOT, ICAO/IATA and IMO for transportation.

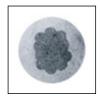






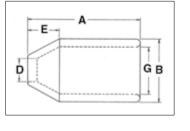
S-505 Swaging Sleeve





Cross Section of Swaged Sleeve

- For flemish eye wire rope splicing.
- · Designed for low temperature toughness.
- Resists cracking when swaged (equals or exceeds stainless steel sleeves).
- · Special processed low carbon steel.
- COLD TUFF® for better swageability.
- Can be stamped for identification after swaging without concern for fractures when following these directions:
  - Use round corner stamps to a maximum depth of 0.015 in. (1/64).
  - The area for stamping should be on the side of the sleeve in the plane of the sling eye, and no less than 0.250 in. (1/4) from either end of the sleeve.
- Standard steel sleeve terminations have efficiency ratings as follows based on the catalog strength of wire rope.
- Do not use on wire rope size other than size shown.



S-	505 Termination Efficien	су
Size	Type of W	'ire Rope *
(in)	IWRC	FC
1/4 - 1	96%	93%
1-1/8 - 2	92%	89%
2-1/4 and Larger	90%	87%

#### **Intermediate Metric Die Chart**

Sleeve and Swaging Die Requirements for Intermediate Sizes of Metric Wire Rope													
		Metric		Standard Round	Dies		Maximum						
S-505 Stock No.	S-505 Sleeve Size	Wire Rope Size (mm)		1st Stage Die	2nd Sta	age Die	After Swage Dimension (in)						
1041143	1/2	12	1190881	5 x 7 Double Cavity	_		.990						
1041223	7/8	20	1190901	5 x 7 Double Cavity	_		1.620						
1041241	1	24	1190921	5 x 7 Double Cavity	_		1.880						
1041321	1-1/2	36	1192649	5 x 7	1190941	5 x 7	2.630						
1041349	1-3/4	40	1192685	5 x 7	1190961	5 x 7	2.950						
1041367	2	48	1192729	5 x 7	1190971	5 x 7	3.460						
1041401	2-1/2	60	1192809	5 x 7	1190981	5 x 7	4.370						
1041401	2-1/2	60	1191061	6 x 12	1190991	6 x 12	4.370						
1041447	3	72	1193201	6 x 12	1191001	6 x 12	4.810						
1041483	3-1/2	80	1193247	6 x 12	1191101	6 x 12	5.450						
1041483	3-1/2	84	1193247	6 x 12	1191121	6 x 12	5.550						

QUIC-PASS® system not available for these metric rope sizes. Note: Fittings designed only to be used on exact sizes listed.

\*\* NOTE: S-505 Standard Sleeves are recommended for use with 6 x 19 or 6 x 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), XXIP (EEIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope.

Before using any National Swage fitting with any other type lay, construction or grade of wire rope, it is recommended that the termination be destructive and documented to prove the adequacy of the assembly to be manufactured.



# **WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS**

# S-505 COLD TUFF® Standard Steel Sleeves

			S-505	Standa	rd Stee	l Sleeve			Swager / Die Data					
	Rope	Rope Size Before Swage Dimension (in)			mensio	ns	After : Dimer	imum Swage nsions n)	Standard R	ound Dies	QUIC-PASS® Dies			
S-505 Stock No.	(in)	(mm)	Weight Per 100 (lb)	Pkg. Qty.	A	В	D	E	G	Standard Die	QUIC- PASS Die	Die Description	Standard Die Stock No.	QUIC-PASS Die Stock No.
1041063	1/4	6-7	5	250	1	.66	.31	.28	.47	.57	.565	1/4 Taper	1197528	1923530
1041090	5/16	8	14	200	1.5	.91	.44	.44	.62	.75	.769	3/8 Taper	1192364	1923551
1041107	3/8	9-10	14	100	1.5	.91	.47	.39	.66	.75	.769	3/8 Taper	1192364	1923551
1041125	7/16	11	33	50	2	1.22	.55	.65	.85	1.01	1.016	1/2 Taper	1192408	1923572
1041143	1/2	13	29	50	2	1.22	.63	.56	.91	1.01	1.016	1/2 Taper	1192408	1923572
1041161	9/16	14	64	25	2.75	1.47	.69	.63	1.03	1.24	1.247	5/8 Taper	1192444	1923593
1041189	5/8	16	56	25	2.75	1.47	.75	.63	1.09	1.24	1.247	5/8 Taper	1192444	1923593
1041205	3/4	18-19	88	20	3.19	1.72	.91	.84	1.28	1.46	1.475	3/4 Taper	1192462	1923614
1041223	7/8	22	131	10	3.56	2.03	1.03	1.00	1.53	1.68	1.738	7/8 Taper	1192480	1923635
1041241	1	25-26	195	10	4	2.28	1.16	1.13	1.72	1.93	1.955	1 Taper	1192505	1923656
1041269	1-1/8	28-29	260	Bulk	4.81	2.50	1.28	1.25	1.94	2.13	2.170	1-1/8 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	1192523 1192541	1923677
1041287	1-1/4	31-32	355	Bulk	5.19	2.78	1.44	1.41	2.16	2.32	2.405	1-1/4 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	1192621 1192587	1923698
1041303	1-3/8	34-35	423	Bulk	5.81	3.00	1.56	1.56	2.38	2.52	2.610	1-3/8 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	1192667 1192621	1923717
1041321	1-1/2	37-38	499	Bulk	6.25	3.25	1.69	1.69	2.63	2.71	2.835	1-1/2 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	1192649 1192667	1923736

Note: Fittings designed only to be used on exact sizes listed.

# S-505 COLD TUFF® Standard Steel Sleeves

	S-505 Standard Steel Sleeve Specifications  Before Swage Dimensions												Swager / D	ie Data		
					Before		ge Di (in)	mens	ions	Maximum				Stock No.		
	Rop	e Size								After		500 Tons	Front	Load	Side	Load
S-505 Stock No.	(in)	(mm)	Weight Per 100 (lb)	Pkg. Qty.	A	В	D	Е	G	Swage Dimensions (in)	Die Description	1000 Tons 1500 Tons 5x7	1500 Ton 6x12	3000 Ton 6x12	1500 Ton 6x12	3000 Ton 6x12
1041349	1-3/4	44-45	805	Bulk	7.25	3.84	1.94	1.97	3.13	3.10	1-3/4 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	1192685 1192701	_	_	_	_
1041367	2	50-52	1132	Bulk	8.5	4.38	2.25	2.25	3.63	3.56	2 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	1192729 1192747	_	_	_	_
1041385	2-1/4	56-57	1936	Bulk	9.56	5.03	2.50	2.53	4.03	4.12	2-1/4 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	1192765 1192783	1191089 1191043	1191089 1191043	_	1195085 1195067
1041401	2-1/2	62-64	2352	Bulk	10.5	5.50	2.75	2.81	4.50	4.50	2-1/2 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	_	1191061 1191089	1191061 1191089	1195370 1195469	1195076 1195085
1041429	2-3/4	68-70	2800	Bulk	11.5	5.75	3.00	3.09	4.75	4.70	2-3/4 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	_	1191034 1191052	1191034 1191052	1195389 1195478	1195094 1195101
1041447	3	75-76	2940	Bulk	12	6.00	3.25	3.38	5.00	4.96	3 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	_	1193201 1193229	1193201 1193229	1195398 1195487	1195110 1195129
1041483	3-1/2	87-89	4640	Bulk	14	7.00	3.88	3.94	5.84	5.77	3-1/2 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	_	1193247 1193265	1193247 1193265	_	1195138 1195147
1041492	3-3/4	93-95	5500	Bulk	15	7.50	4.06	4.25	6.31	6.23	3-3/4 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	_	_	1191114 1191132	_	1195263 1195272
1041508	4	100- 105	6800	Bulk	16	8.13	4.38	4.50	6.81	6.69	4 Open 1st Stage 2nd Stage	_	-	1191150 1191178	_	1195156 1195165

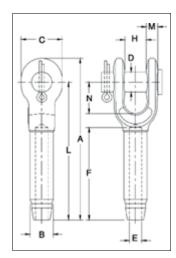
Note: Fittings designed only to be used on exact sizes listed.



#### S-501



- Forged from special bar quality carbon steel, suitable for cold forming.
- Swage socket terminations have an efficiency rating of 100% based on the catalog strength of wire rope.
- · Hardness controlled by spheroidize annealing.
- Stamp for identification after swaging without concern for fractures (as per directions in Wire Rope End Terminations User's Manual).
- Swage sockets incorporate a reduced machined area of the shank which is equivalent to the proper 'after swage' dimension. Before swaging, this provides for an obvious visual difference in the shank diameter. After swaging, a uniform shank diameter is created allowing for a QUIC-CHECK® and permanent visual inspection opportunity.
- S-501 Swage Sockets are recommended for use with 6 x 19 or 6 x 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), XXIP (EEIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope.
- In accordance with ASME B30.9, all slings terminated with swage sockets shall be proof loaded.\*





# S-501 Open Swage Sockets

	S-501 and S-501B Open Socket Specifications  Rope Size Before Swage Dimensions To																Swager / Die S	Stock No.			
		Rop	e Size					Bef	fore S	•	je Din in)	nensi	ons			Tol. +/-	Max. After		Standard 500 1000	Replace- ment	Replace- ment
S-501 Stock No.	S-501B Stock No. †	(in)	(mm)	Each	Ultimate Load** (t)	A	В	С	D	E	F	Н	L	М	N	н	Swage Dim. (in)	Die Description	1500 Ton 5 x 7		Bolt/Nut/cot- ter Kit Stock No.
1039021	1054001	1/4	6	.52	5.4	4.78	.50	1.38	.69	.27	2.19	.69	4.00	.38	1.47	.06	.46	1/4 Socket	1192845	1083124	1092209
1039049	1054010	5/16	8	1.12	11.8	6.3	.78	1.62	.81	.34	3.25	.80	5.34	.48	1.67	.06	.71	5/16-3/8 Socket	1192863	1083142	1092227
1039067	1054029	3/8	9-10	1.30	13.6	6.3	.78	1.62	.81	.41	3.25	.80	5.34	.48	1.67	.06	.71	5/16-3/8 Socket	1192863	1083142	1092227
1039085	1054038	7/16	11-12	2.08	18.1	7.82	1.01	2.00	1.00	.49	4.31	1.00	6.69	.56	1.96	.06	.91	7/16-1/2 Socket	1192881	1083160	1092245
1039101	1054047	1/2	13	2.08	21.3	7.82	1.01	2.00	1.00	.55	4.31	1.00	6.69	.56	1.96	.06	.91	7/16-1/2 Socket	1192881	1083160	1092245
1039129	1054056	9/16	14	4.67	31.8	9.54	1.27	2.38	1.19	.61	5.38	1.25	8.13	.68	2.21	.06	1.16	9/16-5/8 Socket	1192907	1083188	1092272
1039147	1054065	5/8	16	4.51	34.9	9.54	1.27	2.38	1.19	.68	5.38	1.25	8.13	.68	2.21	.06	1.16	9/16-5/8 Socket	1192907	1083188	1092272
1039165	1054074	3/4	18-20	7.97	43.5	11.61	1.56	2.75	1.38	.80	6.44	1.50	10.00	.80	2.69	.06	1.42	3/4 Socket	1192925	1083204	1092290
1039183	1054083	7/8	22	11.52	51.5	13.37	1.72	3.13	1.63	.94	7.50	1.75	11.63	.94	3.20	.07	1.55	7/8 Socket	1192943	1083222	1092316
1039209	1054092	1	24-26	17.80	71.4	15.47	2.00	3.69	1.81	1.07	8.63	2.00	13.38	1.07	3.68	.08	1.80	1 Socket	1192961	1083240	1092334
1039227	1054104	1-1/8	28	25.25	83.3	17.35	2.25	4.12	2.25	1.19	9.63	2.25	15.00	1.19	4.18	.10	2.05	1-1/8 Socket	1192989	1083268	1092361
1039245	1054113	1-1/4	32	35.56	109	19.2	2.53	4.59	2.50	1.34	10.69	2.50	16.50	1.27	4.68	.10	2.30	1-1/4 Socket	1193005	1083286	2038985
1039263	1054122	1-3/8	34-36	43.75	136	21.1	2.81	5.25	2.50	1.46	11.88	2.41	18.13	1.46	5.25	.10	2.56	1-3/8 Socket	1193023	1083286	2038986
1039281	1054131	1-1/2	38-40	58.50	181	23.17	3.08	5.50	2.75	1.59	12.81	3.00	19.75	1.70	5.70	.10	2.81	1-1/2 Socket	1193041	1083302	1092414
1039307	1054140	1-3/4	44	88.75	228	26.7	3.40	6.25	3.50	1.87	15.06	3.50	23.00	2.11	6.67	.10	3.06	1-3/4 Socket	1193069	1085541	1092441
1042767	1054159	2	48-52	146.2	272	31.15	3.94	7.80	3.75	2.12	17.06	4.00	26.75	1.81	8.19	.10	3.56	2 Socket	1193087	1089985	1092450

S-501 ar	nd S-501B Open S	Socket Specific	cations			Swager / Die Stock N	No.				
		Rope	Size		Stan	dard	Side Load				
S-501 Stock No.	S-501B Stock No. †	(in)	(mm)	Die Description	500 Ton 1000 Ton 1500 Ton 5 x 7	1500 Ton 3000 Ton 6 x 12	1500 Ton 6 x 12	3000 Ton 6 x 12			
1039281	1054131	1-1/2	38-40	1-1/2 Socket	1193041	1191267	1195355	1195192			
1039307	1054140	1-3/4	44	1-3/4 Socket	1193069	1191276	1195367	1195209			
1042767	1054159	2	48-52	2 Socket	1193087	1191294	1195379	1195218			

<sup>\*</sup>Maximum Proof Load shall not exceed 50% of XXIP rope catalog breaking strength.\*\* The Ultimate Loads of 3/4" through 1 1/4" sizes have been increased to meet the requirements for 8 strand 2160 Grade pendants.† Assembly with bolt, nut and cotter pin. Note: Fittings designed only to be used on exact sizes listed.

NOTE: Before using any Crosby fitting with any other type lay, construction or grade of wire rope, it is recommended that the termination be destructive tested and documented to prove the adequacy of the assembly to be manufactured.

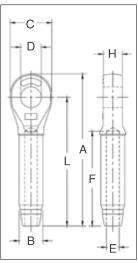


# WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS

#### S-502



- · Forged from special bar quality carbon steel, suitable for cold forming.
- Swage socket terminations have an efficiency rating of 100% based on the catalog strength of wire rope.
- Hardness controlled by spheroidize annealing.
- Stamp for identification after swaging without concern for fractures (as per directions in Wire Rope End Terminations User's Manual).
- Swage sockets incorporate a reduced machined area of the shank which
  is equivalent to the proper 'after swage' dimension. Before swaging, this
  provides for an obvious visual difference in the shank diameter. After
  swaging, a uniform shank diameter is created allowing for a QUIC-CHECK®
  and permanent visual inspection opportunity.
- S-502 Swage Sockets are recommended for use with 6 x 19 or 6 x 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), XXIP (EEIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope.
- In accordance with ASME B30.9, all slings terminated with swage sockets shall be proof loaded.\*



# QUIC-CHIBCI

## S-502 Closed Swage Sockets

			S-502	Closed S	ocket S	Specif	icatio	ns							Swage	er / Die Data	а	
	Rope	Size				Ве	fore S	Swage	Dim	ensio	ns		M			k No.	Side	Load
S-502 Stock No.	(in)	(mm)	Wt. Each (lb)	Ultimate Load** (t)	A	В	С	(ii	n) E	F	н	L	Max. After Swage Dim. (in)	Die Description	500 1000 1500 Ton 5 x 7	1500 3000 Ton 6 x 12	1500 Ton 6 x 12	3000 Ton 6 x 12
1039325	1/4	6	.33	5.4	4.28	.51	1.38	.76	.27	2.19	.50	3.50	.46	1/4 Socket	1192845			
1039343	5/16	8	.75	11.8	5.42	.78	1.62	.88	.34	3.25	.68	4.50	.71	5/16-3/8 Socket	1192863	-	-	-
1039361	3/8	9-10	.72	13.6	5.42	.78	1.62	.88	.41	3.25	.68	4.50	.71	5/16-3/8 Socket	1192863	-	-	-
1039389	7/16	11-12	1.42	18.1	6.88	1.01	2.00	1.07	.49	4.31	.87	5.75	.91	7/16-1/2 Socket	1192881	-	-	-
1039405	1/2	13	1.42	21.3	6.88	1.01	2.00	1.07	.55	4.31	.87	5.75	.91	7/16-1/2 Socket	1192881	-	-	-
1039423	9/16	14	2.92	31.8	8.59	1.27	2.38	1.28	.61	5.38	1.14	7.25	1.16	9/16-5/8 Socket	1192907	-	-	-
1039441	5/8	16	2.85	34.9	8.59	1.28	2.38	1.28	.68	5.38	1.14	7.25	1.16	9/16-5/8 Socket	1192907	-	-	-
1039469	3/4	18-20	5.00	43.5	10.25	1.57	2.88	1.49	.80	6.44	1.33	8.63	1.42	3/4 Socket	1192925	-	-	-
1039487	7/8	22	6.80	51.5	11.87	1.71	3.12	1.73	.94	7.50	1.53	10.09	1.55	7/8 Socket	1192943	-	-	-
1039502	1	24-26	10.40	71.4	13.56	2.00	3.62	2.11	1.07	8.63	1.78	11.50	1.80	1 Socket	1192961	-	-	-
1039520	1-1/8	28	14.82	83.3	15.03	2.26	4.00	2.37	1.19	9.75	2.03	12.75	2.05	1-1/8 Socket	1192989	-	-	-
1039548	1-1/4	32	21.57	109	16.94	2.54	4.50	2.62	1.34	10.81	2.25	14.38	2.30	1-1/4 Socket	1193005	-	-	-
1039566	1-3/8	34-36	28.54	136	18.59	2.82	5.00	2.62	1.46	11.88	2.29	15.75	2.56	1-3/8 Socket	1193023	-	-	-
1039584	1-1/2	38-40	38.06	181	20.13	3.09	5.38	2.87	1.59	12.81	2.56	17.00	2.81	1-1/2 Socket	1193041	1191267	1195355	1195192
1039600	1-3/4	44	51.00	228	23.56	3.41	6.25	3.63	1.87	15.06	3.08	20.00	3.06	1-3/4 Socket	1193069	1191276	1195367	1195209
1042589	2	48-52	89.25	272	27.13	3.96	7.25	3.88	2.12	17.06	3.31	23.00	3.56	2 Socket	1193087	1191294	1195379	1195218

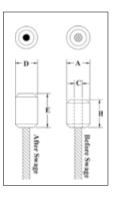
Maximum Proof Load shall not exceed 50% of XXIP rope catalog breaking strength. \*The Ultimate Loads of 3/4" through 1 1/4" sizes have been increased to meet the requirements for 8 strand 2160 Grade pendants. Note: Fittings designed only to be used on exact sizes listed.

NOTE: Before using any Crosby fitting with any other type lay, construction or grade of wire rope, it is recommended that the termination be destructive tested and documented to prove the adequacy of the assembly to be manufactured.

#### S-409



- Swage button terminations have an efficiency rating of 98% based on the catalog strength of wire rope.
- Special processed, low carbon steel.
- COLD TUFF® for better swageability.
- Stamp for identification after swaging without concern for fractures (as per directions in the Wire Rope End Terminations User's Manual).
- S-409 Buttons are recommended for use with 6 x 19 or 6 x 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope. Before using any National Swage fitting with any other type lay, construction or grade of wire rope, it is recommended that the termination be destructive tested and documented to prove the adequacy of the assembly to be manufactured.



#### S-409 COLD TUFF® Buttons

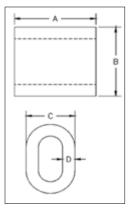
		5	S-409 Steel	Swage Butto	on Specific	cations				Swager / D	ie Data
		Rope	e Size		Swa	Before ge Dimens (in)	sions	Afte Swage Dim (in)	ensions		Stock No.
S-409 Stock No.	Size No.	(in)	(mm)	Weight Per 100 (lb)	A	В	С	D Maximum After Swage Dimensions	E Length*	Die Description	500 Tons 1000 Tons 1500 Tons 5 x 7
1040171	1 SB	1/8	3	2	.42	.50	.14	.40	.61	1/8 - 1/4 Button	1191621
1040215	3 SB	3/16	5	4	.56	.70	.20	.52	.84	1/4 1st Stage	1197528
1040251	5 SB	1/4	6-7	8	.68	1.06	.31	.58	1.41	1/8 - 1/4 Button	1191621
1040297	7 SB	5/16	8	16	.88	1.13	.36	.77	1.33	3/8 1st Stage	1192364
1040313	8 SB	3/8	9-10	15	.88	1.48	.42	.77	1.69	3/8 1st stage	1192364
1040331	9 SB	7/16	11	30	1.13	1.63	.48	1.03	1.94	1/2 1st Stage	1192408
1040359	10 SB	1/2	13	50	1.31	1.89	.55	1.16	2.17	5/8 Socket	1192907
1040377	11 SB	9/16	14	70	1.44	2.02	.61	1.29	2.41	9/16 -5/8 Button	1191665
1040395	12 SB	5/8	16	100	1.56	2.42	.67	1.42	2.89	3/4 Socket	1192925
1040411	13 SB	3/4	18-20	131	1.68	2.74	.80	1.55	3.25	3/4 1st Stage	1192462
1040439	14 SB	7/8	22	220	2	3.27	.94	1.80	3.86	7/8 1st Stage	1192480
1040457	15 SB	1	25-26	310	2.25	3.67	1.06	2.05	4.36	1 1st Stage	1192505
1040475	16 SB	1-1/8	28-29	450	2.56	4.05	1.19	2.30	4.81	1-1/8 1st Stage	1192523
1040493	17 SB	1-1/4	31-32	650	2.81	4.57	1.33	2.56	5.42	1-3/8 Socket	1193023

<sup>\*</sup> NOTE: Length is measured from outside end of termination. Fittings designed only to be used on exact sizes listed.

#### S-506



- For turnback wire rope splicing.
- Special processed low carbon steel.
- Turnback terminations have efficiency ratings of 94% based on the catalog strength of wire rope.
- COLD TUFF® for better swageability and low temperature toughness.
- S-506 Sleeves are recommended for use with 6 x 19 or 6 x 37, IPS or XIP
   (EIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope. Before using any National Swage fitting with
   any other type lay, construction or grade of wire rope, it is recommended that
   the termination be destructive tested and documented to prove the adequacy of
   the assembly to be manufactured.
- Resists cracking when swaged (equals or exceeds stainless steel sleeves).
- Stamp for identification after swaging without concern for fractures (as per directions in the Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual).



#### S-506 COLD TUFF® Duplex Non-Tapered Sleeves

		S-5	506 Steel Du	plex Non-Tap	pered Slee	eve Specifi	cations			Swager	/ Die Data
	Rop	e Size							Max.		Stock No.
S-506			Weight Per 100		Ве	fore Swage (i	e Dimensio n)	ons	After Swage Dimensions	Die	500 Tons 1000 Tons 1500 Tons
Stock No.	(in)	(mm)	(lb)	Pkg. Qty.	Α	В	С	D	(in)	Description	5 x 7
1039334	5/16	8	17	200	1.25	1.06	.81	.19	.77	3/8 1st Stage	1192364
1039352	3/8	9-10	13	100	1.25	1.12	.81	.14	.77	3/8 1st Stage	1192364
1039370	7/16	11	31	50	1.63	1.41	1.02	.19	1.03	1/2 1st Stage	1192408
1039398	1/2	13	27	50	1.63	1.44	1.02	.16	1.03	1/2 1st Stage	1192408
1039414	9/16	14	63	25	2.25	1.72	1.23	.23	1.29	5/8 1st Stage	1192444
1039432	5/8	16	54	25	2.25	1.84	1.28	.20	1.29	5/8 1st Stage	1192444
1039450	3/4	18-20	91	10	2.63	2.16	1.52	.23	1.55	3/4 1st Stage	1192462
1039478	7/8	22	126	10	2.88	2.50	1.75	.27	1.80	7/8 1st Stage	1192480
1039496	1	25-26	187	10	3.06	2.84	2.00	.33	2.05	1 1st Stage	1192505
1039539	1-1/4	30-32	384	Bulk	4.06	3.50	2.50	.38	2.56	1-3/8 Socket	1193023

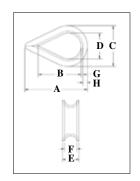
Note: Fittings designed only to be used on exact sizes listed.



#### G-411



- Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- The standard choice for light duty loading conditions and applications.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification FF-T-276C Type II, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



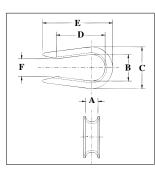
# **Standard Wire Rope Thimbles**

Rope Dia	meter						Dimensi	ons (in)			
(in)	(mm)	Stock No	Weight Per 100 (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
1/8	3-4	1037256	3.50	1.94	1.31	1.06	.69	.25	.16	.05	.13
3/16	5	1037274	3.50	1.94	1.31	1.06	.69	.31	.22	.05	.13
1/4	6-7	1037292	3.50	1.94	1.31	1.06	.69	.38	.28	.05	.13
5/16	8	1037318	4.00	2.13	1.50	1.25	.81	.44	.34	.05	.13
3/8	9-10	1037336	6.70	2.38	1.63	1.47	.94	.53	.41	.06	.16
1/2	11-13	1037354	12.50	2.75	1.88	1.75	1.13	.69	.53	.08	.19
5/8	16	1037372	34.50	3.50	2.25	2.38	1.38	.91	.66	.13	.34
3/4	18-20	1037390	47.10	3.75	2.50	2.69	1.63	1.08	.78	.14	.34
7/8	22	1037416	84.60	5.00	3.50	3.19	1.88	1.27	.94	.16	.44
1	24-26	1037434	97.50	5.69	4.25	3.75	2.50	1.39	1.06	.16	.41
1-1/8 - 1-1/4	28-32	1037452	175.00	6.25	4.50	4.31	2.75	1.75	1.31	.22	.50

#### G-408



- Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Recommended for light duty applications where assembly into another fitting (i.e., shackle or master link) is required.



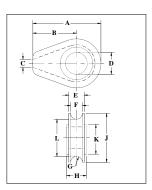
# **Open Pattern Thimbles**

Rope D	iameter					Dimensi	ons (in)		
(in)	(mm)	Stock No	Weight Per 100 (lb)	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
1/4	6-7	1037531	3.00	.28	.69	1.06	1.41	2.03	.38
5/16	8	1037559	3.80	.34	.81	1.25	1.53	2.16	.50
3/8	9-10	1037577	7.00	.44	.94	1.47	1.72	2.47	.62
1/2	11-13	1037595	12.50	.53	1.12	1.75	1.97	2.84	.75
5/8	16	1037611	25.00	.66	1.38	2.38	2.34	3.59	1.00

### S-412



- Cast ductile iron.
- Fits pin for open wire rope socket, boom pendant clevis, and wedge socket.



# **Solid Wire Rope Thimbles**

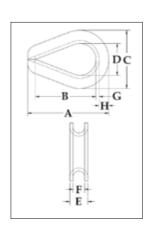
Rope Dia	meter							Dime	ensions	(in)				
(in)	(mm)	Stock No	Weight Per 100 (lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	K	L
1/2	13	1037121	.61	2.81	1.75	.25	1.06	.75	.56	.28	.88	2.13	1.63	1.56
5/8	16	1037149	2.21	4.69	3.00	.38	1.31	1.06	.81	.41	1.13	3.38	2.25	2.56
3/4	18-20	1037167	2.32	4.69	3.00	.38	1.50	1.06	.81	.41	1.38	3.38	2.25	2.56
7/8	22	1037185	5.45	6.06	3.81	.50	1.75	1.38	1.06	.53	1.63	4.50	3.25	3.44
1	24-26	1037201	5.25	6.06	3.81	.50	2.13	1.38	1.06	.53	1.81	4.50	3.25	3.44
1-1/8	28-30	1037229	9.29	7.25	4.56	.63	2.38	1.75	1.31	.66	2.06	5.38	3.88	4.06
1-1/4 - 1-3/8	32-35	1037247	9.81	7.25	4.56	.63	2.63	1.94	1.53	.78	2.31	5.38	3.88	4.13

# **Grosby**®

#### G-414



- Available in hot-dip galvanized or stainless steel (Type 304).
- Stainless steel recommended for more corrosive environments where greater protection is required.
- Greater protection against wear and deformation of the wire rope eye.
- · Longer service life.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification FF-T-276C Type III, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



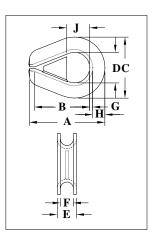
# **Extra Heavy Wire Rope Thimbles**

Rope Dia	ımeter						Dimen	sions (in	1)		
(in)	(mm)	G-414 Stock No	Weight Per 100 (lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н
1/4	6-7	1037639	7	2.19	1.62	1.50	.88	.41	.28	.06	.25
5/16	8	1037657	14	2.50	1.88	1.81	1.06	.50	.34	.08	.30
3/8	9-10	1037675	23	2.88	2.12	2.12	1.12	.63	.41	.11	.39
7/16	11-12	1037693	37	3.25	2.38	2.38	1.25	.72	.47	.12	.45
1/2 - 9/16	13-15	1037719	50	3.62	2.75	2.75	1.50	.89	.59	.15	.48
5/8	16	1037755	82	4.25	3.25	3.12	1.75	1.00	.66	.16	.53
3/4	18-20	1037773	157	5.00	3.75	3.81	2.00	1.22	.78	.22	.69
7/8	22	1037791	190	5.50	4.25	4.25	2.25	1.38	.94	.22	.78
1	24-26	1037817	280	6.12	4.50	4.75	2.50	1.56	1.06	.25	.88
1-1/8 - 1-1/4	28-32	1037835	-	7.00	5.12	5.88	2.88	1.88	1.31	.25	1.25
1-1/4 - 1-3/8	32-35	1037853	830	9.08	6.50	6.81	3.50	2.25	1.44	.37	1.29
1-3/8 - 1-1/2	35-38	1037871	1250	9.00	6.25	7.12	3.50	2.62	1.56	.50	1.31
1-5/8	40	1037899	-	11.25	8.00	8.12	4.00	3.00	1.72	.50	1.38
1-3/4	44	1037915	1860	12.19	9.00	8.50	4.50	3.06	1.84	.50	1.50
1-7/8 - 2	48-52	1037933	2780	15.12	12.00	10.38	6.00	3.38	2.09	.50	1.69
2-1/4	56	1037951	-	17.50	14.00	11.88	7.00	3.88	2.38	.62	1.82

#### G-414 SL

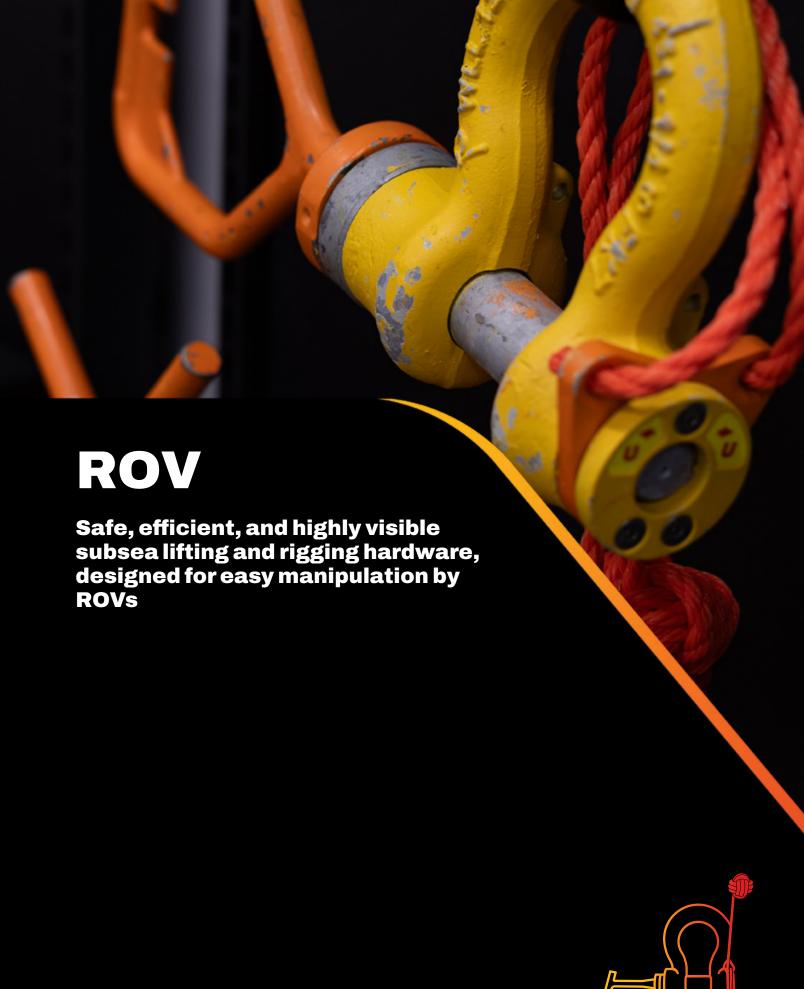


- Prevents the shackle from being removed and replaced in the field, which could compromise the certified integrity of the sling assembly.
- Available in hot-dip galvanized. Crosby's shackle locking thimbles are galvanized after the welding of the wedge has been completed.
- · Greater protection against wear and deformation of the wire rope eye.
- Longer service life.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specification FF-T-276C Type III, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



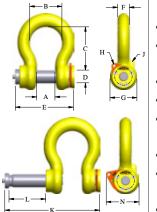
# **Extra Heavy Wire Rope Thimbles (Shackle-Loc)**

Rope Dia	meter						Dim	ensions	(in)			
(in)	(mm)	Stock No	Weight Per 100 (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J
3/8	9-10	1036800	24	2.88	2.12	2.12	1.12	.63	.41	.11	.39	.81
1/2 - 9/16	13-15	1036808	55	3.62	2.75	2.75	1.50	.89	.59	.15	.48	1.12
5/8	16	1036817	82	4.25	3.25	3.12	1.75	1.00	.66	.16	.53	1.25
3/4	18-20	1036826	161	5.00	3.75	3.81	2.00	1.22	.78	.22	.69	1.50
7/8	22	1036835	206	5.50	4.25	4.25	2.25	1.38	.94	.22	.78	1.63
1	24-26	1036844	300	6.12	4.50	4.75	2.50	1.56	1.06	.25	.88	1.88
1-1/8 - 1-1/4	28-32	1036853	425	7.00	5.12	5.88	2.88	1.88	1.31	.25	1.25	2.13
1-3/8 - 1-1/2	35-38	1036862	1317	9.00	6.25	7.12	3.50	2.62	1.56	.50	1.31	2.50









- Forged alloy bow with an industry best 6 to 1 performance design factor.
- Patented captured bolt can withstand over 2,000 lb (907 kg) of pull-out force
- Galvanized bow with an API RP 17H color compliant coating.
- · Galvanized alloy bolt (non-threaded) (G-2110).
- On average, QUIC-Thread bolt requires only 3.5 rotations for full engagement (G-2100).
- Raised pad for serialization.
- API RP 17H compliant 316 stainless steel handles available in T, D, F, and Eye models (sold separately).
- Built in eyelets for optional tether points.
- Monkey fist(s) included.
- Capacities from 9.5t through 85t.
- · Forged steel, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle.
- QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators forged on the bow.

#### G-2100 ROV Release & Retrieve Shackle — QUIC-Threaded

							D	imensi	ons (in	)					Replacement
Working Load Limit (t)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	Е	F	G	н	J	к	L	N	Retaining Ring Kit Stock No.
9.5	2038739	11.4	1.81	2.91	4.25	1.25	7.33	1.16	2.68	0.38	0.31	11.54	4.21	4.97	1020007
12	2038762	13.8	2.03	3.25	4.69	1.38	7.75	1.29	3.00	0.38	0.31	12.25	4.50	4.97	1020016
17	2038785	23.7	2.38	3.88	5.75	1.63	8.54	1.53	3.62	0.50	0.31	13.74	5.20	6.28	1020025
25	2038614	38.6	2.88	5.00	7.00	2.00	9.54	1.84	4.20	0.50	0.38	15.48	5.94	6.94	1020034
35	2038808	51.2	3.25	5.75	7.74	2.28	10.41	2.08	4.82	0.50	0.38	16.97	6.56	6.94	1020043
55	2038831	108	4.12	7.25	10.49	2.78	12.61	2.72	5.81	0.50	0.38	20.74	8.13	8.53	1020052
85	2038877	157	5.00	7.88	12.98	3.28	14.23	3.12	6.50	0.50	0.50	23.61	9.38	8.53	1020061

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.

## G-2110 ROV Release & Retrieve Shackle - Non-Threaded

							D	imensi	ons (in	)					Replacement
Working Load Limit (t)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	К	L	N	Retaining Ring Kit Stock No.
9.5	2038740	11.4	1.81	2.91	4.25	1.25	7.33	1.16	2.68	0.38	0.31	11.54	4.21	4.97	1020007
12	2038763	13.8	2.03	3.25	4.69	1.38	7.75	1.29	3.00	0.38	0.31	12.25	4.50	4.97	1020016
17	2038786	23.7	2.38	3.88	5.75	1.63	8.54	1.53	3.62	0.50	0.31	13.74	5.20	6.28	1020025
25	2038621	38.6	2.88	5.00	7.00	2.00	9.54	1.84	4.20	0.50	0.38	15.48	5.94	6.94	1020034
35	2038809	51.2	3.25	5.75	7.74	2.28	10.41	2.08	4.82	0.50	0.38	16.97	6.56	6.94	1020043
55	2038832	108	4.12	7.25	10.49	2.78	12.61	2.72	5.81	0.50	0.38	20.74	8.13	8.53	1020052
85	2038878	157	5.00	7.88	12.98	3.28	14.23	3.12	6.50	0.50	0.50	23.61	9.38	8.53	1020061

6:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.

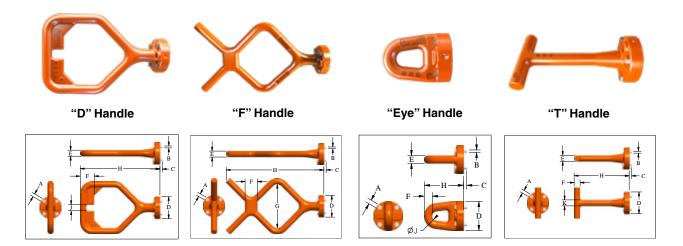












- New Interchangeable handles for ROV shackle bolts.
- · For use with G-2100 and G-2110 ROV shackles only.
- Handles are stainless steel and painted fluorescent orange.
- "D" and "F" handle kits available containing handle, retaining bolts, and individual packet of Loctite for easy installation.

#### **G-42100H ROV Handles**

Handle	Stock	Weight Each					Dimension	ns (in)				
Style	No.	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	K
D	1021324	4.5	0.28	0.24	0.29	2.75	0.75	1.75	5.04	9.9	0.75	-
F	1021315	5	0.28	0.24	0.29	2.75	0.75	1.75	5.5	12.29	-	-
Т	1021306	2.4	0.28	0.24	0.29	2.75	0.75	0.75	3.82	6.18	_	0.75
Eye	1021333	2.1	0.28	0.24	0.29	2.75	0.75	0.75	-	3.69	0.86	-

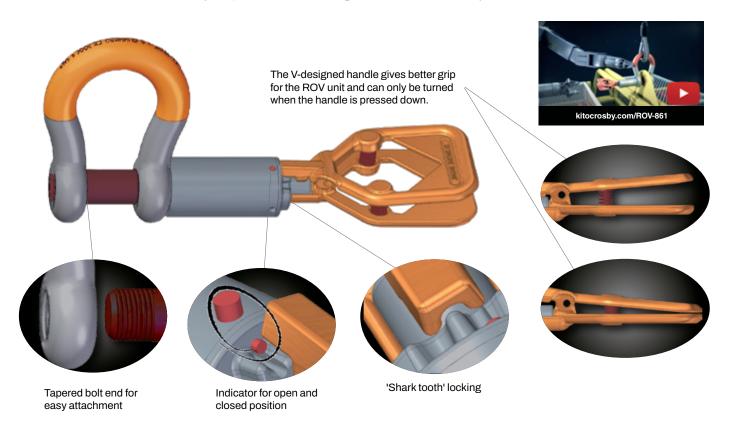






# **ROV Shackles**

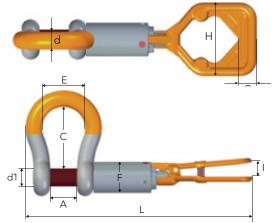
The ROV Retrieve Shackle is designed for smooth and easy use in retrieving and releasing subsea lifting and rigging operations. It has no loose parts in closed or opened position. Therefore there is no need for wires or monkey fists. The high visibility handles are close-die forged and has double safety functions. The shark tooth locking with indicator that will show if the shackle is in open or locked position as well as the spring loaded handle. The handle is the same size, regardless of size of shackle. The ROV Retrieve Shackle No. 861 is an easy to operate shackle, saving valuable time and money.



# **ROV Retrieve Shackle No 861**

All shackles have unique markings.

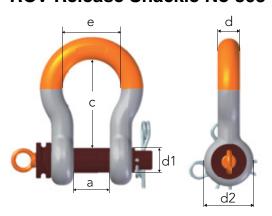
- Dim. according to EN 13889
- High tensile steel, Quenched & Tempered
- · All load bearing parts hot-dip galvanized
- Test certificate and traceable 3.1 certificate supplied upon request.
- Temperature: -40 °F to 392 °F



													7
Stock No.	WLL	Design					Dime	nsions (in)					Weight
SIOCK NO.	(t)	Factor	d1	d	A	С	E	F	L	ı	Н	G	(lb)
A086128	9.5	6:1	1.26	1.10	1.81	4.25	2.91	2.36	17.32	1.22	5.20	1.30	14.3
A086132	12.0	6:1	1.38	1.26	2.05	4.69	3.27	2.36	18.11	1.22	5.20	1.30	17.6
A086138	17.0	6:1	1.65	1.50	2.36	5.75	3.86	2.50	19.72	1.22	5.20	1.30	23.1
A086145	25.0	6:1	1.97	1.77	2.91	7.01	5.00	2.76	22.24	1.22	5.20	1.30	36.3
A086152	35.0	6:1	2.24	1.97	3.27	7.76	5.43	2.99	23.78	1.22	5.20	1.30	45.1
A086164	55.0	6:1	2.76	2.56	4.13	10.24	7.09	3.46	28.03	1.22	5.20	1.30	92.5
A086176	85.0	5:1	3.27	3.31	5.24	12.99	7.48	4.25	29.33	1.22	5.20	1.30	170.25



# **ROV Release Shackle No 863**



- · Equipped with bolt and two locking pins
- · Dim. according to EN 13889
- High tensile steel, Quenched & Tempered
- · All load bearing parts hot-dip galvanized
- 5:1 Design Factor
- Test certificate and traceable 3.1 certificate supplied on request.
- Temperature: -40 °F to 392 °F

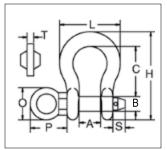
C€

Stock No.	WLL metric tonnes	d1	d	а	С	d2	е	Weight (lb)
A086322	6.5	0.98	0.87	1.46	3.31	2.05	2.28	3.52
A086328	9.5	1.26	1.10	1.81	4.25	2.52	2.91	7.49
A086332	12.0	1.38	1.26	2.05	4.69	2.83	3.27	11.0
A086338	17.0	1.65	1.50	2.36	5.75	3.31	3.86	17.1
A086345	25.0	1.97	1.77	2.91	7.01	4.13	5.00	30.6
A086352	35.0	2.24	1.97	3.27	7.76	5.00	5.43	37.4
A086364	55.0	2.76	2.56	4.13	10.24	5.98	7.09	81.5

#### G-209R



- · Capacities from 6-1/2t through 55t.
- Forged steel, Quenched & Tempered, with alloy pins.
- · Working Load Limit permanently shown on every shackle.
- · Fatigue rated.
- QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators forged on the bow.
- All ROV shackle bows are galvanized, then painted fluorescent vellow
- Look for the Red Pin<sup>®</sup>... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.



#### G-209R Subsea Shackles

Working Load Limit		Weight Each				Di	imensions (	in)			
(t)	Stock No.	(lb)	A +/25	В	С	Н	L	0	Р	S	Т
6.5	1020872	3.62	1.44	1.00	3.31	5.83	4.03	1.18	2.28	.65	.39
8.5	1020902	5.03	1.69	1.13	3.75	6.56	4.69	1.18	2.40	.73	.39
9.5	1020932	7.41	1.81	1.25	4.25	7.47	5.16	2.28	3.27	.75	.47
12	1020952	9.50	2.03	1.38	4.69	8.25	5.75	2.28	3.31	.89	.47
13.5	1020972	13.53	2.25	1.50	5.25	9.16	6.38	2.36	3.58	.91	.59
17	1020992	17.20	2.38	1.63	5.75	10.00	6.88	2.36	3.66	1.18	.59
25	1021102	27.78	2.88	2.00	7.00	12.34	8.86	2.16	4.49	1.14	.69
35	1021125	45.00	3.25	2.25	7.75	13.68	9.97	2.60	5.12	1.18	.79
55	1021158	85.75	4.13	2.75	10.50	17.84	12.87	2.76	5.63	1.50	.98

5:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2.0 times the Working Load Limit.















# **Grosby**\*

## L-562A



- Hook identification code stamped on each hook.
- Quenched & Tempered.
- QUIC-CHECK® angle indicators forged into the top eye; and deformation and angle indicators forged on the hook.
- Fluorescent yellow finish for high subsea visibility.
- Tip extension allows for easy handling.
- Sizes 5.4t through 31.5t utilize a new integrated latch (S-4320) that meets the world-class standard for lifting.
  - · Heavy duty stamped latch interlocks with the hook tip.
  - · High cycle, long life spring.
- · Pad eyes are provided on either side of hook as cable guides. The cable is passed through a hole drilled in the latch that assists in allowing the remotely operated cable to open latch.
- Crosby supplies latches with drilled holes for sizes 5.4t through 31.5t. Other sizes can be fitted by your local Authorized Crosby Dealer. Cables are not provided by Crosby.



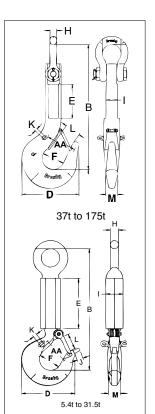












## L-562A ROV Eye Shank Hooks

							- 1	Dime	nsions	s (in)					
<b>Working Load Limit</b>	Hook	L-562A	Weight Each												Replacement Latch
(t)	ID Code	Stock No.	(lb)	- 1	E	В	D	J	F	M	Н	L	K	AA*	Stock No.
†5.4	IA	1297722	21	2.56	9.84	16.57	4.84	.39	2.00	1.13	.88	1.36	.25	2.50	1096515
†11.5	KA	1297792	33	2.56	9.84	20.39	7.54	1.18	3.00	1.63	1.25	2.08	.38	4.00	1096611
†16	LA	1297806	42	2.56	9.84	21.65	8.34	1.18	3.25	1.94	1.38	2.27	.38	4.00	1096657
†22	2 NA 1297862		68	3.35	9.84	23.94	10.34	1.77	4.25	2.38	1.59	3.02	.75	5.00	1096704
31.5	OA	1298042	97	3.35	9.84	26.00	13.62	-	5.00	3.00	1.89	3.62	.75	6.50	1090161
‡37	PA	1298049	97	3.15	9.25	32.58	14.06	-	5.38	3.00	1.84	3.75	.75	7.00	1090189
<b>‡</b> 45	SA	1298057	198	3.15	9.25	34.07	15.44	-	6.00	3.25	1.84	4.25	.75	8.00	1090189
<b>‡</b> 60	TA	1298087	289	3.54	8.46	37.06	18.50	-	7.00	3.91	2.08	5.12	.75	10.00	1090205
<b>‡100</b>	WA	1298103	668	5.51	11.81	46.67	23.00	-	6.81	5.50	2.71	4.88	.75	12.00	1090241
<b>‡150</b>	XA	1298117	871	5.91	9.06	48.53	24.38	-	6.75	6.00	3.62	5.38	.75	13.00	1090241
**175	YA	1298130	1135	6.69	10.04	52.24	26.69	-	7.50	7.00	4.00	-	.75	13.00	143062

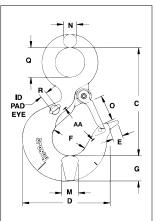
<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. \* Deformation Indicators. † Utilizes Crosby S319N style hook. Maximum proof load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. ‡ Utilizes Crosby G-2140 shackle as eye.



#### L-320R



- · Hook identification code stamped on each hook.
- Quenched & Tempered.
- QUIC-CHECK® deformation and angle indicators forged on the hook.
- · Fluorescent yellow finish for high subsea visibility.
- · Tip extension allows for easy handling.
- Sizes 3.2t through 31.5t utilize new integrated latch (S-4320) that meets the world-class standard for lifting.
  - · Heavy duty stamped latch interlocks with the hook tip.
  - · High cycle, long life spring.
- Pad eyes are provided on either side of hook as cable guides. The cable
  is passed through a hole drilled in the latch that assists in allowing the
  remotely operated cable to open latch.
- Crosby supplies latches with drilled holes for sizes 5.4t through 31.5t.
   Other sizes can be fitted by your local authorized distributor. Cables are not provided by Crosby.











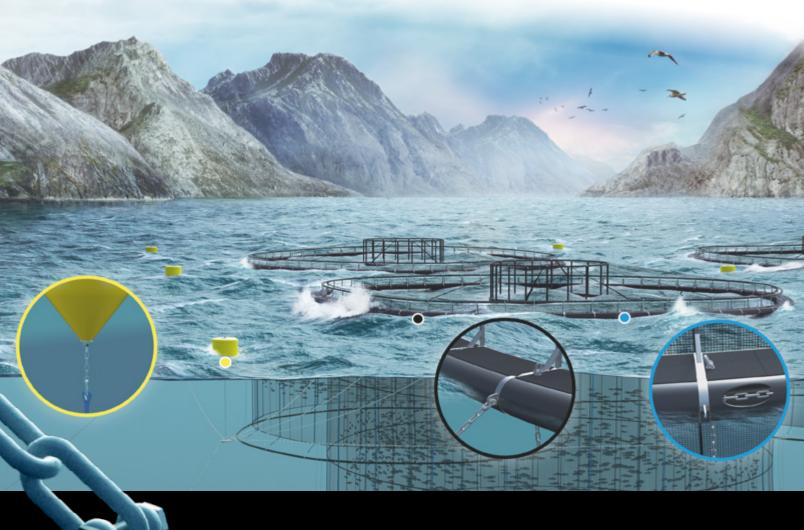


#### L-320R ROV Hooks

Working Load Limit	Hook	L-320R	Weight Each					Dii	mensi (in)	ons					Replacement Latch
(t)	ID Code	Stock No.	(lb)	С	D	Е	F	G	M	N	0	Q	R	AA*	Stock No.
†3.2	HA	1298427	2.0	4.69	3.97	.39	1.63	1.13	.94	.58	1.09	1.25	.25	2.00	1096468
†5.4	IA	1298497	4.0	5.77	4.81	.39	2.00	1.44	1.31	.72	1.36	1.56	.25	2.50	1096515
†8	JA	1298567	8.2	7.37	6.27	.79	2.50	1.81	1.66	.90	1.61	2.00	.38	3.00	1096562
†11.5	KA	1298637	15	9.07	7.45	1.18	3.00	2.25	1.63	1.11	2.08	2.44	.38	4.00	1096611
†16	LA	1298707	21	10.19	8.39	1.18	3.25	2.59	1.94	1.27	2.33	2.84	.38	4.00	1096657
†22	NA	1298777	38	12.53	10.30	1.77	4.25	3.00	2.38	1.56	3.02	3.50	.75	5.00	1096704
†31.5	OA	1298847	60	14.07	13.63	-	5.00	3.62	3.00	1.75	3.67	3.50	.75	6.50	1090161
37	PA	1298857	107	18.19	14.06	-	5.38	4.56	3.19	2.00	3.75	4.50	.75	7.00	1090189
45	SA	1298867	137	20.12	15.45	-	6.00	5.06	3.24	2.18	4.25	4.94	.75	8.00	1090189
60	TA	1298877	224	23.72	18.50	-	7.00	6.00	3.91	2.53	5.12	5.69	.75	10.00	1090205

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. \*Deformation Indicators. †Utilizes Crosby S320N style hook. Maximum proof load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.

# Safer solutions that withstand the toughest environments



# Increased safety & efficiency in aquaculture operations

Tackle extreme environments with our wide range of aquaculture products, including hot-dip galvanized welded chain slings and shackles.

Gunnebo Industries products offer reduced corrosion and fatigue, are easier to handle, and are faster to assemble, resulting in longer service life, time, and overall cost savings.

Gunnebo Industries Mooring Bolt, Countersunk Dee Shackle, and Long Link Chain LLZ





Quality end fittings designed exclusively for use with synthetic web and round slings





# **Application Information**

The Crosby Sling Saver<sup>®</sup> line is the first broad line of fittings developed exclusively for use with synthetic slings. Combined with additional Crosby products, a complete system is now available.

RECOMME	NDED APPLICATION CHART
APPLICATION	USE
Web slings, connect to pad eye, eye bolt, or lifting lug.	S-281 Sling Saver Web Sling Shackle
Web slings or roundslings, connecting to pad eye, eye bolt, or lifting lug.	S-253 or S-252 Sling Saver Shackle
Web slings or roundslings connecting to master links, rings, or Crosby 320N Eye Hooks.	S-280 Sling Saver Web Connector with spool
High strength, high capacity web or roundslings.	WSL-320A Synthetic Sling Hook
Choking with web slings or roundslings.	S-287 Sliding Choker Hook
Master links or master link assembly to be sewn into eye of web sling or attached utilizing web connector.	Welded Master Link A-1343 and Master Link Assembly A-1346
Master links or master link assembly to be sewn into eye of web sling or attached utilizing web connector.	Welded Master Link A-342 and Master Link Assembly A-345
Connecting high performance slings to master links or eye hooks and to other high performance slings.	S-237 or S-238 High Performance Connectors
Wide body shackles greatly improve wearability of wire rope slings.	S/G-2160 Wide Body Bolt Type Shackles S/G-2169 Wide Body Screw Pin Shackles
Always ensure rated Working Load Limits are greater than th	e load placed on the fitting. Designed for use with Type III (eye & eye), Class 7, 2-ply

Always ensure rated Working Load Limits are greater than the load placed on the fitting. Designed for use with Type III (eye & eye), Class 7, 2-ply webbing, and synthetic round slings. Also accommodates single ply and endless slings.

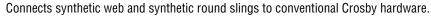
Crosby Sling Saver hardware meets the requirements for minimum stock diameter or thickness and effective contact width shown in the recommended standard specification for synthetic polyester round slings by the Web Sling and Tie Down Association. WSTDA-RS1 (revised 2010).



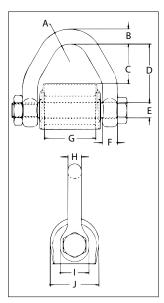
# SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS

#### S-280





- All alloy construction.
- Durable vinyl cover that:
  - Protects sling at eve
  - · Keeps sling positioned correctly on spool.
- Makes a field assembled bridle quick and easy.
- No retaining pin to snag sling material.
- Increased radius of spool gives wider sling bearing surface resulting in an increased area for load distribution, allowing better load distribution on internal fibers.
- Increases synthetic sling efficiency as compared to standard anchor and chain shackle bows and conventional eye hooks. This allows 100% of the slings rated Working Load Limit to be achieved.
- Crosby Sling Saver hardware meets the requirements for minimum stock diameter or thickness, and effective contact width shown in the Recommended Standards Specification for Synthetic Polyester Round Slings by the Web Sling & Tie Down Association (WSTDA-RS1).
- Replacement kit for spool and web cover available.
- Designed for use with Type III (eye & eye), Class 7, 2-ply webbing and synthetic round slings. Also accommodates single ply and endless slings.





5 & 6

S-280 Web Connector





1.88



2.84



.88

#### Web **Dimensions** Slings (in) Working Round Sling Webbing Load Weight Size Width Width Limit S-280 Each D Ε G (No.) Ply (Tons) Stock No. (lb) В С Н (in) (in) 1021681 .62 1.63 2.44 2.13 .56 2.02 1 & 2 2 3-1/4 1.5 .75 .63 .62 1.19 2 2 3 3 1.5 2 4-1/2 1021690 1.9 .75 .69 1.10 2.01 .75 .69 1.63 .60 1.38 2.34 4 6-1/4 1021700 2.9 .81 1.66 2.56 .75 2.13 .69 1.62 2.46 2 2 .75 .88

1.00

.94

2.47

3.50

1.00

.88

3.13

5.1

1021709 Design Factor of 5:1. Designed for use with Type III, (eye & eye), Class 7, 2-ply web slings. For 3" and larger webbing width, tapered eye is required. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.

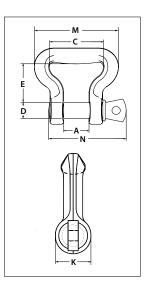
8-1/2



S-281



- Web Sling Shackle is designed to connect synthetic web slings and synthetic round slings to eyebolts, pad eyes, and lifting lugs.
- · All alloy construction.
- Each shackle has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability along with a Working Load Limit and the name Crosby forged into it.
- Incorporates the same ear spread and pin dimensions as conventional Crosby shackles. Allows easy connection to pad eyes, eye bolts, and lifting lugs.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26, including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these shackles meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Crosby Sling Saver hardware meets the requirements for minimum stock diameter or thickness, and effective contact width shown in the Recommended Standards Specification for Synthetic Polyester Round Slings by the Web Sling & Tie Down Association (WSTDA-RS1).
- · Look for the Red Pin®... The mark of genuine Crosby quality.



## S-281 Web Sling Shackle



		Web Slings		Working					D	imensio (in)	ons		
Round Sling Size (No.)	Webbing Width (in)	Vidth Width		Load Limit (t)	S-281 Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	С	D	E	K	М	N
1 & 2	2	2	2	2.95	1021048	1.2	1.06	2.50	.75	1.62	1.22	3.84	3.34
3	3	1.5	2	4.08	1021057	1.5	1.25	2.00	.88	1.50	1.41	3.38	3.97
4	4	2	2	5.67	1021066	2.5	1.44	2.50	1.00	2.00	1.62	4.22	4.50
5 & 6	6	3	2	7.70	1021075	4.3	1.69	3.62	1.13	2.75	1.84	5.64	5.13

Design Factor of 5:1.

\*Designed for use with Type III, (eye & eye), Class 7, 2-ply web slings. For 3" and larger webbing width, tapered eye is required. † Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.

# **Grosby**\*

# SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS

#### S-252

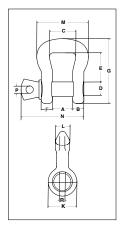




- All alloy construction.
  - Each shackle has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability along with a Working Load Limit and the name Crosby forged into it.
  - Increased radius of bow gives wider sling bearing surface resulting in an increased area for load distribution, allows better load distribution on internal fibers.
    - Increasing Synthetic Sling efficiency as compared to standard anchor and chain shackle bows and conventional hooks. This allows 100% of the sling's rated Working Load Limit to be achieved.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26, including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these shackles meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Crosby Sling Saver hardware meets the requirements for minimum stock diameter or thickness, and effective contact width shown in the Recommended Standards Specification for Synthetic Polyester Round Slings by the Web Sling & Tie Down Association (WSTDA-RS1).
- Bolt (pin) has a larger diameter that provides better load distribution.
- Look for the Red Pin®... the mark of genuine Crosby quality.







# S-252 Bolt Type Sling Shackle

CE Sling Saver	Foligne Rolled	Load Rated	Qī
----------------	----------------	------------	----

Web Sling Eye Width	Round Sling Size	Working Load Limit	S-252 Stock	Weight Each						Dim	ensions (in)	•					Replacement Bolt Kit
(in)	(No.)	(t)	No.	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	K	L	M	Stock No.
1	1 & 2	3.25	1020485	1.4	1.06	.58	1.38	.75	1.50	.44	3.38	3.68	1.12	1.50	.75	2.69	-
1.5	3 & 4	6.5	1020496	2.4	1.25	.75	1.75	.88	1.88	.50	4.15	4.25	1.31	1.81	1.00	3.38	-
2	5 & 6	8.75	1020507	4.1	1.38	.88	2.25	1.00	2.81	.56	5.50	4.72	1.50	2.09	1.12	4.19	-
3	7 & 8	12.5	1020518	8.0	1.62	1.12	3.25	1.25	3.06	.75	6.34	5.88	1.88	2.62	1.38	5.62	1082839
4	9 & 10	20.5	1020529	16.9	2.12	1.38	4.50	1.50	5.25	.88	9.45	7.19	2.25	3.12	1.75	7.50	1082875
5	11 & 12	35	1020540	35.0	2.50	1.75	5.50	2.00	6.34	1.12	11.50	9.31	3.00	4.19	2.25	9.19	1084418
6	13	50	1020551	57.5	3.00	2.12	6.50	2.25	7.70	1.25	13.75	10.38	3.38	4.75	2.75	11.00	1084427

Design factor of 5:1. Maximum Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit.

## S-253 Screw Pin Sling Shackle



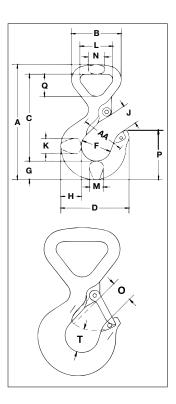
Web Sling	Round	Working									ensions (in)						
Eye Width (in)	Sling Size (No.)	Load Limit (t)	S-253 Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	G	К	L	M	N	P	R	Replacement Pin Kit Stock No.
1	1 & 2	3.25	1020575	1.4	.88	.62	1.38	.75	1.50	3.38	1.50	.75	2.69	3.22	.44	1.00	-
1.5	3 & 4	6.5	1020584	2.2	1.25	.75	1.75	.88	1.88	4.15	1.81	1.00	3.38	4.03	.50	1.19	-
2	5 & 6	8.75	1020593	3.8	1.38	.88	2.25	1.00	2.81	5.50	2.09	1.12	4.19	4.50	.50	1.44	-
3	7 & 8	12.5	1020602	7.3	1.62	1.12	3.25	1.25	3.06	6.34	2.62	1.38	5.62	5.59	.62	1.81	1083867
4	9 & 10	20.5	1020611	15.2	2.12	1.38	4.50	1.50	5.25	9.45	3.12	1.75	7.50	6.88	.75	2.13	1083885
5	11 & 12	35	1020620	30.8	2.50	1.75	5.50	2.00	6.34	11.50	4.19	2.25	9.19	8.66	1.00	2.88	1082670
6	13	50	1020629	52.0	3.00	2.12	6.50	2.25	7.70	13.75	4.75	2.75	11.00	10.22	1.22	3.19	1082697

Design factor of 5:1. Maximum Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit.

#### **WSL-320A**



- · Suitable for use with 2-Ply Web Slings and Round Slings.
  - Eye is designed with a wide beam surface, which eliminates bunching effects, reduces sling tendency to slide, and allows a better load distribution on internal fibers.
- All alloy construction.
- Each hook has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability along with a working load limit and the name Crosby forged into it.
- All hooks feature Crosby's patented QUIC-CHECK® indicators.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1.5 times the Working Load Limit.
- Includes S-4320 latch.
- Crosby Sling Saver hardware meets the requirements for minimum stock diameter or thickness, and effective contact width shown in the Recommended Standards Specification for Synthetic Polyester Round Slings by the Web Sling & Tie Down Association (WSTDA-RS1).





# **WSL-320A Synthetic Sling Hook**











Web Sling Eye Width (in)	Round Sling Size (No.)	Working Load Limit (t)	WSL-320A with Latch	Weight Each (lb)	Hook ID Code	S-4320 Rep. Latch
1"	1	1.5	1022706	1.10	FA	1096374
2"	2	3	1022717	2.86	HA	1096468
3"	3	5	1022728	6 60	IA	1096515

Hook ID	Working Load Limit								Di	mensio (in)	ns							
Code	(t)	Α	В	С	D	F	G	Н	J	K	L	M	N	0	Р	Q	Т	AA
FA	1.5	5.25	2.26	3.98	3.11	1.38	.84	.94	.93	.71	1.50	.63	.75	.91	2.24	1.01	.98	2.00
HA	3	7.11	3.66	5.31	3.97	1.63	1.13	1.32	1.13	.94	2.50	.85	1.13	1.09	2.82	1.69	1.16	2.00
IA	5	9.33	5.13	7.06	4.81	2.00	1.44	1.63	1.47	1.31	3.75	1.13	1.63	1.36	3.51	2.59	1.53	2.50

Design factor of 5:1.

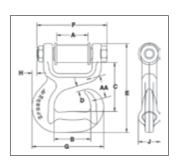
Maximum Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit.

# SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS

#### S-287



- Special design of hook protects the synthetic sling when dropped or dragged.
- Uses same spool and cover as S-280 Web Connector.
  - Replacement Kit for Spool and Web Cover available.
  - · No retaining pin to snag sling material.
- Forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- Each Connector has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability along with a Working Load Limit and the name Crosby forged into it.
- Designed to reduce friction, abrasion, and fraying in choker area.
- Designed for use with Type III, (eye & eye).
- Crosby Sling Saver hardware meets the requirements for minimum stock
  diameter or thickness, and effective contact width shown in the Recommended Standards Specification for
  Synthetic Polyester Round Slings by the Web Sling & Tie Down Association (WSTDA-RS1).



# S-287 Sliding Choker Hook



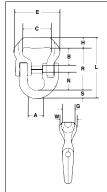
		Veb ings									Dimer (ii	nsions n)				
Round Sling Size (No.)	Webbing Width (in)	Width Lo		Working Load Limit (Tons)	S-287 Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	AA
1 & 2	2	2	2	3-1/4	1021909	3.7	2.13	2.50	3.32	.38	6.03	4.77	4.88	.34	1.50	1.50
3	3	1.5	2	4-1/2	1021918	6.1	1.63	3.50	3.67	.38	7.06	4.53	6.51	1.36	1.88	-

Design factor of 5:1.

Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.

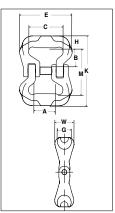
#### S-237





- High Performance Sling Connector is designed to connect to slings of all materials.
- Allows easy connection to master links or eye hooks and is ideal for bridles.
- Increased radius of bow gives wider sling bearing surface resulting in an increased area for load distribution, allows better load distribution on internal fibers.
  - Increases synthetic sling efficiency as compared to master links, shackle bows and conventional eye hooks. This allows 100% of the sling's rated Working Load Limit to be achieved.
- · All alloy construction
- Each connector has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with a frame size and the name Crosby forged into it.
- Crosby Sling Saver hardware meets the requirements for minimum stock diameter
  or thickness, and effective contact width shown in the Recommended Standards
  Specification for Synthetic Polyester Round Slings by the Web Sling & Tie Down
  Association (WSTDA-RS1).





# S-237 High Performance Sling Connector







Working Load Limit				Nominal Sling			Dimensions (in)										
4:1 (lb)	5:1 (lb)	Stock No.	Frame No.	Body Width (in)	Lok-A-Loy Size (in)	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	Е	G	н	L	N	R	s	w
6250	5000	1020695	5	2	3/8	1.14	.88	1.42	2.00	3.18	1.00	.80	4.20	1.04	2.92	.48	1.38
12500	10000	1020704	10	3	5/8	2.96	1.42	1.52	2.75	4.13	1.25	.98	5.68	1.71	3.94	.75	1.75
18750	15000	1020713	15	3	3/4	4.75	1.63	1.58	2.75	4.37	1.38	1.10	6.49	2.04	4.46	.93	1.88
31250	25000	1020722	25	4	7/8	8.59	2.00	2.33	3.75	6.00	1.75	1.41	7.97	2.27	5.51	1.06	2.25
37500	30000	1020731	30	4	7/8	9.24	2.00	2.20	3.75	6.19	1.75	1.41	7.84	2.27	5.38	1.06	2.38
50000	40000	1020740	40	5	1	15.7	2.25	2.91	4.75	7.25	2.25	1.78	9.45	2.44	6.45	1.22	3.09
75000	60000	1020759	60	6	1-1/4	26.0	2.56	3.36	5.75	9.13	2.31	1.86	11.08	3.07	7.72	1.50	3.16

Design Factor of 5:1.

Maximum allowable Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit when used at 4:1 design factor.

# S-238 High Performance Sling Connector







Working			Nominal Sling		Dimensions (in)									
Load Limit (lb)	Limit		Body Width (in)	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	E	G	Н	K	M	w	
5000	1020415	5	2	1.6	.88	1.42	2.00	3.18	1.00	.80	4.90	3.30	1.38	
10000	1020423	10	3	3.3	1.42	1.52	2.75	4.13	1.25	.98	5.72	3.76	1.75	
15000	1020432	15	3	4.9	1.63	1.58	2.75	4.37	1.38	1.10	6.16	3.96	1.88	
25000	1020441	25	4	10.1	2.00	2.33	3.75	6.00	1.75	1.41	8.40	5.58	2.25	
30000	1020450	30	4	11.4	2.00	2.20	3.75	6.19	1.75	1.41	8.14	5.32	2.38	
40000	1020469	40	5	20.7	2.25	2.91	4.75	7.25	2.25	1.78	10.48	6.92	3.09	
60000	1020478	60	6	32.0	2.56	3.36	5.75	9.13	2.31	1.86	11.72	8.00	3.16	

Design factor of 5:1. Maximum Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit.



# SYNTHETIC SLING FITTINGS

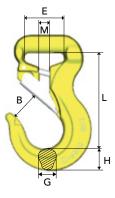
CE



# **Roundsling Hook RH**

The RH-hook is the perfect load connection solution, combining the advantages of both soft lifting slings and grade 100 components. It can be inserted into a softsling and is quicker and safer to use than the commonly used shackle. The RH-hook is a connector as well as a hook, which gives the user increased flexibility, safer use and increased durability of the soft slings.

The RH-hook comes with a blocking pin, but thanks to the narrow opening it may be used without blocking pin.

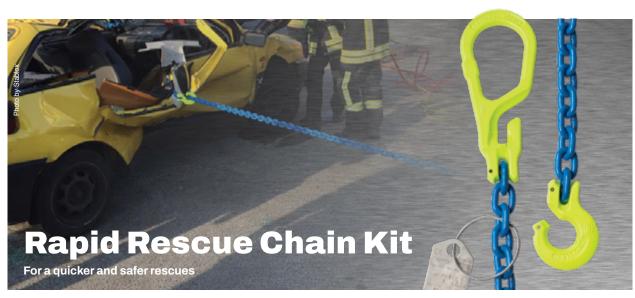


Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	В	E	G	L	н	M	Weight (lb)
7202530	RH-1-10	2204	0.94	1.37	0.65	3.30	0.74	0.31	1.10
7202539	RH-2-10	4500	1.10	1.57	0.66	3.77	0.86	0.39	1.54
7202548	RH-3-10	6612	1.29	1.85	0.94	4.60	1.18	0.47	2.86
7202557	RH-5-10	11020	1.69	2.87	1.06	6.10	1.41	0.64	7.05

4:1 Design Factor. Tested according to EN 1677-2.



The roundsling hooks are color coded in order to match the corresponding sizes of roundslings marked according to EN 1492: Red=5T, Yellow=3T, Green=2T and Violet=1T.



A few seconds can make a significant difference in a serious accident rescue operation. Vehicle design and extreme deformations common in accidents can make the work of emergency workers challenging.

The Gunnebo Industries Rescue Chain Kit is simple and effective for patient-friendly rescues in various accident scenarios, including frontal, side, and rear impacts.

The methodology and equipment is standardized in many parts of Europe, including Germany and Scandinavia. The pulling moves the fire brigade's working space to the outside and allows parallel work of medical care and technical rescue.

The kits are available in sizes from 6 mm (7/32 in) up to 16 mm (5/8 in) and working load limits up to 10t (22 600 lb). Most commonly 8 mm (5/16 in) or 10 mm (3/8 in) are used, along with appropriately sized synthetic slings and synthetic sling hooks.

#### Recommended kit

- 4 x 2,7m (9ft) chain sling MG1-CL
- 2 x 6m (20ft) synthetic sling\*
- 4 x RH synthetic sling hooks
- 4 x G-209 or 854 bow screw pin shackles
- 2 x metal or plastic hardcase for easy storage











# The SK-System

A range of specialized components for safe and easy assembly to chain, steel wire rope, webbing, and roundsling, designed to solve your below-the-hook challenges.

### The Polyester Sling System provides:

- Universal coupling of components to chain, wire and synthetic slings.
- Quick and simple assembly (only a hammer needed).
- Easy assembly standardized dimensions within each size range effectively eliminates the incorrect assembly of components with different safe working loads.
- · Heavy hoisting with strong yet lightweight equipment.
- All components are manufactured from alloy steel for use with Grade 8 chain.



### SKA - pin & collar

The SKA set, containing pin and collar, can be used to connect all products in the SK-range. This creates a multitude of available combinations, each adaptable to the unique lifting situation.

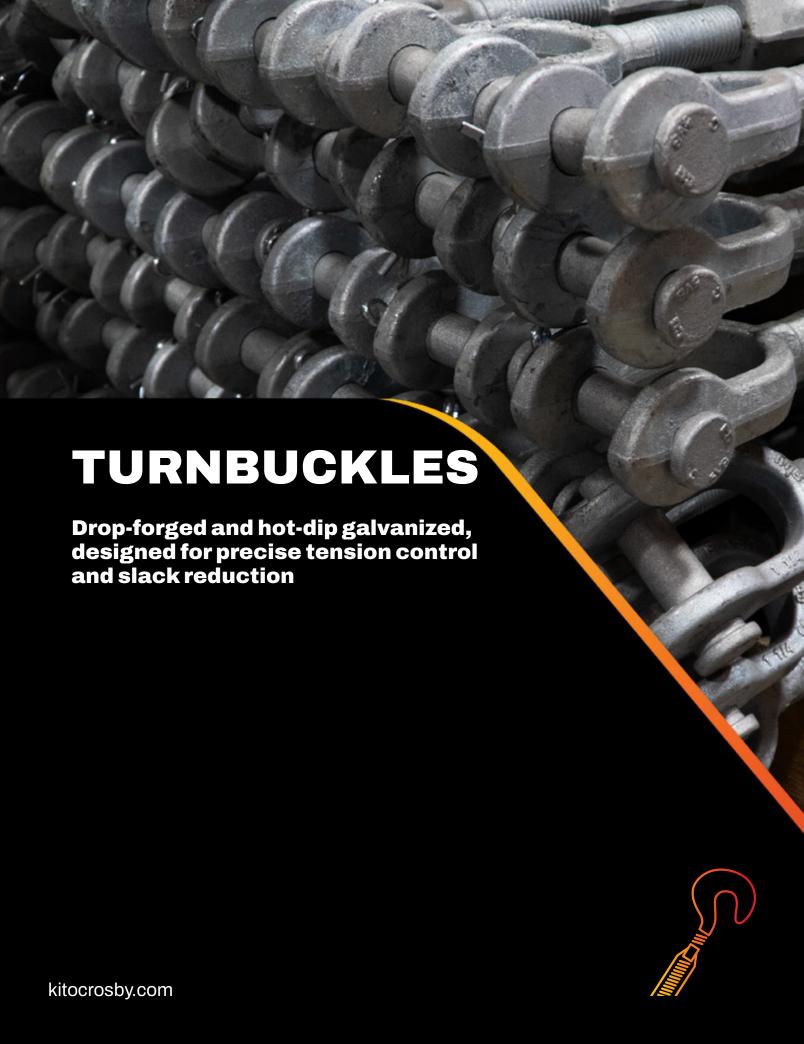
The SKA set gives you flexibility. It can be disassembled and put in new combinations, providing solutions for a versatile lifting environment.



Electrically insulated, lubricated, sealed roller bearing swivel. Fully rotational even at maximum load. Tested to resist 1000 V. Suitable for protection of overhead cranes during welding operations on suspended loads.

By using the SKLI/SKLU with the SKsystem you get a versatile solution that will fit almost any situation.







### **HG-223**

### HOOK & HOOK

Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1, Form 1, Class 5, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



### **HG-226**

### **EYE & EYE**

Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1, Form 1, Class 4, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor.



Modified Thread: Note stress relieving radii in this unretouched photo enlargement of the supabuckle.

### **HG-227**

### JAW & EYE

Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1, Form 1, Class 8, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor.

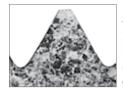


### **HG-228**

### JAW & JAW

Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1, Form 1, Class 7, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor.





Standard Thread: Note stress building sharp "V" in this untouched photo enlargement.

### **Turnbuckle Information**

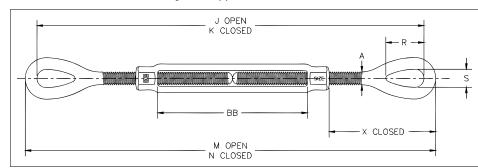
- Turnbuckle assembly combinations include: eye & eye, hook & hook, jaw & jaw, and jaw & eye.
- End fittings are Quenched & Tempered or normalized, bodies heat treated by normalizing.
- Crosby Quenched & Tempered end fittings and normalized bodies have enhanced impact properties for greater toughness at all temperatures.
- · Hot-dip galvanized.
- Hooks are forged with a greater cross sectional area that results in a stronger hook with better fatigue properties.
- Modified UNJ thread on end fittings for improved fatigue properties. Body has UNC threads.
- Turnbuckle eyes are forged elongated, by design, to maximize easy attachment in system and minimize stress in the eye. For turnbuckle sizes 1/4" through 2-1/2", a shackle one size smaller can be reeved through eye.
- Forged jaw ends are fitted with bolts and nuts on size 1/4" 5/8", and pins and cotter on sizes 3/4" through 2-3/4".
- Can be used in general service conditions down to temperatures of -40° F (-40° C) and up to 400° F (204° C). See page 3 for more details.
- TURNBUCKLES RECOMMENDED FOR STRAIGHT OR IN-LINE PULL ONLY.
- Lock nuts available for all sizes.
- Typical hardness levels, tensile strengths and ductility properties are available for all sizes.
- Meets or exceeds all the requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these turnbuckles meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.





- End fittings are Quenched & Tempered or normalized, bodies heat-treated by normalizing.
- Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Turnbuckle eyes are forged elongated, by design, to maximize easy attachment in system
  and minimize stress in the eye. For turnbuckle sizes 1/4" through 2-1/2", a shackle one size
  smaller can be reeved through eye.
- Modified UNJ thread on end fittings for improved fatigue properties. Body has UNC threads.
- TURNBUCKLES RECOMMENDED FOR STRAIGHT OR IN-LINE PULL ONLY.
- · Lock nuts available for all sizes.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these turnbuckles meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1 Form 1

   CLASS 4, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor. For additional information, see the warnings and applications section.





### HG-226 Eye & Eye

11G-220 Ly	e a Lye											
Thread Dia. &		Working Load	Weight				l	Dimensions (in)	•			
Take Up		Limit	Each		J	K	M	N			X	
(in)	Stock No.	(lb)	(lb)	Α	Open	Closed	Open	Closed	R	S	Closed	BB
* 5/16 x 4-1/2	1031270	800	.48	.31	13.92	9.42	14.48	9.98	.95	.44	2.20	4.58
* 3/8 x 6	1031298	1200	.75	.38	17.56	11.56	18.24	12.24	1.13	.53	2.48	6.10
1/2 x 6	1031314	2200	1.72	.50	19.94	13.94	20.82	14.82	1.41	.71	3.56	6.03
1/2 x 12	1031350	2200	2.63	.50	32.23	20.23	33.11	21.11	1.41	.71	3.54	12.36
5/8 x 6	1031378	3500	2.75	.63	21.72	15.72	22.72	16.72	1.80	.88	4.35	6.03
5/8 x 12	1031412	3500	4.12	.63	34.06	22.06	35.06	23.06	1.80	.88	4.34	12.39
3/4 x 6	1031430	5200	4.22	.75	23.24	17.24	24.50	18.50	2.09	1.00	5.12	6.13
3/4 x 12	1031476	5200	6.12	.75	35.64	23.64	36.90	24.90	2.09	1.00	5.09	12.59
3/4 x 18	1031494	5200	7.83	.75	47.64	29.64	48.90	30.90	2.09	1.00	5.12	18.53
7/8 x 12	1031519	7200	8.83	.88	36.70	24.70	38.20	26.20	2.38	1.25	5.79	12.16
7/8 x 18	1031537	7200	11.5	.88	49.17	31.17	50.67	32.67	2.38	1.25	5.79	18.63
1 x 6	1031555	10000	9.62	1.00	26.24	20.24	28.00	22.00	3.00	1.43	6.50	6.18
1 x 12	1031573	10000	13.0	1.00	38.24	26.24	40.00	28.00	3.00	1.43	6.50	12.18
1 x 18	1031591	10000	16.3	1.00	50.24	32.24	52.00	34.00	3.00	1.43	6.50	18.18
1 x 24	1031617	10000	20.2	1.00	62.84	38.84	64.60	40.60	3.00	1.43	6.47	24.84
1-1/4 x 12	1031635	15200	19.9	1.25	42.14	30.14	44.38	32.38	3.59	1.82	8.49	12.06
1-1/4 x 18	1031653	15200	23.8	1.25	54.14	36.14	56.38	38.38	3.59	1.82	8.49	18.06
1-1/4 x 24	1031671	15200	27.8	1.25	66.70	42.70	68.94	44.94	3.59	1.82	8.49	24.62
1-1/2 x 12	1031699	21400	28.7	1.50	44.24	32.24	46.74	34.74	4.09	2.12	9.46	12.32
1-1/2 x 18	1031715	21400	34.1	1.50	56.24	38.24	58.74	40.74	4.09	2.12	9.46	18.32
1-1/2 x 24	1031733	21400	39.6	1.50	68.86	44.86	71.36	47.36	4.09	2.12	9.46	24.94
1-3/4 x 18	1031779	28000	50.7	1.75	57.38	39.38	60.38	42.38	4.65	2.38	9.97	18.37
1-3/4 x 24	1031797	28000	58.2	1.75	69.38	45.38	72.38	48.38	4.65	2.38	9.97	24.37
2 x 24	1031813	37000	83.5	2.00	75.68	51.68	79.18	55.18	5.81	2.69	13.03	24.48
2-1/2 x 24	1031831	60000	149	2.50	79.18	55.18	83.18	59.18	6.49	3.12	13.76	24.60
2-3/4 x 24	1031859	75000	174	2.75	81.34	57.34	85.84	61.84	7.00	3.25	15.09	24.65

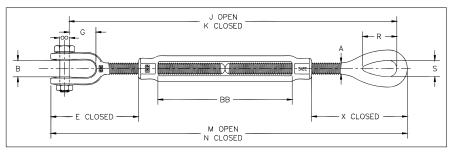
5:1 Design Factor. Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit.\*Mechanical galvanized

# **Crosby**°



- End fittings are Quenched & Tempered or normalized, bodies heat-treated by normalizing.
- Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Turnbuckles eyes are forged and elongated, by design, to maximize easy attachment in system and minimize stress in the eye. For turnbuckles size 1/4" through 2-1/2", a shackle one size smaller can be reeved through eye.
- Forged jaw ends are fitted with bolts and nuts for 1/4" through 5/8", and pins and cotters on 3/4" through 2-3/4" sizes.
- Modified UNJ thread on end fittings for improved fatigue properties.
- · Body has UNC threads.
- TURNBUCKLES RECOMMENDED FOR STRAIGHT OR IN-LINE PULL ONLY.
- Lock nuts available for all sizes.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design
  factor, proof load, and temperature requirements. Importantly, these turnbuckles meet other
  critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties, and material
  traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1 Form 1 - CLASS 8, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor. For additional information, see warnings and applications section.





### HG-227 Jaw & Eye

Thread		Working							Dimens							
Dia. & Take Up (in)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)	Weight Each (lb)	00	В	E Closed	G	J Open	(in) K Closed	M Open	N Closed	R	s	X Closed	ВВ	Replacement Pin Kit Stock No.
* 5/16 x 4-1/2	1031895	800	.52	.25	.50	2.02	.87	13.50	9.00	14.30	9.80	.95	.44	2.20	4.58	1089654
* 3/8 x 6	1031911	1200	.80	.31	.53	2.11	.85	16.91	10.91	17.87	11.87	1.13	.53	2.48	6.10	1089672
1/2 x 6	1031939	2200	1.77	.37	.64	3.22	1.07	19.30	13.30	20.48	14.48	1.41	.71	3.56	6.03	1089690
1/2 x 9	1031957	2200	2.25	.37	.64	3.20	1.07	25.59	16.59	26.77	17.77	1.41	.71	3.54	9.36	1089690
1/2 x 12	1031975	2200	2.67	.37	.64	3.20	1.07	31.59	19.59	32.77	20.77	1.41	.71	3.54	12.36	1089690
5/8 x 6	1031993	3500	2.98	.50	.79	3.90	1.32	20.73	14.73	22.27	16.27	1.80	.88	4.35	6.03	1089716
5/8 x 9	1032019	3500	3.72	.50	.79	3.89	1.32	27.07	18.07	28.61	19.61	1.80	.88	4.34	9.39	1089716
5/8 x 12	1032037	3500	4.35	.50	.79	3.89	1.32	33.07	21.07	34.61	22.61	1.80	.88	4.34	12.39	1089716
3/4 x 6	1032055	5200	4.51	.63	.97	4.71	1.52	22.17	16.17	24.09	18.09	2.09	1.00	5.12	6.13	1097770
3/4 x 9	1032073	5200	5.56	.63	.97	4.68	1.52	28.57	19.57	30.49	21.49	2.09	1.00	5.09	9.59	1097770
3/4 x 12	1032091	5200	6.42	.63	.97	4.68	1.52	34.57	22.57	36.49	24.49	2.09	1.00	5.09	12.59	1097770
3/4 x 18	1032117	5200	8.14	.63	.97	4.71	1.52	46.57	28.57	48.49	30.49	2.09	1.00	5.12	18.53	1097770
7/8 x 12	1032135	7200	9.10	.75	1.16	5.50	1.77	35.68	23.68	37.91	25.91	2.38	1.25	5.79	12.16	1097789
7/8 x 18	1032153	7200	11.6	.75	1.16	5.50	1.77	48.15	30.15	50.38	32.38	2.38	1.25	5.79	18.63	1097789
1 x 6	1032171	10000	10.0	.88	1.34	6.09	2.05	25.03	19.03	27.59	21.59	3.00	1.43	6.50	6.18	1097761
1 x 12	1032199	10000	13.4	.88	1.34	6.09	2.05	37.03	25.03	39.59	27.59	3.00	1.43	6.50	12.18	1097761
1 x 18	1032215	10000	16.7	.88	1.34	6.09	2.05	49.03	31.03	51.59	33.59	3.00	1.43	6.50	18.18	1097761
1 x 24	1032233	10000	20.6	.88	1.34	6.06	2.05	61.63	37.63	64.19	40.19	3.00	1.43	6.47	24.84	1097761
1-1/4 x 12	1032251	15200	20.9	1.13	1.84	8.09	2.82	40.76	28.76	43.98	31.98	3.59	1.82	8.49	12.06	1097798
1-1/4 x 18	1032279	15200	24.8	1.13	1.84	8.09	2.82	52.76	34.76	55.98	37.98	3.59	1.82	8.49	18.06	1097798
1-1/4 x 24	1032297	15200	28.8	1.13	1.84	8.09	2.82	65.32	41.32	68.54	44.54	3.59	1.82	8.49	24.62	1097798
1-1/2 x 12	1032313	21400	30.6	1.38	2.06	8.93	2.81	42.50	30.50	46.21	34.21	4.09	2.12	9.46	12.32	1097805
1-1/2 x 18	1032331	21400	36.0	1.38	2.06	8.93	2.81	54.50	36.50	58.21	40.21	4.09	2.12	9.46	18.32	1097805
1-1/2 x 24	1032359	21400	41.5	1.38	2.06	8.93	2.81	67.12	43.12	70.83	46.83	4.09	2.12	9.46	24.94	1097805
1-3/4 x 18	1032395	28000	52.1	1.63	2.60	9.36	3.35	55.37	37.37	59.77	41.77	4.65	2.38	9.97	18.37	1097814
1-3/4 x 24	1032411	28000	59.7	1.63	2.60	9.36	3.35	67.37	43.37	71.77	47.77	4.65	2.38	9.97	24.37	1097814
2 x 24	1032439	37000	89.9	2.00	2.62	11.80	3.74	72.66	48.66	77.95	53.95	5.81	2.69	13.03	24.48	1097823
2-1/2 x 24	1032457	60000	158	2.25	3.06	13.26	4.44	76.08	52.08	82.68	58.68	6.49	3.12	13.76	24.60	1097832
2-3/4 x 24	1032475	75000	187	2.75	3.69	14.92	4.19	78.05	54.05	85.67	61.67	7.00	3.25	15.09	24.65	1087674

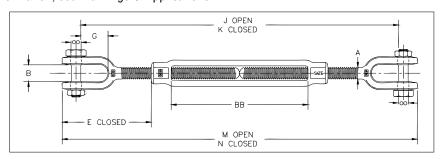
5:1 Design Factor. Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit. \*Mechanically galvanized







- End fittings are Quenched & Tempered or normalized, bodies heat-treated by normalizing.
- · Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- TURNBUCKLES RECOMMENDED FOR STRAIGHT OR IN-LINE PULL ONLY.
- Forged jaw ends are fitted with bolts and nuts for 1/4" through 5/8", and pins and cotters on 3/4" through 2-3/4" sizes.
- Modified UNJ thread on end fittings for improved fatigue properties.
- · Body has UNC threads.
- · Lock nuts available for all sizes.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these turnbuckles meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1 Form
   1 CLASS 7, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor. For additional information, see Warnings & Applications.









### HG-228 Jaw & Jaw

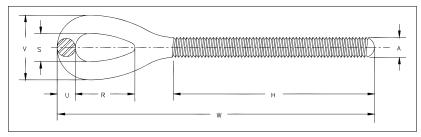
Thread		Working						Dimens (in)					
Dia. & Take Up (in)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)	Weight Each (lb)	00	В	E Closed	G	J Open	K Closed	M Open	N Closed	ВВ	Replacement Pin Kit Stock No.
* 5/16 x 4-1/2	1032518	800	.56	.25	.50	2.02	.87	13.07	8.57	14.12	9.62	4.58	1089654
* 3/8 x 6	1032536	1200	.85	.31	.53	2.11	.85	16.25	10.25	17.50	11.50	6.10	1089672
1/2 x 6	1032554	2200	1.82	.37	.64	3.22	1.07	18.65	12.65	20.14	14.14	6.03	1089690
1/2 x 9	1032572	2200	2.29	.37	.64	3.20	1.07	24.94	15.94	26.43	17.43	9.36	1089690
1/2 x 12	1032590	2200	2.71	.37	.64	3.20	1.07	30.94	18.94	32.43	20.43	12.36	1089690
5/8 x 6	1032616	3500	3.21	.50	.79	3.90	1.32	19.74	13.74	21.82	15.82	6.03	1089716
5/8 x 9	1032634	3500	3.95	.50	.79	3.89	1.32	26.08	17.08	28.16	19.16	9.39	1089716
5/8 x 12	1032652	3500	4.58	.50	.79	3.89	1.32	32.08	20.08	34.16	22.16	12.39	1089716
3/4 x 6	1032670	5200	4.80	.63	.97	4.71	1.52	21.09	15.09	23.68	17.68	6.13	1097770
3/4 x 9	1032698	5200	5.85	.63	.97	4.68	1.52	27.49	18.49	30.08	21.08	9.59	1097770
3/4 x 12	1032714	5200	6.72	.63	.97	4.68	1.52	33.49	21.49	36.08	24.08	12.59	1097770
3/4 x 18	1032732	5200	8.45	.63	.97	4.71	1.52	45.49	27.49	48.08	30.08	18.53	1097770
7/8 x 12	1032750	7200	9.37	.75	1.16	5.50	1.77	34.65	22.65	37.62	25.62	12.16	1097789
7/8 x 18	1032778	7200	11.8	.75	1.16	5.50	1.77	47.12	29.12	50.09	32.09	18.63	1097789
1 x 6	1032796	10000	10.4	.88	1.34	6.09	2.05	23.82	17.82	27.18	21.18	6.18	1097761
1 x 12	1032812	10000	13.8	.88	1.34	6.09	2.05	35.82	23.82	39.18	27.18	12.18	1097761
1 x 18	1032830	10000	17.1	.88	1.34	6.09	2.05	47.82	29.82	51.18	33.18	18.18	1097761
1 x 24	1032858	10000	21.0	.88	1.34	6.06	2.05	60.42	36.42	63.78	39.78	24.84	1097761
1-1/4 x 12	1032876	15200	21.9	1.13	1.84	8.09	2.82	39.37	27.37	43.58	31.58	12.06	1097798
1-1/4 x 18	1032894	15200	25.9	1.13	1.84	8.09	2.82	51.37	33.37	55.58	37.58	18.06	1097798
1-1/4 x 24	1032910	15200	29.8	1.13	1.84	8.09	2.82	63.93	39.93	68.14	44.14	24.62	1097798
1-1/2 x 12	1032938	21400	32.6	1.38	2.06	8.93	2.81	40.76	28.76	45.68	33.68	12.32	1097805
1-1/2 x 18	1032956	21400	38.0	1.38	2.06	8.93	2.81	52.76	34.76	57.68	39.68	18.32	1097805
1-1/2 x 24	1032974	21400	43.5	1.38	2.06	8.93	2.81	65.38	41.38	70.30	46.30	24.94	1097805
1-3/4 x 18	1033018	28000	53.5	1.63	2.60	9.36	3.35	53.35	35.35	59.16	41.16	18.37	1097814
1-3/4 x 24	1033036	28000	61.1	1.63	2.60	9.36	3.35	65.35	41.35	71.16	47.16	24.37	1097814
2 x 24	1033054	37000	96.3	2.00	2.62	11.80	3.74	69.64	45.64	76.72	52.72	24.48	1097823
2-1/2 x 24	1033072	60000	167	2.25	3.06	13.26	4.44	72.97	48.97	82.18	58.18	24.60	1097832
2-3/4 x 24	1033090	75000	199	2.75	3.69	14.92	4.19	74.75	50.75	85.50	61.50	24.65	1087674

5:1 Design Factor. Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit. \*Mechanical galvanized

# **Crosby**®



- Quenched & Tempered or normalized.
- Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Turnbuckle eyes are forged elongated, by design, to maximize easy attachment in system and minimize stress in the eye. For turnbuckle sizes 1/4" through 2-1/2", a shackle one size smaller can be reeved through eye.
- Modified UNJ thread for improved fatigue properties.
- Fatigue rated.





### **HG-4037 Eye End Fittings**

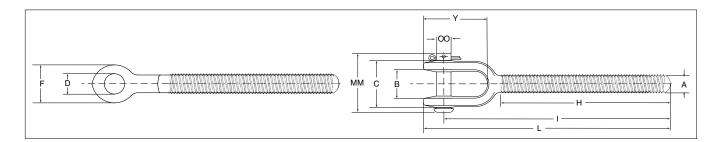
Shank Dia. & Take Up	RH Eye	LH Eye	Working Load Limit	Weight Each				Dimensions (in)	3		
(in)	Stock No.	Stock No.	(lb)	(lb)	Α	н	R	S	U	V	w
* 1/4 x 4	1071057	1071672	500	.07	.25	2.59	.81	.34	.22	.78	4.19
* 5/16 x 4 1/2	1071075	1071690	800	.13	.31	3.00	.95	.44	.28	1.00	4.99
* 3/8 x 6	1071093	1071716	1200	.23	.38	3.88	1.13	.53	.34	1.21	6.12
1/2 x 6	1071119	1071734	2200	.51	.50	4.19	1.41	.71	.44	1.59	7.41
1/2 x 9	1071137	1071752	2200	.59	.50	5.69	1.41	.71	.44	1.59	8.91
1/2 x 12	1071155	1071770	2200	.68	.50	7.19	1.41	.71	.44	1.59	10.41
5/8 x 6	1071173	1071798	3500	.82	.63	4.44	1.80	.88	.50	1.88	8.36
5/8 x 9	1071191	1071814	3500	.95	.63	5.94	1.80	.88	.50	1.88	9.86
5/8 x 12	1071217	1071832	3500	1.08	.63	7.44	1.80	.88	.50	1.88	11.36
3/4 x 6	1071235	1071850	5200	1.36	.75	4.56	2.09	1.00	.63	2.26	9.25
3/4 x 9	1071253	1071878	5200	1.55	.75	6.06	2.09	1.00	.63	2.26	10.75
3/4 x 12	1071271	1071896	5200	1.73	.75	7.56	2.09	1.00	.63	2.26	12.25
3/4 x 18	1071299	1071912	5200	2.10	.75	10.56	2.09	1.00	.63	2.26	15.25
7/8 x 12	1071315	1071930	7200	2.61	.88	7.81	2.38	1.25	.75	2.75	13.10
7/8 x 18	1071333	1071958	7200	3.12	.88	10.81	2.38	1.25	.75	2.75	16.10
1 x 6	1071351	1071976	10000	3.15	1.00	5.06	3.00	1.43	.88	3.19	11.00
1 x 12	1071379	1071994	10000	3.81	1.00	8.06	3.00	1.43	.88	3.19	14.00
1 x 18	1071397	1072010	10000	4.48	1.00	11.06	3.00	1.43	.88	3.19	17.00
1 x 24	1071413	1072038	10000	5.15	1.00	14.06	3.00	1.43	.88	3.19	20.00
1-1/4 x 12	1071431	1072056	15200	7.07	1.25	8.38	3.59	1.82	1.12	4.06	16.19
1-1/4 x 18	1071459	1072074	15200	8.12	1.25	11.38	3.59	1.82	1.12	4.06	19.19
1-1/4 x 24	1071477	1072092	15200	9.16	1.25	14.38	3.59	1.82	1.12	4.06	22.19.
1-1/2 x 12	1071495	1072118	21400	10.3	1.50	8.75	4.09	2.12	1.25	4.62	17.37
1-1/2 x 18	1071510	1072136	21400	11.8	1.50	11.75	4.09	2.12	1.25	4.62	20.37
1-1/2 x 24	1071538	1072154	21400	13.3	1.50	14.75	4.09	2.12	1.25	4.62	23.37
1-3/4 x 18	1071574	1072190	28000	17.5	1.75	12.16	4.65	2.38	1.50	5.38	21.19
1-3/4 x 24	1071592	1072216	28000	19.5	1.75	15.16	4.65	2.38	1.50	5.38	24.19
2 x 24	1071618	1072234	37000	28.9	2.00	15.59	5.81	2.69	1.75	6.19	27.59
2-1/2 x 24	1071636	1072252	60000	46.4	2.50	17.56	6.50	3.12	2.00	7.12	29.59
2-3/4 x 24	1071654	1072270	75000	60.2	2.75	17.69	7.00	3.25	2.25	7.75	30.92

<sup>\*</sup>Mechanically galvanized



### **HG-4037 Jaw End Fittings**

- Quenched & Tempered or normalized.
- · Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Forged jaw ends are fitted with bolts and nuts on sizes 1/4" through 5/8", and pins and cotters on sizes 3/4" through 2-3/4".
- Modified UNJ thread for improved fatigue properties.
- Fatigue Rated.





### **HG-4037 Jaw End Fittings**

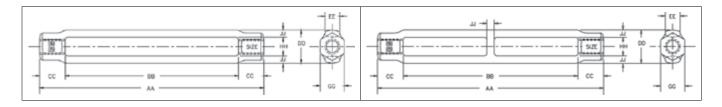
Shank		J	Working							Dimensi (in)	ons				
Dia. &			Load	Weight							1	L			00
Take Up (in)	RH Jaw Stock No.	LH Jaw Stock No.	Limit (lb)	Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	F	н	Nom. Min.	Nom. Min.	Υ	ММ	Bolt Pin
* 1/4 x 4	1072298	1072911	500	.11	.25	.45	.91	.30	.63	2.59	3.72	4.09	1.13	1.41	.25
* 5/16 x 4 1/2	1072230	1072939	800	.17	.23	.50	1.02	.30	.69	3.00	4.41	4.81	1.39	1.41	.25
* 3/8 x 6	1072332	1072957	1200	.28	.38	.53	1.15	.36	.81	3.88	5.28	5.75	1.47	1.58	.31
1/2 x 6	1072350	1072975	2200	.56	.50	.64	1.36	.42	1.00	4.19	6.51	7.07	1.81	1.87	.37
1/2 x 9	1072378	1072993	2200	.63	.50	.64	1.36	.42	1.00	5.69	8.01	8.57	1.81	1.87	.37
1/2 x 12	1072396	1073019	2200	.72	.50	.64	1.36	.42	1.00	7.19	9.51	10.07	1.81	1.87	.37
5/8 x 6	1072412	1073037	3500	1.05	.63	.79	1.75	.55	1.31	4.31	7.12	7.91	2.36	2.44	.50
5/8 x 9	1072430	1073055	3500	1.18	.63	.79	1.75	.55	1.31	5.81	8.62	9.41	2.36	2.44	.50
5/8 x 12	1072458	1073073	3500	1.31	.63	.79	1.75	.55	1.31	7.31	10.12	10.91	2.36	2.44	.50
3/4 x 6	1072476	1073091	5200	1.65	.75	.97	2.09	.69	1.63	4.56	7.86	8.84	2.81	2.56	.63
3/4 x 9	1072494	1073117	5200	1.84	.75	.97	2.09	.69	1.63	6.06	9.36	10.34	2.81	2.56	.63
3/4 x 12	1072519	1073135	5200	2.03	.75	.97	2.09	.69	1.63	7.56	10.86	11.84	2.81	2.56	.63
3/4 x 18	1072537	1073153	5200	2.41	.75	.97	2.09	.69	1.63	10.56	13.86	14.84	2.81	2.56	.63
7/8 x 12	1072555	1073171	7200	2.88	.88	1.16	2.56	.81	1.88	7.81	11.70	12.81	3.25	3.09	.75
7/8 x 18	1072573	1073199	7200	3.25	.88	1.16	2.56	.81	1.88	10.81	14.70	15.81	3.25	3.09	.75
1 x 6	1072591	1073215	10000	3.56	1.00	1.34	2.76	.94	2.12	5.06	9.35	10.59	3.73	3.44	.88
1 x 12	1072617	1073233	10000	4.22	1.00	1.34	2.76	.94	2.12	8.06	12.35	13.59	3.73	3.44	.88
1 x 18	1072635	1073251	10000	4.89	1.00	1.34	2.76	.94	2.12	11.06	15.35	16.59	3.73	3.44	.88
1 x 24	1072653	1073279	10000	5.56	1.00	1.34	2.76	.94	2.12	14.06	18.35	19.59	3.73	3.44	.88
1-1/4 x 12	1072671	1073297	15200	8.10	1.25	1.84	3.72	1.19	2.63	8.38	14.25	15.79	4.92	4.53	1.13
1-1/4 x 18	1072699	1073313	15200	9.14	1.25	1.84	3.72	1.19	2.63	11.38	17.25	18.79	4.92	4.53	1.13
1-1/4 x 24	1072715	1073331	15200	10.2	1.25	1.84	3.72	1.19	2.63	14.38	20.25	21.79	4.92	4.53	1.13
1-1/2 x 12	1072733	1073359	21400	12.3	1.50	2.06	4.16	1.47	3.12	8.75	15.07	16.84	5.27	5.13	1.38
1-1/2 x 18	1072751	1073377	21400	13.8	1.50	2.06	4.16	1.47	3.12	11.75	18.07	19.84	5.27	5.13	1.38
1-1/2 x 24	1072779	1073395	21400	15.3	1.50	2.06	4.16	1.47	3.12	14.75	21.07	22.84	5.27	5.13	1.38
1-3/4 x 18	1072813	1073439	28000	18.9	1.75	2.60	4.66	1.72	3.50	12.16	18.49	20.58	6.25	6.00	1.63
1-3/4 x 24	1072831	1073457	28000	21.0	1.75	2.60	4.66	1.72	3.50	15.16	21.49	23.58	6.25	6.00	1.63
2 x 24	1072859	1073475	37000	35.3	2.00	2.62	5.61	2.09	4.19	15.59	23.82	26.36	7.28	6.88	2.00
2-1/2 x 24	1072877	1073493	60000	55.8	2.50	3.06	5.84	2.38	5.62	17.20	25.61	29.09	9.04	7.50	2.25
2-3/4 x 24	1072895	1073518	75000	72.4	2.75	3.69	6.57	2.88	6.12	17.35	26.75	30.75	9.56	8.38	2.75

<sup>\*</sup>Mechanical galvanized



### **HG-2510 Body**

- · Heat treat by normalizing.
- Hot-dip galvanized
- UNC threads.
- Fatigue rated.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1, Form 1 Class 2, except for those provisions required by the contractor.



### **HG-2510 Body**



Shank Dia. & Take Up		Working Load Limit	Weight Each				Dimer (i	nsions n)			
(in)	Stock No.	(lb)	(lb)	AA	ВВ	СС	DD	EE	GG	нн	JJ
* 5/16 x 4-1/2	1033919	800	.22	5.59	4.58	.51	.82	.38	.56	.44	.19
* 3/8 x 6	1033937	1200	.29	7.29	6.10	.60	.88	.38	.63	.50	.19
1/2 x 6	1033955	2200	.70	7.70	6.03	.84	1.19	.68	.81	.63	.28
† 1/2 x 9	1033973	2200	1.03	11.03	9.36	.84	1.19	.68	.81	.63	.28
† 1/2 x 12	1033991	2200	1.27	14.03	12.36	.84	1.19	.68	.81	.63	.28
5/8 x 6	1034017	3500	1.11	8.02	6.03	1.00	1.43	.83	1.00	.75	.34
† 5/8 x 9	1034035	3500	1.59	11.38	9.39	1.00	1.43	.83	1.00	.75	.34
† 5/8 x 12	1034053	3500	1.96	14.38	12.39	1.00	1.43	.83	1.00	.75	.34
3/4 x 6	1034071	5200	1.50	8.26	6.13	1.07	1.74	.94	1.13	.94	.40
† 3/4 x 9	1034099	5200	2.17	11.72	9.59	1.07	1.74	.94	1.13	.94	.40
† 3/4 x 12	1034115	5200	2.66	14.72	12.59	1.07	1.74	.94	1.13	.94	.40
† 3/4 x 18	1034133	5200	3.63	20.66	18.53	1.07	1.74	.94	1.13	.94	.40
7/8 x 12	1034179	7200	3.61	14.62	12.16	1.23	2.00	1.13	1.31	1.06	.47
† 7/8 x 18	1034197	7200	5.27	21.09	18.63	1.23	2.00	1.13	1.31	1.06	.47
1 x 6	1034213	10000	3.32	9.00	6.18	1.41	2.45	1.25	1.50	1.25	.60
1 x 12	1034231	10000	5.34	15.00	12.18	1.41	2.45	1.25	1.50	1.25	.60
† 1 x 18	1034259	10000	7.35	21.00	18.18	1.41	2.45	1.25	1.50	1.25	.60
† 1 x 24	1034277	10000	9.85	27.66	24.84	1.41	2.45	1.25	1.50	1.25	.60
1-1/4 x 12	1034339	15200	5.72	15.40	12.06	1.67	2.62	1.25	1.88	1.50	.56
1-1/4 x 18	1034357	15200	7.58	21.40	18.06	1.67	2.62	1.25	1.88	1.50	.56
† 1-1/4 x 24	1034375	15200	9.45	27.96	24.62	1.67	2.62	1.25	1.88	1.50	.56
1-1/2 x 12	1034437	21400	8.01	15.82	12.32	1.75	2.99	1.50	2.25	1.75	.62
1-1/2 x 18	1034455	21400	10.4	21.82	18.32	1.75	2.99	1.50	2.25	1.75	.62
† 1-1/2 x 24	1034473	21400	12.9	28.45	24.94	1.75	2.99	1.50	2.25	1.75	.62
1-3/4 x 18	1034552	28000	15.7	22.44	18.37	2.04	3.62	1.75	2.62	2.12	.75
1-3/4 x 24	1034570	28000	19.2	28.44	24.37	2.04	3.62	1.75	2.62	2.12	.75
2 x 24	1034632	37000	25.8	29.13	24.48	2.33	4.14	2.00	3.00	2.38	.88
2-1/2 x 24	1034678	60000	55.9	31.66	24.60	3.53	5.62	2.75	3.88	3.12	1.25
2-3/4 x 24	1034696	75000	54.0	31.66	24.65	3.51	5.62	2.75	3.88	4.48	1.25

<sup>\*</sup>Mechanically galvanized

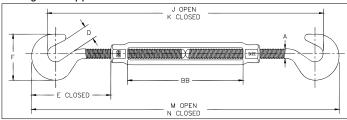
†Contains Center Rib for additional body support





- End fittings are Quenched & Tempered or normalized, bodies heat-treated by normalizing.
- · Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Hooks are forged with a greater cross sectional area that results in a stronger hook with better fatigue properties.
- TURNBUCKLES RECOMMENDED FOR STRAIGHT OR IN-LINE PULL ONLY.
- Modified UNJ thread on end fittings for improved fatigue properties.
- · Body has UNC threads.
- · Lock nuts available for all sizes.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design
  factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these turnbuckles meet other
  critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material
  traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Meets the performance requirements of Federal Specifications FF-T-791b, Type 1 Form 1 - CLASS 5, and ASTM F-1145, except for those provisions required of the contractor. For additional information, see warnings and applications section.





### **HG-223 Hook & Hook**

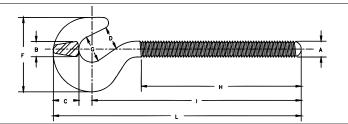
Thread		Working						Dimensio (in)	ns			
Dia. & Take Up (in)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)*	Weight Each (lb)	A	D	E Closed	F	J Open	K Closed	M Open	N Closed	ВВ
1 x 12	1030333	5000	14.8	1.00	1.25	6.56	4.25	36.59	25.06	40.12	28.12	12.18

 $5{:}1$  Design Factor. Proof Load is 2.5 times the Working Load Limit.



- Quenched & Tempered or normalized.
- · Hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Hooks are forged with a greater cross sectional area that results in a stronger hook with better fatigue properties.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.

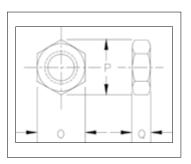




### **HG-4037 Hook End Fittings**

Shank Dia. &			Working Load	Weight					Dimensio (in)	ns			
Take Up	RH Hook	LH Hook	Limit	Each									
(in) ·	Stock No.	Stock No.	(lb)	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	F	G	н	1	L
1 x 12	1070334	1070851	5000	4.72	1.00	1.00	1.53	1.25	4.25	1.38	8.06	11.84	14.06

# **Grosby**°



### HG-4060 / HG-4061

• Secures the turnbuckle into position at final adjustment.

### **HG-4060 / HG-4061 Lock Nuts**

Shank Dia. & Take Up	Right Hand HG-4060	Left Hand HG-4061	Weight Per 100		Dimensions (in)	
(in)	Stock No.	Stock No.	(lb)	0	P	Q
1/4	1075115	1075491	.80	.44	.50	.16
5/16	1075133	1075516	1.30	.50	.56	.19
3/8	1075151	1075534	2.00	.56	.64	.22
1/2	1075197	1075570	4.00	.75	.86	.31
5/8	1075213	1075598	7.00	.94	1.06	.38
3/4	1075231	1075614	11.00	1.13	1.26	.42
7/8	1075259	1075632	16.30	1.31	1.50	.48
1	1075277	1075650	23.80	1.50	1.69	.55
1-1/8	1075295	1075678	32.00	1.50	1.69	.55
1-1/4	1075311	1075696	62.50	1.88	2.13	.72
1-1/2	1075357	1075730	72.00	2.25	2.53	.84
1-3/4	1075393	1075776	112.00	2.75	3.18	1.00
2	1075419	1075794	150.00	3.12	3.61	1.12
2-1/2	1075455	1075838	330.00	3.88	4.47	1.50
2-3/4	1075473	1075856	425.00	4.25	4.91	1.62



### Alloy Steel Rigging Screw No 801 / 802 / 804 Grade 6

**Standard** Working load acc. to US Federal spec. FF-T-791.b.

Supplied with closed body from 5,510 - 37,468 lb, larger dimensions open body.

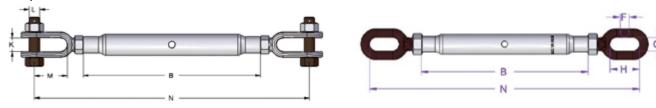
Material: Quenched & Tempered alloy steel.

Surface treatment Hot-dip galvanized.

Design Factor 5:1

Certificate: Test certificate and traceable 3.1 certificate supplied on request.

**Tolerances:** +/- 5% **Temperature:** -4°F to 392°F



Stock no.	Stock no.	Stock no.	Thread	WLL	Take up				Dimens	ions (in	1)			Weight
Jaw/Jaw 801	Jaw/Eye 802	Eye/Eye 804	M/UNC	metric tonnes	range	В	N	K	L	М	F	G	н	each (lb)
A801420	A802420	A804420	M 20	2.5	8.27	10.63	17.91	0.79	0.63	1.97	0.51	0.83	1.77	5.07
A801424	A802424	A804424	M 24	5.0	9.84	13.39	22.44	1.10	0.87	2.56	0.75	1.10	2.20	10.14
A801432	A802432	A804432	1.1/4"	7.0	10.63	14.57	26.77	1.50	1.10	3.35	0.87	1.38	2.76	17.64
A801438	A802438	A804438	1.1/2"	10.0	11.81	15.75	31.10	1.77	1.26	3.94	0.98	1.57	3.07	30.86
A801445	A802445	A804445	1.3/4"	13.0	14.17	19.69	34.25	1.97	1.54	4.13	1.18	1.77	3.54	52.91
A801450	A802450	A804450	2"	17.0	17.72	23.62	40.55	2.28	1.77	4.72	1.38	1.77	3.94	83.78
A801464			*2.1/2"	27.2	21.02	30.71	51.65	2.95	2.24	5.59	-	-		194.01
A801470			*2.3/4"	34.0	22.68	30.71	55.83	3.54	2.76	5.71				216.05

<sup>\*</sup> Open turnbuckle body without nut and split pin

### Rigging Screw No 401 / 402 / 404 - Hot-Dip Galvanized

**Design:** Jaw-Jaw (jaw-eye and eye-eye on request)

**Standard** According to B.S. 4429, closed body - with locking nut.

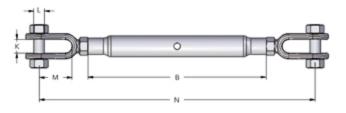
Material: St. 42/St. 52, normalized

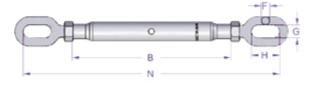
**Surface treatment** Hot-dip galvanized (M6 & M8 zinc plated).

Design Factor 5:1

**Note:** The items marked with \* below are not for lifting.

Tolerances: +/- 5%





Stock no.	Stock no.	Stock no.	Thread	WLL	Take up				Dimens	ions (in	)			Weight
Jaw/ Jaw 401	Jaw/ Eye 402	Eye/Eye 404	M/UNC	metric tonnes	range	В	N	L	М	K	F	G	Н	each (lb)
A401510	*A402410	*A404410	M 10	0.5	3.54	5.71	8.86	0.31	0.79	0.37	0.28	0.51	0.51	0.66
A401512	*A402412	*A404412	M 12	0.7	6.10	7.68	12.40	0.39	1.18	0.51	0.39	0.55	1.10	1.43
A401516	*A402416	*A404416	M 16	1.2	7.28	9.06	14.96	0.47	1.73	0.71	0.47	0.71	1.77	2.76
A401520	A402420	A404520	M 20	1.5	8.27	10.63	17.72	0.63	1.97	0.79	0.51	0.83	1.77	4.85
A401422	A402422	A404422	M 22	2.2	9.06	11.61	19.69	0.79	2.36	0.98	0.63	0.94	1.97	7.28
A401424	A402424	A404424	M 24	3.2	9.84	12.80	21.85	0.87	2.56	1.10	0.75	1.10	2.20	10.14
A401432	A402432	A404432	1.1/4"	4.8	11.42	14.57	26.77	1.10	3.35	1.50	0.87	1.38	2.76	18.74
A401438	A402438	A404438	1.1/2"	6.0	11.81	15.75	29.92	1.26	3.94	1.77	0.98	1.57	3.54	31.97
A401445	A402445	A404445	1.3/4"	8.5	11.42	15.75	29.92	1.50	4.13	1.97	1.18	1.77	3.54	46.08
A401452	A402452	A404452	2"	11.0	11.42	15.75	32.28	1.77	4.72	2.28	1.38	1.77	3.94	52.91
* Will not be deliv	arad with lifting o	ortificato												

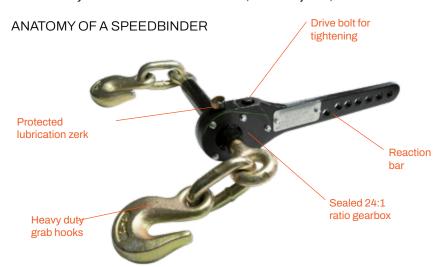
<sup>\*</sup> Will not be delivered with lifting certificate.





# EFFICIENT & ERGONOMIC LOAD SECUREMENT TECHNOLOGY

Speedbinders is changing the load binder industry with patented **Torque Drive** technology. Our line of products provide considerable time savings and enhanced safety benefits for drivers by eliminating repetitive, straining operations. Torque Drive binders are revolutionizing load securement. By adopting the practice of using portable power drill to secure loads and pull the chain tight, you can alleviate shoulder strain, reduce injuries, and allow for easier operation and reduced operation time.





### PRODUCT RANGE



### TD66BL

Color marking: Blue WLL: 6,600 lb Chain size: 5/16"-3/8" Proof tested to: 9,900 lb Design factor: 3:1 Common applications: Light equipment transport, Logging



### TD92RL

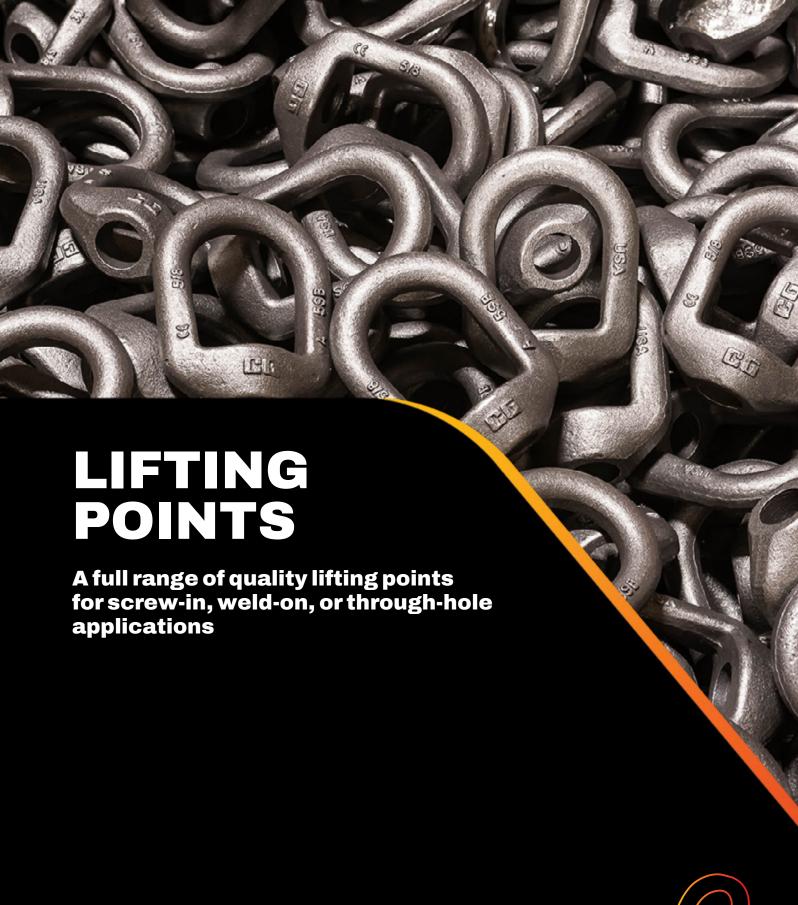
Color marking: Red WLL: 9,200 lb Chain size: 3/8"-1/2" Proof tested to: 13,800 lb Design factor: 3:1 Common applications: Equipment transport, Heavy towing, Steel coil transport



### **TD13GLHH**

Color marking: Green WLL: 5897 kg
Chain size: 13mm-16mm
Proof tested to: 11,794 kg
Design factor: 3:1
Common applications:
Equipment transport,
Heavy hauling,
Steel coil transport





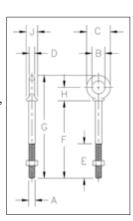


# **Crosby**\*

### G-277



- Forged steel, Quenched & Tempered.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles.
- Working Load Limits shown are for in-line pull. For angle loading, see applications and warning section.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26, including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load, and temperature requirements.
   Importantly, these bolts meet other critical performance requirements, including fatigue life, impact properties, and material traceability not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- All bolts hot-dip galvanized after threading (UNC).
- Furnished with standard hot-dip galvanized, heavy hex nuts.



### **G-277 Shoulder Nut Eye Bolts**

Shank Diameter & Length		Working Load Limit	Weight Each				Dim	ensions	in)			
(in)	Stock No.	(lb)	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J
3/8 x 2-1/2	1045096	1550	0.21	.38	.75	1.38	.31	1.50	2.50	3.97	.78	.66
3/8 x 4-1/2	1045112	1550	0.25	.38	.75	1.38	.31	2.50	4.50	5.97	.78	.66
1/2 x 3-1/4	1045130	2600	0.43	.50	1.00	1.75	.38	1.50	3.25	5.12	1.00	.91
1/2 x 6	1045158	2600	0.57	.50	1.00	1.75	.38	3.00	6.00	7.88	1.00	.91
5/8 x 4	1045176	5200	0.69	.62	1.25	2.25	.50	2.00	4.00	6.44	1.31	1.12
5/8 x 6	1045194	5200	1.02	.62	1.25	2.25	.50	3.00	6.00	8.44	1.31	1.12
3/4 x 4-1/2	1045210	7200	1.45	.75	1.50	2.75	.62	2.00	4.50	7.44	1.56	1.38
3/4 x 6	1045238	7200	1.68	.75	1.50	2.75	.62	3.00	6.00	8.94	1.56	1.38
7/8 x 5	1045256	10600	2.25	.88	1.75	3.25	.75	2.50	5.00	8.46	1.84	1.56
1 x 6	1045292	13300	3.66	1.00	2.00	3.75	.88	3.00	6.00	9.97	2.09	1.81
1 x 9	1045318	13300	4.23	1.00	2.00	3.75	.88	4.00	9.00	12.97	2.09	1.81
1-1/4 x 8	1045336	21000	6.50	1.25	2.50	4.50	1.00	4.00	8.00	12.72	2.47	2.28
1-1/4 x 12	1045354	21000	7.95	1.25	2.50	4.50	1.00	4.00	12.00	16.72	2.47	2.28
1-1/2 x 15	1045372	24000	14.25	1.50	3.00	5.50	1.25	6.00	15.00	20.75	3.00	2.75

5:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.









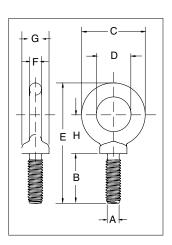
## FIING POINTS

### S-279 / M-279

**Crosby** 



- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Working Load Limits shown are for in-line pull. For angle loading, see Warnings & Applications.
- Fatigue rated at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit at 20,000 cycles.
- Recommended for in-line pull.
- S-279 threaded UNC.
- M-279 metric threaded.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these bolts meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.



### S-279 UNC Shoulder Type Machinery Eye Bolts

		Working Load	Weight			Din	nensions	(in)			
Size (in)	Stock No.	Limit (lb)	Per 100 (lb)	A* Thread	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
3/8 x 1-1/4	9900208	1550	15.00	3/8 - 16	1.27	1.62	1.00	3.07	.31	.69	1.05
1/2 x 1-1/2	9900217	2600	28.00	1/2 - 13	1.53	1.95	1.19	3.70	.38	.91	1.27
5/8 x 1-3/4	9900226	5200	55.00	5/8 - 11	1.79	2.38	1.38	4.45	.50	1.13	1.53
3/4 x 2	9900235	7200	96.00	3/4 - 10	2.05	2.76	1.50	5.07	.63	1.38	1.71
7/8 x 2-1/4	9900244	10600	154.00	7/8 - 9	2.31	3.25	1.75	5.87	.75	1.56	2.00
1 x 2-1/2	9900253	13300	238.00	1-8	2.57	3.76	2.00	6.66	.88	1.81	2.30
1-1/8 x 2-3/4	9900257	15000	320.00	1-1/8 - 7	2.75	4.19	2.25	7.20	.97	2.06	2.35
1-1/4 x 3	9900262	21000	399.00	1-1/4 - 7	3.09	4.50	2.50	7.95	1.00	2.28	2.73
1-1/2 x 3-1/2	9900271	24000	720.00	1-1/2 - 6	3.60	5.50	3.00	9.49	1.25	2.75	3.28
1-3/4 x 3-3/4	9900280	34000	1040.00	1-3/4 - 5	3.75	6.26	3.50	10.48	1.38	3.00	3.60
2 x 4	9900289	42000	1880.00	2 - 4-1/2	4.00	7.62	4.00	12.31	1.81	3.38	4.50
2-1/2 x 5	9900298	65000	3250.00	2-1/2 - 4	5.00	8.76	4.50	14.88	2.12	4.25	5.50

5:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit. \*All bolts threaded UNC.











### M-279 Metric Shoulder Type Machinery Eye Bolts

		Working Load				Dime	nsions (ı	mm)			
Size (mm)	Stock No.	Limit (kg)	Weight Each (kg)	A* Thread	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н
M6 x 13	1045753	200	.03	M6 x 1.0	13.0	28.7	19.1	47.0	4.9	13.5	19.6
M8 x 13	1045789	400	.05	M8 x 1.25	13.0	35.1	22.4	54.6	6.4	15.0	24.1
M10 x 17	1045833	640	.07	M10 x 1.5	17.0	41.1	25.4	64.3	7.9	17.5	26.5
M12 x 20.5	1045869	1000	.11	M12 x 1.75	20.5	49.5	30.2	77.7	9.7	23.1	32.8
M16 x 27	1045913	1800	.25	M16 x 2.0	27.0	60.5	35.1	96.0	12.7	28.7	38.9
M20 x 30	1045995	2500	.42	M20 x 2.5	30.0	70.0	38.1	108	16.0	35.1	43.4
M24 x 36	1046029	4000	1.05	M24 x 3.0	36.0	95.5	51.0	142	22.4	46.0	58.4
M27 x 69.8	1046038	5000	1.42	M27 x 3.0	69.8	107	57.1	183	24.6	52.3	59.7
M30 x 45	1046075	6000	1.77	M30 x 3.5	45.0	114	63.5	171	25.4	58.0	69.3
M36 x 54	1046109	8500	3.12	M36 x 4.0	54.0	140	76.0	207	31.8	70.0	83.3
M42 x 95.2	1046118	14000	4.58	M42 x 4.5	95.2	159	88.9	266	35.0	76.2	91.4
M48 x 102	1046127	17300	8.71	M48 x 5.0	102	194	101	313	46.0	85.9	114
M64 x 127	1046136	29500	14.74	M64 x 6.0	127	223	114	378	53.8	108	140

5:1 Design Factor. Maximum Proof Load is 2 times the Working Load Limit.



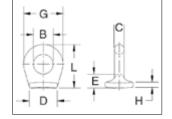
# **Crosby**\*

### S-264



- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Forged from 1035 carbon steel.
- · Excellent welding qualities.
- Widely used on farm machinery, trucks, steel hulled marine vessels and material handling equipment.
- Reference American Welding Society specifications for proper welding procedures.





### S-264 Pad Eyes

Size		Weight Per 100			Dim	ensions (in)			
No.	Stock No.	(lb)	В	С	D	E	G	Н	L
* 0	1090722	2.80	.25	.19	.63	.31	.63	.09	.75
* 1	1090740	6.50	.38	.25	.88	.41	.88	.13	1.03
* 1-1/2	1090768	10.40	.63	.25	1.00	.44	1.13	.16	1.31
2	1090786	21.10	.75	.38	1.06	.50	1.50	.19	1.63
4	1090802	52.20	1.00	.56	1.44	.78	2.13	.22	2.34
5	1090820	82.50	1.25	.69	1.75	.81	2.63	.25	2.75

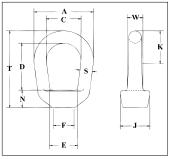
<sup>\*</sup>Meets the requirements of Military Specification MS-51930A.

### G-400



- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Hot-dip galvanized
- Tapped with standard UNC class 2 threads after galvanizing.
- Also available in blank (as forged) item (S-4028).
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26.





### G-400 Eye Nuts

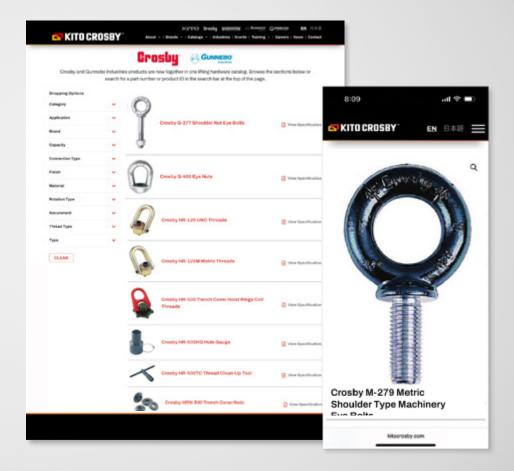
	"S"		Std. Tap	Working	Weight					Dimens	ions (in)	)			
Size No.	Stock Size (in)	Stock No	Size (in)	Load Limit (lb)	Each (lb)	A	С	D	Е	F	J	ĸ	N	т	w
1	.25	1090438	1/4	520	.09	1.25	.75	1.00	.75	.50	.69	.63	.38	1.72	.31
2	.31	1090474	3/8	1250	.17	1.62	1.00	1.20	.83	.56	.81	.89	.50	2.09	.41
3A	.38	1090517	1/2	2250	.28	2.00	1.25	1.44	1.08	.81	1.00	1.09	.62	2.55	.50
4	.50	1090535	5/8	3600	.60	2.50	1.50	1.92	1.35	1.00	1.31	1.31	.69	3.25	.69
5	.63	1090553	3/4	5200	1.00	3.00	1.75	2.38	1.59	1.12	1.50	1.57	.88	3.89	.84
6	.75	1090571	7/8	7200	1.65	3.50	2.00	2.63	1.96	1.38	1.88	1.77	.94	4.32	1.00
7	.88	1090599	1	10000	2.69	4.00	2.25	3.06	2.21	1.56	2.13	2.02	1.07	5.01	1.19
8	1.00	1090633	1-1/4	15500	4.38	4.50	2.50	3.50	2.46	1.88	2.38	2.27	1.25	5.78	1.38
9	1.13	1090651	1-3/8	18500	5.00	5.00	2.75	4.00	2.69	2.00	2.56	2.53	1.38	6.51	1.50
10	1.25	1090679	1-1/2	22500	6.78	5.62	3.12	4.31	3.09	2.25	3.00	2.82	1.50	7.06	1.66
11	1.50	1090697	2	40000	14.60	7.12	4.10	6.20	4.09	3.13	3.75	3.68	2.06	9.91	1.94

<sup>5:1</sup> Design Factor. Working Load Limit shown is for In-Line pull. Rating based on standard tap size.





# A faster, more convenient way to find product information



Introducing our completely redesigned digital catalog.

Access comprehensive, always up-to-date Crosby & Gunnebo Industries product information and resources from your desktop or mobile device.

kitocrosby.com



# **Crosby**°

# **Swivel Hoist Ring**



Color coded to distinguish between UNC (Red) and Metric (Silver) thread types.



**HR-125** Swivel Hoist Ring

- HR-125M Swivel Hoist Ring
- · Available in UNC and Metric thread sizes.
- UNC threads available in sizes from 800 pounds to 100,000 pounds Working Load Limit, with a design factor of 5 to 1.
- Metric threads available in sizes from 400kg to 16,900kg and dual rated in both a 4 to 1 and 5 to 1 design factor.
- All components are alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Designed to be used at full WLL within angular loading range.
- 100% individually proof tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit with certification and Statistically Magnetic Particle inspected. (Can be furnished 100% Magnetic Particle inspected when requested at time of order.)
- Each product has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability along with a Working Load Limit and the name Crosby or "CG" stamped into it.
- 360° swivel and 180° pivot action.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Individually packaged along with proper application instructions and warning information.
- Bolt is secured with E-clip, threads are grooved. This method allows for easy disassembly and assembly of hoist ring for thorough examination of all components. Replacement kits are available.
- · Bolts are individually Proof Tested.
- Multiple bolt length available to meet specific application requirements.
- Zinc plated (yellow chromate) finish for increased corrosion protection.
- Meets or exceeds all the requirements of ASME B30.26 including identification, ductility, design factor, proof load and temperature requirements. Importantly, these hoist rings meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.



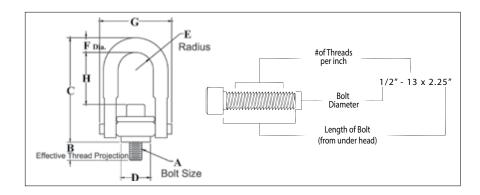






### HR-125





- Top washer has the following features:
  - The Working Load Limit and recommended torque value are permanently stamped into each washer.
  - Washer is color-coded for easy identification: Red UNC thread.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times Working Load Limit.
- Bolt specification is an alloy socket head cap screw to ASTM A 574.
- · All threads listed are UNC.
- BOLT SIZE IDENTIFICATION: The size of the bolt will be stated as in the drawing above. Illustration shows meaning of each dimension given.

### **HR-125 UNC Threads**

							ension (in)	s					
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (lb)	Torque in ft-lb	Bolt Size A	Effective Thread Projection Length B	С	D	Radius E	Diameter F	G	н	Weight Each (lb)	Replacement Bolt Kit Stock No.
1†	1016887	800	7	5/16 - 18 x 1.50	.58	2.72	.97	.46	.34	1.87	1.12	.37	1015502
1†	1016898	1000	12	3/8 - 16 x 1.50	.58	2.72	.97	.46	.34	1.87	1.05	.39	1015533
2	1016909	2500	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.00	.70	4.85	1.96	.87	.75	3.35	2.29	2.33	1015566
2 †	1016912	2500	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.50	1.20	4.85	1.96	.87	.75	3.35	2.29	2.36	1015575
2	1016920	4000	60	5/8 - 11 x 2.00	.70	4.85	1.96	.87	.75	3.35	2.16	2.41	1015599
2†	1016924	4000	60	5/8 - 11 x 2.75	1.45	4.85	1.96	.87	.75	3.35	2.16	2.47	1015610
2	1016931	5000	100	3/4 - 10 x 2.25	.95	4.85	1.96	.87	.75	3.35	2.04	2.52	1015632
2 †	1016935	5000	100	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	1.45	4.85	1.96	.87	.75	3.35	2.04	2.59	1015643
3	1016942	7000*	100	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	.89	6.57	2.96	1.36	.94	4.87	2.97	6.72	1015646
3 †	1016946	7000*	100	3/4 - 10 x 3.50	1.64	6.57	2.96	1.36	.94	4.87	2.97	6.81	1015676
3	1016953	8000	160	7/8 - 9 x 2.75	.89	6.57	2.96	1.36	.94	4.87	2.84	6.84	1015698
3 †	1016957	8000	160	7/8 - 9 x 3.50	1.64	6.57	2.96	1.36	.94	4.87	2.84	6.96	1015707
3	1016964	10000	230	1 - 8 x 3.00	1.14	6.57	2.96	1.36	.94	4.87	2.72	7.09	1015731
3 †	1016969	10000	230	1 - 8 x 4.00	2.14	6.57	2.96	1.36	.94	4.87	2.72	7.31	1015740
4	1016975	15000	470	1-1/4 - 7 x 4.50	2.21	8.72	3.71	1.75	1.19	6.18	3.93	14.51	1015762
5	1016986	24000	800	1-1/2 - 6 x 6.75	3.00	12.55	4.71	2.39	1.75	8.48	5.52	37.73	1015799
5	1016997	30000	1100	2 - 4-1/2 x 6.75	3.00	12.55	4.71	2.39	1.75	8.48	5.02	40.69	1015830
6	1017001	50000	2100	2-1/2 - 4 x 8.0	4.00	16.88	5.75	3.00	2.25	11.00	8.03	88.00	6607795
7	1017005	75000	4300	3 - 4 x 10.5	5.00	19.50	6.45	3.75	2.75	14.16	8.50	166.00	-
8	1017009	100000	5100	3-1/2 - 4 x 13.0 #	7.00	22.09	7.75	4.00	3.25	15.91	9.28	265.00	-

5:1 Design Factor. \*4.5:1 Design Factor when tested in 90 degree orientation. †Long Bolts are designed to be used with soft metal (i.e., aluminum) workpiece. While the long bolts may also be used with ferrous metal (i.e., steel & iron) workpiece, short bolts are designed for ferrous workpieces only. Hex head bolt used on Frame 8 (100,000 lb) Hoist Ring.



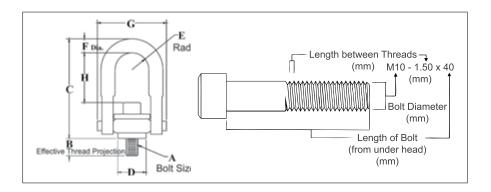






HR-125M





- Top washer has the following features:
  - The Working Load Limit and recommended torque value are permanently stamped into each washer.
  - Washer is color-coded for easy identification: Silver Metric thread.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times Working Load Limit.
- Bolt specification is a Grade 12.9 alloy socket head cap screw to ISO 4762. All threads listed are metric (ASME B18.3.1m).
- Designed to be used with ferrous workpiece only.
- BOLT SIZE IDENTIFICATION: The size of the bolt will be stated as in the drawing above. Illustration shows meaning of each dimension given.

### **HR-125M Metric Threads**

		Worl Load (k	Limit				Di	mensi (mm)						
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	At a 5:1 Design Factor †	At a 4:1 Design Factor	Torque in Nm	Bolt Size A	Effective Thread Projection Length B	С	D	Radius E	Diameter F	G	н	Weight Each (kg)	Replacement Bolt Kit Stock No.
1	1016602	400	500	10	M8X1.25X40	16.9	69.9	24.6	11.8	8.5	47.5	29.9	.17	1015875
1	1016613	450	550	16	M10X1.50X40	16.9	69.9	24.6	11.8	8.5	47.5	28.1	.18	1015884
2	1016624	1050	1300	38	M12X1.75X50	16.9	123	49.8	22.3	17.5	85.1	60.4	1.05	1015897
2	1016635	1900	2400	81	M16X2.00X60	26.9	123	49.8	22.3	17.5	85.1	56.3	1.11	1015906
2	1016644	2150	2700	136	M20X2.50X65	31.9	123	49.8	22.3	17.5	85.1	52.3	1.17	1015919
3	1016657	3000	3750	136	M20X2.50X75	27.8	167	75.2	34.7	25.4	124	76.6	3.09	1015930
3	1016668	4200	5250	312	M24X3.00X80	32.8	167	75.2	34.7	25.4	124	70.5	3.21	1015941
4	1016679	7000	8750	637	M30X3.50X120	61.7	222	94.2	44.5	30.5	157	102	6.53	1015952
5	1016690	11000	13750	1005	M36X4.00X150	54.0	318	120	60.7	44.5	215	142	16.8	1015963
5	1016701	12500	15600	1005	M42X4.50X160	64.0	318	120	60.7	44.5	215	136	17.4	1015974
5	1016712	13500	16900	1350	M48X5.00X160	74.0	318	120	60.7	44.5	215	130	18.0	1015986

† Individually proof loaded to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit based on the 4:1 design factor.





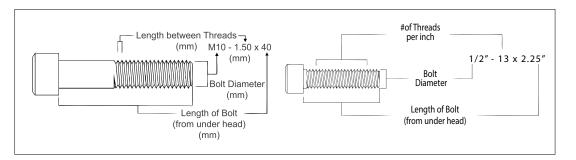




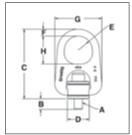


### HR-1000





- · Forged bail provides the following:
  - Easily readable raised lettering showing the name Crosby or "CG" and PIC for material traceability.
  - Greater durability providing the increased "Toughness" desired in potentially abusive field conditions.
  - · Larger opening than standard hoist ring bail.
- Top washer is color-coded for easy identification (Red for UNC threads and Silver for Metric threads)
- The Working Load Limit and recommended torque value are permanently stamped into each washer.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times Working Load Limit.
- Available in both UNC thread and Metric thread style.
- UNC bolt specification is an alloy socket head cap screw to ASTM A 574. Metric bolt specification is a Grade 12.9 alloy socket head cap screw to ISO 4762.
- BOLT SIZE IDENTIFICATION: The size of the bolt will be stated as in the drawing. Illustration shows meaning of each dimension given.



### **HR-1000 UNC Threads**

						Dimensi	ons (in)	)					
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (lb)	Torque in Ft. Lbs	Bolt Size A	Eff. Thread Projection Length B	С	D	Radius E	F	G	н	Weight Each (lb)	Replacement Bolt Kit Stock No.
1	1068002	800	7	5/16 - 18 x 1.50	.52	3.69	.97	.62	.44	2.27	1.38	.60	1078200
1	1068006	1000	12	3/8 - 16 x 1.50	.52	3.69	.97	.62	.44	2.27	1.38	.62	1078204
2	1068010	2500	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.25	.69	6.26	1.96	1.25	.75	4.20	2.50	3.05	1078208
2 †	1068014	2500	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.75	1.19	6.26	1.96	1.25	.75	4.20	2.50	3.07	1078212
2	1068018	4000	60	5/8 - 11 x 2.25	.69	6.26	1.96	1.25	.75	4.20	2.50	3.11	1078216
2 †	1068022	4000	60	5/8 - 11 x 3.00	1.44	6.26	1.96	1.25	.75	4.20	2.50	3.18	1078220
2	1068026	5000	100	3/4 - 10 x 2.50	.94	6.26	1.96	1.25	.75	4.20	2.50	3.24	1078224
2 †	1068030	5000	100	3/4 - 10 x 3.00	1.44	6.26	1.96	1.25	.75	4.20	2.50	3.30	1078228
3	1068034	7000*	100	3/4 - 10 x 3.00	.85	8.66	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.25	3.25	10.09	1078232
3 †	1068038	7000*	100	3/4 - 10 x 3.50	1.35	8.66	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.25	3.25	10.21	1078236
3	1068042	8000	160	7/8 - 9 x 3.00	.85	8.66	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.24	3.25	10.21	1078240
3 †	1068046	8000	160	7/8 - 9 x 3.50	1.35	8.66	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.24	3.25	10.40	1078244
3	1068050	10000	230	1 - 8 x 3.50	1.35	8.66	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.24	3.25	10.50	1078248
3 †	1068054	10000	230	1 - 8 x 4.50	2.35	8.66	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.24	3.25	10.72	1078252
4	1068058	15000	470	1-1/4 - 7 x 5.00	2.09	11.21	3.71	2.00	1.25	7.82	4.00	21.90	1078256
4	1068062	24000	800	1-1/2 - 6 x 5.50	2.59	11.21	3.71	2.00	1.44	7.82	4.00	23.00	1078260

5:1 Design Factor. \*4.5:1 Design Factor when tested in 90 degree orientation. †Long Bolts are designed to be used with soft metal (i.e., aluminum) workpiece.

### **HR-1000M Metric Threads**

		Working Lo	ad Limit (kg)			Dir	nensio	ns (m	m)					
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	At a 5:1 Design Factor*	At a 4:1 Design Factor*	Torque in Nm	Bolt Size A	Eff. Thread Projection Length B	С	D	Radius E	F	G	Н	Weight Each (kg)	Replacement Bolt Kit Stock No.
1	1068307	400	500	10	M8 x 1.25 x 40	15.2	93.7	24.6	15.7	11.2	57.7	35.1	0.3	1078401
1	1068316	450	550	16	M10 x 1.50 x 40	15.2	93.7	24.6	15.7	11.2	57.7	35.1	0.3	1078410
2	1068325	1050	1300	38	M12 x 1.75 x 55	15.5	162	49.8	31.8	19.1	107	63.5	1.5	1078429
2	1068334	1900	2400	81	M16 x 2.00 x 65	25.5	162	49.8	31.8	19.1	107	63.5	1.5	1078438
2	1068343	2150	2700	136	M20 x 2.50 x 70	30.5	162	49.8	31.8	19.1	107	63.5	1.6	1078447
3	1068352	3000	3750	136	M20 x 2.50 x 80	25.4	220	75.2	41.4	25.4	159	82.6	4.6	1078456
3	1068361	4200	5250	312	M24 x 3.00 x 90	35.4	220	75.2	41.4	25.4	159	82.6	4.8	1078463
4	1068370	7000	8750	637	M30 x 3.50 x 140	66.2	285	94.2	50.8	31.8	199	102	9.7	1078472
4	1068389	11000	13750	1005	M36 x 4.00 x 130	56.2	285	94.2	50.8	31.8	199	102	10.2	1078481

<sup>\*</sup>Individually proof loaded to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit based on the 4:1 Design Factor.





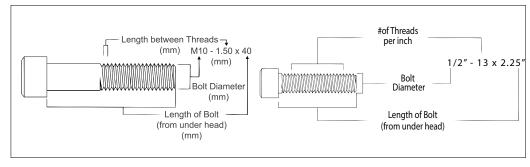




# **Crosby**®

### HR-1000CT





- All load bearing components are heat treated, Quenched & Tempered alloy steel.
- All components, with the exception of the retaining ring, are produced with maximum material hardness of 34 HRc.
- All primary load-bearing components have Charpy impact testing. The body, bushing, washer and bail meet impact requirements of 31 ft-lb min. avg. at -4°F. The bolt meets impact requirements of 20 ft-lb min. avg. at -150°F.
- Individually magnetic particle inspected with certification.
- Forged bail provides the following:
  - Easily readable raised lettering showing the name Crosby or "CG" and PIC for material traceability.
  - Greater durability providing the increased toughness desired in potentially abusive field conditions.
  - · Larger opening than standard hoist ring bail.
- Bolt specification is an alloy socket head cap screw to ASTM A320 Grade L7 or L43.
- Top washer is color-coded for easy identification (blue for UN threads and grey for Metric threads).
- The Working Load Limit and recommended torque value are permanently stamped into each washer.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times Working Load Limit (90° and in-line).
- BOLT SIZE IDENTIFICATION: The size of the bolt will be stated as in the drawing above. Illustration shows meaning of each dimension given.

 Type approval and certification in accordance with DNV Offshore Standard DNV-OS-E101, Drilling Plant, Standard for Certification DNVGL-ST-0378, Lifting Appliances, and DNVGL-SI-0166.

- Individually serialized.
- 100% MPI all primary load bearing components.
- Coating: Thermo-diffusion galvanized.
- · Optional bolt sizes available upon request.

### HR-1000CT UNC Threads

	000.0		Juuo									
		Working				Dimen:						
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)	Torque (ft-lb)	Bolt Size A	Effective Thread Projection Length B	С	D	Radius E	Diameter F	G	н	Mass Each (lb)
2	6608103	1900	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.25	0.70	6.32	1.96	1.25	0.75	4.20	2.50	3
2	6608112	1900	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.75	1.20	6.32	1.96	1.25	0.75	4.20	2.50	3
2	6608121	3000	60	5/8 - 11 x 2.25	0.70	6.32	1.96	1.25	0.75	4.20	2.50	3
3	6608130	4800	100	3/4 - 10 x 3.00	0.85	8.59	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.25	3.25	11
3	6608139	6200	160	7/8 - 9 x 3.00	0.85	8.59	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.25	3.25	11
3	6608148	8300	230	1 - 8 x 3.50	1.35	8.59	2.96	1.63	1.00	6.25	3.25	11
4	6608149	12500	470	1-1/4 - 7 x 5.00	2.10	11.31	3.71	2.00	1.44	8.13	4.00	24
4	6607669	20000	800	1-1/2 - 6 x 5.50	2.60	11.31	3.71	2.00	1.44	8.13	4.00	27
4	6607727	20000	800	1-1/2 - 8 x 5.50	2.60	11.31	3.71	2.00	1.44	8.13	4.00	27
5	6607670	28000	1100	2 - 4.5 x 7.50	3.20	15.15	4.00	2.69	1.75	11.64	5.00	69
6	6607671	45000	2100	2 1/2 - 4 x 9.50	3.73	19.93	5.75	3.00	2.75	14.47	5.62	157



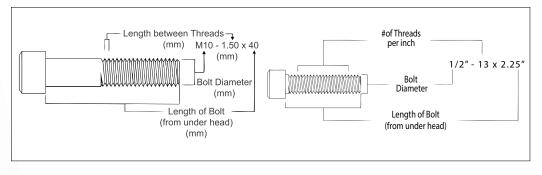




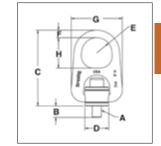


### HR-1000MCT





- All load bearing components are heat treated, Quenched & Tempered alloy steel.
- All components, with the exception of the retaining ring, are produced with maximum material hardness of 34 HRc.
- All primary load-bearing components have Charpy impact testing. The body, bushing, washer and bail meet impact requirements of 31 ft-lb min. avg. at -4°F. The bolt meets impact requirements of 20 ft-lb min. avg. at -150°F.
- Individually magnetic particle inspected with certification.
- Forged bail provides the following:
  - Easily readable raised lettering showing the name Crosby or "CG" and PIC Code for material traceability.
  - Greater durability providing the increased toughness desired in potentially abusive field conditions.
  - · Larger opening than standard hoist ring bail.
- Bolt specification is an alloy socket head cap screw to ASTM A320 Grade L7 or L43.
- Top washer is color-coded for easy identification (blue for UN threads and grey for Metric threads).
- The Working Load Limit and recommended torque value are permanently stamped into each washer.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times Working Load Limit (90° and in-line).
- BOLT SIZE IDENTIFICATION: The size of the bolt will be stated as in the drawing above. Illustration shows meaning of each dimension given.
- Type approval and certification in accordance with DNV Offshore Standard DNV-OS-E101, Drilling Plant, Standard for Certification DNVGL-ST-0378, Lifting Appliances, and DNVGL-SI-0166.
- · Individually serialized.
- 100% MPI all primary load bearing components.
- Coating: Thermo-diffusion galvanized.
- · Optional bolt sizes available upon request.



### **HR-1000MCT Metric Threads**

		Wor Load (k	Limit					nsions im)					
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	Design Factor 5:1	Design Factor 4:1	Torque (Nm)	Bolt Size A	Eff. Thread Projection Length B	С	D	Radius E	Diameter F	G	Н	Mass Each (kg)
2	6630058	825	1,030	38	M12 x 1.75 x 55	15.6	160.6	49.7	31.8	19.1	106.7	63.5	1
2	6630059	1,350	1,690	81	M16 x 2.00 x 65	25.5	160.6	49.7	31.8	19.1	106.7	63.5	1
3	6630060	2,250	2,810	136	M20 x 2.50 x 80	25.3	218.2	75.1	41.4	25.4	158.8	82.6	5
3	6630061	3,175	3,970	312	M24 x 3.00 x 90	35.4	218.2	75.1	41.4	25.4	158.8	82.6	5
4	6630062	5,450	6,810	637	M30 x 3.50 x 140	65.9	287.3	94.1	50.8	36.6	206.5	101.6	11
4	6630063	7,450	9,310	1,005	M36 x 4.00 x 130	56.3	287.3	94.1	50.8	36.6	206.5	101.6	12
5	6630064	13,250	16,560	1,350	M48 x 5.00 x 180	70.7	384.9	101.6	68.3	44.5	295.6	127.0	30



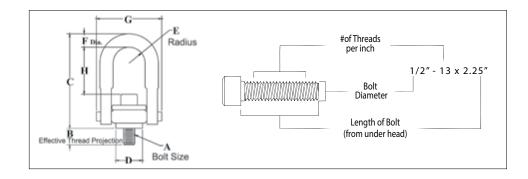






### SS-125UNC





- All components are 316 stainless steel, except bolt retainers, which are made from 15-7 PH (UNS 15700) magnetic stainless steel.
- Rated at 100 percent at 90 degree angle.
- Each product has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the Working Load Limit and the name Crosby or "CG" stamped into it.
- Individually proof tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Fatigue Rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Washer is color-coded for easy identification (Red UNC thread).
- Bolt specification is 316 stainless steel socket head cap screw to ASTM F837 Group 1 (316).
- BOLT SIZE IDENTIFICATION: The size of the bolt will be stated as in the drawing above. Illustration shows meaning of each dimension given.

### SS-125UNC Threads

						Dir	nensio	ns (in)				
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (lb)	Torque (ft-lb)	Bolt Size A	Effective Thread Projection Length B	С	D	Radius E	Diameter F	G	н	Weight Each (lb)
1	1065000	400	3.5	5/16 - 18 x 1.0	.29	2.67	.85	.43	.34	1.84	1.27	.30
1	1065004	400	3.5	5/16 - 18 x 1.25	.54	2.67	.85	.43	.34	1.84	1.27	.30
1	1065008	500	6	3/8 - 16 x 1.25	.54	2.67	.85	.43	.34	1.84	1.27	.30
2	1065016	1250	14	1/2 - 13 x 2.0	.78	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.31	2.6
2	1065020	1250	14	1/2 - 13 x 2.25	1.03	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.31	2.6
2	1065024	1250	14	1/2 - 13 x 2.5	1.28	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.31	2.6
2	1065028	2000	30	5/8 - 11 x 2.0	.78	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.18	2.6
2	1065032	2000	30	5/8 - 11 x 2.25	1.03	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.18	2.6
2	1065036	2000	30	5/8 - 11 x 2.5	1.28	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.18	2.6
2	1065040	2500	50	3/4 - 10 x 2.25	1.03	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.06	3.0
2	1065044	2500	50	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	1.53	4.78	1.45	.88	.69	3.52	2.06	3.0
3	1065048	3500	50	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	1.04	6.52	2.20	1.40	.94	5.14	3.06	7.0
3	1065052	3500	50	3/4 - 10 x 3.25	1.54	6.52	2.20	1.40	.94	5.14	3.06	7.0
3	1065056	4000	80	7/8 - 9 x 2.75	1.04	6.52	2.20	1.40	.94	5.14	2.93	7.0
3	1065060	4000	80	7/8 - 9 x 3.0	1.29	6.52	2.20	1.40	.94	5.14	2.93	7.0
3	1065064	5000	115	1 - 8 x 3.0	1.29	6.52	2.20	1.40	.94	5.14	2.81	7.5
3	1065068	5000	115	1 - 8 x 3.25	1.54	6.52	2.20	1.40	.94	5.14	2.81	7.5
3	1065072	5000	115	1 - 8 x 4.0	2.29	6.52	2.20	1.40	.94	5.14	2.81	7.5
4	1065080	7500	235	1-1/4 - 7 x 4.0	1.89	8.73	3.19	1.75	1.25	6.50	4.12	14.0
5	1065084	12000	400	1-1/2 - 6 x 5.5	2.70	12.47	4.87	2.25	1.75	8.55	6.41	34.0
5	1065088	15000	550	2 - 4.5 x 5.75	2.96	12.47	4.87	2.25	1.75	8.55	5.91	36.0
6	1065092	25000	1050	2-1/2 - 4 x 8.0	4.00	16.87	6.52	3.00	2.25	11.67	8.03	88.0
6	1065096	25000	1050	2-1/2 - 8 x 8.0	4.00	16.87	6.52	3.00	2.25	11.67	8.03	88.0
7	1065100	37500	2150	3 - 4 x 10.25	5.00	19.50	8.10	3.75	2.75	14.15	8.48	166.0
8	1065104	50000	2550	3-1/2 - 4 x 13	7.00	22.09	8.60	4.00	3.25	15.90	9.28	265.0



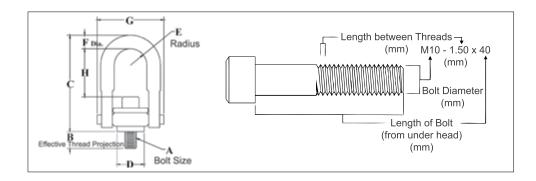






### SS-125M





- All components are 316 stainless steel, except bolt retainers, which are made from 15-7 PH (UNS 15700) magnetic stainless steel.
- Rated at 100 percent at 90 degree angle.
- Each product has a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with the Working Load Limit and the name Crosby or "CG" stamped into it.
- Individually proof tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Fatigue Rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Washer is color-coded for easy identification (Silver Metric thread)).
- Bolt specification is 316 stainless steel socket head cap screw to ASTM F 837M (316).
- BOLT SIZE IDENTIFICATION: The size of the bolt will be stated as in the drawing above. Illustration shows meaning of each dimension given.

### SS-125M Metric Threads

						Dim	ensions	(mm)				
Frame Size No.	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (kg)	Torque in Nm	Bolt Size A	Effective Thread Projection Length B	С	D	Radius E	Diameter F	G	н	Weight Each (kg)
1	1065203	200	4	M8 x 1.25	13	68	21.6	11	8.5	47	32	.17
1	1065207	250	8	M10 x 1.50	18	68	21.6	11	8.5	47	30	.17
2	1065211	525	18	M12 x 1.75	19	121	37	22	17.5	89	60	1.1
2	1065215	950	40	M16 x 2.00	29	121	37	22	17.5	89	56	1.1
2	1065219	1075	68	M20 x 2.50	34	121	37	22	17.5	89	52	1.2
3	1065223	1500	68	M20 x 2.50	32	166	56	36	25	131	78	3.0
3	1065227	2100	108	M24 x 3.00	37	166	56	36	25	131	74	3.1
3	1065231	2100	108	M30 x 3.50	58	206	56	36	25	131	108	3.1
4	1065235	3500	318	M30 x 3.50	42	222	81	45	31	165	106	6.3
4	1065239	3500	318	M30 x 3.50	62	222	81	45	31	165	106	6.4
5	1065243	5500	542	M36 x 4.00	64	317	124	57	43	217	166	15.5
5	1065247	6250	542	M42 x 4.50	82	317	124	57	43	217	160	16.0
5	1065251	6750	542	M48 x 5.00	82	317	124	57	43	217	154	16.8
6	1065255	11150	1423	M64 x 6.00	101	428	165	76	56	296	204	39.0
7	1065259	15750	2915	M72 x 6.00	132	495	206	95	69	359	220	74.0
8	1065263	22300	3459	M90 x 6.00	177	561	216	102	83	404	235	118.0





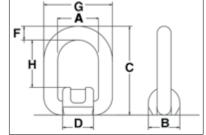


# **Grosby**\*

S-265



- Widely used on farm machinery, trucks, steel hulled marine vessels and material handling equipment.
- Forged link and bracket Quenched & Tempered.
- Excellent welding qualities.
- Reference American Welding Society specifications for proper welding procedures.



QT

APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION
SECTION 17

### S-265 Forged Link

Working Lo	oad Limit (lb)					ı	Dimensior (in)	ıs		
Design Factor 5:1	Design Factor 4:1	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	F	G	Н
2200	2600	1290839	0.90	1.70	1.58	3.11	1.42	0.51	2.72	1.50
5500	7050	1290848	1.80	1.93	1.89	3.78	1.62	0.71	3.35	1.73
9250	11650	1290857	3.30	2.21	2.40	5.04	1.89	0.87	3.94	2.48
14100	17600	1290866	6.00	2.88	2.88	5.95	2.56	1.02	4.92	2.88
26450	33050	1290875	13.0	3.94	3.54	7.64	3.55	1.34	6.62	3.74



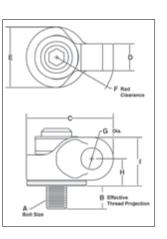
# **Crosby**®

### **LIFTING POINTS**





- Body components are alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Rated at 100% of Working Load Limit for angles up to 90 degrees.
- Each product is stamped with a Product Identification Code (PIC) for material traceability, along with a Working Load Limit, and the name Crosby or "CG."
- Hoist ring body is furnished with a yellow chromate finish for improved corrosion resistance.
- Utilize standard Crosby Red Pin® Shackles to connect to wire rope or synthetic slings (sold separately).
- Multiple bolt lengths available to meet specific application requirements.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2-1/2 times Working Load Limit.



### **HR-1200 UNC Side Pull Hoist Rings**

								D	imens (in)				Recomm Shack		
	Working		Hoist Ring		Eff. Thread								Shackles 209, 210, 213, 215, 2130, 2150	Web Shackles S-281	
Weight Each (lb)	Load Limit (lb)	Stock No.	Bolt Torque (ft-lb)	Bolt Size A	Proj. (in) B	С	D	E	F	Dia. G	н	ı	Nominal Size (in)	Web Size (in)	Replacement Bolt Kit Stock No.
.35	650	1067700	7	5/16-18x1.50	.59	1.93	.72	1.00	1.56	.80	.85	1.43	1/2, 5/8	2	1015502
.36	800	1067704	12	3/8-16x1.50	.59	1.93	.72	1.00	1.56	.80	.85	1.43	1/2, 5/8	2	1015533
1.4	2000	1067708	28	1/2-13x2.00	.71	2.97	.97	2.00	2.13	.93	1.07	1.79	5/8, 3/4	2, 1-1/2	1015566
1.4	2000	1067712	28	1/2-13x2.50	1.21	2.97	.97	2.00	2.13	.93	1.07	1.79	5/8, 3/4	2, 1-1/2	1015575
1.5	3000	1067716	60	5/8-11x2.00	.71	2.97	.97	2.00	2.13	.93	1.07	1.79	5/8, 3/4	2, 1-1/2	1015599
1.5	3000	1067720	60	5/8-11x2.75	1.46	2.97	.97	2.00	2.13	.93	1.07	1.79	5/8, 3/4	2, 1-1/2	1015610
4.5	5000	1067724	100	3/4-10x2.75	.90	4.32	1.34	3.00	3.00	1.07	1.35	2.42	7/8	2	1015646
4.6	5000	1067728	100	3/4-10x3.50	1.65	4.32	1.34	3.00	3.00	1.07	1.35	2.42	7/8	2	1015676
4.6	6500	1067732	160	7/8-9x2.75	.90	4.32	1.34	3.00	3.00	1.07	1.35	2.42	7/8	2	1015698
4.8	6500	1067736	160	7/8-9x3.50	1.65	4.32	1.34	3.00	3.00	1.07	1.35	2.42	7/8	2	1015707
4.8	8000	1067740	230	1 -8x3.00	1.15	4.32	1.34	3.00	3.00	1.07	1.35	2.42	7/8	2	1015731
5.0	8000	1067744	230	1 -8x4.00	2.15	4.32	1.34	3.00	3.00	1.07	1.35	2.42	7/8	2	1015740
10.2	14000	1067748	470	1-1/4-7x4.5	2.22	5.59	1.57	3.75	3.91	1.47	1.92	3.42	1, 1-1/8, 1-1/4	3	1015762
23.5	17200	1067756	800	1-1/2-6x6.5	2.98	7.31	2.06	4.75	5.19	2.11	2.41	4.29	1-3/8, 1-1/2, 1-3/4	-	-
25.3	29000	1067764	1100	2 -4.5x6.5	2.98	7.31	2.06	4.75	5.19	2.11	2.41	4.29	1-3/8, 1-1/2, 1-3/4	-	-
5:1 Design	r Factor.														

HR-1200M Metric Side Pull Hoist Rings

								Dir	nensio (mm)	ons			Recomm Shad		
	Working		Hoist Ring		Eff. Thread								Shackles 209, 210, 213, 215, 2130, 2150	Web Shackles S-281	
Weight Each (kg)	Load Limit (kg)	Stock No.	Bolt Torque (Nm)	Bolt Size A	Proj. (mm) B	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	Nominal Size (in)	Web Size (in)	Replacement Bolt Kit Stock No.
.18	300	1067803	10	M8x1.25x40	16.9	49.0	18.3	25.4	39.6	20.3	21.6	36.3	1/2, 5/8	2	1015875
.18	400	1067807	16	M10x1.50x40	16.9	49.0	18.3	25.4	39.6	20.3	21.6	36.3	1/2, 5/8	2	1015884
.63	1000	1067811	38	M12x1.75x50	17.2	75.4	24.6	50.8	54.1	23.6	27.2	45.5	5/8, 3/4	2, 1-1/2	1015897
.68	1400	1067815	81	M16x2.0x60	27.2	75.4	24.6	50.8	54.1	23.6	27.2	45.5	5/8, 3/4	2, 1-1/2	1015906
2.0	2250	1067823	136	M20x2.5x75	28.1	110	34.0	76.2	76.2	27.2	34.4	61.5	7/8	2	1015930
2.2	3500	1067827	312	M24x3.0x80	33.1	110	34.0	76.2	76.2	27.2	34.4	61.5	7/8	2	1015941
4.5	6250	1067831	637	M30x3.5x120	65.1	142	39.9	95.3	99.3	37.3	48.8	86.9	1, 1-1/8,1-1/4	3	1015952
10.4	7750	1067835	1005	M36x4.0x150	60.6	186	52.3	121	132	53.6	61.2	109	1-3/8, 1-1/2,1-3/4	-	-
10.7	10000	1067839	1005	M42x4.5x160	70.6	186	52.3	121	132	53.6	61.2	109	1-3/8, 1-1/2,1-3/4	-	-
11.0	13000	1067843	1350	M48x5.0x160	70.6	186	52.3	121	132	53.6	61.2	109	1-3/8, 1-1/2,1-3/4	-	-







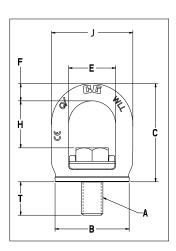


# **Grosby**\*

SL-150



- When compared to respective size eye bolts, the Crosby SL-150 Slide-Loc™ has a larger eye opening for easy access.
- Bail is forged alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Bail swivels 360° degrees to keep the load aligned with the sling leg.
- Rated at 100% for 90 degree angle.
- Fatigue rated to 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load
   Limit
- Meets the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC guidelines and is marked with CE accordingly.
- Bolt specification for metric bolt is Grade 10.9 alloy cap screw to ISO 898-1.
- Unique locking mechanism makes the lifting point well suited for quick attachment to load surface. No need for tools.
- Features QUIC-CHECK® markings on bail to assist in knowing when device is ready for lifting.





### SL-150 UNC SLIDE-LOC™ LIFT POINT











Weight		Working		Dir	nensions (in)					Effective Thread Projection Length
Each (lb)	Stock No.	Load Limit (t)*	Bolt Size A	В	С	Е	F	Н	J	т
0.30	1068407	0.50	3/8 - 16 x 1	1.40	2.09	1.10	0.33	1.11	1.77	0.60
0.53	1068416	0.75	1/2 - 13 x 1 - 1/4	1.67	2.47	1.30	0.41	1.30	2.13	0.79
1.10	1068425	1.50	5/8 - 11 x 1 - 5/8	2.17	2.98	1.46	0.52	1.46	2.50	1.01
2.05	1068434	2.30	3/4 - 10 x 2	2.71	3.59	1.72	0.63	1.72	2.98	1.26
2.16	1068443	2.30	7/8 - 9 x 2	2.71	3.61	1.72	0.63	1.72	2.98	1.23
3.73	1068452	3.20	1 - 8 x 2 - 1/2	3.25	4.33	2.08	0.76	1.93	3.59	1.59

4:1 Design Factor.

### SL-150 METRIC SLIDE-LOC™ LIFT POINT

Weight		Working		Dir	mensions (mm)					Effective Thread Projection Length
Each (kg)	Stock No.	Load Limit (t)*	Bolt Size A	В	С	Е	F	н	J	т
0.14	1068515	0.50	M10X1.5 X 25	35.5	53.0	28.0	8.5	27.8	45.0	14.6
0.23	1068524	0.75	M12x1.75x30	42.5	62.6	33.0	10.5	32.9	54.0	18.3
0.50	1068533	1.50	M16x2x40	55.0	75.7	37.0	13.2	37.0	63.4	24.5
0.94	1068542	2.30	M20x2.5x50	68.8	91.1	43.9	16.0	43.6	75.6	31.0
1.60	1068551	3.20	M24x3x60	82.5	110.0	52.8	19.2	52.8	91.2	37.0





# The Lifting Point Family

The Gunnebo Industries range of lifting points is designed for most lifting and lashing applications. The GrabiQ line is a full system, from master link to lifting point.

### Rotating Eye Lifting Point - RELP

The RELP is a compact and robust lifting point, ideal for top-mounting and when it is important to have quick and easy on-hooking. The lifting point is easy to assemble/disassemble with a standard allen key. On the bolt itself, information such as the working load limit, mounting torque, and manufacturing ID is stamped, so it is always available for the operator.

The RELP will automatically adjust to the loading direction which decreases the risk to load it incorrectly and endangering the lifting operation. For sensitive load surfaces the RELP is ideal, as the connecting sling hook will be positioned mainly parallel to the load surface, thus completely avoiding the hook causing damage on impact on the load. CE marked.



### Rotating Lifting Point - RLP

The RLP has an easily dismountable D-ring to enable assembly of wiresling, master link, or hook directly onto the lifting point.

RLP has a hexagon bolt (RFID prepared) to make it easy to disassemble/assemble with a wrench. The bolt is also clearly marked with information such as working load limit, mounting torque, and manufacturer ID. The RLP

rotates 360° and pivots 180°, making it strong, flexible, and reliable. CE marked.



### De-centered Lifting Point - DLP

The DLP is designed to be folded over the housing when idle, allowing the lifting point to be almost completely stowed away when not in use.

The closed, oblong link is also equipped with a 'stay-up' function for easy on-hooking (for sizes up to M24), especially when there is limited space. This help prevents damage to the load due to impacts from the hook, as well as makes rigging fast and easy. The DLP is ideal in narrow spaces, such as corners or edge position, because the housing has a compact design.

DLP has a hexagon bolt (RFID prepared) to make it easy to disassemble/assemble with a wrench. The bolt is also clearly marked with information such as working load limit, mounting torque, and manufacturer ID so it is always available to the operator. CE marked.



### Ball-bearing Lifting Point - BLP

The BLP is a versatile lifting point and can be safely used for most applications. The ball-bearings in the BLP allow the load to be rotated during the lift, which is especially good when maintenance is needed on heavy tools and other types of equipment.

If the load surface is sensitive to impacts or scratches, the BLP is a good choice because it builds out from the load, which makes it less likely that the lifting equipment will come in contact and cause damage. The housing (RFID prepared) of the BLP is in-house drop-forged for increased strength and has a hexagon shape for easy mounting and dismounting. The housing is also clearly marked with information such as working load limit, mounting torque, and manufacturer ID so it is always available to the operator. CE marked.





Tight space

Limited height

Vertical lift

Angular lift

Vertical rotation under load

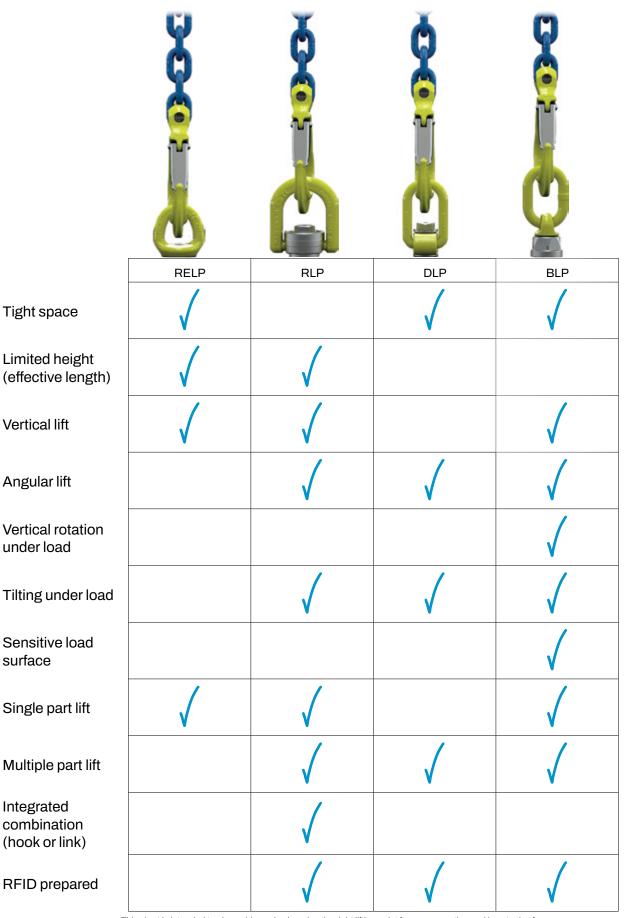
Sensitive load

Single part lift

Multiple part lift

Integrated combination (hook or link)

surface



This chart is intended to give guidance in choosing the right lifting point for your operation and is not rules for usage. For more information contact your closest Gunnebo Industries distributor.

RFID prepared



C€



### **Rotating Eye Lifting Point RELP**

Stock No.	Code					Dimens	ions (in	1)				Weight
SIOCK NO.	Code	В	С	D	E	Н	L	L1	М	Υ	Z	(lb)
Z102408	RELP-M8 x 1.25	1.1	1.10	0.43	1.57	0.55	0.59	1.65	0.31	1.96	1.14	0.44
Z102410	RELP-M10 x 1.5	1.1	1.10	0.43	1.57	0.55	0.59	1.65	0.39	1.96	1.14	0.44
Z102412	RELP-M12 x 1.75	1.26	1.29	0.51	1.81	0.51	0.78	1.85	0.47	2.28	1.49	0.66
Z102416	RELP-M16 x 2	1.54	1.61	0.59	2.09	0.62	0.94	2.24	0.62	2.75	1.57	1.10
Z102420	RELP-M20 x 2.5	1.65	1.69	0.63	2.36	0.70	1.18	2.36	0.78	3.07	1.81	1.54
Z102424	RELP-M24 x 3	1.97	2.00	0.75	2.68	0.78	1.41	2.79	0.94	3.46	1.73	2.42
Z102430	RELP-M30 x 3.5	2.36	2.44	1.02	3.35	1.10	1.77	3.54	1.18	4.40	2.51	5.29
Z102436	RELP-M36 x 4	2.83	2.83	1.26	3.82	1.25	2.12	4.09	1.41	5.35	2.91	9.03
Z102442	RELP-M42 x 4.5	3.23	3.22	1.5	4.72	1.45	2.48	4.68	1.65	6.22	3.58	14.7
Z102448	RELP-M48 x 5	3.7	3.77	1.69	5.59	1.53	2.83	5.31	1.88	7.08	4.01	21.8

Bolt according to: ISO 898-1 Class 10.9

### **RELP with UNC thread**

CE



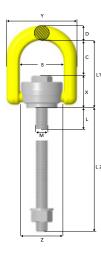
												•
Stock No.	Code				C	imens	ions (in	1)				Weight
Stock No.	Code	В	С	D	E	Н	L	L1	Y	Z	M	(lb)
Z102508	RELP 5/16"-18 UNC	1.10	1.10	0.43	1.57	0.55	0.59	1.65	1.96	1.14	5/16"	0.44
Z102510	RELP 3/8"-16 UNC	1.10	1.10	0.43	1.57	0.55	0.59	1.65	1.96	1.14	3/8"	0.44
Z102512	RELP 1/2"-13 UNC	1.25	1.29	0.51	1.81	0.51	0.78	1.85	2.28	1.49	1/2"	0.66
Z102516	RELP 5/8"-11 UNC	1.53	1.61	0.59	2.08	0.62	0.94	2.24	2.75	1.57	5/8"	1.10
Z102520	RELP 3/4"10 UNC	1.65	1.69	0.62	2.36	0.70	1.18	2.36	3.07	1.81	3/4"	1.54
Z102521	RELP 7/8"-9 UNC	1.65	1.69	0.62	2.36	0.70	1.18	2.36	3.07	1.81	7/8"	1.54
Z102524	RELP 1"-8 UNC	1.96	2.00	0.74	2.67	0.78	1.41	2.79	3.46	1.73	1"	2.42
Z102530	RELP 1 1/4"-7 UNC	2.36	2.44	1.02	3.34	1.10	1.77	3.54	4.40	2.51	1 1/4"	5.29
Z102536	RELP 1 1/2"-6 UNC	2.83	2.83	1.25	3.81	1.25	2.12	4.09	5.35	2.91	1 1/2"	9.03
Z102542	RELP 1 3/4"-5 UNC	3.22	3.22	1.49	4.72	1.45	2.48	4.68	6.22	3.58	1 3/4"	14.9
Z102548	RELP 2"-4.5 UNC	3.70	3.77	1.69	5.59	1.53	2.83	5.31	7.08	4.01	2"	22.0

Bolt according to: ISO 898-1 Class 10.9

### Working Load Limits - RELP 4:1 Design Factor.

_		•								
Symmetric Load (lb)	<u></u>				β		<u> </u>			
No. of Legs	1	1	2	2	2 sym	metric	3 & 4 sy	mmetric		
Angle ß	0°	90°	0°	90°	45°	30°	45°	30°	Tightening Torque	Allen Key
RELP -M8 x 1.25	1543	661	3086	1322	882	661	1322	882	10 Nm	8 mm
RELP 5/16"-18 UNC	1543	661	3086	1322	882	661	1322	882	7Ft.Lbs	5/16" UNC
RELP-M10x1,5	2645	1102	5290	2204	1543	1102	2204	1543	15 Nm	8 mm
RELP 3/8"-16 UNC	2645	1102	5290	2204	1543	1102	2204	1543	11Ft.Lbs	5/16" UNC
RELP - M12x1,75	4408	1763	8816	3526	2424	1763	3526	2645	27 Nm	8 mm
RELP 1/2"-13 UNC	4408	1763	8816	3526	2424	1763	3526	2645	20Ft.Lbs	5/16" UNC
RELP - M16x2	7714	3306	15428	6612	4628	3306	6832	4849	60 Nm	8 mm
RELP 5/8"-11 UNC	7714	3306	15428	6612	4628	3306	6832	4849	44Ft.Lbs	5/16" UNC
RELP - M20x2,5	13444	5290	26889	10579	7273	5290	11020	7934	90 Nm	19 mm
RELP 3/4"-10 UNC	11020	5069	22040	10138	6832	5069	10579	7494	66Ft.Lbs	3/4" UNC
RELP 7/8"-9 UNC	13444	6392	26889	12783	8948	6392	13422	9477	66Ft.Lbs	3/4" UNC
RELP - M24x3	17852	7273	35705	14546	10138	7273	15208	10800	135 Nm	19 mm
RELP 1"-8 UNC	17852	7273	35705	14546	10138	7273	15208	10800	100Ft.Lbs	3/4" UNC
RELP - M30x3,5	26668	10138	53337	20277	14106	10138	21158	15208	270 Nm	19 mm
RELP 1 1/4"-7 UNC	26668	10138	53337	20277	14106	10138	21158	15208	200Ft.Lbs	3/4" UNC
RELP - M36x4	35484	15648	70969	31297	21820	15648	32840	23362	320 Nm	19 mm
RELP 1 1/2"-6 UNC	35484	15648	70969	31297	21820	15648	32840	23362	236Ft.Lbs	3/4" UNC
RELP - M42x4,5	52896	20056	105792	40113	28079	20056	42118	29974	600 Nm	19 mm
RELP 1 3/4"-5 UNC	52896	20056	105792	40113	28079	20056	42118	29974	440Ft.Lbs	3/4" UNC
RELP - M48x5	70528	26668	141056	53337	37336	26668	56004	39892	800 Nm	19 mm
RELP 2"-4 5 LINC	70528	26668	141056	53337	37336	26668	56004	39892	590Ft Lbs	3/4" LINC





### **Rotating Lifting Point RLP**

Stock No. Standard	L	Stock No.	L2	Code			D	imensio	ns (in)				Weight
Bolt Length	(in)	Long Bolt Length**	(in)	Code	В	С	D	L1	М	х	Υ	Z	(lb)***
Z101708	0.62	Z1017080L	3.97	RLP-M8 x 1.25	1.65	1.37	0.47	2.44	0.31	1.06	2.51	Ø1.57	0.66
Z101710	0.62	Z1017100L	3.97	RLP -M10 x 1.5	1.65	1.37	0.47	2.44	0.39	1.06	2.51	Ø1.57	0.66
Z101712	0.98	Z1017120L	4.72	RLP -M12 x 1.75	2.24	1.81	0.75	3.46	0.47	1.65	3.58	Ø2.12	2.20
Z101716	0.98	Z1017160L	6.29	RLP-M16 x 2	2.24	1.81	0.75	3.46	0.62	1.65	3.58	Ø2.12	2.20
Z101720	1.41	Z1017200L	7.87	RLP-M20 x 2.5	3.27	2.16	1.1	4.33	0.78	2.16	5.23	Ø3.14	6.39
Z101724	1.41	Z1017240L	9.44	RLP-M24 x 3	3.27	2.16	1.1	4.33	0.94	2.16	5.23	Ø3.14	6.39
Z101730	2.28	Z1017300L	11.8	RLP-M30 x 3.5	4.49	2.75	1.34	5.82	1.18	3.07	7.16	Ø4.37	15.6
Z101736	2.28	Z1017360L	11.8	RLP-M36 x 4	4.49	2.75	1.34	5.82	1.41	3.07	7.16	Ø4.37	16.0

5.87

5.87

3.58

3.58

1.65

1.88

7.48

7.48

3.89

3.89

9.01

Ø5.59

Ø5.59

RLP-M42 x 4.5

RLP-M48 x 5

### **RLP with UNC thread**

3.18

Z1017420L

Z1017480L

Z101742

Z101748

CE

31.5

31.9

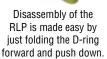
C€

Stock No. Standard Bolt	L	Stock No.	L2	Code				Dimen	sions (	(in)			Weight
Length	(in)	Long Bolt Length**	(in)	Code	В	С	D	L1	X	Υ	Z	М	(lb)***
Z101808	0.62	Z1018080L	3.97	RLP-5/16"-18 UNC	1.65	1.37	0.47	2.44	1.06	2.51	Ø1.57	5/16"	0.66
Z101810	0.62	Z1018100L	3.97	RLP-3/8"-16 UNC	1.65	1.37	0.47	2.44	1.06	2.51	Ø1.57	3/8"	0.66
Z101812	0.98	Z1018120L	4.72	RLP-1/2"-13 UNC	2.24	1.81	0.75	3.46	1.65	3.58	Ø2.12	1/2"	2.20
Z101816	0.98	Z1018160L	6.29	RLP-5/8"-11 UNC	2.24	1.81	0.75	3.46	1.65	3.58	Ø2.12	5/8"	2.20
Z101820	1.41	Z1018200L	7.87	RLP-3/4"-10 UNC	3.27	2.16	1.1	4.33	2.16	5.23	Ø3.14	3/4"	6.39
Z101821	1.41	Z1018210L	7.87	RLP-7/8"-9 UNC	3.27	2.16	1.1	4.33	2.16	5.23	Ø3.14	7/8"	6.39
Z101824	1.41	Z1018240L	9.44	RLP 1"-8 UNC	3.27	2.16	1.1	4.33	2.16	5.23	Ø3.14	1"	6.39
Z101830	2.28	Z1018300L	11.8	RLP 1 1/4"-7 UNC	4.49	2.75	1.34	5.82	3.07	7.16	Ø4.37	1 1/4"	15.6
Z101836	2.28	Z1018360L	11.8	RLP 1 1/2"-6 UNC	4.49	2.75	1.34	5.82	3.07	7.16	Ø4.37	1 1/2"	16.0
Z101842	3.18	Z1018420L	11.8	RLP 1 3/4"-5 UNC	5.87	3.58	1.57	7.48	3.89	9.01	Ø5.59	1 3/4"	31.7
Z101848	3.18	Z1018480L	11.8	RLP 2" -4.5 UNC	5.87	3.58	1.57	7.48	3.89	9.01	Ø5.59	2"	32.4

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star\star}$  Long Bolt supplied with nut and washer.  $^{\star\star\star}$  Weight is calculated with standard bolt length. Bolt, nut and washer according to: ISO 898-1 Class 10.9

### Working Load Limits - RLP 4:1 Design Factor.





Symmetric Load (lb)	<b>†</b>		<u> </u>		β		p de	β		
No. of Legs	1	1	2	2	2 Sym	metric	3 & 4 Sy	mmetric		
Angle ß	<b>0</b> °	90°	<b>0</b> °	90°	45°	30°	45°	30°	Tightening Torque	Spanner Size
RLP - M8 x 1.25	1763	882	3526	1763	1102	882	1763	1322	10 Nm	13 mm
RLP 5/16"-18 UNC	1763	882	3526	1763	1102	882	1763	1322	7 Ft.lb	1/2"
RLP - M10 x 1.5	2645	1543	5290	3086	1984	1543	3086	2204	15 Nm	13 mm
RLP 3/8"-16 UNC	2645	1433	5290	2865	1984	1322	2865	1984	11 Ft.lb	1/2"
RLP - M12 x 1.75	4408	2645	8816	5290	3526	2645	5510	3967	27 Nm	24 mm
RLP 1/2"-13 UNC	4408	2645	8816	5290	3526	2645	5510	3967	20 Ft.lb	15/16"
RLP - M16 x 2	7053	4408	14106	8816	6171	4408	9257	6612	60 Nm	24 mm
RLP 5/8"-11 UNC	7053	4408	14106	8816	6171	4408	9257	6612	44 Ft.lb	15/16"
RLP - M20 x 2.5	12342	6171	24685	12342	8596	6171	12783	9257	90 Nm	32 mm
RLP 3/4"-10 UNC	11020	5510	22040	11020	7714	5510	11461	8155	66 Ft.lb	1 5/16"
RLP 7/8"-9 UNC	12342	6171	24685	12342	8596	6171	12783	9257	66 Ft.lb	1 5/16"
RLP - M24 x 3	17632	10138	35264	20277	14106	10138	21158	15208	135 Nm	32 mm
RLP 1"-8 UNC	17632	10138	35264	20277	14106	10138	21158	15208	100 Ft.lb	1 5/16"
RLP - M30 x 3.5	26448	13224	52896	26448	18514	13224	27770	19836	270 Nm	55 mm
RLP 1 1/4"-7 UNC	26448	13224	52896	26448	18514	13224	27770	19836	200 Ft.lb	2 1/4"
RLP - M36 x 4	30856	17632	61712	35264	24685	17632	37027	26448	320 Nm	55 mm
RLP 1 1/2"-6 UNC	30856	17632	61712	35264	24685	17632	37027	26448	236 Ft.lb	2 1/4"
RLP - M42 x 4.5	35264	30856	70528	61712	43198	30856	64798	46284	600 Nm	75 mm
RLP 1 3/4"-5 UNC	35264	30856	70528	61712	43198	30856	64798	46284	440 Ft.lb	3"
RLP - M48 x 5	44080	35264	88160	70528	49370	35264	74054	52896	800 Nm	75 mm
RLP 2" -4.5 UNC	44080	35264	88160	70528	49370	35264	74054	52896	590 Ft.lb	3"

<sup>11.8</sup>  $^{\star\star}$  Long Bolt supplied with nut and washer.  $^{\star\star\star}$  Weight is calculated with standard bolt length. Bolt, nut and washer according to: ISO 898-1 Class 10.9

C€



# L2

### **De-centered Lifting Point DLP**

	Stock No.	L	Stock No.	L2	Ondo					Dime	ensior	ıs (in)					Weight
E	Standard Bolt Length	(in)	Long Bolt Length**	(in)	Code	В	С	D	E	F	G	L1	М	X	Y	Z	(lb)***
	Z102208	0.51	Z1022080L	3.83	DLP-M8 x 1.25	1.38	1.88	0.39	1.54	0.55	0.39	3.07	0.31	1.18	2.16	1.02	0.66
	Z102210	0.51	Z1022100L	3.83	DLP -M10 x 1.5	1.38	1.88	0.39	1.54	0.55	0.39	3.07	0.39	1.18	2.16	1.02	0.66
	Z102212	0.90	Z1022120L	4.64	DLP -M12 x 1.75	1.38	1.88	0.47	2.01	0.79	0.55	3.58	0.47	1.73	2.32	1.25	1.10
	Z102216	0.90	Z1022160L	6.22	DLP-M16 x 2	1.38	1.88	0.47	2.01	0.79	0.55	3.58	0.62	1.73	2.32	1.25	1.10
	Z102220	1.33	Z1022200L	7.79	DLP-M20 x 2.5	2.13	3.46	0.70	2.8	1.1	0.70	5.70	0.78	2.28	3.54	1.88	3.52
	Z102224	1.33	Z1022240L	9.37	DLP-M24 x 3	2.13	3.46	0.70	2.8	1.1	0.70	5.70	0.94	2.28	3.54	1.88	3.74
	Z102230	2.08	Z1022300L	11.6	DLP-M30 x 3.5	3.23	3.70	1.02	4.09	1.54	1.06	7.16	1.18	3.46	4.80	2.95	11.0
	Z102236	2.08	Z1022360L	11.6	DLP-M36 x 4	3.23	3.70	1.02	4.09	1.54	1.06	7.16	1.41	3.46	4.80	2.95	11.4
	Z102242	2.87	Z1022420L	11.5	DLP-M42 x 4.5	3.94	4.09	1.41	5.35	2.13	1.33	8.50	1.65	4.44	6.14	4.33	25.5
	Z102248	2.87	Z1022480L	11.5	DLP-M48 x 5	3.94	4.05	1.41	5.35	2.13	1.33	8.50	1.88	4.44	6.14	4.33	26.2

\*\* Long Bolt supplied with nut and washer. \*\*\* Weight is calculated with standard bolt length. Bolt, nut and washer according to: ISO 898-1 Class 10.9

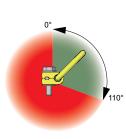
### **DLP with UNC thread**

<b></b> : "		0110		uu												(
Stock No. Standard Bolt	L (in)	Stock No. Long Bolt	L2 (in)	Code	Dimensions (in)											Weight
Length	(,	Length**	(,		В	С	D	E	F	G	L1	X	Y	Z	M	(15)
Z102308	0.51	Z1023080L	3.83	DLP-5/16"-18 UNC	1.38	1.88	0.39	1.53	0.55	0.39	3.07	1.18	2.16	1.02	5/16"	0.66
Z102310	0.51	Z1023100L	3.83	DLP-3/8"-16 UNC	1.38	1.88	0.39	1.53	0.55	0.39	3.07	1.18	2.16	1.02	3/8"	0.66
Z102312	0.90	Z1023120L	4.64	DLP-1/2"-13 UNC	1.38	1.88	0.47	2.00	0.79	0.55	3.58	1.73	2.32	1.25	1/2"	1.10
Z102316	0.90	Z1023160L	6.22	DLP-5/8"-11 UNC	1.38	1.88	0.47	2.00	0.79	0.55	3.58	1.73	2.32	1.25	5/8"	1.10
Z102320	1.33	Z1023200L	7.79	DLP-3/4"-10 UNC	2.13	3.46	0.70	2.79	1.1	0.70	5.70	2.28	3.54	1.88	3/4"	3.52
Z102321	1.33	Z1023210L	7.79	DLP-7/8"-9 UNC	2.13	3.46	0.70	2.79	1.1	0.70	5.70	2.28	3.54	1.88	7/8"	3.52
Z102324	1.33	Z1023240L	9.37	DLP-1"-8 UNC	2.13	3.46	0.70	2.79	2.8	0.70	5.70	2.28	3.54	1.88	1"	3.74
Z102330	2.08	Z1023300L	11.6	DLP- 1 1/4"-7 UNC	3.23	3.70	1.02	4.09	1.54	1.06	7.16	3.46	4.80	2.95	1 1/4"	12.1
Z102336	2.08	Z1023360L	11.6	DLP-1 1/2"-6 UNC	3.23	3.70	1.02	4.09	1.54	1.06	7.16	3.46	4.80	2.95	1 1/2"	12.5
Z102342	2.87	Z1023420L	11.5	DLP-1 3/4"-5 UNC	3.94	4.05	1.41	5.35	2.13	1.33	8.50	4.44	6.14	4.33	1 3/4"	25.7
Z102348	2.87	Z1023480L	11.5	DLP-2"- 4.5 UNC	3.94	4.05	1.41	5.35	2.13	1.33	8.50	4.44	6.14	4.33	2"	26.6

 $^{\star\star}$  Long Bolt supplied with nut and washer.  $^{\star\star\star}$  Weight is calculated with standard bolt length. Bolt, nut and washer according to: ISO 898-1 Class 10.9

### Working Load Limits - DLP 4:1 Design Factor.

	•		•						
	Symmetric Load (lb)			β		<b>A</b>			
	No. of Legs	1	2	2 Sym	metric		& 4 netric		
	Angle ß	0°-90°	0°-90°	45°	30°	45°	30°	Tightening Torque	Spanner Size
	DLP-M8 DLP-5/16"-18 UNC	771 771	1543 1543	1102 1102	771 771	1543 1543	1102 1102	10 Nm 7Ft.lb	13 mm 1/2"
	DLP -M10 DLP-3/8"-16 UNC	1433 1322	2865 2645	1984 1763	1433 1322	3086 2865	2204 2204	15 Nm 11Ft.lb	13 mm 1/2"
	DLP -M12	2204	4408	3086	2204	4628	3306	27 Nm	24 mm
	DLP-1/2"-13 UNC DLP-M16	2204 3967	4408 7934	3086 5510	2204 3967	4628 8155	3306 5951	20Ft.lb 60 Nm	15/16" 24 mm
•	DLP-5/8"-11 UNC DLP - M20x2.5	3526 5730	7053 11461	4849 7714	3526 5730	7273 11902	5290 8596	44Ft.lb 90 Nm	15/16" 32 mm
	DLP 3/4"-10 UNC DLP 7/8"-9 UNC	4849 5730	9698 11461	6612 7934	4849 5730	10138 11902	7273 8596	66Ft.lb 66Ft.lb	1 5/16" 1 5/16"
	DLP - M24x3	9036	18073	12563	9036	18954	13444	135 Nm	32 mm
	DLP 1"-8 UNC DLP - M30x3.5 (Preliminary)	9036 11020	18073 22040	12563 15428	9036 11020	18954 23142	13444 16530	100Ft.lb 270 Nm	1 5/16" 55 mm
	DLP 1 1/4"-7 UNC (Preliminary) DLP - M36x4 (Preliminary)	11020 15428	22040 30856	15428 21599	11020 15428	23142 32399	16530 23142	200Ft.lb 320 Nm	2 1/4" 55 mm
	DLP 1 1/2"-6 UNC (Preliminary)	15428	30856	21599	15428	32399	23142	236Ft.lb	2 1/4"
	DLP - M42x4.5 (Preliminary) DLP 1 3/4"-5 UNC (Preliminary)	33060 33060	66120 66120	46284 46284	33060 33060	69426 69426	49590 49590	600 Nm 440Ft.lb	75 mm 3"
	DLP - M48x5 (Preliminary) DLP 2"-4.5 UNC (Preliminary)	44080 44080	88160 88160	61712 61712	44080 44080	92568 92568	66120 66120	800 Nm 590Ft.lb	75 mm 3"
	•								



- The DLP can only be loaded from 0° to 110° degrees
- Rotation around screw axis when loaded at 0°-15° is not allowed.





# L1

### **Ball-bearing lifting point BLP**

Ball-bearing lifting point BLP												
Stock No.	Code				Di	imensio	ons (in)				Weight	
Slock No.	Code	В	С	D	L	L1	M	X	Y	Z	(lb)	
Z102008	BLP-M8 x 1.25	1.38	2.16	0.51	0.62	4.40	0.31	2.24	2.44	Ø1.65	1.32	
Z102010	BLP -M10 x 1.5	1.38	2.16	0.51	0.78	4.40	0.39	2.24	2.40	Ø1.65	1.32	
Z102012	BLP -M12 x 1.75	1.38	2.16	0.51	0.94	4.40	0.47	2.24	2.40	Ø1.65	1.32	
Z102016	BLP-M16 x 2	1.38	2.16	0.51	1.18	4.40	0.62	2.24	2.40	Ø1.65	1.32	
Z102020	BLP-M20 x 2.5	1.34	2.24	0.66	1.18	5.19	0.78	2.95	2.63	Ø2.32	2.86	
Z102024	BLP-M24 x 3	1.97	2.75	0.66	1.41	5.70	0.94	2.95	3.30	Ø2.32	3.30	
Z102030	BLP-M30 x 3.5	2.13	3.77	0.86	1.77	4.01	1.18	4.17	3.89	Ø2.91	7.49	
Z102036	BLP-M36 x 4	2.13	3.77	0.86	2.12	4.01	1.41	4.17	3.89	Ø2.91	7.71	
Z102042	BLP-M42 x 4.5	2.76	4.72	1.10	2.48	9.52	1.65	4.80	5.00	Ø3.66	14.3	
Z102048	BLP-M48 x 5	2.76	4.72	1.10	2.83	9.52	1.88	4.80	5.00	Ø3.66	14.9	

### **BLP with UNC thread**

•	•	•
•		_
		┖
•		•

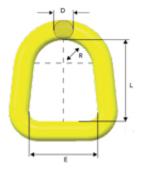
Stock No.	Code				D	imensi	ons (ir	1)			Weight
Stock No.	Code	В	С	D	L	L1	X	Y	Z	M	(lb)
Z102108	BLP-5/16"-18 UNC	1.38	2.16	0.51	0.62	4.40	2.24	2.40	Ø1.65	5/16"	1.32
Z102110	BLP-3/8"-16 UNC	1.38	2.16	0.51	0.78	4.40	2.24	2.40	Ø1.65	3/8"	1.32
Z102112	BLP-1/2"-13 UNC	1.38	2.16	0.51	0.94	4.40	2.24	2.40	Ø1.65	1/2"	1.32
Z102116	BLP-5/8"-11 UNC	1.38	2.16	0.51	1.18	4.40	2.24	2.40	Ø1.65	5/8"	1.32
Z102120	BLP-3/4"-10 UNC	1.34	2.24	0.66	1.18	5.19	2.95	2.63	Ø2.32	3/4"	2.86
Z102121	BLP-7/8"-9 UNC	1.97	2.24	0.66	1.18	5.19	2.95	2.63	Ø2.32	7/8"	2.86
Z102124	BLP-1"-8 UNC	2.13	2.75	0.66	1.49	5.70	2.95	3.30	Ø2.32	1"	3.30
Z102130	BLP-1 1/4"-7 UNC	2.13	3.77	0.86	1.88	7.95	4.17	3.89	Ø2.91	1 1/4"	7.49
Z102136	BLP-1 1/2"-6 UNC	2.76	3.77	0.86	2.24	7.95	4.17	3.89	Ø2.91	1 1/2"	7.93
Z102142	BLP-1 3/4"-5 UNC	2.76	4.72	1.10	2.63	9.52	4.80	5.00	Ø3.66	1 3/4"	14.5
Z102148	BLP-2"-4.5 UNC	2.76	4.72	1.10	2.99	9.52	4.80	5.00	Ø3.66	2"	15.4

### Working Load Limits\* - BLP

Symmetric Load (lb)	<b>↑</b>	<u> </u>	<b>†</b>	β / \β	↑ ↑ ■ ■	J.	β	B			
		Ш			Ш				=======================================		
No. of Legs	1	1	2	2	2	2 Syı	nmetric	3 & 4 Sy	mmetric		
Angle ß	0°*	90°	0°	0 - 45°	90°	0 - 45°	45° - 60°	0 - 45°	45° - 60°	Tightening torque	Spanner Size
BLP -M8x1.25	1322	661	2645	882	1322	661	882	882	992	10 Nm	36 mm
BLP 5/16"-18 UNC	1322	661	2645	882	1322	661	882	882	992	7Ft.Lb	1 1/2" UNC
BLP -M10x1.5	2204	1102	4408	1543	2204	1102	1543	1543	1653	15 Nm	36 mm
BLP 3/8"-16 UNC	1763	882	3526	1102	1763	882	1102	1102	1322	11Ft.Lb	1 1/2" UNC
BLP -M12x1.75	3306	1653	6612	2425	3306	1653	2424	2424	2424	27 Nm	36 mm
BLP 1/2"-13 UNC	3306	1653	6612	2425	3306	1653	2424	2424	2424	20Ft.Lb	1 1/2" UNC
BLP -M16x2	6612	3306	13224	4630	6612	3306	4628	4628	4849	60 Nm	36 mm
BLP 5/8"-11 UNC	6612	3306	13224	4630	6612	3306	4628	4628	4849	44Ft.Lb	1 1/2" UNC
BLP -M20x2.5	11020	5510	22040	7716	11020	5510	7714	7714	8155	90 Nm	50 mm
BLP 3/4"-10 UNC	9918	4959	19836	6834	9918	4959	6832	6832	7273	66Ft.Lb	2" UNC
BLP 7/8"-9 UNC	13224	6612	26448	9259	13224	6612	9257	9257	9918	66Ft.Lb	2" UNC
BLP-M24x3	15428	8816	30856	12346	17632	8816	12342	12342	13224	135 Nm	50 mm
BLP-1"-8 UNC	15428	8816	30856	12346	17632	8816	12342	12342	13224	100Ft.Lb	2" UNC
BLP-M30x3.5	26448	13224	52896	18519	26448	13224	18514	18514	19836	270 Nm	65 mm
BLP-1 1/4"-7 UNC	26448	13224	52896	18519	26448	13224	18514	18514	19836	200Ft.Lb	2 5/8" UNC
BLP-M36x4	30856	17632	61712	24692	35264	17632	24685	24685	26448	320 Nm	65 mm
BLP-1 1/2"-6 UNC	30856	17632	61712	24692	35264	17632	24685	24685	26448	236Ft.Lb	2 5/8" UNC
BLP-M42x4.5	35264	22040	70528	30864	44080	22040	30856	30856	33060	600 Nm	85 mm
BLP-1 3/4"-5 UNC	35264	22040	70528	30864	44080	22040	30856	30856	33060	440Ft.Lb	3 1/8" UNC
BLP-M48x5	39672	28652	79344	40124	57304	28652	40113	40113	42978	800 Nm	85 mm
BLP-2"-4.5 UNC	39672	28652	79344	40124	57304	28652	40113	40113	42978	590Ft.Lb	3 1/8" UNC

<sup>\*</sup> provided only axial loading takes place, ie no bending force applied in the direction of the thread.





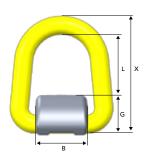
### **Master link D**

CE

Stock No.	Code	WLL			Weight		
SIOCK NO.	Code	(lb)	E	D	L	R	(lb)
Z7008771	D-14-10	5510	2.16	0.55	2.55	0.94	0.88
Z7008781	D-17-10	8800	2.51	0.66	2.44	1.14	1.10
Z7008801	D-22-10	15428	2.99	0.86	3.54	1.29	2.20
Z7008791	D-27-10	22040	3.34	1.06	3.85	1.49	4.18
Z7008792	D-32-10	35300	4.48	1.25	5.47	1.96	7.71

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor

The load bearing width must be at least  $0.5\ x\ E.$ 



### **Weldable Lifting Point WLP**

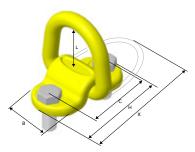
C€

Stock No.	Code	WLL		Dimens	Weight		
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	В	G	L	X	(lb)
Z7009001	WLP-2.5T	5510	1.96	1.06	2.08	3.74	1.10
Z7009011	WLP-4T	8800	2.28	1.33	1.88	3.81	1.76
Z7009021	WLP-7T	15428	2.51	1.61	2.87	5.31	3.96
Z7009031	WLP-10T	22040	2.55	2.04	2.87	5.98	7.49
Z7009041	WLP-16T	35300	3.54	2.59	4.13	7.99	14.7

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor

Supplied with spring for stay up function.

Master Link measurements, see Master Link D above.



### **Screw-on Lifting Point SLP**

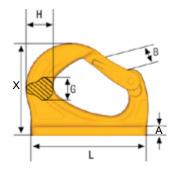
C€

		Dimension					n)		B. II	M/. *. I. I
Stock No.	Code	WLL (lb)	В	С	н	L	M (metric thread)	х	Bolt Protrusion	Weight (lb)
Z7009881	SLP-1T	2204	1.96	2.83	3.85	2.12	M14	5.47	0.98	1.76
Z7009871	SLP-3T	6612	2.28	3.30	4.48	1.92	M16	5.66	1.10	2.86
Z7009861	SLP-5T	11020	2.51	4.56	6.29	2.79	M20	7.99	1.33	5.73

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor

Supplied with bolt and spring for stay up function. Bolt according to: ISO 898-1 Class 10.9.

Master Link measurements, see Master Link D above.





### **Universal Weld-On Hook - UKN**

Stock No.	Code	WLL			Dii	mensio	n (in)			Weight
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	В	G	Н	K	L	A	X	(lb)
Z1002560	UKN-0.75*	1 653	0.78	0.51	0.78	0.74	3.20	0.19	2.20	0.44
Z6511810	UKN-1*	2 204	1.06	0.66	0.98	0.98	3.74	0.23	2.83	1.32
Z7009060	UKN-2*	4 500	1.29	0.78	1.18	1.18	4.48	0.31	3.38	1.98
Z6455730	UKN-3	6 612	1.18	0.90	1.25	1.37	5.19	0.39	4.13	2.86
Z6521160	UKN-4	8 800	1.18	1.14	1.49	1.65	5.51	0.43	4.48	4.40
Z6455800	UKN-5	11 020	1.33	1.18	1.85	1.77	6.49	0.47	5.15	7.05
Z6515390	UKN-8	17 632	1.33	1.57	2.00	1.96	6.77	0.51	5.23	7.93
Z6456030	UKN-10	22 040	1.85	1.69	2.28	2.16	8.66	0.55	6.69	18.0
Z1007850	UKN-15	33 060	2.16	1.96	2.63	2.36	9.44	0.59	7.40	21.6
Z1007851	UKN-20	44080	2.55	2.36	3.34	2.36	10.8	0.59	8.14	27.3

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Welding plate slightly curved  $^{\star\star}$  Safety factor 5:1 Fulfills requirements in: EN 474-1.



# **Spare Parts**

Standard length bolt and long bolt for RLP and DLP are available as spare parts.

#### **RDRLP - Metric**

Standard length bolt including locking ring

Claridara lerigi	in bolt inoldaling looking
Stock No.	Code
Z1017081	RDRLP-M8x1,25
Z1017101	RDRLP-M10x1,5
Z1017121	RDRLP-M12x1,75
Z1017161	RDRLP-M16x2
Z1017201	RDRLP-M20x2,5
Z1017241	RDRLP-M24x3
Z1017301	RDRLP-M30x3,5
Z1017361	RDRLP-M36x4
Z1017421	RDRLP-M42x4,5
Z1017481	RDRLP-M48x5



#### **RDRLP - Metric**

Long bolt including nut, locking ring and washer

Stock No.	Code
Z10170801L	RDRLP-M8 LB
Z10171001L	RDRLP-M10 LB
Z10171201L	RDRLP-M12 LB
Z10171601L	RDRLP-M16 LB
Z10172001L	RDRLP-M20 LB
Z10172401L	RDRLP-M24 LB
Z10173001L	RDRLP-M30 LB
Z10173601L	RDRLP-M36 LB
Z10174201L	RDRLP-M42 LB
Z10174801L	RDRLP-M48 LB

#### **RDRLP - UNC**

Standard length bolt including locking ring

Stock No.	Code
Z1018081	RDRLP-UNC 5/16"-18
Z1018101	RDRLP-UNC 3/8"-16
Z1018121	RDRLP-UNC 1/2"-13
Z1018161	RDRLP-UNC 5/8"-11
Z1018201	RDRLP-UNC 3/4"-10
Z1018211	RDRLP-UNC 7/8"-9
Z1018241	RDRLP-UNC 1"-8
Z1018301	RDRLP-UNC 1 1/4"
Z1018361	RDRLP-UNC 1 1/2"
Z1018421	RDRLP-UNC 1 3/4"
Z1018481	RDRLP-UNC 2"



#### **RDRLP - UNC**

Long bolt including nut, locking ring and washer

Stock No.	Code
Z10180801L	RDRLP-UNC 5/16" LB
Z10181001L	RDRLP-UNC 3/8" LB
Z10181201L	RDRLP-UNC 1/2" LB
Z10181601L	RDRLP-UNC 5/8" LB
Z10182001L	RDRLP-UNC 3/4" LB
Z10182101L	RDRLP-UNC 7/8" LB
Z10182401L	RDRLP-UNC 1" LB
Z10183001L	RDRLP-UNC 1 1/4" LB
Z10183601L	RDRLP-UNC 1 1/2" LB
Z10184201L	RDRLP-UNC 1 3/4" LB
Z10184801L	RDRLP-UNC 2" LB

#### **RDDLP - Metric**

Standard length bolt including locking ring



Code
RDDLP-M8x1,25
RDDLP-M10x1,5
RDDLP-M12x1,75
RDDLP-M16x2
RDDLP-M20x2,5
RDDLP-M24x3
RDDLP-M30
RDDLP-M36
RDDLP-M42
RDDLP-M48



#### **RDDLP - Metric**

Long bolt including nut, locking ring and washer

Stock No.	Code
Z10220801L	RDDLP M8 LB
Z10221001L	RDDLP M10 LB
Z10221201L	RDDLP M12 LB
Z10221601L	RDDLP M16 LB
Z10222001L	RDDLP M20 LB
Z10222401L	RDDLP M24 LB
Z10223001L	RDDLP M30 LB
Z10223601L	RDDLP M36 LB
Z10224201L	RDDLP M42 LB
7102248011	RDDLP M48 LB



#### **RDDLP - UNC**

Standard length bolt including locking ring



Claridala icrigi	in bolt including locking fing
Stock No.	Code
Z1023081	RDDLP UNC 5/16"
Z1023101	RDDLP UNC 3/8"
Z1023121	RDDLP UNC 1/2"
Z1023161	RDDLP -UNC 5/8"
Z1023201	RDDLP -UNC 3/4"
Z1023211	RDDLP -UNC 7/8"
Z1023241	RDDLP -UNC 1"
Z1023301	RDDLP -UNC 1 1/4"
Z1023361	RDDLP UNC 1 1/2"
Z1023421	RDDLP -UNC 1 3/4"
Z1023481	RDDLP -UNC 2"



#### **RDDLP - UNC**

Long bolt including nut, locking ring and washer

Stock No.	Code
Z10230801L	RDDLP UNC 5/16" LB
Z10231001L	RDDLP UNC 3/8" LB
Z10231201L	RDDLP UNC 1/2" LB
Z10231601L	RDDLP UNC 5/8" LB
Z10232001L	RDDLP UNC 3/4" LB
Z10232101L	RDDLP UNC 7/8" LB
Z10232401L	RDDLP UNC 1" LB
Z10233001L	RDDLP UNC 1 1/4" LB
Z10233601L	RDDLP UNC 1 1/2" LB
Z10234201L	RDDLP UNC 1 3/4" LB
7102348011	RDDLP LINC 2" LB

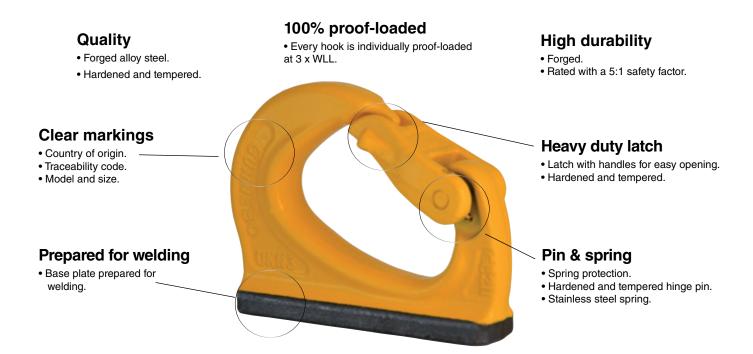
### Universal weld-on hook, UKN

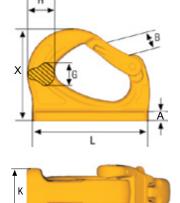
#### The original excavator hook

Excavators are often used for material handling and lifting because they are available on most construction sites. However, rigging gear is often incorrectly attached, either to the teeth of the bucket or directly on the excavator arm, which is a dangerous practice that can lead to accidents.

The Gunnebo Industries UKN Hook was developed in 1975 – a solution that transformed the excavator into a lifting crane. The UKN Hook has been fitted to excavators and other applications for almost 50 years, either as an aftermarket product or directly by the manufacturer.

Today the UKN is the hook of choice for leading international excavator manufacturers.





#### **Universal Weld-On Hook - UKN**

Ota ala Na	0-4-	WLL		Weight						
Stock No.	Code	(lb)	В	G	Н	K	L	A	X	(lb)
Z1002560	UKN-0.75*	1,653	.79	.51	.79	.75	3.21	.20	2.20	.44
Z6511810	UKN-1*	2,204	1.06	0.67	0.98	0.98	3.74	.24	2.83	1.32
Z7009060	UKN-2*	4,500	1.30	.79	1.18	1.18	4.49	.31	3.39	1.98
Z6455730	UKN-3	6,612	1.18	.91	1.26	1.38	5.20	.39	4.13	2.87
Z6521160	UKN-4	8,800	1.18	1.14	1.50	1.65	5.51	.43	4.49	4.41
Z6455800	UKN-5	11,020	1.34	1.18	1.85	1.77	6.50	.47	5.16	7.05
Z6515390	UKN-8	17,632	1.34	1.57	2.01	1.97	6.77	.51	5.24	7.94
Z6456030	UKN-10	22,040	1.85	1.69	2.28	2.17	8.66	.55	6.69	18.08
Z1007850	UKN-15	33,060	2.17	1.97	2.64	2.36	9.45	.59	7.40	21.61
Z1007851	UKN-20	44,080	2.56	2.36	3.35	2.36	10.83	.59	8.15	27.34

<sup>\*</sup> Welding plate slightly curved

Fulfills requirements in: EN 474-1.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Safety factor 5:1





# **Crosby**°

# **IPU10 Lifting Clamp**

## Maximum Reliability

For over 50 years, Crosby IP lifting clamps have proven their reliability in markets around the world. A Crosby IP clamp differs from the competition in a number of ways. The welded alloy steel body, designed for strength and resulting in a lighter, more compact clamp, is just one example of how advanced these clamps are.

### **Lifting Eye**



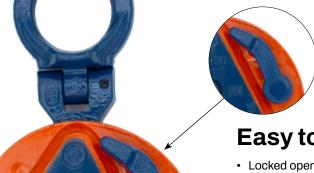
- Available with straight (IP10) or swiveling eye (IPU10), allowing sideloading
- · Alloy steel, quenched and tempered

# **Clear Markings**

- Manufacturer
- · Model, min, & max, WLL
- Jaw opening in mm & inch
- · Serial number
- · CE marking

## **Welded Body**

Alloy steel body, combines strength with low weight, made possible by highstrength steel and carefully considered details such as location of welds



# Easy to use Latch

- · Locked open and locked closed position
- When closed, pretension is applied on the material
- When closed, no protruding lever outside the body

### **Replacement Parts**

- · Quick and easy assembly
- Maintenance and Repair Kits available, to ensure a quick and correct repair
- Single parts available

#### Camsegment

Different camsegment options available:



Standard, for materials with surface hardness to 363 HV10 (345 HB)



Stainless steel, with surface hardness to 363 HV10 (345 HB)



Harder materials, with surface hardness to 472 HV10 (450 HB)

# **Crosby**\*

#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

#### IPU<sub>10</sub>

#### Universal - for lifting in any direction.

- · Available in capacities of .5 thru 30 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: 0" to 6.13".
- · Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body.
   User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- · Available in a variety of styles:
  - IPU10 Standard clamp for materials with a surface hardness to 363HV10 (345 HB).
  - · IPU10J Larger jaw opening.
  - IPU10S For use with stainless steel material.
  - IPU10H For use with materials with a surface hardness to 472HV10 (450 HB).
- · Full 180° turning range for material transfer, turning or moving.
- Lock open, lock closed ability with latch for pretension on material and then release of material.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Minimum WLL is 5% of maximum WLL for .5t IPU10 only.
- Minimum WLL is 10% of maximum WLL for all other IPU10, IPU10J, IPU10S, IPU10H clamps.
- For use with materials with a surface hardness to 279HV10, only 5% of minimum WLL is needed.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)

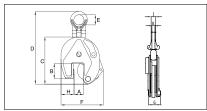
#### Model IPU10 (J / S / H)



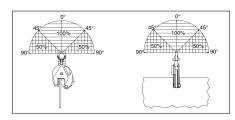
IPU10S

wode	טוטקוו	/ Э / П)										₩.	(	Gradul distant
Model	Working Load Limit	Stock No.	Weight Each					mension	, , ,					Maintenance Kit Stock No.
	(t)*		, ,	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	K	
IPU10	0.5	2701675	4.19	0 - 0.63	1.73	5.12	8.50	1.57	4.53	1.65	1.10		0.43	2715054
IPU10	1	2701663	5.29	0 - 0.75	1.77	5.47	8.86	1.57	5.00	1.65	1.50		0.43	2715009
IPU10	2	2701677	18.3	0 - 1.38	3.07	7.91	14.49	2.76	7.40	2.52	2.17		0.63	2715063
IPU10	3	2701665	32.6	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.17	2.95	8.74	3.07	2.36		0.79	2715018
IPU10	4.5	2701667	35.3	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.17	2.95	8.94	3.23	2.56		0.79	2715018
IPU10	6	2701669	52.9	0 - 2.00	4.96	11.89	20.67	3.15	11.50	3.31	3.74	1.73	0.79	2715036
IPU10	9	2701671	68.2	0 - 2.00	4.96	12.80	21.73	3.15	12.20	3.70	4.09	1.73	0.79	2715288
IPU10	12	2701679	126	0 - 2.13	6.30	15.43	24.25	3.15	17.05	4.76	5.39	1.61	0.98	2715102
IPU10	16	2701683	174	0.2 - 2.50	7.09	18.23	28.98	3.46	19.37	4.76	6.02	1.77	0.98	2715108
IPU10	22.5	2701687	278	0.2 - 3.13	8.74	21.81	33.98	4.33	22.24	5.47	7.32	1.93	0.98	2715114
IPU10	30	2701691	311	0.2 - 3.13	8.74	21.81	34.17	4.33	22.83	6.02	7.32	2.13	1.18	2715120
				Wi	th larger	jaw open	ıng							
IPU10J	0.5	2701647	4.19	0.63 - 1.19	1.77	5.04	8.19	1.57	5.04	1.65	1.34		0.43	2715054
IPU10J	1	2702463	5.51	0.75 - 1.56	2.17	5.94	8.86	1.57	5.55	1.65	1.57		0.43	2715012
IPU10J	3	2702465	38.1	1.56 - 3.13	4.53	10.63	17.01	2.95	10.91	3.07	2.64		0.79	2715021
IPU10J	4.5	2702467	41.9	1.56 - 3.13	4.53	10.63	17.01	2.95	10.91	3.23	2.83		0.79	2715021
IPU10J	6	2702469	58.4	2.00 - 4.00	4.96	11.89	20.28	3.15	13.23	3.31	3.74	1.73	0.79	2715040
IPU10J	9	2701673	75.5	2.00 - 4.00	4.96	12.80	21.65	3.15	14.17	3.70	4.13	1.73	0.79	2715050
IPU10J	12	2701681	143	2.13 - 4.25	7.01	17.24	26.06	3.15	19.33	4.76	5.35	1.61	0.98	2715105
IPU10J	16	2701685	187	2.50 - 5.00	8.19	20.51	30.87	3.46	22.13	4.76	6.30	1.77	0.98	2715111
IPU10J	22.5	2701689	328	3.13 - 6.13	10.04	24.72	36.93	4.33	25.98	5.47	7.72	1.93	0.98	2715117
IPU10J	30	2701693	366.0	3.13 - 6.13	10.04	24.72	37.09	4.33	25.98	6.02	7.72	2.13	1.18	2715123
				or stainless s										
IPU10S	0.5	2702275	4.19	0 - 0.63	1.73	5.12	8.50	1.57	4.53	1.65	1.10		0.43	2715234
IPU10S	1	2702263	5.29	0 - 0.75	1.77	5.47	8.86	1.57	5.00	1.61	1.50		0.43	2715243
IPU10S	2	2702277	18.7	0 - 1 .38	3.07	7.91	14.49	2.76	7.40	2.52	2.17		0.63	2715252
IPU10S	3	2702265	32.6	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.17	2.95	8.74	3.07	2.36		0.79	2715253
IPU10S	4.5	2702267	35.3	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.17	2.95	8.94	3.23	2.56		0.79	2715253
IPU10S	6	2702269	52.9	0 - 2.00	4.96	11.89	20.67	3.15	11.50	3.31	3.74	1.73	0.79	2715254
IPU10S	9	2702271	65.0	0 - 2.00	4.96	12.80	21.73	3.15	12.20	3.70	4.09	1.73	0.79	2715255
				very hard ma										
IPU10H	0.5	2702175	4.19	0 - 0.63	1.73	5.12	8.50	1.57	4.53	1.65	1.10		0.43	2715207
IPU10H	0.75	2702163	5.29	0 - 0.75	1.77	5.47	8.86	1.57	5.00	1.61	1.50		0.43	2729552
IPU10H	1	2702177	18.3	0 - 1.38	3.07	7.91	14.49	2.76	7.40	2.52	2.17		0.63	2715216
IPU10H	2	2702165	32.6	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.17	2.95	8.74	3.07	2.36		0.79	2715225
IPU10H	3	2702167	35.3	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.17	2.95	8.94	3.23	2.56		0.79	2715225
IPU10H	4.5	2702169	52.9	0 - 2.00	4.96	11.89	20.67	3.15	11.50	3.31	3.74	1.73	0.79	2715227
IPU10H	6	2702171	65.0	0 - 2.00	4.96	12.80	21.73	2.76	12.20	3.70	4.09	1.73	0.79	2715229

\*Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.









# **Grosby**\*

**IP10** 

#### For vertical lifting, turning and transfer.

- Available in capacities of .5 through 30 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: 0 to 6.13".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual and test certificate included with each clamp.
- Available in a variety of styles:
  - IP10 Standard clamp for materials with a surface hardness to 363HV10 (345 HB).
  - IP10J Larger jaw opening.
  - IP10S For use with stainless steel material.
  - IP10H For use with materials with a surface hardness to 472HV10 (450 HB).
- Full 180° turning range for material transfer, turning or moving.
- Lock open, lock closed ability with latch for pretension on material and then release of material.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Minimum WLL is 5% of maximum WLL for .5t IP10 only.
- Minimum WLL is 10% of maximum WLL for all other IP10, IP10J, IP10S, IP10H clamps.
- For plate surface hardness till 279HV10, only 5% of minimum WLL is needed.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)

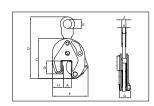




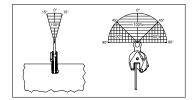
IP10H

Mode	l IP10 (J / S	/ H)										4	w C	C (result clean
Model	Working Load	Stock No.	Weight				Din	nensior	ıs (in)					Maintenance
	Limit (t)*		Each (lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	K	Kit Stock No.
IP10	0.5	2701674	3.97	0 - 0.63	1.73	5.12	7.99	1.57	4.53	1.65	1.10		0.43	2715054
IP10	1	2701662	4.85	0 - 0.75	1.77	5.47	8.35	1.57	5.00	1.65	1.50		0.43	2715009
IP10	2	2701676	16.8	0 - 1.38	3.07	7.91	12.99	2.76	7.40	2.52	2.17		0.63	2715063
IP10	3	2701664	30.4	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.09	2.95	8.74	3.07	2.36		0.79	2715018
IP10	4.5	2701666	33.1	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.09	2.95	8.94	3.23	2.56		0.79	2715018
IP10	6	2701668	50.3	0 - 2.00	4.96	11.89	20.35	3.15	11.50	3.31	3.74	1.57	0.79	2715036
IP10	9	2701670	65.8	0 - 2.00	4.96	12.80	21.42	3.15	12.20	3.70	4.09	1.73	0.98	2715288
IP10	12	2701678	111	0 - 2.13	6.30	15.43	22.60	3.15	17.05	4.76	5.39	1.61	0.98	2715102
IP10	16	2701682	150	0.25 - 2.50	7.09	18.23	27.01	3.46	19.37	4.76	6.02	1.77	0.98	2715108
IP10	22.5	2701686	243	0.25 - 3.13	8.74	21.81	31.81	4.33	22.24	5.47	7.32	1.93	0.98	2715114
IP10	30	2701690	273	0.25 - 3.13	8.74	21.81	31.61	4.33	22.24	6.02	7.32	2.13	1.18	2715120
				With large	er jaw o <sub>l</sub>	pening								
IP10J	0.5	2701646	3.97	0.59 - 1.18	1.77	5.04	8.23	1.57	5.04	1.61	1.26		0.43	2715054
IP10J	1	2702462	5.07	0.75 - 1.56	2.17	5.94	8.35	1.57	5.55	1.65	1.57		0.43	2715012
IP10J	3	2702458	36.4	1.56 - 3.13	4.53	10.63	16.93	2.95	10.91	3.07	2.64		0.79	2715021
IP10J	4.5	2702460	39.7	1.56 - 3.13	4.53	10.63	16.93	2.95	10.91	3.23	2.83		0.79	2715021
IP10J	6	2701705	25.3	2.00 - 4.00	4.96	11.89	19.92	3.15	13.23	3.31	3.74	1.57	0.79	2715040
IP10J	9	2701672	73.1	2.00 - 4.00	4.96	12.80	21.34	3.15	14.17	3.70	4.13	1.73	0.98	2715050
IP10J	12	2701680	128	2.13 - 4.25	7.01	17.24	24.41	3.15	19.33	4.76	5.35	1.61	0.98	2715105
IP10J	16	2701684	176	2.50 - 5.00	8.19	20.51	28.90	3.46	22.13	4.76	6.30	1.77	0.98	2715111
IP10J	22.5	2701688	287	3.13 - 6.13	10.04	24.72	34.76	4.33	25.98	5.47	7.72	1.93	0.98	2715117
IP10J	30	2701692	336.0	3.13 - 6.13	10.04	24.72	34.92	4.33	25.98	6.02	7.72	2.13	1.18	2715123
			For s	tainless steel	- with fix	ked hois	ting eye							
IP10S	0.5	2702274	3.97	0 - 0.63	1.73	5.12	7.99	1.57	4.53	1.65	1.10		0.43	2715234
IP10S	1	2702262	16.8	0 - 0.75	1.77	5.47	8.35	1.57	5.00	1.65	1.50		0.43	2715243
IP10S	2	2702276	30.4	0 - 1.38	3.07	7.91	12.99	2.76	7.40	2.52	2.17		0.63	2715252
IP10S	3	2702264	33.1	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.09	2.95	8.74	3.07	2.36		0.79	2715253
IP10S	4.5	2702266	51.8	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.09	2.95	8.94	3.23	2.56		0.79	2715253
IP10S	6	2702268	60.6	0 - 2.00	4.96	11.89	20.35	3.15	11.50	3.31	3.74	1.57	0.79	2715254
IP10S	9	2702270	60.6	0 - 2.00	4.96	12.80	21.42	3.15	12.20	3.70	4.09	1.73	0.98	2715255
			For very	/ hard materia	ls - with	fixed ho	oisting e	ve						
IP10H	0.5	2702174	3.97	0 - 0.63	1.73	5.12	8.15	1.57	4.53	1.65	1.10		0.43	2715207
IP10H	0.75	2702162	4.85	0 - 0.75	1.77	5.47	8.62	1.57	5.12	1.10	1.50		0.43	2729552
IP10H	1	2702176	16.8	0 - 1.38	3.07	7.91	12.99	2.76	7.40	2.52	2.17		0.63	2715216
IP10H	2	2702164	30.4	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.09	2.95	8.74	3.07	2.36		0.79	2715225
IP10H	3	2702166	33.1	0 - 1.56	3.94	9.96	17.09	2.95	8.94	3.23	2.56		0.79	2715225
IP10H	4.5	2702168	51.8	0 - 2.00	4.96	11.89	20.35	3.15	11.50	3.31	3.74	1.57	0.79	2715227
	6													2715229
IP10H	6	2702170	60.6	0 - 2.00	4.96	12.80	21.42	3.15	12.20	3.62	4.13	1.73	0.98	2715

<sup>\*</sup>Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.









#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

IPNM10P

#### IPNM10N



# For use in almost all sectors of industry where, during the lift or transfer, no damage to the material is permitted.

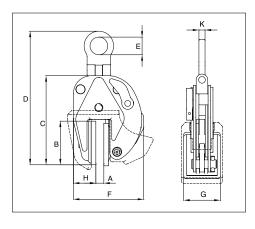
- Available in capacities of .5 , 1 and 2 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: 0" to 1.56"
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Full 180° turning range for material transfer, turning or moving.
- Lock open, lock closed ability with latch for pretension on material and then release of material.
- · Material must be clean and dry.
- There is no minimum WLL required.
- · Maintenance replacement kits are available.
- Temperature range -4° F (-20° C) to 158° F (70° C)
- Optional with brake pad lining for temperature range -40° F (-40° C ) to  $+392^{\circ}$  F (+200° C)
- · Special jaw openings or curved jaws upon request.

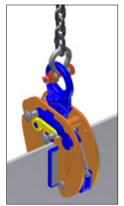
#### **Model IPNM10**

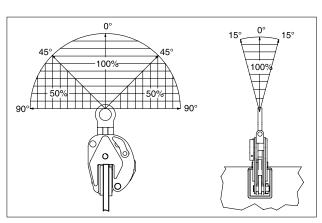


Load Limit   Stock   No.   (Ib)   Jaw A   B   C   D   E   F   G   H   K   Stock No.														
Model   (t)*   No.   (lb)   Jaw A   B   C   D   E   F   G   H   K			Stock			=								Maintenance Kit
IPNM10N	Model	(t)*	No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	K	Stock No.
IPNM10   2   2703442   32.0   0 - 1.56   6.02   10.16   15.59   2.76   11.65   3.94   6.34   0.63   2729084	IPNM10N	0.5	2703811	5.95	0 - 0.38	3.31	6.26	9.25	1.57	5.04	2.36	1.61	0.43	2715414
With protection cap	IPNM10N	1	2703738	9.70	0 - 0.75	3.82	8.23	10.94	1.57	7.24	3.15	2.20	0.43	2715423
With protection cap														
IPNM10P   0.5   2703278   6.17   0 - 0.38   3.23   6.18   8.70   1.57   5.71   2.68   1.89   0.43   2729440   1   2703279   9.92   0 - 0.75   3.82   7.68   10.87   1.57   8.07   3.23   2.60   0.43   2715180	IPNM10	2	2703442	32.0	0 - 1.56	6.02	10.16	15.59	2.76	11.65	3.94	6.34	0.63	2729084
IPNM10P   1   2703279   9.92   0 - 0.75   3.82   7.68   10.87   1.57   8.07   3.23   2.60   0.43   2715180   With larger jaw opening   IPNM10NJ   1   2703814   10.4   0.81 - 1.44   3.82   8.66   12.64   1.57   7.87   3.15   2.20   0.43   2715468						With pro	tection ca	ıρ						
With larger jaw opening           IPNM10NJ         1         2703814         10.4         0.81 - 1.44         3.82         8.66         12.64         1.57         7.87         3.15         2.20         0.43         2715468	IPNM10P	0.5	2703278	6.17	0 - 0.38	3.23	6.18	8.70	1.57	5.71	2.68	1.89	0.43	2729440
IPNM10NJ 1 2703814 10.4 0.81 - 1.44 3.82 8.66 12.64 1.57 7.87 3.15 2.20 0.43 2715468	IPNM10P	1	2703279	9.92	0 - 0.75	3.82	7.68	10.87	1.57	8.07	3.23	2.60	0.43	2715180
	With larger jaw opening													
	IPNM10NJ	1	2703814	10.4	0.81 - 1.44	3.82	8.66	12.64	1.57	7.87	3.15	2.20	0.43	2715468
IPNM10NJ1 1 2703819 12.1 0 - 1.00 3.82 9.37 13.82 1.57 8.39 3.15 2.48 0.43 2729037	IPNM10NJ1	1	2703819	12.1	0 - 1.00	3.82	9.37	13.82	1.57	8.39	3.15	2.48	0.43	2729037

\*Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.







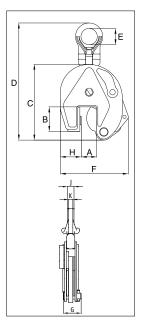
# **Crosby**®

#### IPU10A



# For vertical transport of plates, with automatic closing feature.

- Available in capacities of 1, 2 and 6 metric tons.
- Jaw openings available: 0" to 2".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components where required.
- · Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Full 180° turning range for material transfer, turning or moving.
- Lock open, lock closed ability with latch for pretension on material and then release of material.
- Minimum WLL of 10% of Maximum WLL.
- For use with materials with a plate surface hardness to 279HV10, only 5% of minimum WLL is needed.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)

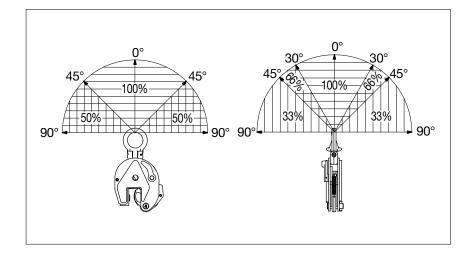


#### **Model IPU10A**



Model	Working Load Limit	Stock No.	Weight Each					Dimen (iı						Maintenance
wodei	(t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	K	Kit Stock No.
IPU10A	1	2701628	5.07	0 - 0.75	1.77	5.47	8.86	1.57	5.00	1.65	1.50	-	0.43	2715064
IPU10A	2	2701629	18.5	0 - 1.38	3.07	7.91	14.49	2.76	7.40	2.52	2.17	-	0.63	2715065
IPU10A	6	2701638	56.0	0 - 2 00	4 96	11 89	20.67	3 15	11.50	3.31	3 74	173	0.79	2715066

<sup>\*</sup> Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.



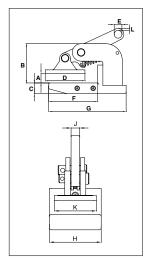


CE Load Rate

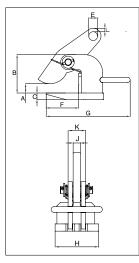
# **Grosby**\*

#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS





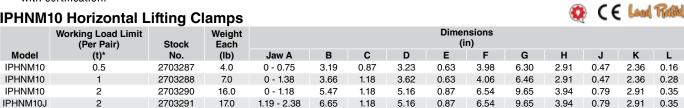




#### For Horizontal Lift and Transfer with Pretension System.

- Available in capacities of .5 through 12 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Jaw openings available: 0" to 4.75".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- · Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- · Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.

#### **IPHNM10 Horizontal Lifting Clamps**

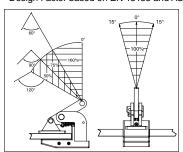


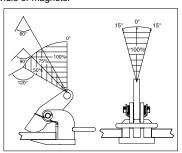
\*Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.

Model IPH10 / IPH10J: With Spring Loaded Tension, Magnets and Handle

	Working Load Limit		Weight Each		,	J		Dimensio (in)	ns				
Model	(Per Pair) (t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	Е	F	G	Н	J	K	L
IPH10	0.5+	2703297	3.97	0 - 0.75	3.39	0.47	0.63	4.06	5.91	2.36	0.47	1.06	0.16
IPH10	1+	2703298	5.50	0 - 1.38	3.94	0.63	0.63	4.06	5.91	2.36	0.47	1.22	0.28
IPH10	2	2703522	12.1	0 - 2.38	4.61	0.63	0.87	4.29	10.08	4.33	0.79	1.57	0.35
IPH10	3	2703523	16.6	0 - 2.38	4.61	0.79	1.02	4.29	10.47	4.72	0.79	1.89	0.43
IPH10	4.5	2703524	23.2	0 - 2.38	5.20	0.98	1.18	4.09	11.02	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.47
IPH10	6	2703525	28.7	0 - 2.38	5.63	0.98	1.42	4.84	12.60	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.55
IPH10	9	2703526	40.8	0 - 2.38	6.18	1.18	1.69	5.24	12.99	5.51	0.98	2.44	0.63
IPH10	12	2703527	47.5	0 - 2.38	6.77	1.18	1.85	5.55	13.90	5.91	0.98	2.44	0.67
				With lar	ger jaw o	pening							
IPH10J	3	2703533	19.0	2.38 - 4.75	6.97	0.79	1.02	4.29	10.47	4.72	0.79	1.89	0.43
IPH10J	4.5	2703534	26.0	2.38 - 4.75	7.56	0.98	1.18	4.09	11.02	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.47
IPH10J	6	2703535	33.0	2.38 - 4.75	7.99	0.98	1.42	4.84	12.60	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.55
IPH10J	9	2703536	45.0	2.38 - 4.75	8.54	1.18	1.69	5.24	12.99	5.51	0.98	2.44	0.63
IPH10J	12	2703537	53.0	2.38 - 4.75	9.13	1.18	1.85	5.55	13.90	5.91	0.98	2.44	0.67

\*Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.+No handle or magnets.







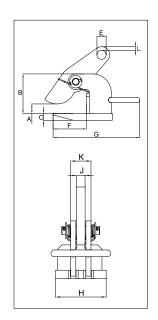
# **Crosby**°

#### IPH10E



#### For horizontal lifting and transfer.

- Available in capacities of 2.0 thru 12 metric tons.
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: 0 to 4.75".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy, components where required.
- Equipped with handle for easy placement.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)



#### **Model IPH10E**





Model	Working Load Limit (Per Pair)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)					Dimensio (in)	ons				
	(t)*		()	Jaw A	В	С	Е	F	G	Н	J	K	L
IPH10E	2	2703542	12.0	0 - 2.38	4.61	0.63	0.87	4.29	10.08	4.33	0.79	1.57	0.35
IPH10E	3	2703543	16.5	0 - 2.38	4.61	0.79	1.02	4.29	10.47	4.72	0.79	1.89	0.43
IPH10E	4.5	2703544	23.0	0 - 2.38	5.20	0.98	1.18	4.09	11.02	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.47
IPH10E	6	2703545	27.0	0 - 2.38	5.63	0.98	1.42	4.84	12.60	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.55
IPH10E	9	2703546	41.0	0 - 2.38	6.18	1.18	1.69	5.24	12.99	5.51	0.98	2.44	0.63
IPH10E	12	2703547	47.0	0 - 2.38	6.77	1.18	1.85	5.55	13.90	5.91	0.98	2.44	0.67

<sup>\*</sup>Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.

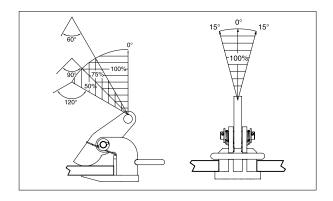
#### **Model IPH10JE**





											-		
Model	Working Load Limit (Per Pair)		Weight Each				Г	Dimensio (in)	ns				
model	(t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	E	F	G	н	J	K	L
IPH10JE	3	2703553	19.0	2.38 - 4.75	6.97	0.79	1.02	4.29	10.47	4.72	0.79	1.89	0.43
IPH10JE	4.5	2703554	26.0	2.38 - 4.75	7.56	0.98	1.18	4.09	11.02	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.47
IPH10JE	6	2703555	33.0	2.38 - 4.75	7.99	0.98	1.42	4.84	12.60	5.12	0.79	1.89	0.55
IPH10JE	9	2703556	45.0	2.38 - 4.75	8.54	1.18	1.18	5.24	12.99	5.51	0.98	2.44	0.63
IPH10JE	12	2703557	53.0	2.38 - 4.75	9.13	1.18	1.85	5.55	13.90	5.91	0.98	2.44	0.67

<sup>\*</sup>Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.

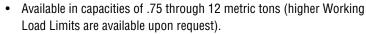




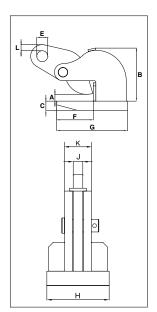


**IPHOZ** 

#### For Horizontal Lifting and Transfer



- Wide variety of jaw openings available: 0" to 2.38".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy, components where required.
- · Equipped with handle for easy placement.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- · Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)



LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

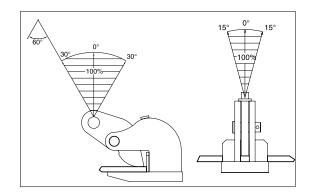




#### **IPHOZ Horizontal Lifting Clamp**

Model	Working Load Limit (Per Pair)	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)					Dimen: (in					
	(t)*	Stock No.	(ID)	Jaw A	В	С	E	F	G	Н	J	K	L
IPHOZ	0.75	2705401	6.0	0 - 1.19	3.70	0.63	0.63	2.76	4.65	3.19	0.47	1.22	0.47
IPHOZ	1.5	2705402	12.0	0 - 1.75	5.24	0.63	0.87	4.92	7.56	3.94	0.63	1.42	0.47
IPHOZ	3	2705403	17.0	0 - 1.75	5.39	0.79	1.02	4.92	7.87	4.72	0.79	1.89	0.39
IPHOZ	4.5	2705404	21.0	0 - 1.75	5.43	0.98	1.18	4.96	8.66	4.72	0.79	1.97	0.39
IPHOZ	6	2705405	34.0	0 - 2.38	6.73	1.18	1.42	5.31	9.25	5.12	0.79	2.20	0.79
IPHOZ	9	2705406	55.0	0 - 2.38	8.31	1.18	1.69	6.54	10.87	6.30	0.98	2.44	0.79
IPHOZ	12	2705407	64.0	0 - 2.38	8.54	1.57	1.85	6.61	11.57	7.48	0.98	2.44	0.75

<sup>\*</sup>Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.





# **Crosby**®

#### IPPE10B



#### For lifting and transporting non-bendable sheet metal in a horizontal position.

- Available in capacities of 3 through 12 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: 0 to 16.5".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- IPPE10: Magnets in foot plate (also applies for D and H Type).
- IPPE10NM: Non-marring (also applies for D and H-Type).
- IPPE10: Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)
- IPPE10NM: Temperature range -4 °F (-20 °C) to +158 °F (+70 °C)





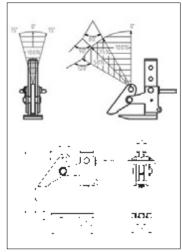
#### Model IPPE10 / IPPE10NM



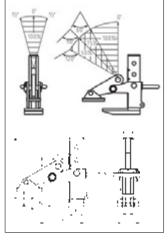


Model	Working Load Limit		Weight Each					Dimensio (in)	ons				
Wodei	(Per Pair)	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw	_	_	_	_	_			_	
	(t)*			Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	L
IPPE10B	3	2703862	25.0	0 - 7.13	8.03	12.68	0.79	1.02	2.60	0.79	3.94	1.97	0.59
IPPE10B	6	2703871	35.0	0 - 7.13	8.66	13.39	0.98	1.18	2.91	0.79	5.51	2.36	0.51
IPPE10B	9	2703888	54	0 - 7.13	9.76	14.37	0.98	1.34	3.54	0.79	7.48	2.76	0.51
IPPE10B	12	2703921	72	0 - 7.13	10.31	14.80	1.18	1.57	3.54	0.98	7.87	2.76	0.71
				With larger	jaw openi	ing							
IPPE10D	3	2703882	25.0	0 - 11.8	8.03	17.40	0.79	1.02	2.60	0.79	3.94	1.97	0.59
IPPE10H	6	2703875	35.0	0 - 16.5	8.66	22.83	0.98	1.18	2.91	0.79	5.51	2.36	0.51
IPPE10H	9	2703890	54	0 - 16.5	9.76	23.82	0.98	1.34	3.54	0.79	7.48	2.76	0.51
IPPE10H	12	2703923	72	0 - 16.5	10.31	24.25	1.18	1.57	3.54	0.98	7.87	2.76	0.71
				Non-Mar	ring types	;							
IPPE10BNM	3	2703864	27	0 - 7.13	8.03	12.68	1.18	1.18	2.68	0.79	3.94	1.97	0.59
IPPE10BNM	6	2703872	38	0 - 7.13	8.66	13.39	1.38	1.38	2.99	0.79	5.51	2.36	0.51
IPPE10BNM	9	2703894	61.0	0 - 7.13	9.76	14.37	1.38	1.38	3.62	0.79	7.48	2.76	0.51
IPPE10BNM	12	2703927	77.0	0 - 7.13	10.31	14.80	1.57	1.57	3.62	0.98	7.87	2.76	0.59
			Non-Mar	ring types w	ith larger	jaw open	ing						
IPPE10DNM	3	2703886	27	0 - 11.8	8.03	17.40	0.79	1.02	2.60	0.79	3.94	1.97	0.59
IPPE10HNM	6	2703879	38	0 - 16.5	8.66	22.83	0.98	1.18	2.91	0.79	5.51	2.36	0.51
IPPE10HNM	9	2703920	61.0	0 - 16.5	9.76	23.82	0.98	1.34	3.54	0.79	7.48	2.76	0.51
IPPE10HNM	12	2703929	77.0	0 - 16.5	10.31	24.25	1.18	1.57	3.54	0.98	7.87	2.76	0.71
*Design Factor base	d an FN 101FF and A	CME DOO OO											

<sup>\*</sup>Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20..









**IPPE10NM** 

# **Crosby**®

#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

#### **IPBC**



#### For Horizontal Transfer - with Pretension System.

- Available in capacities of 1 through 4.5 metric tons (Higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Jaw openings available: 0" to 1.56".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy, components where required.
- · Equipped with handle for easy placement.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- · Manufactured by an ISO 9001 facility.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)

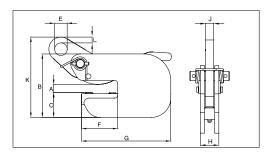
#### **Model IPBC**

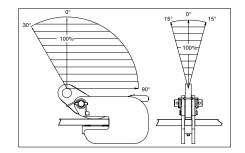


**IPHGUZ** 

Model	Working Load Limit	Stock No.	Weight Each					Dimen (ir						Maintenance Kit
	(t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	Е	F	G	н	J	K	L	Stock No.
IPBC	1	2700410	7.72	0 - 0.81	5.20	2.05	1.02	2.95	7.28	1.42	0.63	7.17	0.47	2715189
IPBC	2	2700411	14.3	0 - 1.00	5.98	2.44	1.18	3.23	8.27	1.93	0.79	8.58	0.59	2715198
IPBC	3	2700412	18.8	0 - 1.00	6.18	2.60	1.18	3.23	8.27	2.24	0.79	8.86	0.59	2715198

\*Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.





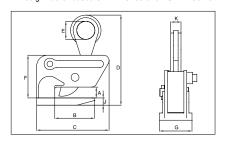


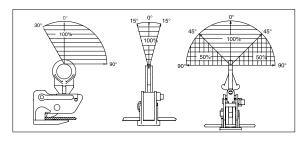
#### IPHGUZ: Universal Lifting Eye / IPHGZ: Fixed Hoisting Eye



Model	Working Load Limit		Weight Each				Din	nensions (in)					Maintenance
	(t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	J	K	Kit Stock No.
<b>IPHGUZ</b>	1.5	2705455	19.8	0 - 1.00	4.33	9.13	11.30	2.76	5.47	3.54	0.79	0.63	2715450
IPHGUZ	3	2705456	43.9	0 - 1.56	4.69	9.96	13.70	2.95	6.89	4.72	0.98	0.79	2715452
<b>IPHGUZ</b>	4.5	2705457	66.1	0 - 1.56	4.69	11.85	14.57	3.15	6.89	6.10	1.18	1.73	2715454
				Fixed	Hoisting I	Eye							
IPHGZ	0.75	2705451	8.82	0 - 1.00	3.23	5.83	8.11	1.97	3.90	3.86	0.47	0.87	-
IPHGZ	1.5	2705452	4.41	0 - 1.00	4.33	7.87	9.84	1.97	4.65	3.54	0.79	1.10	-
IPHGZ	3	2705453	27.1	0 - 1.56	4.72	8.94	12.01	2.76	5.83	4.72	0.98	1.26	-
IPHGZ	4.5	2705454	55.1	0 - 1.56	4.72	11.18	15.00	2.76	7.13	6.10	1.18	1.57	-

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.







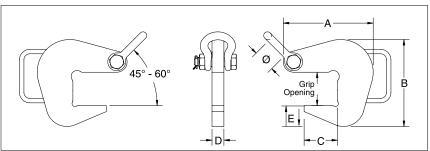
265

# **Crosby**°



#### For lifting pipe, tube, or any similarly shaped fabrications.

- Crosby IP Pipe Hooks provide a fast and efficient method for lifting pipe, tube or any similarly shaped fabrications.
- · Alloy steel plate construction.
- Equipped with a convenient handle.
- · Equipped with a Bolt Type Shackle.
- Optional non marring inserts available.
- Used in pairs with 45° 60° horizontal angle or 60° 90° included angle.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)



#### **Model IPPH**



							Dimens	ions (in	1)			
Model	Working Load Limit Per Pair (t)*	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Grip Open- ing (in)**	Α	В	С	D	E	ø	Shackle Size (in)	Optional Nylon (PA6) Inserts
IPPH	2	2734500	6.0	2.06	5.81	5.06	2.06	1.00	1.25	1.69	5/8	2734900 2734909
IPPH	4	2734509	9.9	2.81	7.56	7.31	2.81	1.00	1.75	1.69	5/8	2734918
IPPH	6	2734518	17.0	4.06	10.18	10.06	4.06	1.00	2.25	2.00	3/4	2734927
IPPH	10	2734527	38.1	6.06	14.81	15.06	6.06	1.00	3.50	2.69	1	2734936
IPPH	15	2734536	48.1	6.06	14.81	15.43	6.06	1.18	3.86	2.91	1 1/8	2734945
IPPH	20	2734545	50.9	6.06	14.81	16.02	6.06	1.18	4.45	2.91	1 1/8	2734945

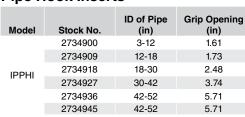
<sup>\*</sup>Design factor based on EN13155 and ASME B30.20.





 Replaceable nylon (PA6) inserts for use with the I Pipe Hook that minimizes thread and pipe damage.

#### **Pipe Hook Inserts**





<sup>\*\*</sup>NOTE: To determine grip opening when equipped with an insert, see the dimensions in the Pipe Hook Inserts table below.



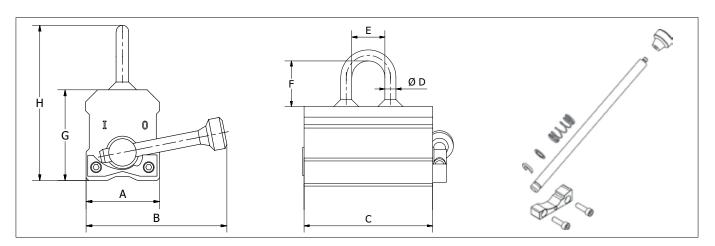
#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

#### MAGNEX™



#### For Horizontal Lifting and Transfer.

- Solid steel construction with recessed area, reducing risk of damage to tags for identification and technical user information.
- Fully welded construction, minimizing maintenance costs.
- Innovative and patented easy switch stop block, equipped with ball bearing and ergonomic handle for increased safety and ease of use.
- Individually proof tested to 3 times the working load limit with certification.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and proof load test date stamped on body.
- · User manual with test certificate included with each magnet
- 5-year warranty on magnetic system.
- CE certified including test certificate in accordance with EN 13155.
- · Maintenance replacement kits are available.



#### **Crosby MAGNEX™ Lifting Magnet**



Model	WLL	Stock	Weight each				Dimens	sions (in)			
modol	(lb)*	No.	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
MAGNEX150	331	2708023	6.8	2.4	4.5	4.0	0.4	1.2	1.6	2.7	4.7
MAGNEX300	661	2708024	24	3.9	8.3	6.0	0.6	2.0	2.6	3.9	7.0
MAGNEX600	1323	2708025	47.8	4.7	9.6	9.7	0.8	2.5	2.6	3.9	7.2
MAGNEX1000	2205	2708026	90.2	5.7	13.0	12.0	0.8	2.5	3.6	4.9	9.3
MAGNEX1500	3307	2708027	158.1	6.5	15.4	14.7	0.8	2.5	3.6	6.3	10.7
MAGNEX2000	4409	2708028	201.5	6.5	18.7	18.8	0.8	2.5	3.6	6.3	10.7

		Flat Material			Round Material		
Model	WLL (lb)*	min. thickness for max. WLL (in)*	min. load thickness (in)	WLL (lb)*	min. Ø (in)	max. Ø (in)	Handle Kit Stock No.
MAGNEX150	331	0.98	0.08	166	2.0	3.9	2718001
MAGNEX300	661	1.18	0.16	331	2.4	7.9	2718002
MAGNEX600	1323	1.57	0.24	662	2.6	10.6	2718003
MAGNEX1000	2205	2.36	0.39	1103	3.9	11.8	2718004
MAGNEX1500	3307	3.15	0.59	1654	5.9	13.8	2718005
MAGNEX2000	4409	3.15	0.59	2205	5.9	13.8	2718006

<sup>\*</sup>WLL based on low carbon, mild steel and a working temperature 68°F



#### IPBK10



#### For the transfer and stacking of steel beams.

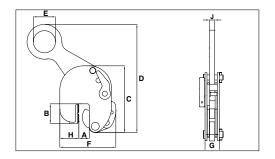
- Available in capacities of 0.5 through 4 metric tons.
- Jaw openings available: 0.2 to 1.13".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Minimum WLL of 10% of Maximum WLL.
- For use with materials with a plate surface hardness to 279HV10, only 5% of minimum WLL is needed.
- · Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)

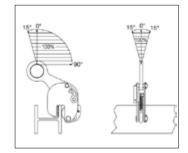
#### **Model IPBK10**

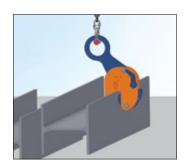


Model	Working Load Limit		Weight Each					nsions in)					Maintenance Kit
	(t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	Stock No.
IPBK10	0.5	2703931	5.29	0.19 - 0.63	1.69	5.28	8.50	1.77	4.72	1.89	1.77	0.39	2715261
IPBK10	1	2703837	5.73	0.19 - 0.63	1.69	5.98	9.06	1.77	4.84	1.85	1.77	0.39	2729234
IPBK10	2	2703838	16.1	0.19 - 1.00	2.44	8.78	13.43	2.76	7.80	2.40	2.76	0.63	2729238
IPBK10	4	2703839	37.3	0.19 - 1.13	2.95	11.10	16.97	3.94	9.13	3.07	2.83	0.79	2729243

Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.









#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

# IPBHZ

#### For the lifting and transfer of steel beams.

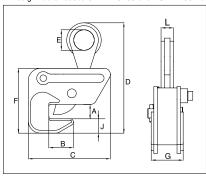
- Available in capacities of .75 through 12 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: 0 to 1.56".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- · Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)

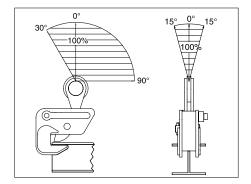
#### **Model IPBHZ**

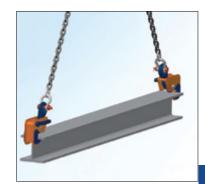


Model	Working Load Limit (t)*	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)				Dir	nensions (in)				
	(1)	Stock No.	(ID)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	J	L
IPBHZ	0.75	2705461	6.61	0 - 1.00	1.57	5.83	8.66	1.97	5.12	2.72	1.30	0.87
IPBHZ	1.5	2705462	13.2	0 - 1.00	2.36	7.99	10.04	1.97	6.22	2.87	1.38	1.10
IPBHZ	3	2705463	23.2	0 - 1.56	3.15	8.94	12.80	2.76	7.40	4.41	1.50	1.26
IPBHZ	4.5	2705464	55.1	0 - 1.56	4.41	11.18	16.26	2.76	9.88	4.57	3.15	1.57
IPBHZ	12	2705467	93.3	0 - 1.56	4.92	18.35	19.29	3.54	12.48	3.54	3.54	1.85

\* Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.







# **Crosby**®

**IPTK** 

# Q



#### For transferring steel beams and attaching tackle eye.

- Available in capacities of 2 through 25 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: 2.95" to 40.16".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- · Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)



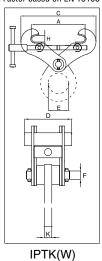
IPTK: with hoisting eye / IPTKW: without hoisting eye

IPTKU: with hinged hoisting eye / IPTKUD: with double locking device

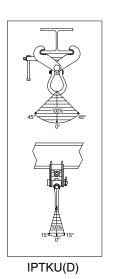


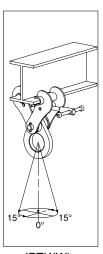
Node   Working Load   Limit (t)*   Stock No.   Weight Each (lb)   Jaw A   C   D   E   F   H   J	
Color   Colo	
IPTK   3	K
IPTK	0.79
IPTK   5	0.79
IPTK   25   2702999   496.0   17.72 - 40.16   A + 8.66   19.69   4.92   - 2.99   -	0.79
IPTKW   2   2700966   8.82   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.13   4.92   -   1.10   0.98   -     IPTKW   3   2700967   9.92   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.13   4.92   -   1.10   0.98   -     IPTKW   4   2700968   13.9   5.88 - 11.25   A + 4.00   4.92   -   1.30   1.38   -     IPTKW   5   2700969   19.4   4.75 - 13.75   A + 7.67   4.92   -   1.30   1.57   -     IPTKW   5   2707996   12.6   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   2.99   -   0.87   3.90     IPTKU   2   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   3.00 - 3.00	0.79
IPTKW   2   2700966   8.82   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.13   4.92   -   1.10   0.98   -     IPTKW   3   2700967   9.92   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.13   4.92   -   1.10   0.98   -     IPTKW   4   2700968   13.9   5.88 - 11.25   A + 4.00   4.92   -   1.30   1.38   -     IPTKW   5   2700969   19.4   4.75 - 13.75   A + 7.67   4.92   -   1.30   1.57   -     With Improved Hinged Hoisting Eye   IPTKU   2   2707996   12.6   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   2.99   -   0.87   3.90     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   2707997   14.1   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.94   3.82   3.50   -   0.87   4.80     IPTKU   3   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00     IPTKU   3   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00     IPTKU   3   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00     IPTKU   3   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00     IPTKU   3   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.00     IPTKU   3   3.00 - 1.00   3.00 - 1.0	1.77
IPTKW   3   2700967   9.92   3.00 - 7.50   A + 3.13   4.92   -   1.10   0.98   -     IPTKW   4   2700968   13.9   5.88 - 11.25   A + 4.00   4.92   -   1.30   1.38   -     IPTKW   5   2700969   19.4   4.75 - 13.75   A + 7.67   4.92   -   1.30   1.57   -	
IPTKW     4     2700968     13.9     5.88 - 11.25     A + 4.00     4.92     -     1.30     1.38     -       IPTKW     5     2700969     19.4     4.75 - 13.75     A + 7.67     4.92     -     1.30     1.57     -       With Improved Hinged Hoisting Eye       IPTKU     2     2707996     12.6     3.00 - 7.50     A + 3.94     3.82     2.99     -     0.87     3.90       IPTKU     3     2707997     14.1     3.00 - 7.50     A + 3.94     3.82     3.50     -     0.87     4.80	-
IPTKW         5         2700969         19.4         4.75 - 13.75         A + 7.67         4.92         -         1.30         1.57         -           With Improved Hinged Hoisting Eye           IPTKU         2         2707996         12.6         3.00 - 7.50         A + 3.94         3.82         2.99         -         0.87         3.90           IPTKU         3         2707997         14.1         3.00 - 7.50         A + 3.94         3.82         3.50         -         0.87         4.80	-
With Improved Hinged Hoisting Eye           IPTKU         2         2707996         12.6         3.00 - 7.50         A + 3.94         3.82         2.99         -         0.87         3.90           IPTKU         3         2707997         14.1         3.00 - 7.50         A + 3.94         3.82         3.50         -         0.87         4.80	-
IPTKU         2         2707996         12.6         3.00 - 7.50         A + 3.94         3.82         2.99         -         0.87         3.90           IPTKU         3         2707997         14.1         3.00 - 7.50         A + 3.94         3.82         3.50         -         0.87         4.80	-
IPTKU 3 2707997 14.1 3.00 - 7.50 A + 3.94 3.82 3.50 - 0.87 4.80	
	0.75
	0.87
IPTKU 4 2707998 26.7 4.75 - 11.25 A + 5.91 4.69 3.50 - 1.57 4.80	0.87
IPTKU 5 2707994 32.0 4.75 - 13.75 A + 6.89 4.69 3.50 - 1.57 4.80	0.87
IPTKU 10 2707970 90.4 7.88 - 18.00 A + 11.81 6.54 4.13 - 2.36 5.98	1.02
With Double Locking Device	
IPTKUD 2 2709996 13.2 3.00 - 7.50 A + 3.94 3.82 2.99 - 0.87 3.90	0.75
IPTKUD 3 2709993 14.6 3.00 - 7.50 A + 3.94 3.82 3.50 - 0.87 4.80	0.87
IPTKUD 4 2709995 27.1 4.75 - 11.25 A + 5.91 4.69 3.50 - 1.57 4.80	0.87
IPTKUD 5 2709994 33.7 4.75 - 13.75 A + 6.89 4.69 3.50 - 1.57 4.80	0.87
IPTKUD 10 2709970 94.8 7.88 - 18.00 A + 11.81 6.54 4.13 - 2.36 5.98	1.02

<sup>\*</sup> Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.



IPTKU(D)





IPTK(W)

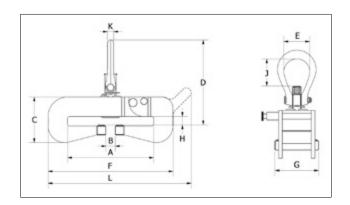
# **Crosby**\*

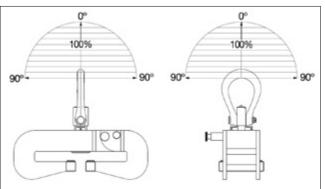
#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS



# Universal beam clamp, maintains full rated capacity in all directions, at angles up to $90^{\circ}$ .

- Bail swivels 360° and pivots 180°.
- · Easy to close and open with a hinged body with self-locking device.
- · Easy to handle with handgrips.
- No interference or space limitations when tightening the clamp.
- Multi-purpose hoisting eye to be used for tightening as well as for hoisting.
- · Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Can be used for a wide range of profile sizes.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)



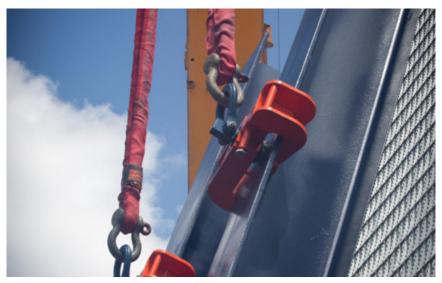


#### **Model IPTKA**



Model	WLL	Stock No.	Weight					Dim	ensions	(in)					Maintenance
Model	(t)*	Slock No.	(lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	K	L	Kit Stock No.
IPTKA	1	2707101	13.5	3.5 - 7.0	1.34	4.29	7.40	1.3	10.39	3.94	0.24 - 1.00	1.69	0.50	-	2715477
IPTKA	3	2707111	35.0	3.9 - 8.1	1.34	5.87	12.09	3.5	12.20	5.12	0.24 - 1.00	3.7	0.87	14.53	2729495
IPTKAJ1	3	2707116	31.3	2.8 - 4.9	0.94	5.28	11.69	3.5	10.12	5.12	0.24 - 1.00	3.7	0.87	12.4	2729495
IPTKAJ2	3	2707117	35.3	3.9 - 8.1	2.13	6.46	12.68	3.5	12.20	5.12	0.80 - 1.57	3.7	0.87	14.53	2729495
IPTKA	5	2707065	51.4	3.9 - 12	1.34	6.46	12.05	3.5	17.72	5.91	0.24 - 1.00	3.7	0.87	-	2729496
IPTKAJ1	5	2707114	37.3	2.8 - 4.9	0.94	5.47	11.65	3.5	10.51	5.91	0.24 - 1.00	3.7	0.87	13.23	2729496
IPTKAJ2	5	2707115	51.2	5.1 - 12	2.91	7.05	12.64	3.5	17.72	5.91	0.80 - 1.57	3.7	0.87	-	2729496
IPTKA	10	2707118	137	5.5 - 16	2.91	9.21	17.72	4.76	23.60	8.66	0.47 - 1.65	6.0	1.18	-	2729563
IPTKA	15	2707124	157	5.5 - 16	2.91	9.61	17.72	4.76	24.80	8.66	0.47 - 1.65	6.0	1.18	-	2729563

<sup>\*</sup>Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.



# **Grosby**°

#### **IPBCNS**



# For the lifting and transfer of wide flange beam sections and plate girders

- When lifting, these beam clamps grip the beam at three points, and when properly balanced and safely guided, the beam can be handled even if the clamp is slightly off center lengthwise.
- Capacities: 13.5 through 32 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Eliminates the need for slings, chokers, and spreader bars.
- When applied to load, the tongs automatically open and slide under the flange of the beam.
- Center plate and gripping tongs work together the heavier the beam, the greater the clamping pressure.
- Base is recessed to accept studs welded to the beam surface.
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- · Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)

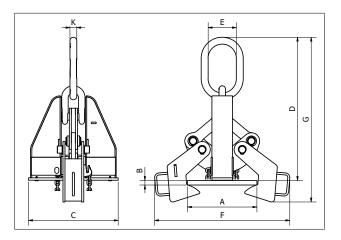
#### **Model IPBCNS**



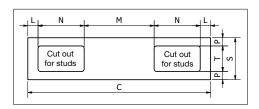
			Weight	•	Grip Range (in)		Dimensions (in)						
Model No.	WLL (t)*	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Width (A)	Thickness (B)	С	D	E	F	G	K	Maintenance Kit Stock No.	
NS	13.5	2702018	137	7 - 17	0.5 - 2	17.5	30.5 - 23.3	5.5	19.9 - 29.5	35.2 - 28.3	1.33	2729610	
IPBCNS	22.5	2702036	291	16 - 24	1 - 3	23.5	39.8 - 32.0	6	30.5 - 38.1	44.9 - 38.7	1.75	2729610	
IPBCNS	32	2702054	529	16 - 36	1.63 - 4	28.7	46.8 - 40.3	7	31.2 - 53.1	57.4 - 49.5	2.00	2729610	

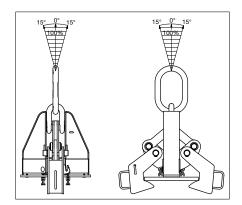
<sup>\*</sup>Design factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.

NOTE: Control the beam at all times. Beams should be gripped as near the center as possible. Snubbing lines at each end must be used to control excessive twisting or swinging, and to guide the beam to its proper place. Each lifting situation may have a specific demand which should be addressed before lifting.



Stock			Bas	se Dimensio (in)	ons		
No.	С	L	M	N	Р	S	Т
2702018	17.5	1.00	6.70	4.40	0.78	4.00	2.44
2702036	23.5	1.30	7.48	6.70	1.19	6.00	3.62
2702054	28.7	1.90	8.90	8.00	1.19	6.00	3.62







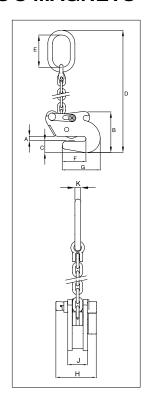
#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

#### **IPSTARTEC11**



# For Lifting, Transferring and Controlled Tilting of Steel Beams.

- Available in capacities of 1.5 and 2.5 metric tons.
- Jaw openings available: .25" to .75".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy, components where required.
- · Equipped with handle for easy placement.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Maintenance replacement parts are available.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)



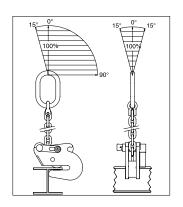


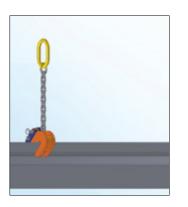
#### **Model IPSTARTEC11**

Model	Working Load Limit		Weight Each					Dimensio (in)	ons					Maintenance
	(t)*	Stock No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	K	Kit Stock No.
IPSTARTEC11	1.5	2701812	14.6	0.25 - 0.50	5.51	1.54	22.64	4.33	3.19	5.08	4.96	2.13	0.63	2715494
IPSTARTEC11	2.5	2701822	32.0	0.25 - 0.75	8.27	2.17	28.54	5.31	4.53	7.17	5.51	2.91	0.71	2715495

<sup>\*</sup>Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.











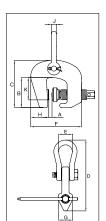


# **Crosby**®



# Suitable for use in positioning & turning steel plates and sections. Not to be used as a lifting clamp.

- Available in capacities of 1.5 and 3 metric tons.
- Jaw openings available: 0" to 2.38".
- Suitable for steel with a surface hardness up to 30 Rc.
- Forged alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- · Manufactured by an ISO 9001 facility.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)

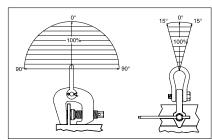


#### Model IPSC10



	Working Load		Weight					Dimensi (in)	ons					Mainte-
Model	Limit (t)*	Stock No.	Each (lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J	K	nance Kit Stock No.
IPSC10	1.5	2703857	10.1	0 - 1.57	3.58	5.63	9.88	1.73	6.14	1.97	1.77	0.63	2.56	2715492
IPSC10	3	2703858	18.5	0 - 2.38	4.29	6.89	12.20	2.01	7.87	2.44	2.17	0.75	3.27	2715493

\*Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.

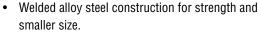




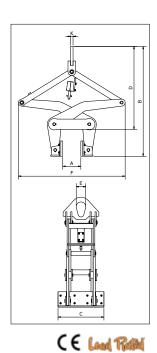
#### **IPBG**

# The Crosby IP Barrier Grab provides a fast and efficient method for handling road barriers.

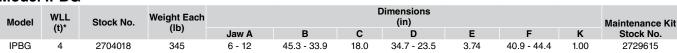




- Comes equipped with polyurethane pads. (Replacement kits are available.)
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body.
   User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Temperature range -4 °F (-20 °C) to +158 °F (+70 °C)







<sup>\*</sup>Design factor based on EN13155 and ASME B30.20.

# **Crosby**®

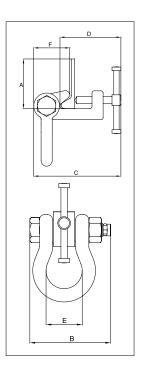
#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

#### IPBTO10



For use as a temporary tackle eye in spaces that have been reinforced with HP (bulb) profiles such as engine rooms and shipsections.

- Available in capacities of 1.5 through 6 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: HP 6.5" to HP 17".
- Alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- · Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)

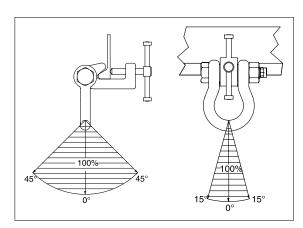


#### **Model IPBTO10**



Model	Working Load Limit	Stock No.	Weight Each			Dimens (in			
	(1)	Stock No.	(lb)	Profile A †	В	С	D	E	F
IPBTO10	1.5	2700980	11.0	HP 6.5 - 9.44	5.39	7.40-8.23	5.08-5.91	2.68	3.19
IPBTO10	3	2700986	13.0	HP 9.44 - 12.56	5.39	7.40-8.54	5.71-6.85	2.68	3.07
IPRTO10	6	2700991	28.7	HP 1175 - 1700	728	10 03-11 69	768-9 29	3 23	4 02

<sup>\*</sup>Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20. †Profile A is the type of Holland Bulb (HP) style and size material.





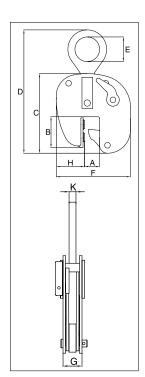
# **Grosby**\*

#### **IPBUUZ**



#### For Lifting, Transferring and Placing Bulb Profiles onto Ship's Hulls Perpendicularly.

- Available in capacities of .75 through 3.75 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Jaw openings available: HP 4.75" to HP 17".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Minimum WLL of 10% of maximum WLL.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)





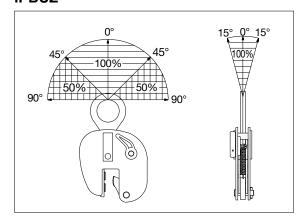


Model IPBUUZ: with Universal Hoisting Eye Model IPBUZ: with Fixed Hoisting Eye

Model	Working Load Limit	Stock No.	Weight Each		Dimensions (in)											
	(t)*	SIUCK NU.	(lb)	Profile A †	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	K	Kit Stock No.			
IPBUUZ	0.75	2705601	16.3	HP 4.75 - 7.88	3.35	8.90	15.35	2.76	8.27	2.40	2.76	0.63	2715480			
				With	n fixed ho	oisting eye	•									
IPBUZ	0.75	2705600	13.7	HP 4.75 - 7.88	3.35	8.90	15.35	2.76	8.27	2.40	2.76	0.63	2715480			
IPBUZ	1.5	2705701	33.1	HP 8.63 - 17.00	7.72	15.63	22.36	2.76	10.08	2.72	1.89	0.63	2715481			
IPBUZ	3.75	2705702	64.4	HP 8.63 - 17.00	9.37	17.24	22.24	3.15	13.98	2.52	3.94	0.79	2715482			

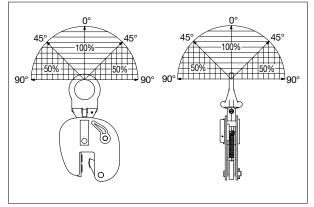
<sup>\*</sup>Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20. †Profile A is the type of Holland Bulb (HP) style and size material.

#### **IPBUZ**





#### **IPBUUZ**







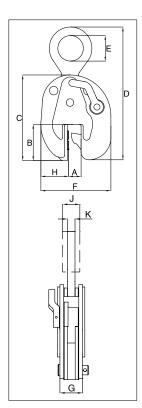
#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

#### **IPSBUUZ**



#### For Lifting, Transferring and Placing Complete Shipsections.

- · Available in capacities of 4.5 through 9 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Wide variety of jaw openings available: HP 4" to HP 17".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- · Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- · Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- Minimum WLL of 10% of maximum WLL.
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)







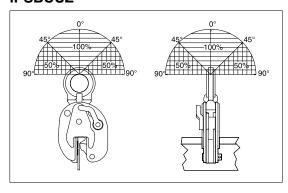


Model IPSBUUZ / IPSBUS	<b>UZ</b> : With Universal Hoisting Eye
Working Load	Weight

Model	Working Load Limit	Stock	Weight Each		Dimensions (in)										
	(t)*	No.	(lb)	Profile A†	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	K	Kit Stock No.	
IPSBUUZ	4.5	2705771	34.2	HP 4.00 - 6.25	4.21	9.92	17.72	2.95	8.11	3.78	3.23	1.42	0.79	2715484	
IPSBUUZ	9	2705773	94.8	HP 4.00 - 6.25	4.13	10.79	19.33	3.15	9.76	4.84	4.09	1.73	0.79	2715485	
IPSBUSUZ	4.5	2705772	83.8	HP 7.13 - 17.00	8.94	16.85	25.00	2.95	14.84	3.74	5.04	-	0.79	2715486	
<b>IPSBUSUZ</b>	9	2705774	152	HP 7.13 - 17.00	8.94	18.82	28.27	3.15	16.73	4.65	6.10	1.73	0.98	2715487	

<sup>\*</sup>Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20. † Profile A is the type of Holland Bulb (HP) style and size material.

#### **IPSBUUZ**





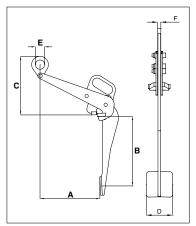
# **Grosby**\*

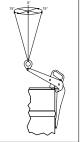




#### Designed to lift, move and transfer 50-55 gallon drums with steel tops

- · Available in capacity of .5 metric tons (higher Working Load Limits are available upon request).
- Jaw openings available: IPDV 11.75" and IPVK .63".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy components, where required.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- · Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp
- Maintenance and repair kits are available.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)







CE Load Rolled

#### **Model IPDV**

Model	Working Load Limit	Stock	Weight Each			Dimen:			
	(t)*	No.	(lb)	Jaw A	В	С	D	E	F
IPDV	0.5	2700118	15.7	11.75	14.76	11.42	3.94	1.97	0.47

\*Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.



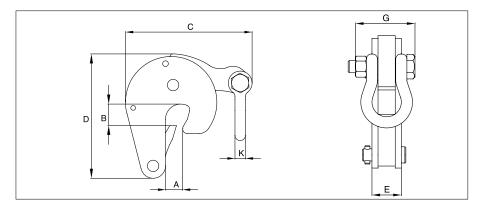


#### **Model IPVK**

	Model	Working Load Limit (t)*	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Dimensions (in)								
					Jaw A	В	С	D	E	G	K		
	IPVK	0.5	2700116	3.53	0 - 0.63	1.02	5.31	5.20	1.14	2.01	0.43		

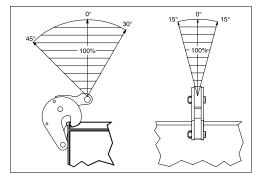
CE Load Rated

\*Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.









# **Crosby**\*

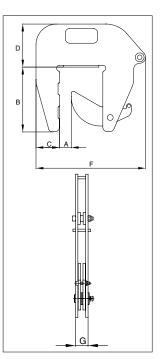
#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS

#### **IPCC**



# For Lifting and Transferring Concrete Pipe Sections and Wells.

- Available in capacity of 1 metric ton per pair.
- Jaw opening available: 1.56" 5.50".
- Welded alloy steel body for strength and smaller size. Forged alloy, components where required.
- · Equipped with handle for easy placement.
- Individually Proof Tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit with certification.
- Crosby IP logo, Working Load Limit and jaw opening permanently stamped on body.
- Each product is individually serialized, with the serial number and Proof Load test date stamped on body. User manual with test certificate is included with each clamp.
- · Maintenance replacement parts are available.
- Temperature range -40 °F (-40 °C) to +212 °F (+100 °C)

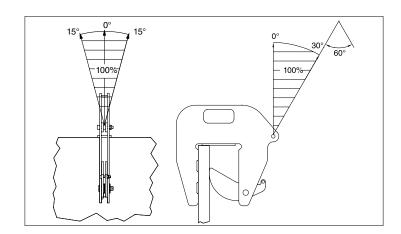




#### **Model IPCC**

Model	Working Load Limit Per Pair (t)*	Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Dimensions (in)									
Model				Jaw A	В	С	D	Е	F	G	н	J	K
IPCC	1	2700037	20.3	1.56 - 5.50	8.86	3.15	5.75	_	14.65	1.46	_	_	-

<sup>\*</sup>Design Factor based on EN 13155 and ASME B30.20.









The IPU10 vertical lifting clamp is used for lifting, turning, moving or vertical transfer of sheet, plates, or fabrications from horizontal to vertical and down to horizontal (180°) as needed. The hinged hoisting eye allows for the clamp to place and lift the load from any direction, or with a multiple leg sling without side-loading the clamp.



The IPNM10N vertical lifting clamp is used for lifting, turning, moving or vertical transfer of sheet, plates, or fabrications from horizontal to vertical and down to horizontal (180°) as needed without marring the surface of the material. Materials such as aluminum, stainless steel, painted materials, aircraft skins, composite material, glass, plastic, etc., can be lifted without marring. Will not mar, or scratch the material surface.



The IPNM10P vertical lifting clamp is used for lifting, turning, moving or vertical transfer of sheet, plates, or fabrications from horizontal to vertical and down to horizontal (180°) as needed without marring the surface of the material. Materials such as aluminum, stainless steel, painted materials, aircraft skins, composite material, glass, plastic, etc., can be lifted without marring. The protective cover reduces the risk of damage to surrounding plates. Will not mar, or scratch the material surface.



The IPU10A automatically clicks onto the material as soon as the clamp is placed on the plate. The fact that the safety lock remains in position as the clamp closes precludes hazardous situations. Fastening the IPU10A clamp in places that are difficult to reach is no problem.



The IPHNM10 horizontal lifting clamps have a pretension feature that allows the user to attach the clamps to the material for horizontal lifting and transfer of non-sagging material. To be used where material surface must not be damaged. These clamps must be used in pairs or more.



The IPH10 horizontal lifting clamps with spring loaded tension have a pretension feature that allows the user to attach the clamps to the material for horizontal lifting and transfer of non-sagging material. These clamps must be used in pairs or more.



The IPH10E horizontal lifting clamps are for use in the lifting and transfer in horizontal position of non-sagging materials or of bundles of non-sagging material. These clamps must be used in pairs or more.



The IPHOZ horizontal lifting clamp is to be used for lifting and transferring, in the horizontal position, of thin sheet and other materials that will sag or bend when lifted. These clamps must be used in pairs or more.



The IPPE10 type clamp is suitable for lifting and transferring bundles of non-bendable sheets of metal in a horizontal position. The jaw opening can be easily adjusted for the height of the bundle or plate. The IPPE10 has magnets in the footplate. This allows one person to operate multiple clamps at the same time when lifting loads. These clamps must be used in pairs or more.



The IPPE10NM lifting clamps may be used for virtually all applications, where the objects that are to be lifted or transported require optimal protection against surface damage. This also applies to materials with a very smooth surface, composites, plates with a protective cover or hard surface plates. These clamps have to be used in pairs.



The IPBC horizontal lifting clamps have a pretension feature that allows the user to attach the clamps to the material for horizontal lifting and transfer of sagging and non-sagging material. These clamps may also be used to handle material that will be used in shears, bending and rolling machines or other fabrication equipment. May also be used for turning beams from the "H" into the "I" position.



The IPHGZ, IPHGUZ horizontal lifting clamps have a pretension locking feature that allows the user to attach the clamps to the material for horizontal lifting and transfer of sagging and non-sagging material. These clamps may also be used to handle material that will be used in shears, bending and rolling machines or other fabrication equipment. May also be used to move and lift structural shapes such as I-Beams, H-beams etc.

# Grosbu<sup>\*</sup>

#### LIFTING CLAMPS & MAGNETS



The IPBK10 beam clamp is used for lifting, transferring and stacking H-Beams. A ring-center hoist eye allows for the beam flange to remain vertical. This series of clamps can be used in vertical and horizontal moving, transferring and stacking of different types of structural designs, such as H-Beams, angles, etc, depending on the application desired.



The IPBHZ beam clamp is used for lifting, transferring and stacking I-Beams & H-Beams. An ring-center hoist eye allows for the beam flange to remain vertical. This series of clamps can be used in vertical and horizontal moving, transferring and stacking of different types of structural designs, such as H-Beams, angles, etc, depending on the application desired.



The IPTK & IPTKW series beam clamp is suitable for use as a temporary tackle eye for a beam.



The IPTKU beam clamp has an improved hinged hoisting eye that increases the loading angles and the IPTKUD adds a double locking device to this clamp.



The IPSTARTEC11 beam clamp has been specially developed for lifting with the body in vertical position, controlled tilting, transportation and stacking of steel "H" and "I" profiles. By placing the chain guide in the appropriate position, it is easy to switch from lifting to tilting and back again, which shifts the center of gravity.



The IPDV drum clamp is for vertical lift and transfer. Allows drum to remain in an upright position during the lift and transfer using one clamp.



The IPVK drum clamp is for vertical lift and transfer. Automatically locks on drum, and can be used alone or in pairs.



The IPCC is suitable for the vertical lifting and transfer of concrete pipe sections and wells. Very easy application and removal of the clamp thanks to the built-in carrying-grips. Normally used in combination with 7mm chain (not supplied). These clamps must be used in pairs or more.



The IPSC10 screw style clamp is for positioning, pulling and turning plates or fabrications.



The IPBTO10 shipbuilding clamp is used as a temporary tackle eye in spaces which have been reinforced with HP (bulb) profiles such as engine rooms and shipsections. This clamp is fitted with a screwed spindle for easy attachment of the clamp. The moment a load is applied, the clamp is automatically fixed.



The IPBUUZ shipbuilding clamps are used for lifting, transferring and placing bulb profiles onto ship's hulls perpendicularly. These clamps are fitted with a locking device for both open and closed positions, which ensures complete reliability. They are to be used exclusively for bulb profiles (not for plates).



The IPSBU(U)Z shipbuilding clamps are used for the lifting, transfer and placing of complete shipsections. These clamps are fitted with a locking device for both open and closed positions, which ensures complete reliability. They are to be used exclusively for bulb profiles (not for plates).









# On-Site Training Clinics

Kito Crosby is committed to ensuring all channel partners and end users are knowledgeable about the safe installation, use, inspection, and maintenance of our products.

With our fleet of state-of-the-art demo vehicles, we bring world-class training to job sites and facilities across the world.

#### 30- or 45-minute session topics include:

- Shackle, hook, and clip identification
- Lifting point hardware selection
- Rigging triangle
- Load monitoring
- Break test

No other manufacturer offers the practical training, comprehensive resources, and technical support closer to the products' point-of-use.

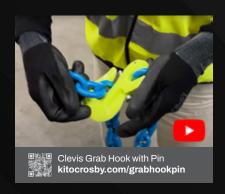
Request an on-site training session >> kitocrosby.com/trainingrequest

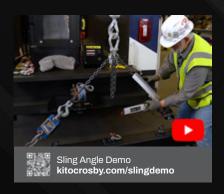


# Videos

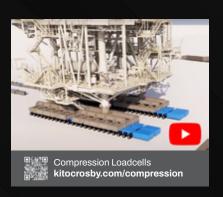






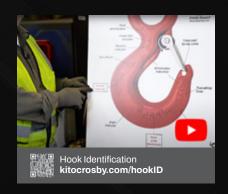


















# YouTube Subscribe to the Crosby channel kitocrosby.com/crosbyYT

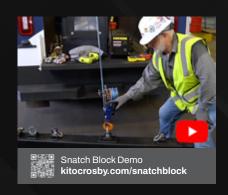


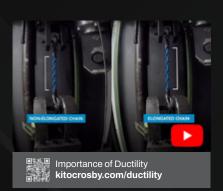




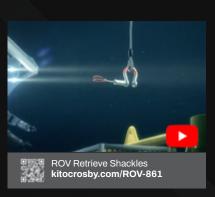


kitocrosby.com/G2160launch





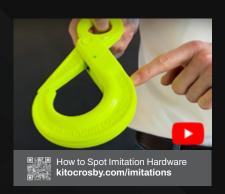








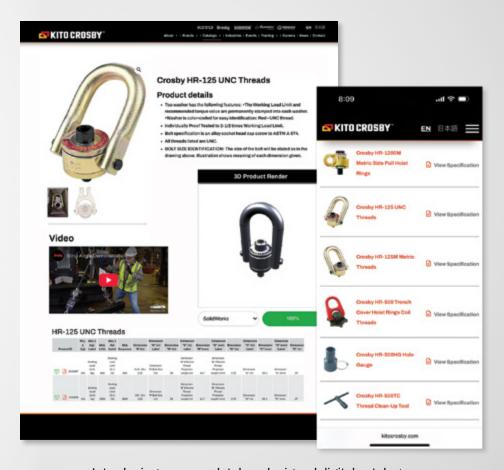








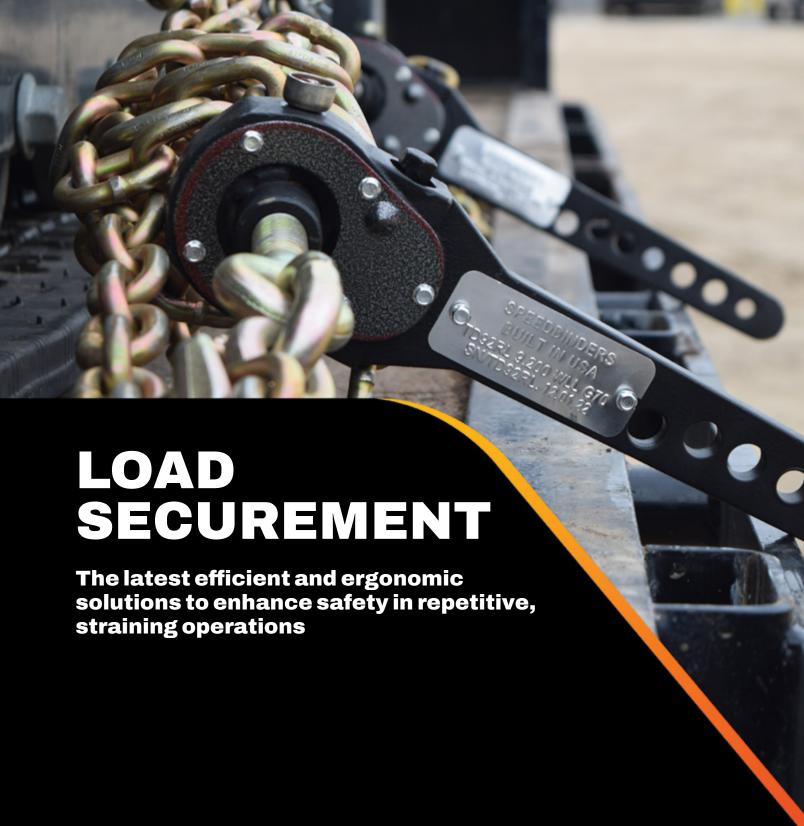
# A faster, more convenient way to find product information



Introducing our completely redesigned digital catalog.

Access comprehensive, always up-to-date Crosby & Gunnebo Industries product information and resources from your desktop or mobile device.

kitocrosby.com





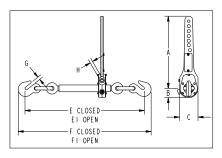


### **EFFICIENT & ERGONOMIC LOAD SECUREMENT TECHNOLOGY**

Speedbinders are changing the load binder industry with the patented Torque Drive technology. Our line of products provide considerable time saving benefits for drivers, as well as enhanced benefits by eliminating repetitive, straining operations.







- Common applications: Light equipment transport & logging
- 3:1 design factor
- Meets or exceeds requirements of US DOT FMCSA Part 393 Subpart I and WSTDA T-6
- 24:1 mechanical gear ratio
- · Innovative drill powered technology

# TD-66 / TD-92 / TD-13

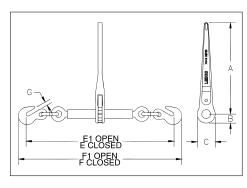
		Min-Max	Working Load		Weight				D	imensior (in)	าร			
Model	Stock No.	Chain Size (in)	Limit (lb)	Proof Load (lb)	Each (lb)	Α	В	С	Е	E1	F	F1	G	н
TD-66	3674481	5/16-3/8	6,600	9,900	14.3	14.06	1.80	3.60	23.02	32.02	25.26	34.26	0.51	0.53
TD-92	3674490	3/8-1/2	9,200	13,800	16.0	14.06	1.80	3.60	23.26	32.26	25.88	34.88	0.56	0.53
TD-13	3674499	1/2-5/8	13,000	19,500	19.9	14.06	1.80	3.60	26.41	35.41	29.53	38.53	0.72	0.53

Spare drive bolts and grease zerks available









APPLICATION AND WARNING



- Upgraded for use with Grades 70, 80 and 100 Chain.
- Utilizes standard Crosby A-323 Alloy Eye Grab Hooks.
- · New design one piece forged handle.
- Continuous take-up feature provides finite adjustment to tie down load.
- One piece assembly, no bolts or nuts to loosen.

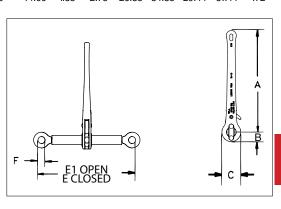
- Ratchet spring is rust proofed.
- All load bearing or holding parts forged.
- Easy operating positive ratchet.
- Binders shown with Proof Loads have been individually proof tested to values shown, prior to shipment.
- Meets or exceeds requirements of US DOT FMCSA Part 393 Subpart I.
- Matches the Working Load Limit of Grade 100 chain except for 5/8" size.

### Crosby LEBUS L-140 Standard Ratchet Type Load Binders

		Min-Max	Working										nsions n)			
Model	Stock No.	Chain Size (in)	Load Limit (lb)	Proof Load (lb)	Weight Each (lb)	Handle Length (in)	Barrel Length (in)	Take Up (in)	A	В	С	Е	E1	F	F1	G
R-7	1048404	5/16-3/8	8800	17600	12.11	14	10	8.0	14.00	1.38	2.75	22.94	30.94	25.13	33.13	.50
R-A	1048422	3/8-1/2	15000	30000	14.70	14	10	8.0	14.00	1.38	2.75	25.25	33.25	27.63	35.63	.63
R-C	1048440	1/2-5/8	16000	32000	14.55	14	10	8.0	14.00	1.38	2.75	26.38	34.38	29.44	37.44	.72

3:1 Design Factor.





Crosby LEBUS R-10 Binder without Links and Hooks

		Working							Dimen (ir			
Model	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)	Weight Each (lb)	Handle Length (in)	Barrel Length (in)	Take Up (in)	Α	В	С	E	E1	F
R-10	1048468	16000	8.04	14	10	8.0	14	1.38	2.75	14	22	1.00

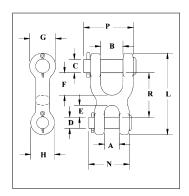
 ${\it 3:1 Design Factor}.$ 

# **Crosby**®



### S-247 Double Clevis Link

- All pins alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Body is forged and heat treated carbon steel.
- Designed for linking all popular sizes of Grade 3 and Grade 4 chain to rings, end links, eye hooks, pad eyes, tractor eye bolts, etc.
- · Features quick and easy assembly.





### S-247 Double Clevis Link

									Dimer (ii						
Chain Size (in)	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (lb)	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	L	N	Р	R
1/4	1013021	2600	.38	.50	.75	.50	.31	.38	.75	1.00	.81	2.81	1.38	1.66	1.50
5/16-3/8	1013049	5400	.81	.56	1.00	.63	.44	.47	1.00	1.19	1.00	3.53	1.75	2.25	1.91
7/16	1013067	7200	1.25	.69	1.13	.69	.56	.59	1.09	1.31	1.19	4.06	2.00	2.50	2.19
1/2	1013085	9200	1.56	.81	1.25	.75	.63	.68	1.25	1.44	1.31	4.53	2.25	2.75	2.47

<sup>\*</sup> Ultimate Load is 4 times the Working Load Limit.

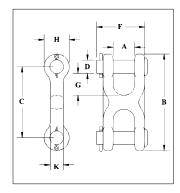
Not Suitable for use with Grade 80 or Grade 100 chain and chain slings used in overhead lifting.



### S-249

### Twin Clevis Link

- Available in three popular sizes.
- · Body is forged and heat treated carbon steel.
- · All pins alloy steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Features quick and easy assembly.
- Twin Clevis design provides a variety of uses and can be used with Grade 3, Grade 4 and Grade 7 chain.





### S-249 Twin Clevis Link

<b>U</b> = . <b>U</b>		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •									
		Working						nsions n)			
Chain Size (in)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)	Weight Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	F	G	н	K
1/4-5/16	1012861	4700	.31	.47	2.50	1.56	.38	1.31	.43	.94	.50
3/8	1012889	6600	.44	.53	2.81	1.81	.44	1.53	.50	1.00	.56
7/16-1/2	1012905	11300	.98	.65	3.62	2.31	.56	1.91	.63	1.31	.81

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.

Not Suitable for use with Grade 80 or Grade 100 chain and chain slings used in overhead lifting.

# **Crosby**®

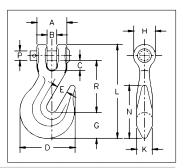
### **LOAD SECUREMENT**



### A-330

Clevis Grab Hook

- Forged steel Quenched & Tempered.
- Design factor is 4:1.
- · Features quick and easy assembly.
- Designed for Grade 8 chain.





### A-330 Clevis Grab Hooks

Chain		Working	Weight						Dimer (iı						
Size (in)	Stock No.	Load Limit (lb)	Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	G	н	K	L	N	P	R
1/4	1027249*	3500	.36	1.00	.32	.31	1.81	.34	.88	.72	.47	3.05	1.75	.31	1.64
5/16	1027267*	4700	.62	1.22	.43	.36	2.12	.44	.97	.91	.59	3.66	2.06	.38	2.02
3/8	1027285*	7100	1.00	1.42	.48	.49	2.53	.50	1.17	1.00	.72	4.42	2.34	.44	2.41
1/2	1027329*	12000	2.22	1.88	.57	.51	3.56	.66	1.53	1.25	.78	5.72	2.97	.63	3.19
5/8	1027347	18100	4.41	2.31	.71	.67	4.39	.78	1.78	1.56	1.09	6.83	4.31	.75	4.09
3/4	1027365	24700	6.50	2.62	.94	.94	5.22	.94	2.13	1.88	1.31	8.13	5.09	.88	4.63

<sup>\*</sup> These A-330 hooks are forged with an "8" designating Grade 80, and are suitable for use with Grade 8 chain in overhead lifting applications as long as the hook is proof-tested as part of the chain sling assembly or as an individual component per ASME B30.9. We recommend the use of the A-1338 / A-1358 which is proof tested and supplied with a proof test certificate.



- Hooks are Forged Quenched & Tempered.
- Individually Proof Tested.
- Spectrum 8<sup>®</sup> alloy steel from 3/4" through 1-1/4" (20 32mm).
- Meets or exceeds requirements of US DOT FMCSA Part 393 Subpart I.

### Crosby LEBUS L-180 Winchline Tail Chain

Wire Rope Diameter (in)*	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (lb)†	Length (in)	No. of Links	Weight Each (lb)
3/4 - 7/8	1091511	34,200	24	8	18.2
1 - 1-1/8	1091516	47,700	18	5	21.2
1 - 1-1/8	1091525	47,700	24	7	23.3

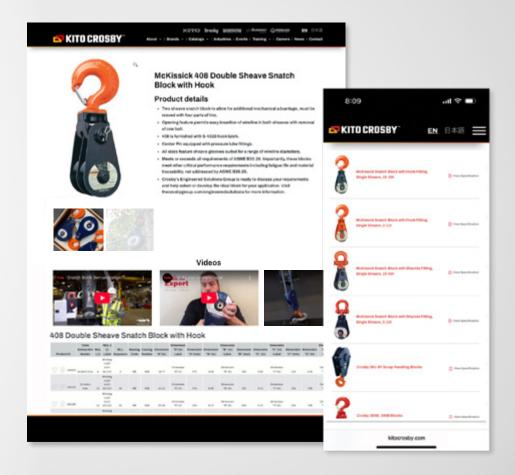
<sup>\*</sup> Recommended for IPS or XIP (EIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope. † Ultimate Load is 3.5 times the Working Load Limit.







# A faster, more convenient way to find product information



Introducing our completely redesigned digital catalog.

Access comprehensive, always up-to-date Crosby & Gunnebo Industries product information and resources from your desktop or mobile device.

kitocrosby.com







### **CROSBY VALUE ADDED**

McKissick® Roll-Forged Heavy Duty Sheaves are made by upsetting and forming the groove and flange walls in multiple steps, eliminating the need to split and weaken the groove. This exclusive forging process adds extra strength to the critical groove section.

McKissick Domed Reinforced Extreme Duty Roll Forged Sheaves are welded in a circular pattern thus eliminating the higher stresses created by welding ribs or other forms of stiffeners.

McKissick Heavy Duty Sheaves are available with machined groove rings or machine forged rings utilized for the rim or hub.

**McKissick Heavy Duty Closed-Die Forged Sheaves** offer the performance of closed-die forging with the precision machining capabilities of CNC machinery.

McKissick Normal Duty Malleable Cast Sheaves provide economical solutions for normal service applications.

**McKissick Sheaves** come in a variety of sizes to suit your specific applications. Crosby offers many sheaves as standard and these are shown in the pages that follow. For applications that require unique specifications, Crosby can make minor modifications to many of the sheaves listed at a reasonable charge. We can also custom design and manufacture sheaves to your exact requirements. McKissick roll forged sheaves can be furnished balanced or with lightening holes at a reasonable charge on request.

Kito Crosby's hardening technique is a science. It provides a precise maximum hardness for wear-resistance across the wire rope contact area. The McKissick sheave groove is flame hardened to a minimum 35 Rockwell C for a 140° contact area with the wire rope (upon special request the McKissick sheave groove can be flame hardened to a minimum 50 Rockwell C for a 150° contact area with the wire rope). The solid steel plate provides the ideal surface for flame hardening and a closer tolerance fit to the wire rope to reduce fatigue and wear.

The **McKissick hub** is stepped to eliminate stress failure in the weld, common in traditional hub designs. The hub is pressed into place with complete metal-to-metal contact. This helps ensure an accurate alignment to the hub's axis so there is no wobble or lopping of the rotating sheave. The precision aligned hub / sheave wheel combination adds to the bearing life and keeps the sheave on the job longer.

### McKISSICK® STANDARD BEARINGS







(R) Roller Bearings



(W) Roller Bearing with Thrust Washers



(C) Full Complement Cylindrical Roller Bearing



(T) Tapered Roller Bearing

### ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

The following information should be specified when ordering blocks and sheaves:

### **Blocks**

- Wire rope diameter
- Sheave OD
- · Shaft or bore size
- · Bearing type or plain bore
- Hub width
- Rim width
- Stock number (if known)
- · Special machine features
- Special finishes

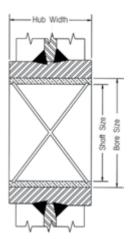
If hub or rim dimensions necessitate a dimension other than those shown in this catalog, please contact Kito Crosby for minimums and maximums. Tapered roller bearing sheaves show width over bearing cones, which cannot be altered.

Price and delivery for your special needs, if not shown, are available upon request.



### McKissick® Sheaves Bearings Application Information

### **BRONZE BUSHING**



Slow line speed, moderate load and moderate use

- Maximum Bearing Pressure (BP): 31N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Maximum Velocity at Bearing (BV): 366m/min
- Maximum Pressure Velocity Factor (PV): 114

Formula for BP = Line Pull x Angle Factor Shaft Size x Hub Width

For underwater sheave applications, special bronze bushings are available. Consult the bearing manufacturer for applicable load.

### Example

Using a 14in sheave (917191) with a 4,600 lb line pull and an 80 degree angle between lines, determine maximum allowable line speed:

Line Pull Angle Factor

$$BP = \frac{4,600 \text{ bls x } 1.53}{1.5 \text{ x } 1.62} = 2,896 \text{ PSI}$$

Shaft Size Hub Width

$$BV = \frac{55,000}{896} = 19 \text{ FPM}$$

### **ROLLER BEARINGS**

Bronze Bushings with Fig. 8 oil grooves are made from SAE 660 bronze for cold-finished shafts.

### STANDARD STRAIGHT ROLLER BEARINGS

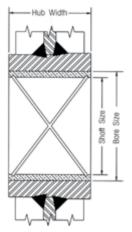
Heavier loads, higher speeds, more frequent use, radial loads only.

### FULL COMPLEMENT, DOUBLE ROW, ROLLER BEARING

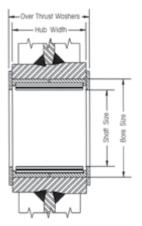
Heavy load, high speeds, continuous operation, axial, and radial loads.

### TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

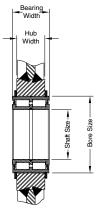
Heavy loads, high speeds, continuous operation, axial, and radial loads.



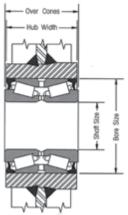
Roller Bearings are designed to operate on shafts carborized to 60 Rockwell C and grounded to +/- .0005 of shaft size.



Roller Bearings without inner races are designed to operate on shafts carborized to 60 Rockwell C and grounded to +/- .0005 of shaft size.

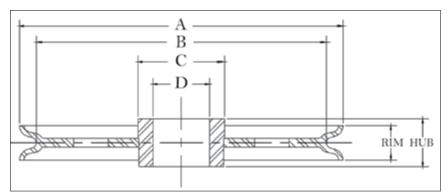


Cylindrical Roller Bearings with snap ring grooves are complete units with outer and inner rings, rib-guided cylindrical rollers, and sealing rings. They can support axial forces in both directions, as well as radial forces. They have high dynamic and static load ratings.



Tapered Bearings are designed to operate on shafts machined to +/- .0005 of shaft size. Applications should provide for tightening separator plates against bearing cones to adjust and insure proper function of bearings.







### McKissick® Plain Bore Sheaves

- Roll-Forged<sup>™</sup> sheaves are available in sizes up to 78" in diameter.
- McKissick® Plain Bore Sheaves can be equipped with bushings or bearings at an optional charge.
- 14" diameter sheaves and larger are Roll-Forged with flame hardened grooves to minimum Rockwell 35C, unless otherwise noted.

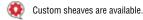
"A" Nominal Outside Diameter (in)	Stock Number	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	"D" Bore Size (in)	Hub Width (in)	Rim Width (in)	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter (in)	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter (in)	Material	Approx. Weight (lb)
3.00	51008	1/4	0.752	1.310	1.25	1.12	2.06	B.S.	1.0
3.00	11310	3/8	0.752	1.310	1.25	1.12	2.06	B.S.	1.0
4.00	51044	1/4	1.569	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.00	1189	3/8	1.569	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.88	2026409	5/8	1.749	1.250	1.12	2.25	4.06	F.S.	3.6
5.88	2023136	3/4	1.875	1.750	1.62	2.50	4.38	F.S.	6.0
6.00	51124	3/8	1.625	1.125	1.00	2.25	4.94	F.S.	4.0
6.00	13014	1/2	1.625	1.125	1.00	2.25	4.94	F.S.	4.0
7.00	51437	1/4	1.875	1.375	0.75	2.38	6.25	B.S.	6.2
7.00	3203	3/8	1.875	1.375	0.75	2.38	6.25	B.S.	6.2
8.00	61710	1/2	1.848	1.313	1.25	2.44	6.62	F.S.	8.0
8.00	2023144	1/2	1.875	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	51598	5/8	1.875	1.500	1.38	2.44	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	2023146	5/8	1.875	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	5194	3/4	1.875	1.500	1.38	2.44	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	2023152	3/4	1.875	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	2023466	1	2.750	2.500	2.38	4.00	5.25	F.S.	15.0
8.50	61747	3/8	1.848	1.313	1.00	2.75	7.50	D.I.	11.0
9.88	51918	3/8	3.000	1.750	1.12	3.75	8.56	F.S.	14.0
9.88	2023154	1/2	1.875	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	6040	1/2	3.000	1.750	1.12	3.75	8.56	B.S.	14.0
9.88	5675	5/8	1.375	1.500	1.38	3.25	8.50	F.S.	9.5
9.88	2023169	5/8	1.875	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	2023173	3/4	1.875	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	2023419	7/8	2.500	2.313	2.18	3.50	8.12	F.S.	15.0
10.00	2023784	1-1/8	4.000	2.500	2.38	5.75	7.38	F.S.	27.0
12.00	2023247	5/8	1.875	1.750	1.62	3.25	10.12	F.S.	18.0
12.00	2023234	3/4	1.875	1.750	1.62	3.25	9.75	F.S.	18.0
12.00	52285	3/4	3.000	1.750	1.62	4.50	9.75	R.F.	16.0
12.00	2026537	3/4	3.000	2.313	2.18	4.50	9.75	R.F.	24.0
12.00	62283	7/8	3.000	2.188	2.18	4.50	10.25	R.F.	24.0
12.00	2030845	1	2.500	2.313	2.10	4.00	9.38	R.F.	24.0
13.00	33653	3/8	2.500	1.500	1.12	3.50	11.62	R.F.	14.0
13.00	50704	1/2	2.500	1.500	1.12	3.50	11.62	R.F.	14.0
14.00	*52720	1/2	4.250	2.500	1.38	5.06	12.62	D.I.	15.0
14.00	2023249	5/8	1.875	1.750	1.62	3.25	12.12	R.F.	20.0
14.00	4013098	5/8	2.500	1.750	1.62	4.50	12.12	R.F.	31.0
14.00	4013098	5/8	2.375	1.750	1.62	4.50	12.12	R.F.	30.0
14.00	4013107	3/4	2.500	1.750	1.62	4.50	11.75	R.F.	31.0
14.00	4016503	3/4	3.250	2.313	2.18	5.50	11.75	R.F.	34.0
14.00	2023564	1-1/8	2.750	2.500	2.18	4.50	11.38	R.F.	28.0
14.00	4010046	3/4	4.250	2.750	2.50	4.50 5.75	13.38	R.F.	45.0
16.00	4010046	3/4	4.250	2.750	2.50	5.75	13.38	R.F.	45.0 42.0
18.00	4010126	7/8	3.500	2.730	2.38	5.50	14.94	R.F.	64.0
20.00	*4014024	5/16	4.250	2.750	1.38	5.75	18.88	R.F.	45.0
20.00	4010616	3/4	3.500	2.730	2.18	5.50	18.00	R.F.	66.0
20.00	4010816	3/4	4.250	2.313	2.18	6.50	18.00	R.F.	80.0
20.00	4010885	3/4	3.750	2.750	2.12	5.50	16.50	R.F.	76.0
20.00	4010625	7/8	3.500	2.313	2.18	5.50	16.94	R.F.	74.0
20.00	1010020	.,0	0.000	2.010	2.10	0.00	10.01		7 1.0



### McKissick® Plain Bore Sheaves

"A" Nominal Outside Diameter (in)	Stock Number	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	"D" Bore Size (in)	Hub Width (in)	Rim Width (in)	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter (in)	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter (in)	Material	Approx. Weight (lb)
20.00	4010901	1	4.250	2.750	2.12	6.50	16.50	R.F.	80.0
24.00	4012749	9/16	6.500	3.375	3.12	8.00	22.00	R.F.	148
24.00	*4014408	5/8	4.722	2.750	1.50	6.50	21.75	R.F.	120
24.00	4011385	1	3.000	2.500	2.38	4.50	21.12	R.F.	125
24.00	4012785	1	6.100	2.875	2.62	8.00	21.12	R.F.	130
24.00	4011223	1-1/8	4.500	3.000	2.75	6.50	20.06	R.F.	130
24.00	2029333	1-1/8	6.500	3.375	3.12	8.00	20.06	R.F.	132
24.00	4011410	1-1/2	6.500	3.375	3.12	8.25	20.00	R.F.	186
30.00	2026302	7/8	6.500	3.375	3.12	8.00	27.00	R.F.	187
30.00	2029382	1/1/4	7.875	3.500	3.12	9.50	26.38	R.F.	225
36.00	4012160	1-1/8	6.500	3.375	3.12	8.25	32.25	R.F.	341
36.00	4012730	1-1/2	7.875	3.500	3.25	9.50	32.00	R.F.	302
42.00	4015844	1-1/8	8.875	3.625	3.25	11.00	38.50	R.F.	460
42.00	4015853	1-1/4	8.875	3.625	3.25	11.00	38.38	R.F.	460
42.00	4015719	1-1/4	10.875	3.625	3.38	12.50	38.38	R.F.	443
42.00	4015719	1-1/4	10.875	3.625	3.38	12.50	38.38	R.F.	443

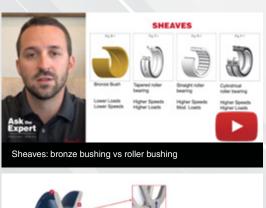
<sup>\*</sup>Without flame hardening.



# **Sheaves Training Videos**

Our experts answer some of your most common questions about sheaves.

- Bronze bushing vs roller bushing
- Understanding groove hardness
- How to know when it's time to replace sheaves
- · How to extend the life of a sheave

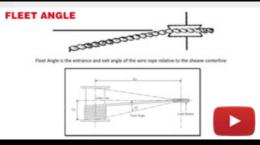




### kitocrosby.com/crosby-yt

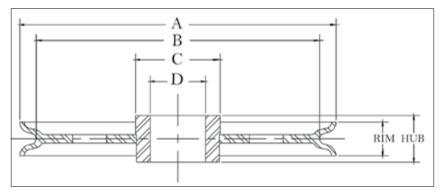
Be sure to subscribe to the Crosby YouTube channel to catch every new video as soon as it's released.





How to extend the life of a sheave







### McKissick® Common Bore Sheaves

- Roll-Forged sheaves are available in sizes up to 78" in diameter.
- Common Bore or Plain Bore are terms used when there is merely a hole bored in the center of the sheave.
- Common Bore Sheaves are machined for a running fit for the shaft size listed, and no bearing or bushing is installed.

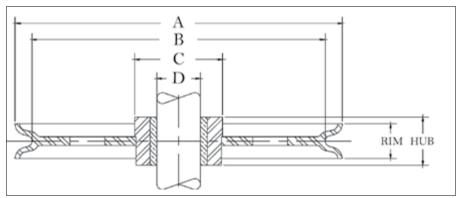
"A" Nominal Outside Diameter (in)	Stock Number	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	"D" Shaft Size (in)	Hub Width (in)	Rim Width (in)	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter (in)	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter (in)	Material	Approx. Weight (lb)
3	905051	3/16	0.375	0.781	0.75	1.00	2.38	P.M.	1.0
3	905079	3/16	0.500	0.781	0.75	1.00	2.38	P.M.	1.0
3	905097	3/16	0.625	0.781	0.75	1.00	2.38	P.M.	1.0
3	905024	1/4	0.375	0.500	0.50	1.00	2.62	P.M.	0.8
3	905042	1/4	0.500	0.500	0.50	1.00	2.62	P.M.	0.8
4	905122	5/16	0.500	0.750	0.62	1.38	3.50	P.M.	1.0
4	905140	5/16	0.625	0.750	0.62	1.38	3.50	P.M.	1.0
4	905168	3/8	0.500	0.812	0.75	1.50	3.25	P.M.	1.3
4	905202	3/8	0.750	0.812	0.75	1.50	3.25	P.M.	1.3
4	905220	1/2	0.500	1.062	1.00	1.62	3.18	P.M.	1.5
4	905248	1/2	0.625	1.062	1.00	1.62	3.18	P.M.	1.5
5	905293	3/16	0.750	0.938	0.88	2.25	4.25	P.M.	2.3
5	905300	3/8	0.750	0.938	0.88	2.25	4.25	P.M.	2.3
5	905328	1/2	0.625	1.062	1.00	2.25	4.00	P.M.	2.5
6	905426	3/8	0.500	0.812	0.75	1.88	5.00	D.I.	2.5
6	905480	3/8	0.500	1.062	1.00	1.88	5.00	D.I.	2.5
6	905462	3/8	0.750	0.812	0.75	1.88	5.00	P.M.	2.5
6	905523	3/8	0.750	1.062	1.00	18.80	5.00	P.M.	4.2
6.75	905701	3/8	0.750	1.188	1.12	2.00	5.88	D.I.	5.0
8	905747	1/2	0.750	1.125	1.00	2.38	6.88	D.I.	5.0
8	905783	1/2	1.000	1.125	1.00	2.38	6.88	D.I.	8.5
8	905809	5/8	0.750	1.375	1.25	2.00	6.50	D.I.	6.0
8	905845	5/8	1.000	1.375	1.25	2.00	6.50	D.I.	6.8
8	909324	5/8	1.000	1.375	1.25	2.50	6.62	D.I.	8.5
8	909342	5/8	1.125	1.375	1.25	2.50	6.62	D.I.	8.5
8	909360	5/8	1.250	1.375	1.25	2.50	6.62	D.I.	8.5
8	909388	5/8	1.500	1.375	1.25	2.50	6.62	D.I.	8.5
10	905943	1/2	1.000	1.125	1.00	2.88	8.75	D.I.	10.0
10	906005	5/8	1.000	1.375	1.25	3.00	8.50	D.I.	9.3
10	909761	5/8	1.500	1.375	1.25	3.00	8.50	D.I.	13.5
12	906041	1/2	1.000	1.125	1.00	4.00	10.62	D.I.	16.5
12	906087	1/2	1.250	1.125	1.00	4.00	10.62	D.I.	16.5
12	906247	7/8	1.500	2.000	1.75	3.75	10.00	D.I.	20.3
14	*906283	3/4	1.125	1.625	1.50	3.25	12.25	C.I.	26.5
14	*906309	3/4	1.250	1.625	1.50	3.25	12.25	C.I.	26.5
18	910820	1	2.000	2.000	1.88	4.00	14.88	R.F.	62.0

Material: B.S.=Bar Steel, C.I.=Cast Iron, F.S.=Forged Steel, D.I.=Ductile Iron, C.S.=Cast Steel, P.M.=Powdered Metal, R.F.=Roll-Forged. \*Without flame hardening groove.



Custom sheaves are available.







### McKissick® Bronze Bushed Sheaves

- Roll-Forged sheaves are available in sizes up to 78" in diameter.
- McKissick® Bronze Bushed Sheaves are equipped with S.A.E. 660 Bronze Bushings for cold finished shafts with "Figure 8" oil groove, or self-lubricating Bronze as designated by an asterisk (\*) next to the shaft size.
- For sizes not listed, McKissick® Finished Bore Sheaves can be equipped with bronze bushings at an optional charge.
- Bronze Bushed Sheaves are designed to operate on shafts machined to +.000/-.002 in of the indicated shaft size.

Nominal Outside Diameter (in)	Stock Number	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	"D" Shaft Size (in)	Hub Width (in)	Rim Width (in)	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter (in)	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter (in)	Material	Approx. Weight (lb)
2.25	907004	1/4	0.375	0.625	0.56	0.75	1.88	B.S.	0.8
3.00	907077	3/16	0.500	0.781	0.75	1.00	2.38	P.M.	1.0
3.00	907095	3/16	0.625	0.781	0.75	1.00	2.38	P.M.	1.0
3.00	907022	1/4	0.375	0.500	0.50	1.00	2.62	P.M.	0.8
3.00	907040	1/4	0.500	0.500	0.50	1.00	2.62	P.M.	0.8
3.00	907086	3/8	0.500	0.750	0.75	1.00	2.38	P.M.	1.0
3.00	916110	3/8	0.500	0.781	0.75	1.50	2.38	B.S.	1.0
3.00	460156	3/8	0.500	1.313	1.18	1.12	2.06	B.S.	1.0
3.00	907102	3/8	0.625	0.750	0.75	1.00	2.38	P.M.	1.0
3.00	2030895	3/8	0.750	1.000	0.88	1.75	2.25	P.M.	1.5
4.00	460290	1/8	1.000	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.00	907111	3/16	0.500	0.750	0.62	1.38	3.50	P.M.	1.0
4.00	907139	3/16	0.625	0.750	0.62	1.38	3.50	P.M.	1.0
4.00	916147	1/4	0.500	0.812	0.75	2.00	3.25	B.S.	1.5
4.00	916165	1/4	0.750	0.812	0.75	2.00	3.25	B.S.	1.5
4.00	460307	1/4	1.000	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.00	907120	5/16	0.500	0.750	0.62	1.38	3.50	P.M.	1.0
4.00	907148	5/16	0.625	0.750	0.62	1.38	3.50	P.M.	1.0
4.00	907166	3/8	0.500	0.812	0.75	1.50	3.25	P.M.	1.3
4.00	916156	3/8	0.500	0.812	0.75	2.00	3.25	B.S.	1.5
4.00	907184	3/8	0.625	0.812	0.75	1.50	3.25	P.M.	1.4
4.00	907200	3/8	0.750	0.812	0.75	1.50	3.25	P.M.	1.3
4.00	460316	3/8	1.000	1.000	0.73	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.00	907228	1/2	0.500	1.062	1.00	1.62	3.18	P.M.	1.5
4.00	907246	1/2	0.625	1.062	1.00	1.62	3.18	P.M.	1.5
4.00	907264	1/2	0.750	1.062	1.00	1.62	3.18	P.M.	1.5
4.12	2023186	3/8	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.00	3.00	F.S.	3.5
4.12	2023188	5/8	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.00	3.00	F.S.	3.5
4.25	460441	1/2	0.625	1.188	0.94	2.12	3.38	B.S.	2.4
4.88	460478	3/8	1.250	1.250	1.12	2.12	4.06	F.S.	3.6
4.88	460469	5/8	1.250	1.250	1.12	2.25	4.06	F.S.	3.6
5.00	907273	3/16	0.625	0.938	0.88	2.25	4.25	г. S. Р.M.	2.3
5.00	460511	5/16	0.625	1.000	0.88	1.50	4.25	F.S.	2.3
5.00									
5.00	907282 907308	3/8 3/8	0.625	0.938	0.88	2.25 2.25	4.25 4.25	P.M. P.M.	2.8 2.8
	907308 460520		0.750	0.938	0.88 0.88	1.50	4.25	F.S.	2.8
5.00		3/8	0.750	1.000					
5.00	907344	1/2	0.750	1.062	1.00	2.25	4.00	P.M.	2.5
5.25	460637	3/4	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.06	3.88	F.S.	4.0
5.88	2023129	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.50	4.38	F.S.	6.0
5.88	2023137	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.50	4.38	F.S.	6.0
6.00	907424	3/8	0.500	0.812	0.75	1.88	5.00	P.M.	2.5
6.00	907488	3/8	0.500	1.062	1.00	1.88	5.00	P.M.	2.5
6.00	907442	3/8	0.625	0.812	0.75	1.88	5.00	P.M.	2.5
6.00	907503	3/8	0.625	1.062	1.00	1.88	5.00	P.M.	2.5
6.00	907460	3/8	0.750	0.812	0.75	1.88	5.00	P.M.	2.5
6.00	907521	3/8	0.750	1.062	1.00	1.88	5.00	P.M.	4.3



# McKissick® Bronze Bushed Sheaves

"A" Nominal Outside Diameter	Stock	Wire Rope Diameter	"D" Shaft Size	Hub Width	Rim Width	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter		Approx Weigh
(in)	Number	(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)	Material	(lb)
6.00	916245	3/8	0.875	1.062	1.00	2.00	5.12	F.S.	4.0
6.00	2028641	3/8	1.000	1.062	1.00	2.00	5.12	F.S.	4.0
6.00	460682	3/8	1.250	1.125	1.00	2.25	4.94	F.S.	3.7
6.00	907549	1/2	0.625	1.188	1.12	1.88	4.88	P.M.	5.0
6.00	907567	1/2	0.750	1.188	1.12	1.88	4.88	P.M.	4.7
6.00	913024	1/2	0.875	1.062	1.00	1.88	4.88	P.M.	3.8
6.00	460879	1/2	1.000	1.500	1.25	3.12	4.75	B.S.	7.0
6.00	460673	1/2	1.250	1.125	1.00	2.25	4.94	F.S.	3.6
6.00	2028048	1/2	1.000	1.062	1.00	1.88	4.88	P.M.	3.8
6.00	2026938	5/8	0.750	1.062	1.00	2.00	5.12	F.S.	4.0
6.00	913060	5/8	0.750	1.313	1.25	1.88	4.75	P.M.	3.8
6.00	913088	5/8	0.875	1.313	1.25	1.88	4.75	P.M.	5.0
6.00	2026822	5/8	1.000	1.062	1.00	2.00	5.12	F.S.	4.0
6.00	913104	5/8	1.000	1.313	1.25	1.88	4.75	P.M.	3.8
6.00	2023264	5/8	2.000	2.313	2.19	3.12	4.25	F.S.	9.5
6.00	460897	3/4	1.000	1.500	1.25	3.50	4.75	B.S.	7.0
	913168	3/4	1.000	1.562	1.50	1.88	4.62	P.M.	
6.00		3/4		2.313	2.19	3.12			6.8
6.00	2023260		2.000				4.25	F.S.	9.5
6.00	2023262	7/8	2.000	2.313	2.19	3.50	4.25	F.S.	9.5
6.75	907692	1/4	0.750	1.188	1.12	2.00	5.88	D.I.	5.0
6.75	907718	1/4	1.000	1.188	1.12	2.00	5.88	D.I.	5.0
6.75	907709	3/8	0.750	1.188	1.12	2.00	5.88	D.I.	5.0
6.75	907727	3/8	1.000	1.188	1.12	2.00	5.88	D.I.	5.0
7.00	461020	1/4	1.500	1.375	0.75	2.38	6.25	B.S.	6.2
7.00	461039	3/8	1.500	1.375	0.75	2.38	6.25	B.S.	6.2
7.00	907629	1/2	0.750	1.062	1.00	2.00	5.62	D.I.	4.3
7.50	460986	5/8	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.06	6.31	F.S.	7.5
7.50	460977	3/4	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.06	6.31	F.S.	7.5
7.62	461262	3/8	1.000	1.500	1.25	2.38	6.18	D.I.	7.0
7.62	461280	1/2	1.000	1.500	1.25	2.38	6.18	D.I.	7.0
7.62	461271	5/8	1.000	1.500	1.25	2.38	6.18	D.I.	7.0
8.00	907745	1/2	0.750	1.125	1.00	2.38	6.88	D.I.	5.0
8.00	916487	1/2	0.750	1.375	1.25	2.00	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	907763	1/2	0.875	1.125	1.00	2.38	6.88	D.I.	5.0
8.00	907781	1/2	1.000	1.125	1.00	2.38	6.88	D.I.	5.6
8.00	916520	1/2	1.000	1.375	1.25	2.00	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	2026841	1/2	1.125	1.375	1.25	2.00	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	2026844	1/2	1.250	1.375	1.25	2.00	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	461235	1/2	1.500	1.500	1.38	2.44	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	2023145	1/2	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	907807	5/8	0.750	1.375	1.25	2.00	6.50	D.I.	6.8
8.00	913300	5/8	0.875	1.375	1.25	2.50	6.62	D.I.	8.5
8.00	913328	5/8	1.000	1.375	1.25	2.75	6.62	D.I.	7.2
8.00	913364	5/8	1.250	1.375	1.25	2.50	6.62	D.I.	8.5
8.00	913382	5/8	1.500	1.375	1.25	2.50	6.62	D.I.	8.5
8.00	461244	5/8	1.500	1.500	1.38	2.44	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.00	2023147	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	461253	3/4	1.500	1.500	1.38	2.44	6.00	F.S.	7.0
8.00	2023153	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	2028227	3/4	2.000	2.313	2.12	3.25	6.12	F.S.	12.5
8.00	461397	3/4	2.750	2.313	2.12	3.75	6.00	B.S.	10.5
8.00	2023386	7/8	2.750	2.313	2.10	3.25	6.12	F.S.	12.5
8.00	2023467	1 1/0	2.250	2.500	2.38	4.50	5.38	F.S.	18.0
8.00	2023463	1-1/8	2.250	2.500	2.38	4.50	5.38	F.S.	18.0
9.88	462831	3/8	2.500	1.750	1.12	3.75	8.56	F.S.	14.0
9.88	462154	1/2	1.000	1.500	1.38	3.25	8.50	F.S.	9.5
9.88	2023166	1/2	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	462840	1/2	2.500	1.750	1.12	3.75	8.56	F.S.	14.0
9.88	2023170	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	2023174	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	2023420	7/8	2.000	2.313	2.18	3.50	8.12	F.S.	15.0
9.88	2023428	1	2.000	2.313	2.18	3.50	8.12	F.S.	15.0
10.00	907923	1/2	0.875	1.125	1.00	2.88	8.75	D.I.	10.0
10.00	907941	1/2	1.000	1.125	1.00	2.88	8.75	D.I.	11.8
10.00	907969	5/8	0.750	1.375	1.25	2.00	8.50	D.I.	9.3
10.00	908003	5/8	1.000	1.375	1.25	2.00	8.50	D.I. D.I.	9.3
10.00	916726	5/8	1.000	1.375	1.25	2.75	8.50	F.S.	14.0
10.00	2027291	5/8	1.250	1.375	1.25	2.75	8.50	F.S.	14.0
10.00	913765	5/8	1.500	1.375	1.25	3.00	8.50	D.I.	12.6
10.00	913863	3/4	1.500	1.625	1.50	3.50	8.25	F.S.	16.0

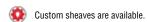


### McKissick® Bronze Bushed Sheaves

"A" Nominal Outside Diameter	Stock	Wire Rope Diameter	"D" Shaft Size	Hub Width	Rim Width	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter		Approx. Weight
(in)	Number	(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)	(in)	Material	(lb)
10.00	913845	3/4	1.250	1.625	1.50	3.50	8.25	F.S.	16.0
10.00	916833	3/4	1.500	1.625	1.50	3.25	7.75	F.S.	17.0
10.00	913807	3/4	1.000	1.625	1.50	3.50	8.25	F.S.	16.0
10.00	2026861	1-1/8	2.250	2.500	2.38	4.50	7.38	F.S.	27.0
10.00	2023785	1-1/8	3.500	2.500	2.38	5.75	7.38	F.S.	28.0
11.88	462323	3/8	2.500	2.313	1.00	3.75	10.75	D.I.	11.2
12.00	908049	1/2	1.000	1.125	1.00	4.00	10.62	D.I.	16.5
12.00	908085	1/2	1.250	1.125	1.00	4.00	10.62	D.I.	16.5
12.00	917011	5/8	1.125	1.625	1.50	3.25	10.12	F.S.	18.0
12.00	2023227	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	3.25	10.25	F.S.	22.0
12.00	462387	5/8	2.000	2.313	2.18	4.50	10.12	R.F.	26.0
12.00	462564	5/8	2.500	1.750	1.62	4.50	10.12	R.F.	24.0
12.00	908129	3/4	1.000	1.625	1.50	2.75	10.25	D.I.	18.3
12.00	914149	3/4	1.250	1.625	1.50	5.25	10.25	D.I.	25.5
12.00	914167	3/4	1.500	1.625	1.50	5.25	10.25	D.I.	25.5
12.00	2023235	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	3.25	9.38	F.S.	22.0
12.00	462449	3/4	2.000	2.313	2.18	4.50	9.75	R.F.	26.0
12.00	346593	3/4	2.250	2.313	2.18	4.50	9.75	R.F.	26.0
12.00	462573	3/4	2.500	1.750	1.62	4.50	9.38	R.F.	24.0
12.00	4104882	3/4	2.500	1.750	1.62	4.50	9.75	R.F.	25.0
12.00	4104917	3/4	2.500	2.313	2.18	4.50	9.75	R.F.	25.0
12.00	462485	3/4	3.000	3.000	1.88	5.50	9.38	R.F.	21.0
12.00	908245	7/8	1.500	2.000	1.75	3.75	10.00	D.I.	20.3
12.00	462458	7/8	2.000	2.313	2.18	4.50	10.25	R.F.	26.0
12.00	2023554	7/8	2.250	2.500	2.38	4.50	9.38	R.F.	28.0
12.00	4104891	7/8	2.500	1.750	1.62	4.50	10.25	R.F.	25.0
12.00	462467	1/0	2.000	2.313	2.18	4.00	10.00	R.F.	26.0
13.00	462779	3/8	2.000	1.500	1.12	3.50	11.62	R.F.	14.0
13.00	462788	1/2	2.000	1.500	1.12	3.50	11.62	R.F.	14.0
14.00	**463518	1/2	3.750	2.500	1.38	5.06	12.62	R.F.	15.0
14.00	463625	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	3.25	12.12	R.F.	20.0
14.00	4103552	5/8	2.000	1.750	1.62	4.50	12.12	R.F.	29.2
14.00	**908281	3/4	1.125	1.625	1.44	3.25	12.25	C.I.	26.5
14.00	**908307	3/4	1.250	1.625	1.50	3.25	12.25	C.I.	26.5
14.00	917173	3/4	1.250	1.625	1.50	4.00	12.00	R.F.	26.5
14.00	917191	3/4	1.500	1.625	1.50	3.25	11.75	R.F.	26.5
14.00	463634	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	3.25	11.38	R.F.	20.0
14.00	4103632	3/4	2.000	1.750	1.62	4.50	11.75	R.F.	30.0
14.00	4104828	3/4	2.750	2.313	2.18	5.50	11.75	R.F.	35.0
14.00	4103641	7/8	2.000	1.750	1.62	4.50	12.25	R.F.	31.0
14.00	463466	1-1/8	2.250	2.500	2.38	4.50	11.38	R.F.	28.0
16.00	4101395	1/2	3.500	2.750	2.50	5.75	14.25	R.F.	54.0
16.00	4101393	3/4	3.500	2.750	2.50	5.75	13.38	R.F.	47.0
16.00	4100109	3/4	3.750	2.750	2.50	5.75	13.38	R.F.	42.0
16.00	4103703	7/8	2.500	2.313	2.18	4.50	12.94	R.F.	35.0
16.00	4105211	7/8	2.750	2.313	2.18	4.50	12.94	R.F.	42.0
16.00	917360	1	2.000	2.000	1.75	4.25	13.25	R.F.	34.0
16.00	4100127	1	3.750	2.750	2.50	5.75	13.25	R.F.	63.0
18.00	4105131	7/8	3.000	2.313	2.18	5.50	14.94	R.F.	52.0
18.00	917486	1	2.000	2.000	1.88	4.50	14.88	R.F.	55.0
18.00	4104052	1	2.750	2.313	2.18	5.50	14.88	R.F.	66.0
18.00	4105140	1	3.000	2.313	2.18	5.50	14.88	R.F.	52.0
20.00	4100341	3/4	3.000	2.313	2.18	5.50	18.00	R.F.	68.0
20.00	4105239	3/4	3.750	2.750	2.12	6.50	18.00	R.F.	68.0
20.00	4100350	7/8	3.000	2.313	2.18	5.50	17.12	R.F.	45.0
20.00	4100369	1	3.000	2.313	2.18	5.50	17.12	R.F.	80.2
20.00	4105257	1	3.750	2.750	2.12	6.50	16.50	R.F.	68.0
20.00	4105257	1	5.500	2.750	2.62	8.00	17.12	R.F.	68.0
24.00		7/8						R.F.	
	4105355		5.750	3.380	3.12	8.00	21.00		133
24.00	4105382	1	5.500	2.875	2.62	8.00	21.12	R.F.	130
24.00	4100868	1-1/8	4.000	3.000	2.75	6.50	20.06	R.F.	110
24.00	4105391	1-1/8	5.500	2.875	2.62	8.00	20.06	R.F.	134
24.00	4105373	1-1/8	5.750	3.750	3.12	8.00	20.06	R.F.	137
30.00	4105426	7/8	5.750	3.380	3.12	8.00	27.00	R.F.	203
30.00	4105435	1	5.750	3.375	3.12	8.00	27.00	R.F.	203
30.00	4105444	1-1/8	5.750	3.375	3.12	8.00	27.00	R.F.	203
30.00	4105462	1-1/8	7.000	3.500	3.12	9.50	26.38	R.F.	211
30.00	4105471	1-1/4	7.000	3.500	3.12	9.50	26.38	R.F.	211

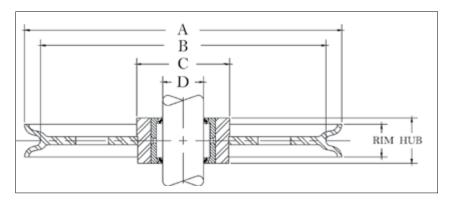
<sup>\* \*</sup> Without Flame Harden groove.

Material: B.S.=Bar Steel, C.I.=Cast Iron, F.S.=Forged Steel, D.I.=Ductile Iron, C.S.=Cast Steel, P.M.=Powdered Metal, R.F.=Roll-Forged.











### McKissick® Roller Bearing Sheaves

- Roll-Forged sheaves are available in sizes up to 78" in diameter.
- McKissick® Roller Bearing Sheaves are designed to operate on shafts carborized to 60 Rockwell C and grind to -.003/-.004 of the indicated shaft size. Some sizes are available with an optional inner race. Check with Crosby Sales for prices and correct shaft size.
- Application should provide for 1/32" running clearance over the hub width.
- For sizes not listed, McKissick® Finished Bore Sheaves can be equipped with Roller Bearings at an optional charge.

"A" Nominal Outside Diameter (in)	Stock Number	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	"D" Shaft Size (in)	Hub Width (in)	Rim Width (in)	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter (in)	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter (in)	Material	Approx. Weight (lb)
4.00	472508	1/8	1.000	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.00	472517	1/4	1.000	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.00	472535	3/8	1.000	1.000	0.88	2.00	3.12	B.S.	2.0
4.00	2028063	1/2	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.00	3.00	F.S.	3.5
4.00	2025891	5/8	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.00	3.00	F.S.	3.5
4.88	472768	3/8	1.250	1.250	1.12	2.25	4.06	F.S.	3.6
4.88	472777	1/2	1.250	1.250	1.12	2.25	4.06	F.S.	3.6
4.88	472786	5/8	1.250	1.250	1.12	2.25	4.06	F.S.	3.6
5.25	2026427	5/8	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.06	3.88	F.S.	4.0
5.25	2026423	3/4	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.06	3.88	F.S.	4.0
5.88	2023141	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.50	4.38	F.S.	6.0
5.88	2023143	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.50	4.38	F.S.	6.0
6.00	472875	1/2	2.000	1.750	1.25	3.12	4.75	F.S.	7.0
7.50	2025892	3/4	1.000	1.500	1.38	2.06	6.31	F.S.	7.5
7.62	473311	3/8	1.000	1.500	1.25	2.38	6.18	D.I.	7.0
7.62	473320	1/2	1.000	1.500	1.25	2.38	6.18	D.I.	7.0
7.62	473339	5/8	1.000	1.500	1.25	2.38	6.18	D.I.	7.0
8.00	2023155	1/2	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	2023159	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	2023163	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	6.31	F.S.	10.0
8.00	2023404	3/4	2.000	2.313	2.12	3.25	6.12	F.S.	12.5
9.88	2026433	1/2	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	2023179	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	2023181	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	2.56	8.31	F.S.	14.5
9.88	2023436	3/4	2.000	2.313	2.18	3.50	8.12	F.S.	15.0
12.00	2023248	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	3.25	10.20	F.S.	18.0
12.00	474365	5/8	2.250	1.750	1.62	4.50	10.12	R.F.	16.0
12.00	2023236	3/4	1.500	1.750	1.62	3.25	9.75	F.S.	18.0
12.00	474374	3/4	2.250	1.750	1.62	4.50	9.75	R.F.	16.0
14.00	2026445	5/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	3.25	12.00	R.F.	20.0
14.00	4200563	5/8	2.000	1.750	1.62	4.50	12.12	R.F.	31.0
14.00	4200572	3/4	2.000	1.750	1.62	4.50	11.75	R.F.	31.0
14.00	474784	7/8	1.500	1.750	1.62	3.25	12.25	R.F.	20.0
16.00	4200705	7/8	2.500	2.313	2.18	4.50	12.94	R.F.	48.0
18.00	4201438	7/8	2.750	2.313	2.18	5.50	14.94	R.F.	42.7
18.00	4200867	1	2.750	2.313	2.18	5.50	14.88	R.F.	66.0

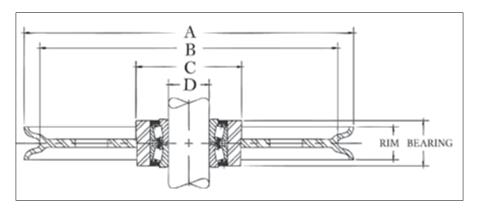
<sup>\*</sup> Without flame harden groove

Material: B.S.=Bar Steel, C.I.=Cast Iron, F.S.=Forged Steel, D.I.=Ductile Iron, C.S.=Cast Steel, P.M.=Powdered Metal, R.F.=Roll-Forged.



Custom sheaves are available.







### McKissick® Tapered Bearing Sheaves

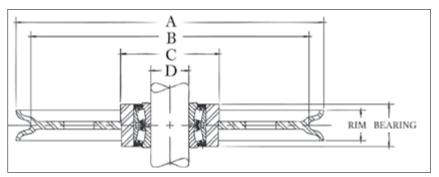
- Roll-Forged sheaves are available in sizes up to 78" in diameter.
- Tapered Bearing Sheaves are designed to operate on shafts machined to, and no bearing or bushing is installed.
- Applications should provide for tightening separator plates against bearing cones to adjust and insure proper function of bearing.

"A" Nominal Outside Diameter (in)	Stock Number	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	"D" Shaft Size (in)	Bearing Width (in)	Rim Width (in)	"C" Nominal Hub Outside Diameter (in)	"B" Nominal Tread Diameter (in)	Material	Approx. Weight (lb)
4.88	480269	3/8	0.750	1.375	1.12	2.25	4.06	F.S.	3.6
7.00	480777	1/4	0.750	1.375	0.75	2.38	6.25	B.S.	9.0
8.00	481017	1/2	0.750	1.375	1.25	2.44	6.62	F.S.	7.0
8.50	481044	3/8	0.750	1.375	1.00	2.75	7.50	D.I.	7.5
12.00	481455	3/4	1.500	2.313	2.18	4.50	9.75	R.F.	24.0
12.00	481446	7/8	1.500	2.313	2.18	4.50	10.25	R.F.	24.0
16.00	4302793	1/2	2.000	2.938	2.50	5.75	14.25	R.F.	50.0
16.00	4300599	3/4	2.000	2.938	2.50	5.75	13.38	R.F.	55.0
16.00	4300018	7/8	1.500	2.313	2.18	4.50	12.94	R.F.	37.0
16.00	4300054	1	2.000	2.938	2.50	5.75	13.38	R.F.	42.0
18.00	4300081	3/4	2.000	2.938	2.18	6.50	16.00	R.F.	40.0
20.00	4300161	3/4	2.000	2.938	2.12	6.50	18.00	R.F.	87.0
20.00	4300189	1	2.000	2.938	2.12	6.50	16.50	R.F.	84.0
24.00	*4302720	5/8	2.755	2.938	1.50	6.50	21.75	R.F.	136
24.00	4300312	7/8	4.250	3.500	3.12	8.00	20.88	R.F.	125
24.00	4300321	1	4.250	3.500	3.12	7.62	21.12	R.F.	125
24.00	4300401	1-1/8	2.755	2.938	2.75	6.50	20.06	R.F.	80.0
24.00	4300330	1-1/8	4.250	3.500	3.12	8.00	20.06	R.F.	125
30.00	4300483	7/8	4.250	3.500	3.12	8.00	27.00	R.F.	140
30.00	4300492	1	4.250	3.500	3.12	7.62	26.50	R.F.	210
30.00	4300526	1	5.625	3.688	3.12	9.50	27.00	R.F.	190
30.00	4300508	1-1/8	4.250	3.500	3.12	8.00	27.00	R.F.	140
30.00	4300704	1-1/4	5.625	3.688	3.12	9.50	26.38	R.F.	140









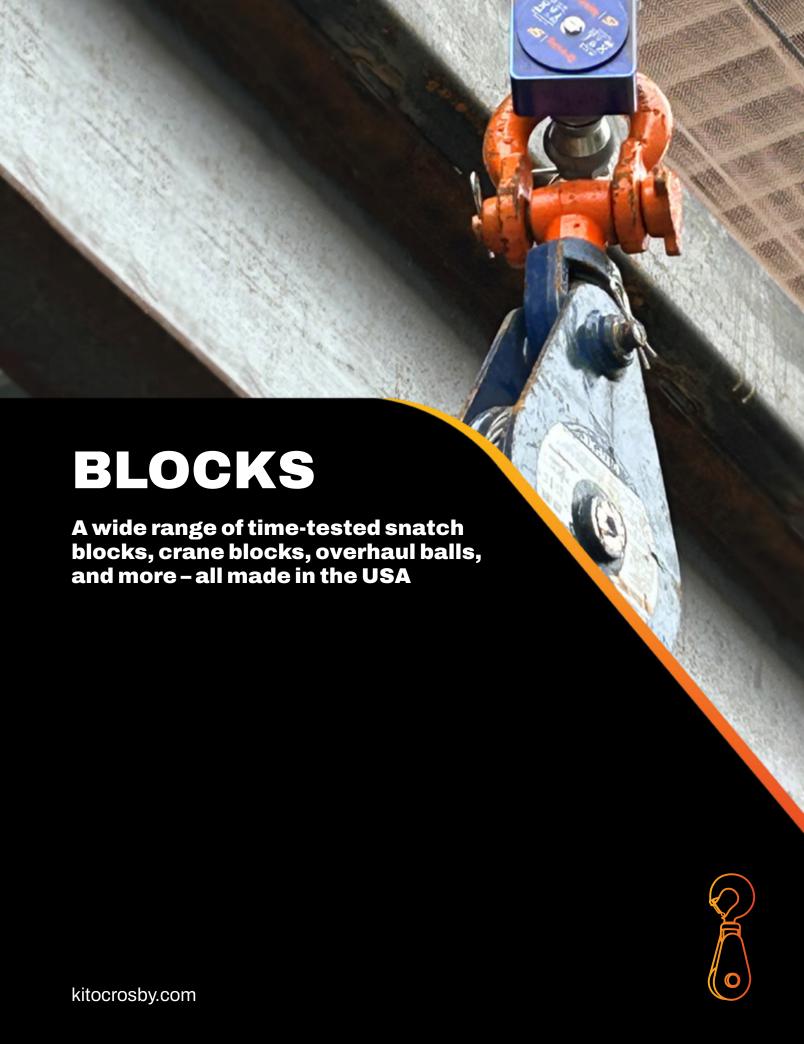


### McKissick® Plain Bore Oilfield Sheaves for Tapered Bearings

- Roll-Forged sheaves are available in sizes up to 78" in diameter.
- Applications should provide for tightening separator plates against bearing cones to adjust and insure proper function of bearing.
- Each sheave in the table below has a machined bore sized to accept the respective bearing number shown.
- The sheaves are provided from the factory plain bore (the bearings are not included).

Bore Information "C"  "A" Bearing Info. Nominal		
Nominal Wire "D" (Bearing not Included) Hub "B"		
Outside Rope Bore Shaft Bearing Rim Outside Tread		Approx.
Diameter Stock Diameter Diameter Diameter Bearing Width Width Diameter Diameter		Weight
	Material	(lb)
20 2030311 9/16 4.722 2.756 NA-483-SW-472-D 2.750 2.75 6.50 17.62	R.F.	80
20 2029285 5/8 4.722 2.756 NA-483-SW-472-D 2.750 2.75 6.50 17.81	R.F.	75
24 2030941 9/16 6.498 4.250 NA56425-SW-56650D 3.375 3.12 8.00 21.62	R.F.	103
24 2030905 5/8 6.498 4.250 NA56425-SW-56650D 3.375 3.00 8.00 22.00	R.F.	117
24 2027885 9/16 6.498 4.250 NA56425-SW-56650D 3.375 3.12 8.00 21.62	R.F.	90
24 2027887 5/8 6.498 4.250 NA56425-SW-56650D 3.375 2.75 8.00 22.00	R.F.	80
24 2027880 7/8 6.498 4.250 NA56425-SW-56650D 3.375 3.12 8.00 20.94	R.F.	125
24 2023993 1 6.498 4.250 NA56425-SW-56650D 3.375 3.12 9.00 21.12	R.F.	110
30 2026299 1 6.498 4.250 NA56425-SW-56650D 3.375 3.12 8.50 26.50	R.F.	190
30 2026036 1-1/8 6.498 4.250 NA56425-SW-56650D 3.375 3.12 9.00 26.06	R.F.	230
30 2026230 1 7.873 5.625 NA48685-SW/48620 3.500 3.12 10.25 26.50	R.F.	255
30 2026003 1-1/8 7.873 5.625 NA48685-SW/48620 3.500 3.12 10.25 26.06	R.F.	255
30 2030906 1 8.873 6.500 NA46790-SW-46720 3.625 3.37 10.25 26.50	R.F.	185
30 2030907 1-1/8 8.873 6.500 NA46790-SW-46720 3.625 3.37 12.00 26.06	R.F.	265
30 2027941 1 6.498 4.250 NA56425-SW-56650D 3.375 3.12 9.00 26.50	R.F.	150
30 2027945 1-1/8 6.498 4.250 NA56425-SW-56650D 3.375 3.12 9.00 26.06	R.F.	200
30 2030274 1 7.873 5.625 NA48685-SW/48620 3.500 3.12 10.25 26.50	R.F.	161
30 2030260 1-1/8 7.873 5.625 NA48685-SW/48620 3.500 3.12 10.25 26.06	R.F.	218
36 2030942 1 7.873 5.625 NA48685-SW/48620 3.500 3.25 10.25 33.12	R.F.	350
36 2030908 1-1/8 7.873 5.625 NA48685-SW/48620 3.500 3.25 10.25 33.62	R.F.	350
36 2030943 1 8.873 6.500 NA46790-SW-46720 3.625 3.12 11.50 33.12	R.F.	353
36 2029390 1-1/8 8.873 6.500 NA46790-SW-46720 3.625 3.25 11.00 32.62	R.F.	300
36 2029392 1-1/4 8.873 6.500 NA46790-SW-46720 3.625 3.25 11.00 32.25	R.F.	300
36 2030944 1 10.873 8.000 LM241149NW/241110-D 3.625 3.12 14.00 33.12	R.F.	370
36 2030909 1-1/8 10.873 8.000 LM241149NW/241110-D 3.625 3.50 14.00 32.06	R.F.	358
36 2030945 1-1/4 10.873 8.000 LM241149NW/241110-D 3.625 3.37 14.00 32.25	R.F.	330
36 2030282 1 7.873 5.625 NA48685-SW/48620 3.500 3.25 10.25 33.12	R.F.	240
36 2030284 1 1/8 7.873 5.625 NA48685-SW/48620 3.500 3.25 10.25 32.62	R.F.	250
42 2030946 1-1/8 8.873 6.500 NA46790-SW-46720 3.625 3.25 12.00 38.62	R.F.	460
42 2030947 1-1/4 8.873 6.500 NA46790-SW-46720 3.625 3.25 11.50 38.25	R.F.	470
42 2030948 1-1/8 10.873 8.000 LM241149NW/241110-D 3.625 3.25 14.00 38.62	R.F.	465
42 2030949 1-1/4 10.873 8.000 LM241149NW/241110-D 3.625 3.25 14.00 38.25	R.F.	460
42 2030950 1-1/8 12.873 9.250 NA8575SW-8520CD 4.500 3.50 16.00 38.62	R.F.	465
42 2030951 1-1/4 12.873 9.250 NA8575SW-8520CD 4.500 3.38 16.00 38.25	R.F.	475
44 2030952 1-1/8 10.873 8.000 LM241149NW/241110-D 3.625 3.38 14.00 40.06	R.F.	615
44 2030953 1-1/4 10.873 8.000 LM241149NW/241110-D 3.625 3.00 14.00 40.25	R.F.	545
48 2030954 1-1/8 10.873 8.000 LM241149NW/241110-D 3.625 3.25 14.00 44.62	R.F.	580
48 2030955 1-1/4 10.873 8.000 LM241149NW/241110-D 3.625 2.75 14.00 44.25	R.F.	512
48 2030956 1-1/4 13.686 10.000 LM249747NWLM249710D 3.875 3.25 17.00 44.25	R.F.	640
50 2030938 1-1/4 10.873 8.000 LM241149NW/241110-D 3.625 3.37 14.00 46.25	R.F.	765
50 2030957 1-1/4 13.686 8.000 LM241149NW/241110-D 3.875 3.25 17.00 46.25	R.F.	765
50 2030958 1-3/8 13.686 10.000 LM249747NW/LM249710D 3.875 3.75 17.00 45.62	R.F.	735
55 2030959 1-1/8 12.873 9.250 NA8575SW-8520CD 4.500 3.50 16.00 51.06	R.F.	890
55 2030960 1-1/4 12.873 9.250 NA8575SW-8520CD 4.500 3.38 16.00 51.25	R.F.	825
55 2030961 1-1/4 13.686 10.000 LM249747NW/LM249710D 3.875 3.50 19.00 51.25	R.F.	588
60 2030879 1-1/4 13.686 10.000 LM249747NW/LM249710D 3.875 3.25 17.00 56.25	R.F.	1095
60 2030880 1-3/8 13.873 10.500 LM251649NW/251610-D 4.125 3.62 19.00 55.88	R.F.	1175
60 2030881 1-3/8 15.498 12.000 L357049NW/L357010D 4.125 3.75 19.00 55.88	R.F.	1175
60 2030875 1-1/2 13.686 10.000 LM249747NW/LM249710D 3.875 3.50 19.00 55.50	R.F.	1175

<sup>\*\*</sup>Crown Sheaves contain lightening holes.





# **Crosby**

# Improve safety with crane block camera & alert systems

Communication between crane operators and riggers is crucial. The Crosby BlokCam wireless system can be quickly and easily deployed to allow the operator to see and hear the load and surroundings with an unobstructed, live, audio-visual feed that working in the blind would never allow. The Crosby BlokAlert system warns the crew of a hazard, drawing attention to it and not away from it.



watch demo

kitocrosby.com/blokcam
in f ☑ ※ □



### **IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS**

Some of the most important considerations in your block requirements are:

### Available bearing types



Bronze Bushed SAE 660 bronze with figure 8 oil groove



Double Row Sealed Tapered Roller Bearing



Straight Roller Bearing



Full Complement Cylindrical Roller Bearing

### The sheave

In the image on the right, note the groove form with proper line support and gently rounded lips to prevent line chafing when fleet angles are present.

The sheave cross-section is machined in the image to the right, and the dense martensitic structure is clearly outlined by the etching.

This flame-hardened surface in the wear area of the sheave always presents a smooth, uncorrugated, proper size groove – face to the line. Sheaves 14" (356 mm) diameter and larger are flame hardened in groove to minimum 35 Rockwell C.

Smaller sheaves can be flame hardened on special order.



Unretouched photograph of a section cut from a flamehardened McKissick sheave (etched 2-1/2 minutes)

### **Additional connections**

All crane and construction blocks casn be furnished with:



Swivel shackle in selected capacities with bronze thrust or roller thrust bearing



Single hook in capacities to 300 metric tons



Duplex swivel hook in standard capacities up to 1,000 metric tons (larger sizes available)



Quad swivel hook from 200 Metric tons and larger

### **ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS**

The following information should be specified when ordering blocks and sheaves:

### **Blocks**

- Wire rope diameter
- Working Load Limit
- · Number of sheaves
- · Minimum overhaul weight
- Sheave diameter
- Hook or shackle fittings
- Type of bearing: bronze bushed (BB), roller (RB), tapered roller (TB)

All crane and some construction blocks are available as shown or with swivel shackle assembly, duplex swivel hook assembly, or quadruple hook assembly. Various combinations of bearing assemblies can be furnished, such as bronze bushed sheaves and swivel hooks, roller or tapered roller bearing sheaves and hook assemblies, or a combination of bronze, roller, or tapered roller bearings.

### **Sheaves**

- Wire rope diameter
- Sheave OD
- Shaft or bore size
- Bearing type or blain bore
- Hub width & rim width
- Stock number (if known)
- · Special machine features
- · Special finishes

If hub or rim dimensions necessitate a dimension other than those shown in this catalog, please contact Kito Crosby for minimums and maximums. Tapered roller bearing sheaves show width over bearing cones, which cannot be altered. Price and delivery for your special needs, if not shown, are available upon request.

**15** 



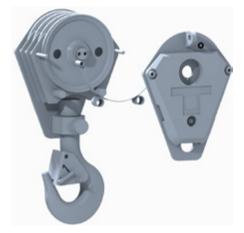
### 380 Series Hook Blocks



- Wide range of products available:
  - 5 to 300 short Tons capacity
  - 10" to 30" sheave diameter
  - 7/16" to 1-3/8" wire rope diameter
  - · Larger capacity blocks available
- · All 380 Blocks are furnished standard with roller bearings.
- Reeving Guide Standard all models.
- Blocks through 25 short Tons use 319N style hooks with S-4320 latches.
- Sheaves lubrication through center pin separate lube channel to each bearing.
- Sheave fully protected by side plates.
- Dual action hook (swings and rotates).
- Repair parts available through worldwide distribution network.
- Design Factor of 4:1 (unless otherwise noted).
- All 380 blocks 16" and larger are furnished with McKissick® rollforged sheaves with flame-hardened grooves.
- · Marked in short tons unless metric tag requested at time of order.
- Scrap Handling version of this block available upon request.
- Look for the orange hook...the mark of genuine McKissick® quality.

### **OPTIONS AVAILABLE**

- Bronze Bushed Sheaves
- Duplex Hooks
- Swivel Tee and Shackle Assemblies
- Sheave Shrouds
- Anti Rotation Hook Locking Device
- Plate Steel Cheek Weights
- · Third party testing with Certification available upon request.



Minimized height, for maximum headroom. Traditional guards/guides facilitate reeving without a fitting.

The patented McKissick® Split-Nut® is the standard retention system for standard crane blocks up to 100 Tons.

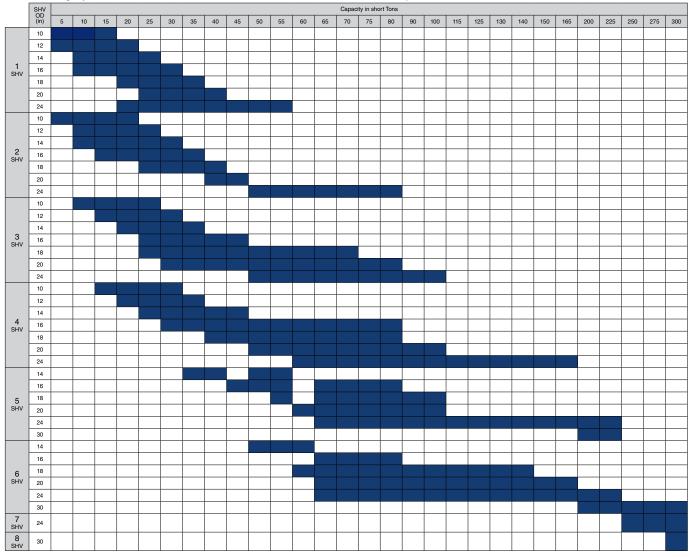
For standard & custom block orders contact our Block Hotline at 800-727-1555 or visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.



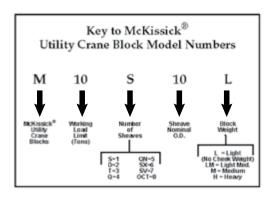


# McKissick® Utility Crane Blocks

To see the legacy dimensional tables for McKissick® 380 Series Blocks, visit kitocrosby.com/tables



Review the table above to see all standard configurations available. We have also engineered thousands of special crane blocks, so it is very likely that we have the ideal solution to your rigging application. Visit kitocrosby.com/engineeredsolutions to learn more.



		101113	SICK U			rane l		13		
Sheave Diameter				,		ne Siz in)	e			
(in)	7/16	1/2	9/16	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8
10										
12										
14										
16										
18										
20										
24										
30										

# **Crosby**®

# 380 Series Easy Reeve® Hook Blocks



- · Wide range of products available:
  - . 5 to 80 short Tons capacity
  - 10" to 20" sheave diameter
  - 7/16" to 1-1/4" wire rope diameter
  - · Larger capacity blocks available
- All single point shank hooks are genuine Crosby®, forged alloy steel,
  Quenched & Tempered, and have the patented QUIC-CHECK® markings
  (Duplex hooks are available on most sizes).
- Design factor of 4:1 (unless otherwise noted).
- All Easy Reeve® Blocks are furnished standard with roller bearings.
- Reeving Guides Standard All Models.
- Blocks through 25 short Tons use 319N hooks with S-4320 latches.
- Heavy duty positive locking (PL) latch Models: 30 short Tons and larger.
- Sheave lubrication through center pin separate lube channel to each bearing.
- · Sheaves fully protected by side plates.
- Dual action hook (swings and rotates).
- Repair parts available through worldwide distribution network.
- All Easy Reeve® blocks 16" and larger are furnished with McKissick® Roll-Forged sheaves with flame hardened grooves.
- Manufactured by an ISO 9001 and API Q1 certified facility.
- Marked in short tons unless metric tag requested at time of order.
- · Scrap Handling version of this block available upon request.
- Look for the orange hook...the mark of genuine McKissick® quality.



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

380 Series Easy Reeve® Hook Block

> Center "Dead End" to promote better block travel under various reeving configurations.



Sheave Guards that open to allow block reeving without removing the rope end fitting. The patented McKissick® Split-Nut® is the standard retention system for standard crane blocks up to 90 tonnes.



Flat Bottom side plate for self standing during reeving process.

For standard & custom block orders contact our Block Hotline at: 800-727-1555 or visit kitocrosby.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.

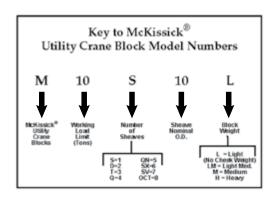


# McKissick® Easy Reeve® Crane Blocks

To see the legacy dimensional tables for McKissick® 380 Series Easy Reeve® Blocks, visit kitocrosby.com/tables

10 300 1110									pacity in			,					
	SHV OD (in)	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80
	10																
	12																
	14																
1	16																
1 SHV	18																
	20																
	28																
	30																
	10																
	12																
2 SHV	14																
0	16																
	18																
	10																
	12																
	14																
3 SHV	16																
	18																
	20																
	30																
	12																
4 SHV	14																
SHV	16																
	18																
	14																
5 SHV	16																
SHV	18																
	20																

Review the table above to see all standard configurations available. We have also engineered thousands of special crane blocks, so it is very likely that we have the ideal solution to your rigging application. Visit kitocrosby.com/engineeredsolutions to learn more.



Sheave Diameter		Wireline Size (in)												
(in)	7/16	1/2	9/16	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8				
10														
12														
14														
16														
18														
20														
24														
30														

**1**5

# INNOVATIVE RETENTION SYSTEM MAKES INSPECTION EASIER



# McKissick Split-Nut Retention System

Shank hooks on crane blocks must be inspected in accordance with applicable crane standards. These standards mandate the crane hook to be inspected for surface indications, damage, and corrosion, which could compromise the integrity of the crane block.

Because of the type of environments in which these hooks are required to perform, the removal of corroded nuts from the threads can become a problem during inspections. The innovative, patented\* Split-Nut Retention System featured on McKissick crane blocks makes inspection easier. With four easy steps, the hook can be disassembled, inspected and put back into service in a fraction of the time of a conventional threaded nut.



# The Split-Nut is standard equipment on McKissick Easy Reeve® crane blocks up to 90 tonnes.

- Allows for easy inspection, as required by ASME B30, CSA Z150, and other crane standards.
- Eliminates conventional threaded nut and problems associated with the nut removal for inspection.
- Allows repeated installation and removal without risk of damage to hook/nut interface.
- Zinc plated finish for corrosion resistance.
- Replacement hook and trunnion assemblies available for selected McKissick 380, or Easy Reeve & 790 blocks with threaded hooks.

The Split-Nut can be purchased in a variety of configurations that can be used to retrofit the following McKissick blocks in the field or in the shop:

- Over 90 tonnes and larger crane blocks (upon request)
- Bridge crane blocks
- 80 Series tubing blocks

In addition, the Split-Nut can be used to replace existing hooks on existing crane blocks currently in the field most manufacturers' makes and models) and on special designed lifting equipment.

\* US Patent 7,000,905 & 7,293,763





### **API 2C SYSTEMS**

Block systems for offshore pedestal-mounted cranes certified to API 2C are considered critical components. Crosby McKissick blocks, overhaul balls, sheaves, button spelter sockets, and wedge sockets meet the compound requirements of API 2C.

It is the responsibility of the crane manufacturer to license or certify these components.

### MCKISSICK® BLOCKS

Material traceability, chemistry reports, tensile test reports, magnetic particle inspection per ASTM E-709 on the following components:

Charpy impact test reports per API 2C latest revision on the following components:

Charpy impact test reports per

API 2C latest revision on the following

 Hook
 Hook

 Hook Nut
 Hook Nut

 Trunnion
 Trunnion

 Center Pin
 Center Pin

 Side Plate
 Side Plate

 Sheave (no MPI on sheave)
 Dead End

Dead End

Sheave diameter based on D/d ratio based on pitch equal to a minimum of 18/1.

Weight plates produced from plate steel. Hook to rotate on thrust bearing with grease fitting.

Sheave bearing to be roller bearings with grease fitting. May be proof tested to 2x the rated Working Load Limit.

components:



Material traceability, chemistry, tensile test, magnetic particle inspection per ASTM E-709 on the following components:

Swivel Eye
Fixed Eye Nut
Fixed Eye
Swivel Base Plug
Case Pin
Swivel Base Plug
Hook Pin
Swivel Base Plug
Case Pin
Swivel Base Plug

Hook Pin
Hook
Hook Pin
Hook

Eye to rotate on thrust bearing with grease fitting.

May be proof tested to 2x the rated Working Load Limit.



### McKISSICK® WEDGE SOCKETS

421 & 422 up to 1-1/4 in

Material traceability, chemistry, tensile test, magnetic particle inspection per ASTM E-709 on the following components:

Socket Body

Pin

Charpy impact test reports per API 2C latest revision on the following components:

Socket Body

Pin



**1**5



### **680 Series Construction Blocks**











**680** Construction Block bolt only



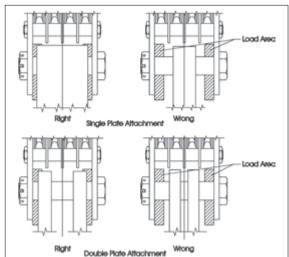
- Wide range of products available:
  - 5 to 100 short Tons capacity
  - 6" to 24" sheave diameter
  - 3/8" to 1-1/4" wire rope diameter
  - · Larger capacity blocks available
- Equipped with genuine Crosby® forged steel Quenched & Tempered shackles that contain the patented QUIC-CHECK® markings.
- Design Factor of 4:1.
- All 680 Series Blocks are furnished standard with bronze bushings.
- All 680 Series Blocks 16" and larger, are furnished with McKissick® roll-forged sheaves with flame-hardened grooves.
- Sheaves are lubricated through center pin with a separate lube channel to each bearing.

### **OPTIONS AVAILABLE**

- · Roller bearing sheaves
- · Hanger and Bolt Only models available
- · Third party testing with certification
- Galvanized finish Most models

- Single sheave blocks have thimble dead end.
- Manufactured by an ISO 9001 and API Q1 Certified facility.
- Marked in short tons unless metric tag requested at time of order.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26.
   Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.

### **Block Loading Area**



NOTE: The outside of attaching plates must be within the indicated load areas. Means must be provided to keep attaching plates equally spaced from the block side plates. For dimension information, including the load area, visit kitocrosby.com/tables.

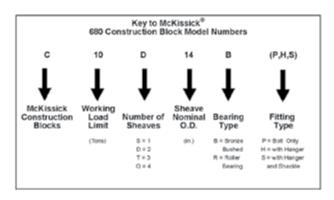


### McKissick® Construction Blocks

To see the legacy dimensional tables for McKissick® 680 Series Construction Blocks, visit kitocrosby.com/tables

	OD										pacity in									
	OD (mm)	SHV OD (in)	5	7.5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	80	90	100
	152	6																		
	203	8																		
1	254	10																		
SHV	305	12																		
	356	14																		
	457	18																		
	152	6																		
	203	8																		
	254	10																		
	305	12																		
2 SHV	356	14																		
0	406	16																		
	457	18																		
	508	20																		
	610	24																		
	152	6																		
	203	8																		
	254	10																		
	305	12																		
3 SHV	356	14																		
	406	16																		
	457	18																		
	508	20																		
	610	24																		
	203	8																		
	254	10																		
	305	12																		
4 SHV	356	14																		
SHV	406	16																		
	457	18																		
	508	20																		
	610	24																		
5	508	20																		
SHV	610	24																		
6	508	20																		
SHV	610	24																		

Review the table above to see all standard configurations available. We have also engineered thousands of special crane blocks, so it is very likely that we have the ideal solution to your rigging application. Visit kitocrosby.com/engineeredsolutions to learn more.



Sheave Diameter				'		ne Siz nm)	е			
(mm)	10	11	13	14	16	19	22	26	28	32
152										
203										
254										
305										
356										
406										
457										
508										
610										

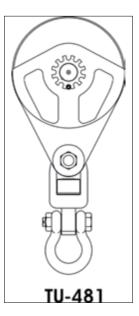




### TU-481



- Wide range of sizes available:
  - 30 and 60 short Tons (27 and 54 metric tons) capacity
  - 1" to 2-1/4" (25mm to 60mm) wire rope diameter
  - 16" to 24" (406mm to 610mm) sheave diameter
  - · Larger capacity blocks available
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Marked in short tons unless metric tag requested at time of order.





# TU-481 High Capacity Snatch Blocks for Tilt-Up Wall Construction With Swivel Shackle

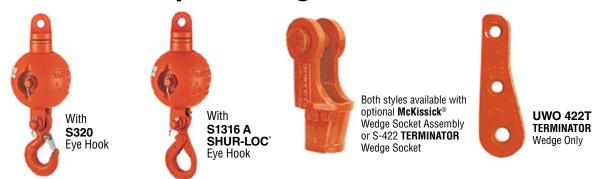
			With Sw	ivel Shackle
Working Load Limit (T)	Sheave Diameter (in)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	TU-481 Stock No.	TU-481 Weight Each (lb)
30	16	1 - 1-1/4	2108327	235
30	16	1-1/4 - 1-1/2	2108351	235
30	20	1 - 1-1/4	2108387	250
30	20	1-1/4 - 1-1/2	2108411	250
60	18	1 - 1-1/4	2108453	390
60	18	1-1/4 - 1-1/2	2108483	390
60	24	1 - 1-1/4	2108528	450
60	24	1-1/4 - 1-1/2	2108558	450
60	24	1-1/2 - 1-3/4	2108588	450
60	24	1-3/4 - 2	2108618	450
60	24	2 - 2-1/4	2108633	450

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.

Contact our Block Hotline 800-772-1555 or visit kitocrosby.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.



### **UB-500 Series Top Swiveling Overhaul Balls**



- Sizes 4 short Tons through 30 short Tons are available with Crosby's S1316A positive-locking SHUR-LOC® hook, which may be used for lifting personnel. Meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).
- · Design Factor 4:1
- · The top swivel design on the UB-500 assures the ball remains stationary if the wireline spins.
- The swivel incorporates a sealed roller thrust bearing together with a grease fitting for easy lubrication.
- Each ball can be equipped with the new McKissick® US-422T Wedge Socket which can be easily adjusted to fit various sizes of
  wireline by changing the wedge (ensure that correct wedge is used for selected wireline size).
- All hooks used on UB-500 Overhaul Balls (S320, S320N & S1316A) are forged from alloy steel. The S320 and S320N hooks come
  complete with latches.
- The S320 hook (PL latch) and the S320N hook (S4320 latch), with the proper latch attached, may be used for personnel lifting when secured with proper device (bolt, nut and pin for the PL latch; Cotter pin for the S4320 latch). Meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).

### **Overhaul Ball Assembly**

### **Optional US-422T Wedge Sockets**

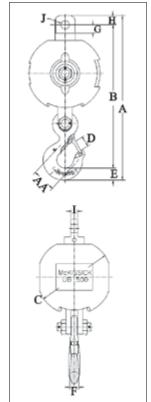
McKissick <sup>®</sup> UB-500 Model No.	UB-500 "E" Eye Hook Stock No.	UB-500 "S" SHUR-LOC® Stock No.	Working Load Limit (short tons)	Weight Each (lb)	Wireline Size (in)	Model No.	Wedge Socket Assy. Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Wedge Only Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)
MB4T35E	1036000*	1036005	4	58	3/8	US4T	1044300	4.6	1047310	0.7
MB4T85E	1036009*	1036018	4	102	7/16	US4T	1044309	4.6	1047301	1.0
MB4T150E	1036027*	1036032	4	162	1/2	US4T	1044318	4.6	1047329	1.0
MB4T200E	1036036*	1036041	4	201	1/2	US5T	1044327	8.5	1047338	2.0
MB7T85E	1036045*	1036050	7	109	9/16	US5T	1044336	8.5	1047347	1.8
MB7T150E	1036054*	1036063	7	170	5/8	US5T	1044345	8.5	1047356	1.8
MB7T200E	1036072*	1036077	7	210	5/8 3/4	US6T US6T	1044354 1044363	9.4 9.4	1047365 1047374	3.0 2.5
MB7T285E	1036081*	1036086	7	321	3/4	0361	1044363	9.4	1047374	2.5
MB10T150E	1036090*	1036095	10	216						
MB10T200E	1036099*	1036108	10	260						
MB10T285E	1036117*	1036122	10	365	5/8	US6T	1044354	9.4	1047365	3.0
MB10T350E	1036126*	1036131	10	403	3/4	US6T	1044363	9.4	1047374	2.5
MB10T650E	1036135*	1036140	10	718	7/8	US8T	1044404	20.8	1047425	5.5
MB12T150E	1036144*	1036520	12	216	1	US8T	1044417	20.8	1047431	6.1
MB12T200E	1036153*	1036529	12	258	1-1/8	US10T	1044426	46.5	1047440	9.7
MB12T285E	1036171*	1036538	12	365	1-1/4	US10T	1044435	46.5	1047459	10.4
MB12T350E	1036180*	1036547	12	403						
MB12T650E	1036189*	1036556	12	718						
MB15T200E	1036198*	1036565	15	298						
MB15T350E	1036207*	1036574	15	456						
MB15T650E	1036216*	1036583	15	753						
MB15T1150E	1036225*	1036592	15	1311						
MB20T200E	1036234*	1036611	20	298	5/8	US8AT	1044372	17.5	1047383	3.2
MB20T350E	1036243*	1036620	20	456	3/4 7/8	US8AT US8T	1044381 1044404	17.5 20.8	1047392 1047425	3.4 5.5
MB20T650E	1036252*	1036629	20	753	1	US8T	1044404	20.8	1047425	5.5 6.1
MB20T1150E	1036261*	1036638	20	1311	1-1/8	US10T	1044417	46.5	1047440	9.7
MB25T350E	1036270	1036647	25	533	1-1/4	US10T	1044435	46.5	1047459	10.4
MB25T650E	1036279	1036656	25	865						
MB25T1150E	1036288	1036665	25	1421						
MB30T650E	1036297	1036674	30	865						
MB30T1150E	1036306	1036683	30	1421						

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. \* Utilizes Crosby "N" style hooks with integrated latch. Replacement latch kit is S-4320. PL latch and S-4055 latch will not fit. Standard Crosby S-5 Thrust style swivels can not be used with UB-500 Overhaul Balls. For replacement swivels, contact Crosby Customer Service.





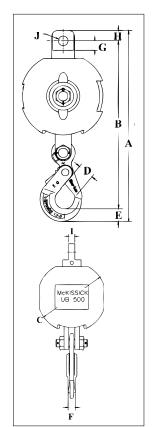
# **UB-500 TOP SWIVEL OVERHAUL BALLS**



### **UB-500E Top Swivel Overhaul Balls with 320 Eye Hooks**

	•						•					
	UB-500 "E"					Dim	ensions	(in)				
Model No.	Stock No.*	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	ı	J	AA
MB4T35E	1036000*	20.09	17.27	7.50	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	2.5
MB4T85E	1036009*	20.98	18.16	9.25	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	2.5
MB4T150E	1036027*	21.98	19.16	11.25	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	2.5
MB4T200E	1036036*	22.35	19.53	12.50	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	2.5
MB7T85E	1036045*	23.18	20.36	9.25	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	3.0
MB7T150E	1036054*	24.56	21.36	11.25	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	3.0
MB7T200E	1036072*	24.89	21.71	12.50	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	3.0
MB7T285E	1036081*	25.86	22.67	13.88	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	3.0
MB10T150E	1036090*	31.44	27.19	11.25	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10T200E	1036099*	31.81	27.56	12.50	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10T285E	1036117*	32.75	28.50	13.88	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10T350E	1036126*	33.31	29.06	15.00	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10T650E	1036135*	34.79	30.54	17.94	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12T150E	1036144*	31.44	27.19	11.25	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12T200E	1036153*	31.81	27.56	12.50	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12T285E	1036171*	32.75	28.50	13.88	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12T350E	1036180*	33.31	29.06	15.00	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12T650E	1036189*	35.79	30.54	17.94	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB15T200E	1036198*	37.59	32.59	12.50	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB15T350E	1036207*	38.81	33.81	15.00	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB15T650E	1036216*	40.22	35.22	17.94	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB15T1150E	1036225*	42.22	37.22	21.62	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB20T200E	1036234*	37.59	32.59	12.50	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB20T350E	1036243*	38.81	33.81	15.00	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB20T650E	1036252*	40.22	35.22	17.94	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB20T1150E	1036261*	42.22	37.22	21.62	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB25T350E	1036270	47.18	40.18	15.00	3.00	3.62	3.00	3.31	2.75	1.75	1.78	6.5
MB25T650E	1036279	49.12	42.75	17.94	3.00	3.62	3.00	3.31	2.75	1.75	1.78	6.5
MB25T1150E	1036288	51.06	44.69	21.62	3.00	3.62	3.00	3.31	2.75	1.75	1.78	6.5
MB30T650E	1036297	49.12	42.75	17.94	3.00	3.62	3.00	3.31	2.75	1.75	1.78	6.5
MB30T1150E	1036306	51.06	44.69	21.62	3.00	3.62	3.00	3.31	2.75	1.75	1.78	6.5

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. \*4 short Ton through 20 short Ton models use Crosby "N" style hooks with integrated latch. All sizes are RFID EQUIPPED.



### **UB-500S Top Swivel Overhaul Balls with SHUR-LOC® Hooks**

	UB-500 "S"		Dimensions (in)									
Model No.	Stock No.	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	
MB4T35S	1036005	20.66	18.18	7.50	1.83	1.15	.94	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB4T85S	1036018	21.55	19.05	9.25	1.83	1.15	.94	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB4T150S	1036032	22.55	20.05	11.25	1.83	1.15	.94	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB4T200S	1036041	22.92	20.42	12.50	1.83	1.15	.94	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB7T85S	1036050	23.90	21.30	9.25	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB7T150S	1036063	25.28	22.30	11.25	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB7T200S	1036077	25.61	22.65	12.50	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB7T285S	1036086	26.58	23.61	13.88	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.88	1.38	.88	1.31	
MB10T150S	1036095	31.24	27.19	11.25	2.49	2.06	1.50	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	
MB10T200S	1036108	31.61	27.56	12.50	2.49	2.06	1.50	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	
MB10T285S	1036122	32.55	28.50	13.88	2.49	2.06	1.50	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	
MB10T350S	1036131	33.11	29.06	15.00	2.49	2.06	1.50	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	
MB10T650S	1036140	34.59	30.54	17.94	2.49	2.06	1.50	2.75	2.00	1.25	1.78	





### **UB-500 Series Non Swiveling Overhaul Balls**







Both styles available with optional **McKissick®** Wedge Socket Assembly or S-422 **TERMINATOR** Wedge Socket



UWO 422T TERMINATOR Wedge Only

- Sizes 4 short Tons through 15 short Tons are available with Crosby's S1316A "Positive Locking" SHUR-LOC® hook which may be used for lifting personnel. Meets the intent of OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B).
- · Design Factor 4:1.
- Each ball can be equipped with the new McKissick® US-422T Wedge Socket which can be easily adjusted to fit various sizes of wireline by changing the wedge.

### Key to McKissick® UB-500 Utility Overhaul Ball Model Number MB Ε 35 McKissick® Working Swivel Ball Utility Overhead Load Style Only Style Weight Limit (Tons) T = Top E = 320 or 320N S = SHUR-LOC® NS = Non Eye Hook

### **Overhaul Ball Assembly**

### **Optional US-422T Wedge Sockets**

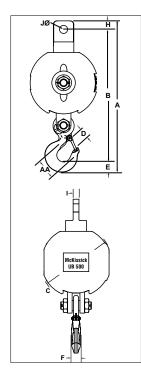
		_								
McKissick <sup>®</sup> UB-500 Model No.	UB-500 "E" Eye Hook Stock No.*	UB-500 "S" SHUR-LOC® Stock No.	Working Load Limit (short tons)	Weight Each (lb)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Model No.	Wedge Socket Assy. Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)	Wedge Only Stock No.	Weight Each (lb)
MB4NS35E	1036402	1036407	4	54						
MB4NS85E	1036411	1036416	4	98	3/8	US4T	1044300	4.6	1047310	0.7
MB4NS150E	1036420	1036425	4	158	7/16 1/2	US4T US4T	1044309 1044318	4.6 4.6	1047301 1047329	1.0 1.0
MB4NS200E	1036429	1036434	4	200	1/2	US5T	1044327	8.5	1047338	2.0
MB7NS85E	1036438	1036443	7	104	9/16	US5T	1044336	8.5	1047347	1.8
MB7NS150E	1036447	1036452	7	165	5/8 5/8	US5T US6T	1044345 1044354	8.5 9.4	1047356 1047365	1.8 3.0
MB7NS200E	1036456	1036461	7	205	3/4	US6T	1044363	9.4	1047374	2.5
MB7NS285E	1036465	1036470	7	316						
MB10NS150E	1036474	1036479	10	198						
MB10NS200E	1036483	1036488	10	242						
MB10NS285E	1036492	1036497	10	347	5.10	LICOT	1011051	0.4	10.17005	0.0
MB10NS350E	1036501	1036506	10	385	5/8 3/4	US6T US6T	1044354 1044363	9.4 9.4	1047365 1047374	3.0 2.5
MB10NS650E	1036510	1036511	10	700	7/8	US8T	1044404	20.8	1047425	5.5
MB12NS150E	1036519	-	12	198	1 1-1/8	US8T US10T	1044417 1044426	20.8 46.5	1047431 1047440	6.1 9.7
MB12NS200E	1036528	-	12	240	1-1/6	US10T	1044426	46.5 46.5	1047440	9.7 10.4
MB12NS285E	1036537	-	12	347						
MB12NS350E	1036546	-	12	385						
MB12NS650E	1036555	-	12	700						
MB15NS200E	1036564	_	15	267	5/8	US8AT	1044372	17.5	1047383	3.2
MB15NS350E	1036573	-	15	425	3/4 7/8	US8AT US8T	1044381 1044404	17.5 20.8	1047392 1047425	3.4 5.5
MB15NS650E	1036582	_	15	722	1	US8T	1044417	20.8	1047431	6.1
MB15NS1150E	1036591	-	15	1280	1-1/8 1-1/4	US10T US10T	1044426 1044435	46.5 46.5	1047440 1047459	9.7 10.4

4:1 Design Factor. \*Utilizes Crosby "N" style hooks with integrated latch. Replacement latch kit is S-4320. PL latch and S-4055 latch will not fit.





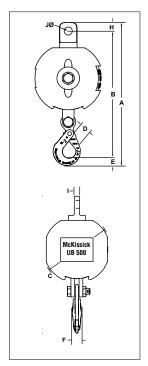
### **UB-500 NON SWIVEL OVERHAUL BALLS**



### **UB-500NS Non Swivel Overhaul Balls with 320N Eye Hooks**

_											
Model	UB-500NS "E"	Dimensions (in)									
No.	Stock No.*	Α	В	С	D	E	F	Н	ı	J	AA
MB4NS35E	1036402	20.09	17.27	7.5	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.38	0.75	1.31	2.5
MB4NS85E	1036411	20.98	18.16	9.25	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.38	0.75	1.31	2.5
MB4NS150E	1036420	21.98	19.16	11.25	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.38	0.75	1.31	2.5
MB4NS200E	1036429	22.35	19.53	12.5	1.36	1.44	1.12	1.38	0.75	1.31	2.5
MB7NS85E	1036438	23.18	20.36	9.25	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.38	0.75	1.31	3.0
MB7NS150E	1036447	24.56	21.36	11.25	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.38	0.75	1.31	3.0
MB7NS200E	1036456	24.89	21.71	12.5	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.38	0.75	1.31	3.0
MB7NS285E	1036465	25.86	22.67	13.88	1.61	1.81	1.38	1.38	0.75	1.31	3.0
MB10NS150E	1036474	31.44	27.19	11.25	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10NS200E	1036483	31.81	27.56	12.5	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10NS285E	1036492	32.75	28.5	13.88	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10NS350E	1036501	33.31	29.06	15.00	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB10NS650E	1036510	34.79	30.54	17.94	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12NS150E	1036519	31.44	27.19	11.25	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12NS200E	1036528	31.81	27.56	12.5	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12NS285E	1036537	32.75	28.5	13.88	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12NS350E	1036546	33.31	29.06	15.00	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB12NS650E	1036555	35.79	30.54	17.94	2.08	2.25	1.62	2.00	1.25	1.78	4.0
MB15NS200E	1036564	37.59	32.59	12.5	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB15NS350E	1036573	38.81	33.81	15.00	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB15NS650E	1036582	40.22	35.22	17.94	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0
MB15NS1150E	1036591	42.22	37.22	21.62	3.02	3.00	2.38	2.00	1.25	1.78	5.0

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor. \*Utilizes Crosby "N" style hooks with integrated latch. Replacement latch kit is S-4320. PL latch and S-4055 latch will not fit.



### **UB-500NS Non Swivel Overhaul Balls with SHUR-LOC® Hooks**

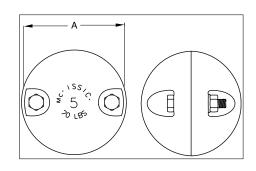
	UB-500NS "S"	Dimensions (in)								
Model No.	Stock No.	Α	В	С	D	E	F	н	1	J
MB4NS35S	1036407	20.66	18.18	7.5	1.83	1.15	0.94	1.38	0.75	1.31
MB4NS85S	1036416	21.55	19.05	9.25	1.83	1.15	0.94	1.38	0.75	1.31
MB4NS150S	1036425	22.55	20.05	11.25	1.83	1.15	0.94	1.38	0.75	1.31
MB4NS200S	1036434	22.92	20.42	12.5	1.83	1.15	0.94	1.38	0.75	1.31
MB7NS85S	1036443	23.9	21.3	9.25	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.38	0.75	1.31
MB7NS150S	1036452	25.28	22.3	11.25	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.38	0.75	1.31
MB7NS200S	1036461	25.61	22.65	12.5	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.38	0.75	1.31
MB7NS285S	1036470	26.58	23.61	13.88	2.11	1.66	1.16	1.38	0.75	1.31
MB10NS150S	1036479	31.24	27.19	11.25	2.49	2.06	1.5	2.00	1.25	1.78
MB10NS200S	1036488	31.61	27.56	12.5	2.49	2.06	1.5	2.00	1.25	1.78
MB10NS285S	1036497	32.55	28.5	13.88	2.49	2.06	1.5	2.00	1.25	1.78
MB10NS350S	1036506	33.11	29.06	15.00	2.49	2.06	1.5	2.00	1.25	1.78
MB10NS650S	1036511	34.59	30.54	17.94	2.49	2.06	1.5	2.00	1.25	1.78





### **Split** Overhaul Ball

· Attaches easily to Wireline.



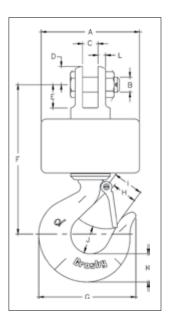
### **Split Overhaul Ball**

Catalog No.	Stock No.	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Weight Each (lb)	Ball Diameter A (in)
SHB - 15	2003822	1/4-5/16	15	5.06
SHB - 20	2003830	3/8	20	5.38
SHB - 50	2003831	1/2 - 5/8	50	7.12
SHB - 100	2003832	5/8 - 3/4 - 7/8	100	9.19



### **AS-15**

- · Utilizes genuine Crosby hooks which are forged alloy steel, Quenched & Tempered, and contain the patented QUIC-CHECK® marking.
- Entire overhaul ball is zinc plated to resist corrosion.
- Designed with angular contact bearings which maximizes efficiency, reliability, and service life of swivel and extend the life of the wireline.
- Available with wide jaw opening that utilizes nylon spools and shields.
- Designed for applications where headroom is critical.
- Other upper fittings available upon request.



### **Angular Contact Bearing Swivel Overhaul Balls**

g c															
			Dimensions (in)												
Stock No.	Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	ı	J	к	L	Weight Each (lb)
2009806	1.5	.38	4.00	.50	.50	.69	.78	6.28	4.09	1.12	1.22	1.19	1.12	.31	9
2009807	3.0	.50	5.00	.75	.75	.94	1.19	8.56	4.94	1.34	1.50	1.38	1.44	.38	19
2003969	5.0	.62	6.88	.88	1.06	1.12	1.56	10.81	6.50	1.69	1.88	1.75	1.81	.56	43
2009808	8.5	.75	7.00	1.19	1.56	1.34	2.09	13.75	8.69	2.25	2.50	2.56	2.59	.53	60

5:1 Design Factor.

323

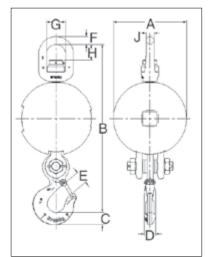
### **Crosby**®



#### **UB-550 Top Swivel Overhaul Balls**

- Top swivel design assures that the ball remains stationary if the wireline spins.
- Utilizes genuine forged Crosby hooks, bail and connector.
- Quenched and Tempered.
- Both styles of hooks incorporate QUIC-CHECK® Deformation and Angle Indicators.
- Easy disassembly for periodic inspection and maintenance.
- Design factor of 4:1.





#### **UB-550E Top Swivel Overhaul Balls with Crosby Eye Hook**

		Working					ı	Dimensio (in)	ns			
Stock No.	Model No.	Load Limit (short Tons)	Weight Each (lb)	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J
1036621	MB04BT085E	4	113	8.88	21.00	1.44	1.31	1.36	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036649	MB04BT150E	4	178	10.56	22.72	1.44	1.31	1.36	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036667	MB04BT200E	4	232	11.62	23.72	1.44	1.31	1.36	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036685	MB07BT085E	7	113	8.88	22.48	1.81	1.66	1.61	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036705	MB07BT150E	7	178	10.56	24.20	1.81	1.66	1.61	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036723	MB07BT200E	7	232	11.62	25.20	1.81	1.66	1.61	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.

#### UB-550S Top Swivel Overhaul Balls with SHUR-LOC® Eye Hook

		Working						Dimensio (in)	ns			
Stock No.	Model No.	Load Limit (short Tons)	Weight Each (lb)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	J
1036630	MB04BT085S	4	113	8.88	23.32	1.67	1.16	2.11	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036658	MB04BT150S	4	178	10.56	25.04	1.67	1.16	2.11	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036676	MB04BT200S	4	232	11.62	26.04	1.67	1.16	2.11	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036694	MB07BT085S	7	113	8.88	23.32	1.67	1.16	2.11	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036714	MB07BT150S	7	178	10.56	25.04	1.67	1.16	2.11	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12
1036732	MB07BT200S	7	232	11.62	26.04	1.67	1.16	2.11	1.12	2.75	2.28	1.12

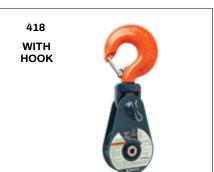
<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.

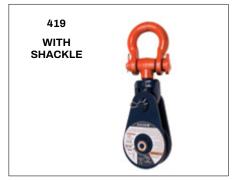


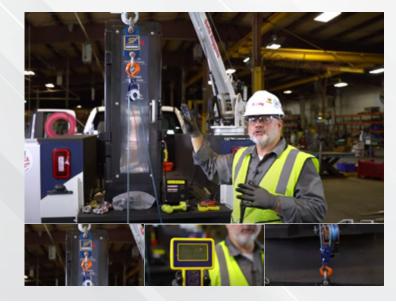
#### **VALUE ADDED**

- Dual Rated: To meet the requirements of both short tons and metric tons.
- Metric Rating: McKissick® snatch blocks are metric rated to a design factor of 4:1. Because they are metric rated with a world-class design, they are applicable to global use without conversion.
- **US Rating:** When compared to other blocks that are rated in short tons, the design factor of McKissick snatch blocks is 4.5 to 1.
- Fatigue Properties: McKissick snatch blocks are fatigue rated. The blocks are designed to meet specific fatigue performance levels and the requirements for the new Euronorm Standards: 20,000 cycles at 1-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- Latch Kits: McKissick snatch blocks that utilize a hook as an end fitting connection are equipped with latches.
- Application Information: Application and warning information for tackle block systems is attached directly to each block. In addition, each block has a product warning sticker attached directly to it for the purpose of giving specific warning instructions about the block.
- Lock Nut: McKissick snatch blocks have a special high-performance lock nut on the non-moveable side plate for securing the sheave pin.
- Sheave & Wireline: Sheaves for McKissick snatch blocks have a machine-formed groove.
- Secondary Securement Systems: McKissick snatch blocks are designed to incorporate a secondary securement system that retains the end fitting connection bolt when the block is in the closed position. In addition, a patented system retains the end fitting connection bolt when the block is in the open position, thus eliminating the loss of block parts.









### Snatch Block Demonstration

- How to determine snatch block capacity
- How to use a snatch block to gain a mechanical advantage
- Importance of using a load cell in conjunction with a snatch block on a lift





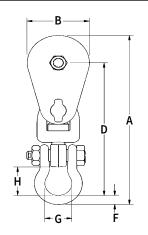
# SNATCH BLOCK WITH SHACKLE FITTING, SINGLE SHEAVE, 2-12t

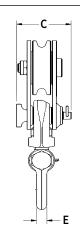












- Opening feature permits easy insertion of rope without reeving, or while the block is suspended.
- · Bolt for opening feature is retained, to ensure no lost bolts.
- Forged steel swivel tees, yokes and shackles.
- · Can be furnished with bronze bushings or roller bearings.
- Center pin equipped with pressure lube fitting.
- All sizes feature sheave grooves suited for a range of wireline diameters.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- 417 alloy snatch blocks feature a significant reduction in weight compared to snatch blocks made of non-alloy materials.
- L-170 snatch blocks (with shackle or hook) feature an easyto-open bolt design. The retaining bolt is released by rotating the fitting assembly, no tools required.
- Kito Crosby's Engineered Solutions Group is ready to discuss your requirements and help select or develop the ideal block for your application. Visit kitocrosby.com/ engineeredsolutions for more information.





									_	-2				
Working	Wire Rope	Sheave		Weight					ı	Dimensio	ns (in)			
Load Limit	Diameter	Diameter	Bearing	Each	Catalog	Stock		_	_	_	_	_	_	
(t)	(in)	(in)	Code	(lb)	No.	No.	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
					="	metric tons								
2	5/16 - 3/8	3	BB	4	419 w/Eye	109037†	8.67	3.00	2.64	6.61	0.56	0.56	1.38	1.38
2	5/16 - 3/8	3	BB	5	419	109091	9.27	3.00	2.64	7.27	0.50	0.50	1.32	1.56
						metric tons								
4	3/8 - 1/2	4.5	BB	12	419	109064	13.38	4.24	3.13	10.57	0.62	0.69	1.70	2.00
						metric tons								
5	3/8 - 1/2 ‡	4	BB	11	L-170	599828	13.88	4.50	2.94	10.94	0.62	0.69	1.70	2.00
5	3/8 - 1/2 ‡	4	RB	11	L-170	599837	13.88	4.50	2.94	10.94	0.62	0.69	1.70	2.00
					6	metric tons								
6*	3/8 - 1/2	5	BB	13	L-160	599524	13.82	5.12	3.69	10.57	0.62	0.69	1.70	2.00
6*	3/8 - 1/2	5	RB	13	L-160	599533	13.82	5.12	3.69	10.57	0.62	0.69	1.70	2.00
					8	metric tons								
8	5/8 - 3/4	6	BB	28	419	109126	18.93	6.00	4.19	14.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	6	RB	28	419	109153	18.93	6.00	4.19	14.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	8	BB	33	419	109224	20.99	8.12	4.19	15.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	8	RB	33	419	109251	20.99	8.12	4.19	15.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	10	BB	43	419	109322	23.06	10.12	4.19	16.75	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	10	RB	43	419	109359	23.06	10.12	4.19	16.75	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	12	BB	55	419	109420	25.87	12.12	4.19	18.56	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	12	RB	55	419	109457	25.87	12.12	4.19	18.56	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	14	BB	67	419	109527	27.37	14.12	4.19	19.06	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
8	5/8 - 3/4	14	RB	67	419	109545	27.37	14.12	4.19	19.06	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
					12	metric tons								
12*	5/8 - 3/4	5.75	BB	29	L-160	599588	19.03	6.00	4.19	14.78	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
12*	5/8 - 3/4	5.75	RB	29	L-160	599597	19.03	6.00	4.19	14.78	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
12	3/4 - 7/8	6	BB	28	417	168972	18.93	6.00	4.19	14.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
12	3/4 - 7/8	6	RB	28	417	193757	18.93	6.00	4.19	14.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
12	3/4 - 7/8	8	BB	34	417	168990	20.99	8.12	4.19	15.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
12	3/4 - 7/8	8	RB	34	417	193819	20.99	8.12	4.19	15.68	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
12	3/4 - 7/8	10	BB	42	417	193882	23.06	10.12	4.19	16.75	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47
12	3/4 - 7/8	10	RB	42	417	193935	23.06	10.12	4.19	16.75	1.25	1.25	3.00	3.47

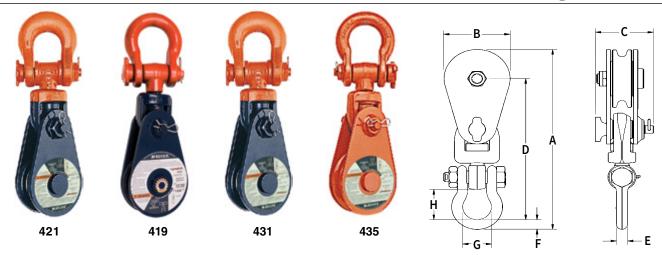
4:1 Design Factor. \*3.5:1 Design Factor. † Fitted with 1-1/4" ID Swivel Eye. ‡ Special Dual Groove Sheave also accepts 1-1/4" Manilla Rope.



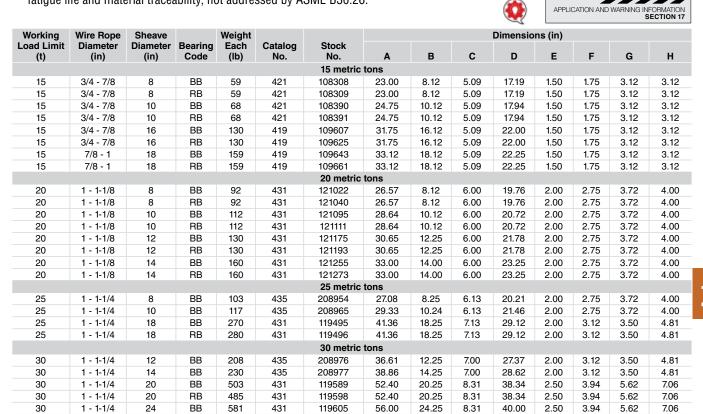


# SNATCH BLOCK WITH SHACKLE FITTING, SINGLE SHEAVE, 15-60t





- Opening feature permits easy insertion of rope without reeving, or while the block is suspended.
- · Can be furnished with bronze bushings or roller bearings.
- · Center pin equipped with pressure lube fitting.
- All sizes feature sheave grooves suited for a range of wireline diameters.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- 435 alloy snatch blocks feature a significant reduction in weight compared to snatch blocks made of non-alloy materials.
- Kito Crosby's Engineered Solutions Group is ready to discuss your requirements and help select or develop the ideal block for your application. Visit kitocrosby.com/ engineeredsolutions for more information.



60 4:1 Design Factor.

30

3.94

2.40

5.62

5.75

2.50

2.06

7.06

6.12

1 - 1-1/4

1 - 1-1/4

24

12

RB

BB

575

315

431

435

119614

8027291

60 metric tons

56.00

41.65

24.25

12.12

8.31

8.66

40.00

33.19



# SNATCH BLOCK WITH HOOK FITTING, SINGLE SHEAVE, 2-12t

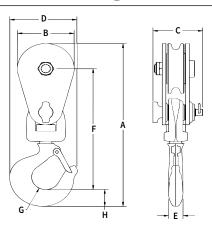












- Opening feature permits easy insertion of rope without reeving, or while the block is suspended.
- Bolt for opening feature is retained, to ensure no lost bolts.
- Forged steel swivel tees, yokes and hooks.
- · Furnished with a latch installed.
- · Can be furnished with bronze bushings or roller bearings.
- Center pin equipped with pressure lube fitting.
- All sizes feature sheave grooves suited for a range of wireline diameters.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.

- 416 alloy snatch blocks feature a significant reduction in weight compared to snatch blocks made of non-alloy materials.
- L-170 snatch blocks (with shackle or hook) feature an easy-to-open bolt design. The retaining bolt is released by rotating the fitting assembly, no tools required.
- Kito Crosby's Engineered Solutions Group is ready to discuss your requirements and help select or develop the ideal block for your application. Visit kitocrosby.com/ engineeredsolutions for more information.





F G
7.24 0.75 1.
10.13 0.94 1.
10.50 0.94 1.
10.50 0.94 1.
10.13 0.94 1.
10.13 0.94 1.
11.33 1.25 1.
13.55 1.31 2.
13.55 1.31 2.
14.54 1.31 2.
14.54 1.31 2.
15.61 1.31 2.
15.61 1.31 2.
17.42 1.31 2.
17.42 1.31 2.
17.92 1.31 2.
17.92 1.31 2.
14.37 1.44 2.
14.37 1.44 2.
14.27 1.44 2.
14.27 1.44 2.
15.27 1.44 2.
15.27 1.44 2.
16.34 1.44 2. 16.34 1.44 2.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

4:1 Design Factor. \*3.5:1 Design Factor.. ‡ Special Dual Groove Sheave also accepts 1-1/4" Manilla Rope

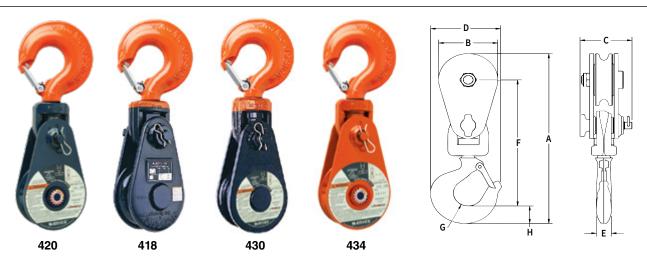




# SNATCH BLOCK WITH HOOK FITTING, SINGLE SHEAVE, 15-30t







- Opening feature permits easy insertion of rope without reeving, or while the block is suspended.
- Furnished with a latch installed.
- Can be furnished with bronze bushings or roller bearings.
- Center pin equipped with pressure lube fitting.
- All sizes feature sheave grooves suited for a range of wireline diameters.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- 434 snatch blocks feature a significant reduction in weight compared to snatch blocks made of non-alloy materials.
- Crosby's Engineered Solutions Group is ready to discuss your requirements and help select or develop the ideal block for your application.
- Visit thecrosbygroup.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.



Working	Wire Rope	Sheave		Weight										
Load Limit (t)	Diameter (in)	Diameter (in)	Bearing Code	Each (lb)	Catalog No.	Stock No.	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	н
(4)	(111)	(111)	Oouc	(15)	140.		ric tons				_		u u	
15	3/4 - 7/8	8	BB	51	420	108275	23.50	8.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	16.51	1.50	2.93
15	3/4 - 7/8	8	RB	51	420	108276	23.50	8.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	16.51	1.50	2.93
15	3/4 - 7/8	10	BB	63	420	108371	25.25	10.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	17.26	1.50	2.93
15	3/4 - 7/8	10	RB	63	420	108372	25.25	10.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	17.26	1.50	2.93
15	3/4 - 7/8	16	BB	130	418	108608	32.25	16.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	21.26	1.50	2.93
15	3/4 - 7/8	16	RB	130	418	108626	32.25	16.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	21.26	1.50	2.93
15	7/8 - 1	18	BB	150	418	108644	33.50	18.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	21.51	1.50	2.93
15	7/8 - 1	18	RB	150	418	108662	33.50	18.12	5.09	8.34	1.76	21.51	1.50	2.93
						20 met	ric tons							
20	1 - 1-1/8	8	BB	75	430	120023	25.87	8.12	6.00	9.39	2.00	18.43	1.50	3.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	8	RB	75	430	120041	25.87	8.12	6.00	9.39	2.00	18.43	1.50	3.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	10	BB	89	430	120096	27.94	10.12	6.00	9.39	2.00	19.50	1.50	3.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	10	RB	89	430	120112	27.94	10.12	6.00	9.39	2.00	19.50	1.50	3.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	12	BB	103	430	120176	30.00	12.25	6.00	9.39	2.00	20.50	1.50	3.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	12	RB	103	430	120194	30.00	12.25	6.00	9.39	2.00	20.50	1.50	3.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	14	BB	123	430	120256	32.34	14.00	6.00	9.39	2.00	21.96	1.50	3.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	14	RB	123	430	120274	32.34	14.00	6.00	9.39	2.00	21.96	1.50	3.38
						25 met	ric tons							
25	1 - 1-1/4	8	BB	90	434	208896	26.56	8.25	6.13	9.36	2.00	19.06	1.50	3.38
25	1 - 1-1/4	10	BB	107	434	208910	28.63	10.25	6.13	9.36	2.00	20.13	1.50	3.38
25	1 - 1-1/4	18	BB	240	430	119486	41.41	18.25	7.12	11.76	2.50	27.97	1.94	4.32
25	1 - 1-1/4	18	RB	240	430	119487	41.41	18.25	7.12	11.76	2.50	27.97	1.94	4.32
						30 met	ric tons							
30	1 - 1-1/4	12	BB	165	434	208931	36.32	12.25	7.00	11.76	2.50	25.88	1.94	4.32
30	1 - 1-1/4	14	BB	180	434	208932	38.57	14.25	7.00	11.76	2.50	27.13	1.94	4.32
30	1 - 1-1/4	20	BB	375	430	119507	52.15	20.25	8.31	15.24	3.00	36.12	2.25	5.91
30	1 - 1-1/4	20	RB	375	430	119516	52.15	20.25	8.31	15.24	3.00	36.12	2.25	5.91
30	1 - 1-1/4	24	BB	450	430	119525	55.75	24.25	8.31	15.24	3.00	37.75	2.25	5.91
30	1 - 1-1/4	24	RB	450	430	119534	55.75	24.25	8.31	15.24	3.00	37.75	2.25	5.91

4:1 Design Factor.



# SNATCH BLOCK, TAIL BOARD, SINGLE SHEAVE, 2-12t







- Opening feature permits easy insertion of rope without reeving. Bolt for opening feature is retained, to ensure no lost bolts.
- All sizes feature sheave grooves suited for a range of wireline diameters.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- 402 snatch blocks feature a significant reduction in weight compared to snatch blocks made of non-alloy materials.
- Kito Crosby's Engineered Solutions Group is ready to discuss your requirements and help select or develop the ideal block for your application. Visit kitocrosby.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.



Working	Wire Rope	Sheave		Weight			Dimensions (in)							
Load Limit (t)	Diameter (in)	Diameter (in)	Bearing Code	Each (lb)	Model No.	Stock No.	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	н
					2	metric tons	3							
2	5/16 - 3/8	3	BB	3	404	102016	4.87	3.00	2.64	1.04	0.50	2.62	0.87	0.75
					4	metric tons	3							
4	3/8 - 1/2	4.5	BB	7	404	102025	7.75	4.25	3.13	1.56	0.75	4.25	1.63	1.38
					5	metric tons	;							
5	3/8 - 1/2 ‡	4	BB	11	L-170	599846	8.38	4.50	2.94	1.57	0.85	4.69	2.25	1.44
5	3/8 - 1/2 ‡	4	RB	11	L-170	599855	8.38	4.50	2.94	1.57	0.85	4.69	2.25	1.44
					ε	metric tons	3							
6*	3/8 - 1/2	5	BB	13	L-160	599542	8.25	5.12	3.69	1.53	0.75	4.25	1.38	1.44
6*	3/8 - 1/2	5	RB	13	L-160	599551	8.25	5.12	3.69	1.53	0.75	4.25	1.38	1.44
					ε	metric tons	3							
8	5/8 - 3/4	6	BB	15	404	102098	9.87	6.00	4.19	1.80	1.00	5.12	1.62	1.75
8	5/8 - 3/4	6	RB	15	404	102114	9.87	6.00	4.19	1.80	1.00	5.12	1.62	1.75
8	5/8 - 3/4	8	BB	21	404	102169	11.93	8.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	6.12	1.62	1.75
8	5/8 - 3/4	8	RB	21	404	102187	11.93	8.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	6.12	1.62	1.75
8	5/8 - 3/4	10	BB	29	404	102230	14.00	10.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	7.19	1.69	1.75
8	5/8 - 3/4	10	RB	29	404	102258	14.00	10.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	7.19	1.69	1.75
8	5/8 - 3/4	12	BB	36	404	102301	16.81	12.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	9.00	2.50	1.75
8	5/8 - 3/4	12	RB	36	404	102329	16.81	12.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	9.00	2.50	1.75
					1:	2 metric ton	s							
12*	5/8 - 3/4	5.75	BB	29	L-160	599604	9.97	6.00	4.19	1.72	1.00	5.22	1.85	1.75
12*	5/8 - 3/4	5.75	RB	29	L-160	599613	9.97	6.00	4.19	1.72	1.00	5.22	1.85	1.75
12	3/4 - 7/8	6	BB	15	402	179238	9.87	6.00	4.19	1.80	1.00	5.12	1.62	1.75
12	3/4 - 7/8	6	RB	15	402	179283	9.87	6.00	4.19	1.80	1.00	5.12	1.62	1.75
12	3/4 - 7/8	8	BB	21	402	179318	11.93	8.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	6.12	1.62	1.75
12	3/4 - 7/8	8	RB	21	402	179363	11.93	8.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	6.12	1.62	1.75
12	3/4 - 7/8	10	BB	29	402	179434	14.00	10.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	7.19	1.69	1.75
12	3/4 - 7/8	10	RB	29	402	179498	14.00	10.12	4.19	1.80	1.00	7.19	1.69	1.75

4:1 Design Factor. \*3.5:1 Design Factor. **‡ Special Dual Groove Sheave also accepts 1-1/4" Manilla Rope.** 





# SNATCH BLOCK, TAIL BOARD, SINGLE SHEAVE, 15-60t

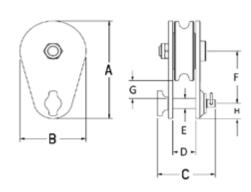












- Opening feature permits easy insertion of rope without reeving. Bolt for opening feature is retained, to ensure no lost bolts.
- Can be furnished with bronze bushings or roller bearings.
- · Center pin equipped with pressure lube fitting.
- All sizes feature sheave grooves suited for a range of wireline diameters.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- 401 snatch blocks feature a significant reduction in weight compared to snatch blocks made of non-alloy materials.
- Kito Crosby's Engineered Solutions Group is ready to discuss your requirements and help select or develop the ideal block for your application. Visit kitocrosby.com/ engineeredsolutions for more information.



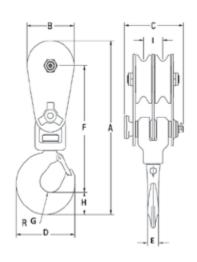
Working	Wire Rope	Sheave		Weight			Dimensions (in)							
Load Limit	Diameter	Diameter	Bearing	Each	Model	Stock		_	•	_	_	_	_	
(t)	(in)	(in)	Code	(lb)	No.	No.	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н
					15 metri									
15	3/4 - 7/8	8	BB	30	406	108311	13.19	8.12	5.13	2.35	1.25	6.75	2.13	2.38
15	3/4 - 7/8	8	RB	30	406	108312	13.19	8.12	5.13	2.35	1.25	6.75	2.13	2.38
15	3/4 - 7/8	10	BB	42	406	108406	14.94	10.12	5.13	2.35	1.25	7.50	1.94	2.38
15	3/4 - 7/8	10	RB	42	406	108407	14.94	10.12	5.13	2.35	1.25	7.50	1.94	2.38
					20 metri	ic tons								
20	1 - 1-1/8	8	BB	42	407	103523	13.56	8.12	6.00	2.55	1.50	7.12	2.37	2.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	8	RB	42	407	103541	13.56	8.12	6.00	2.55	1.50	7.12	2.37	2.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	10	BB	55	407	103603	15.63	10.12	6.00	2.55	1.50	8.19	2.44	2.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	10	RB	55	407	103621	15.63	10.12	6.00	2.55	1.50	8.19	2.44	2.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	12	BB	70	407	103685	17.75	12.25	6.00	2.55	1.50	9.25	2.56	2.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	12	RB	70	407	103701	17.75	12.25	6.00	2.55	1.50	9.25	2.56	2.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	14	BB	90	407	103765	20.10	14.00	6.00	2.55	1.50	10.72	2.97	2.38
20	1 - 1-1/8	14	RB	90	407	103783	20.10	14.00	6.00	2.55	1.50	10.72	2.97	2.38
					25 metri	ic tons								
25	1 - 1-1/4	8	BB	50	401	178151	13.49	8.25	6.13	2.55	1.50	7.12	2.37	2.25
25	1 - 1-1/4	10	BB	65	401	179167	15.43	10.25	6.13	2.55	1.50	8.19	2.44	2.12
25	1 - 1-1/4	18	BB	165	407	119652	24.62	18.25	7.12	3.05	1.75	13.00	3.13	2.5
25	1 - 1-1/4	18	RB	165	407	119653	24.62	18.25	7.12	3.05	1.75	13.00	3.13	2.5
					30 metri									
30	1 - 1-1/4	12	BB	95	401	179178	18.62	12.25	7.00	3.05	1.75	10.00	3.13	2.5
30	1 - 1-1/4	14	BB	110	401	179187	20.88	14.25	7.00	3.05	1.75	11.25	3.38	2.5
30	1 - 1-1/4	20	BB	215	407	119669	28.88	20.25	8.31	3.55	2.25	15.25	4.13	3.5
30	1 - 1-1/4	20	RB	215	407	119678	28.88	20.25	8.31	3.55	2.25	15.25	4.13	3.5
30	1 - 1-1/4	24	BB	290	407	119687	32.50	24.25	8.31	3.55	2.25	16.88	3.76	3.5
30	1 - 1-1/4	24	RB	290	407	119696	32.50	24.25	8.31	3.55	2.25	16.88	3.76	3.5
					60 metri	ic tons								
60	1 - 1-1/4	12	BB	95	401	8027292	20.32	12.12	8.66	2.78	2.50	10.75	3.50	3.5

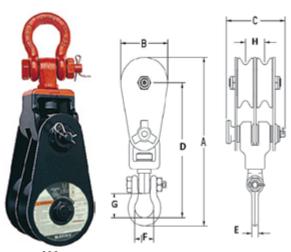
4:1 Design Factor.



# SNATCH BLOCK WITH HOOK OR SHACKLE FITTING DOUBLE SHEAVE, 4-12t







409 With Shackle

- 408 With Hook
- Two sheave snatch block to allow for additional mechanical advantage, must be reeved with four parts of line.
- Opening feature permits easy insertion of wireline in both sheaves with removal of one bolt.
- 408 is furnished with S-4320 hook latch.
- · Center Pin equipped with pressure lube fittings.
- All sizes feature sheave grooves suited for a range of wireline diameters.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Kito Crosby's Engineered Solutions Group is ready to discuss your requirements and help select or develop the ideal block for your application. Visit kitocrosby.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.

#### 408 Double Sheave Snatch Block with Hook

									Din	nensions	(in)			
Working Load Limit (t)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Sheave Diameter (in)	Bearing Code	Weight Each (lb)	Stock No.	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1
					4 me	tric tons								
4	3/8 - 1/2	4.5	BB	18	104023	14.77	4.24	5.25	5.24	1.00	10.78	0.94	1.87	1.72
					12 me	tric tons								
12	5/8 - 3/4	6	BB	45	104103	21.12	6.00	6.13	7.86	1.56	15.50	1.44	2.62	2.03
12	5/8 - 3/4	6	RB	45	104121	21.12	6.00	6.13	7.86	1.56	15.50	1.44	2.62	2.03
12	5/8 - 3/4	8	BB	53	104185	23.18	8.12	6.13	7.86	1.56	16.50	1.44	2.62	2.03
12	5/8 - 3/4	8	RB	53	104201	23.18	8.12	6.13	7.86	1.56	16.50	1.44	2.62	2.03

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.

#### 409 Double Sheave Snatch Block with Shackle

Working	Wire Rope	Sheave		Weight					Dimensi	ions (in)			
Load Limit (t)	Diameter (in)	Diameter (in)	Bearing Code	Each (lb)	Stock No.	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н
					4 metric to	ons							
4	3/8 - 1/2	4.5	BB	18	105022	14.03	4.24	5.25	11.22	0.62	1.70	2.01	1.72
					12 metric t	ons							
12	5/8 - 3/4	6	BB	50	105102	21.12	6.00	6.13	16.36	1.50	3.12	3.12	2.03
12	5/8 - 3/4	6	RB	50	105120	21.12	6.00	6.13	16.36	1.50	3.12	3.12	2.03
12	5/8 - 3/4	8	BB	58	105184	23.17	8.12	6.13	17.36	1.50	3.12	3.12	2.03
12	5/8 - 3/4	8	RB	58	105200	23.17	8.12	6.13	17.36	1.50	3.12	3.12	2.03

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.













Hay Fork Pulleys with Swivel Hook or Swivel Eye

- Forged steel eyes and hooks.
- · Available painted or zinc plated.
- One piece pressed steel shells.
- · Edges well rounded to prevent chaffing of rope.
- Can be equipped with hook latch.
- · Furnished with roller bearings.
- · Pressure lube fittings.
- Natural Rope: Rope constructed of natural or plant based fibers, including manila, hemp, linen, cotton, coir, jute, and sisal.



#### HF-1 / HF-2 Hay Fork Pulleys with Swivel Hook or Swivel Eye

Sheave		Hay Fork Pull	leys Stock No.	Working	Wire Rope			
Diameter (in)	Model No.	Painted	Zinc Plated	Load Limit (short tons)	Diameter (in)	Rope Type	End Fitting	Weight Each (lb)
4.5	HF-1	170022	170594	1	1-1/4	Natural Rope	Swivel Hook	6
4.5	HF-2	170086	170629	1	1-1/4	Natural Rope	Swivel Eye	6
4.5	HF-3	170148	170656	1	1/2	Wire Rope	Swivel Hook	6
4.5	HF-4	170200	170683	1	1/2	Wire Rope	Swivel Eye	6

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.



#### 171

- Steel sheaves with roller bearings and pressure lubrication.
- · Forged steel swivel eyes.
- Easy opening feature shown available in 8" size only.



#### 171 Tong Block

Sheave Diameter (in)	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Weight Each (lb)
6	171012	0.5	3/4	11
8	171058	1	3/4	12
10	171101	2.5	3/4	30
12	171156	2.5	3/4	35

4:1 Design Factor.



#### 443

- All steel construction, steel sheaves mounted on roller bearings, grooved for maximum of 3/4" wire rope diameter.
- · May be used with three parts of line if utilizing dead end becket.

#### 443 Lay Down Block

Sheave Diameter (in)	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Weight Each (lb)
4.5	171414	0.25	1/2	12
6	171432	0.5	3/4	17

4:1 Design Factor.



M-491



#### **Tower/Derrick Hoist Blocks**

- New design provides the dependability of standard McKissick® Snatch Blocks, along with features that make it perfect for the challenging needs of Tugger Hoist and Tower Erection applications.
- Fully recessed sideplate design eliminates gap between sheave rim and sideplate, providing failsafe capture of the sheave in the case of center pin overloading.
- Sealed tapered roller bearings extend the life of the center pin and bearings, and allows for faster line speeds than recommended with standard snatch blocks.
- Holes through side plates are available for secondary block securement device.
- Suitable for hoisting personnel, contingent upon all employees, including the winch operator, being trained to follow applicable Federal, local and industry standards.
  - Tugger/Derrick applications: API RP54
  - Tower applications: OSHA directive CPL 2-1.36
- · All sizes are furnished with dual rated wireline sheaves.
- Forged steel swivels, tees, yokes and shackles are Quenched & Tempered.
- Sheave lubrication through center pin for easy maintenance.
- All blocks 14" and larger are furnished with McKissick® Roll Forged sheaves with flame hardened grooves.
- · Shackle fitting swivels for easy positioning.
- · Manufactured by an API Q1 Certified facility.
- ABS Type Approval and Certification under 2019 Guide for Certification of Lifting Appliances and 2019 Guide for Classification of Drilling Systems.







G-491

#### M-491 / G-491 Tower/Derrick Hoist Blocks

Working Load Limit (t) 4:1 Design Factor	Working Load Limit (t) 5:1 Design Factor	Working Load Limit (t) 10:1 Design Factor (Personnel Lifting)	Maximum Allowable Proof Load (t)	Sheave Diameter (in)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	M-491 Stock No. Painted	G-491 Stock No. Galvanized	Weight Each (lb)
3	2.4	1.2	6	6	3/8 - 1/2	2020129	-	25
4	3.2	1.6	8	8	3/8 - 1/2	2020161	2020170	35
8	6.4	3.2	16	10	3/8 - 1/2	2020806	2020815	55
8	6.4	3.2	16	10	1/2 - 9/16	2020824	2020833	55
12	9.6	4.8	24	10	1/2 - 9/16	2021118	2021127	55
12	9.6	4.8	24	14	1/2 - 5/8	2021136	2021145	95
12	9.6	4.8	24	14	5/8 - 3/4	2021154	2021163	95
15	12	6.0	30	16	3/4 - 7/8	2021172	2021181	150
15	12	6.0	30	16	7/8 - 1	2021190	2021199	150
25	20	10	50	18	1 - 1 1/8	2032312	2032315	260
30	24	12	60	20	1 1/8 - 1 1/4	2032321	2032324	675

4:1 Design Factor.



**Blocks** 





#### 70 Series **Blocks**

Crosby



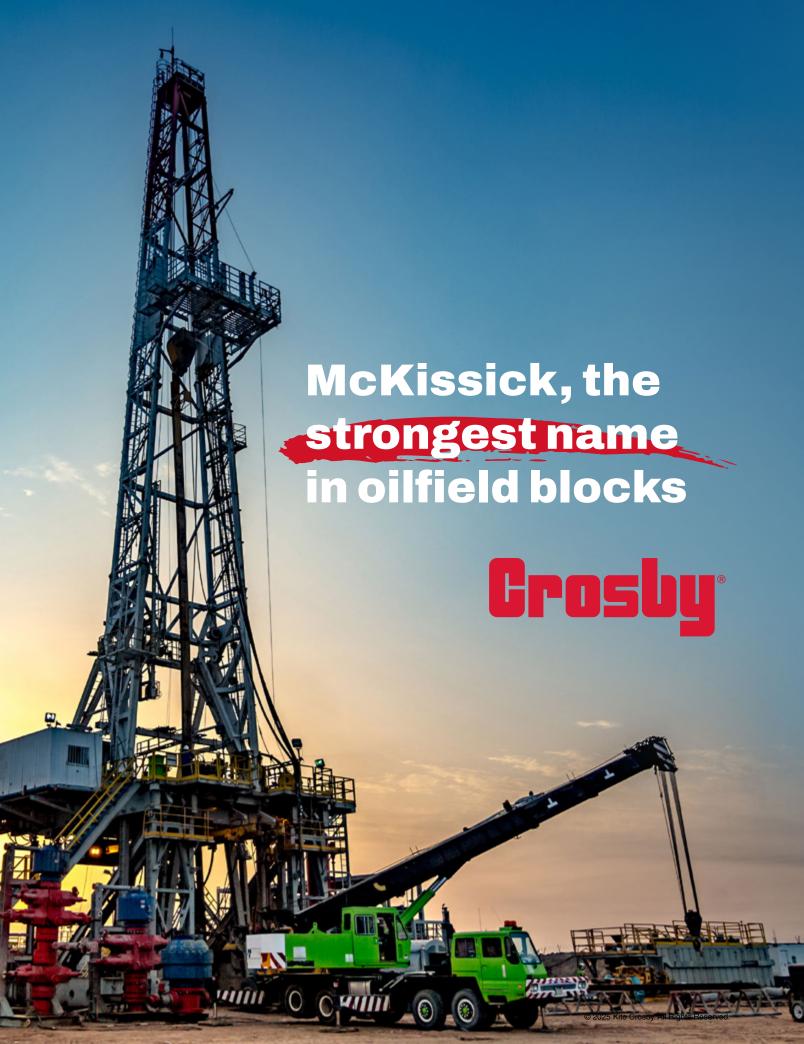
#### McKissick® Oilfield Tubing Blocks

- Manufactured in the USA to API-8C PSL-1 specifications with a minimum design temperature of -4°F (-20°C).
- The 70 Series has a spring loaded hook that is desirable for higher utilization and larger depths. The spring mitigates shock loadings and reduces wear on components.
- The 80 Series is not spring loaded and is desirable for shallow depths and rework.
- Utilizing the McKissick® revolutionary split nut retention system, these critical components:
- Are precision machined and individually fitted for maximum performance.
- Eliminate conventional threaded nut and potential problems associated with thread corrosion during regular maintenance.
- Equipped with a duplex hook for easy elevator operation which features:
- · An eight position locking mechanism and rotates on a roller thrust bearing.
- Locking arms with self-retaining bolts to mitigate drop hazards.
- Available with optional 35 Ton rod hook clevis.
- McKissick® API-8C sheaves are roll-forged and come equipped with flame hardened grooves for exceptional groove life.
- Each sheave is individually lubricated from easily accessible lubrication fittings located on the center pin.
- Equipped with double row tapered roller bearings and seals.
- The E-Z opening roll guards facilitate the fastest possible exposure of sheave cluster for guick reeving and contain no bolts to pull out and lose.
- Engineered for short overall length, extra weight, excellent balance for fast non-wobbling falls.
- Completely streamlined exterior surfaces with no unnecessary projections minimize opportunities for interference during operations.



		APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17
--	--	--

			Sta	andard Tubing	g Block Offerir	ngs			
	Series	Number of Sheaves	Block Capacity	Sheave Diameter	Nominal Wire Rope Size (in)				
			(Tons)	(in)	7/8	1	1-1/8	1-1/4	
	72	2	75	24					
	73	3	75	20					
70 Series	73	3	125	24					
	73	3	175	30					
	74	4	175	30					
	82	2	75	24					
	83	3	75	20					
00.00	83	3	125	24					
80 Series	83	3	175	30					
	84	4	125	24					
	84	4	175	30					







#### **Guy Line Blocks**

• Used on guy lines to gain mechanical advantage through rapid take-up, taking less pull to guy down.



459



#### **Guy Line Blocks**

Model No.	No. of Sheaves	Stock No.	Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Sheave Diameter (in)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Weight Each (lb)
458	1	171619	5	6	1/2	21
458H	1	239067	8	6	9/16 - 5/8	25
459	2	171637	10	6	1/2	28
459H	2	239076	12	6	9/16 - 5/8	31



#### 731

#### **Crown Blocks**

- McKissick® Roll-Forged sheaves with flame hardened grooves.
- · Double row pre-adjusted sealed tapered bearings mounted on a steel shaft.
- Heavy center and side plates for proper support of center pin.
- Pre-assembled units for rapid attachment to crown assembly for installation on derrick.
- On multiple sheave assemblies, one sheave can be grooved for sand line on request.
- · Other sizes available upon request.
- Sheaves manufactured to API-8C specifications.

#### **Crown Blocks**



Sheave Diameter (in)	Model No.	Stock No.	No. of Sheaves	Working Load Limit (short Tons)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Weight Each (lb)
24	241	351158	1	15	7/8	200
24	242	351167	2	30	7/8	278
24	243	351176	3	45	7/8	375
24	731	351185	1	35	1	200
24	732	351194	2	75	1	350
24	733	351201	3	100	1	525
24	734	351210	4	125	1	720
30	741	351229	1	40	1-1/8	325
30	742	351238	2	80	1-1/8	560
30	743	351247	3	110	1-1/8	800
30	744	351256	4	140	1-1/8	982
30	745	351265	5	170	1-1/8	1163



### **Marine Blocks**

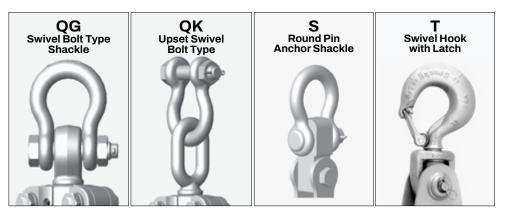
McKissick® Marine Blocks offer solutions for the unique application of marine environments.

Where corrosion resistance is paramount, hot-dip galvanized finishes are available as the best solution for saltwater or highly corrosive environments.

Blocks that follow have sheaves specifically grooved for certain rope types. Ensure that the correct block is specified for the type of rope being used. rope Types:

- Wire rope: Rope constructed of metal (most commonly steel) wires, twisted into strands that are laid in a helical pattern around a core.
- Natural Rope: Rope constructed of natural or plant based fibers, including manila, hemp, linen, cotton, coir, jute, and sisal.
- Synthetic Rope: Rope constructed of Synthetic or man-made fibers including polypropylene, nylon, polyesters, polyethylene, Aramids, and acrylics.







### Regular Wood Blocks for Natural Manila Rope Hot-dip Galvanized for corrosion resistance.

- Grade 5 bolts secured with lock washers and staked nuts.
- Bronze bushed sheaves with large bearing diameter for extended block life.
- Beckets furnished on all blocks.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26. Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.
- Fitting Type: HS-Latch Hook; N-Swivel Hook with Latch; S- Round Pin Anchor Shackle

#### 21B. 22B. 23B

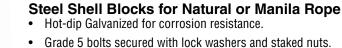
Block Size		Single Sheave 21 B	Double Sheave 22 B	Triple Sheave 23 B
(in)	Fitting	Stock No.	Stock No.	Stock No.
4	HS	603831	604634	605438
5	HS	603859	604652	605456
6	HS	603877	604670	605474
8	HS	603911	604714	605517
4	N	606437	606838	607230
5	N	606455	606856	607258
6	N	606473	606874	607276
8	N	606516	606918	607310
4	S	610039	611635	613232
5	S	610057	611653	613250
6	S	610075	611671	613278
8	S	610119	611715	613312

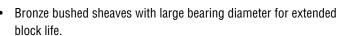
#### 21B, 22B, 23B

HS-21-B

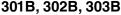
		Manila	Worl	Working Load Limit (lb)			Weight Each (lb)			
Block Size (in)	Sheave Diameter	Rope Size (in)	21 Single	22 Double	23 Triple	21 Single	22 Double	23 Triple		
4	2.25	1/2	1000	1400	1800	1.75	3.00	4.00		
5	3.00	5/8	1200	1800	2400	3.25	5.60	6.50		
6	3.50	3/4	1800	2400	3200	5.00	8.50	11.50		
8	4.75	7/8 - 1	2800	3800	4800	13.00	14.00	21.50		

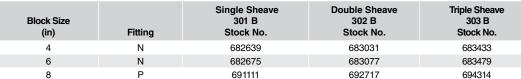
<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor.





Fitting Type: HS- Latch Hook; N- Swivel Hook with Latch; P- Screw Pin Anchor Shackle







#### 301B, 302B, 303B

Block		Manila Rope	Working Load Limit (lb)			Weight Each (Ib)		
Size (in)	Sheave Diameter	Size (in)	Single	Double	Triple	Single	Double	Triple
4	2.25	1/2	1100	1600	2200	2.25	3.75	5.00
6	3.5	3/4	2000	3300	4000	5.50	9.25	12.50
8	4.75	1	3300	5100	7000	10.00	16.50	22.00

3.5:1 Design Factor.



APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

339

### **Crosby**®



#### **Gin Blocks for Manila Rope**

- For light hoisting by roofers and contractors.
- Furnished with drop forged swivel latch hooks.
- Equipped with swivel hook with latch.

### APPLICATION AND WARNING INFORMATION SECTION 17

#### T-350-R

#### T-350R

Block	Gin Block Stock No.	Sheave Size (in)			Manila Rope	Working	Weight
Size (in)	T-350-R	Outside Diam.	Rim Thickness	Bearing Diam.	Size (in)	Load Limit (lb)	Each (lb)
8	710207	8.00	1.25	.75	7/8	1000	9.0
10	710225	10.00	1.25	.88	1	1000	9.8
12	710243	12.00	1.38	.88	1	1000	12.7

3:1 Design Factor.

Bearing Code: R - Roller Bearing





#### **STEEL SHELL & WOOD SHELL**









- · New style blocks feature higher working load limits.
- Painted or Galvanized steel with replaceable wood bumpers. •
- · Side plate opens for insertion of wire rope.
- Incorporates exclusive bolt retaining spring to assure no lost bolts, plus utilizes secondary retaining pin.
- Bronze bushed sheaves with large bearing diameter for extended block life.
- Utilizes Crosby "N" style hooks with integrated latch.
- Lubricated center pin.
- 10" and 12" sizes utilize steel sheaves.
- Meets or exceeds all requirements of ASME B30.26.
   Importantly, these blocks meet other critical performance requirements including fatigue life, impact properties and material traceability, not addressed by ASME B30.26.



#### 385B, 390B Blocks

		Woo	od Shell	Steel	Shell
Block Size (in)	Fitting	385-B Stock No. S.C.	385-B Stock No. Galv.	390-B Stock No. S.C.	390-B Stock No. Galv.
6	Т	702000	702108	702216	702324
8	Т	702009	702117	702225	702333
10	Т	702018	702126	702234	702342
12	Т	702027	702135	702243	702351
6	J	702036	702144	702252	702360
8	J	702045	702153	702261	702369
10	J	702054	702162	702270	702378
12	J	702063	702171	702279	702387
6	G	702072	702180	702288	702396
8	G	702081	702189	702297	702405
10	G	702090	702198	702306	702414
12	G	702099	702207	702315	702423

#### 385B, 390B Blocks

Sheave Diameter	Manila Rope Size (in)	Working Load Limit (Tons)	Weight Each (Ib)
3.00	3/4 - 7/8	2	7
4.00	1 - 1-1/8	4	13
6.00	1-1/4	8	28
8.00	1-1/2	8	34

4:1 Design Factor



#### **Marine Block Fitting Codes**



**QG** Swivel Bolt Type Shackle



**QK** Upset Swivel Bolt Type

#### **CARGO HOISTING BLOCKS**



E-566 with Drilled Swivel Eye

- Block is galvanized.
- Blocks 14" and larger have flame-hardened roll forged sheaves that assure greater wire life.
- Roll forged sheave is fitted closely into mortise of shell so wire cannot jam between sheave and shell.
- Available for 3/4" or 1" wire.
- Block is fitted with tapered roller bearings which take both load and side thrusts and hold sheave central so it cannot chafe or wear on the sides.
- Tapered Roller bearing with neoprene seals and stainless steel center pin provide long life and trouble-free service.
- Stainless steel center pin has recessed nuts with lock washers.
- Swivel fitting has permanently sealed thrust bearing.
- Pressure lubrication fittings are standard on both center pin and swivel.
- Individually Proof Tested at 4 times Working Load or 2 times Resultant Load.
- A.B.S. recognized load test certificates are furnished.
- Cargo hoist blocks are rated by the maximum single line pull of the wire rope being used.
- Resultant Load equals 2 times single line pull. Ultimate load equals 5 times the Resultant Load.



**J-566** with Oblong Swivel Eye

#### 566 Hoisting Blocks

Sheave Size (in)	E-566 Stock No.	J-566 Stock No.	QG-566 Stock No.	QK-566 Stock No.	Single Line Pull (short Tons)	Wire Rope Diameter (in)	Weight Each (lb)
12	775003	775209	775806	776002	5	3/4	95
14	775058	775254	775450	775655	5	3/4	100
14	775067	775263	775469	775664	10	1	100
16	776609	776672	776681	776690	10	3/4	130
16	752956	752965	752974	752983	10	1	130

5:1 Design Factor based on Resultant Load. Working Load equals maximum single line pull.

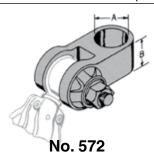




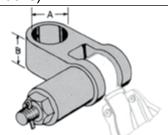


#### **HEEL AND LEAD BLOCK ADJUSTER FITTINGS**

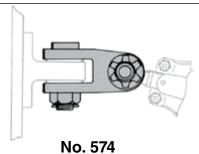
(For use with E-566 Cargo Blocks)



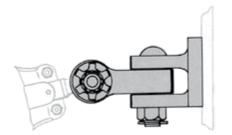
Self-adjuster Fitting with Tension Pin, Cup Spring and Washers.



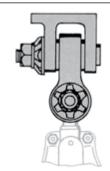
No. 573
Self-adjuster Fitting with Tension Pin, Coil Spring, Cup and Washers.



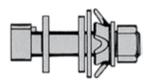
Self-adjuster Fitting with Tension Pin, Cup Spring and Washers, and King Pin to fit Pad Eye (can also be furnished with 2 Tension Pins).



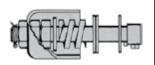
No. 576 Self-adjuster Fitting with Pad Jaw, King Pin, Tension Pin, Cup Spring and Washers.



No. 575
Self-adjuster Fitting with Tension Pin,
Cup Spring, and Washer.



No. 571
Tension Pin with Cup Spring,
Nut and Washers.

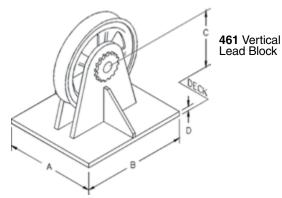


No. 570
Tension Pin with Coil Spring, Nut and Washers, Cotter and Cup.

When ordering Specify: "A" - Pin Diameter, "B" -Height of Fitting, and Tension Pin Diameter.

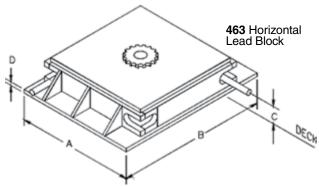
#### **BLOCKS**





### Furnish the following important information when ordering:

- . A,B and C dimensions.
- · Line pull in pounds and degree of wrap.
- Line speed.
- · Diameter of wire rope.
- Roller bearings, bronze bushings, or sealed double row tapered bearings.



- Guide and control your deck lines with McKissick deck-mounted wire rope blocks. Built to your specific requirements.
- Extra heavy construction, built to withstand breaking strength of indicated rope (XIP, IWRC).
- Flame-hardened sheaves, machined grooves for proper rope size.
- Kito Crosby's Engineered Solutions Group is ready to discuss your requirements and help select or develop the ideal block for your application. Visit kitocrosby.com/engineeredsolutions for more information.

#### 461 Vertical & 463 Horizontal Lead Blocks

_		Sheave	Wire Rope	Weight		Dimens	ions (in)	
Figure No.	Stock No.	Diameter (in)	Diameter (in)	Each (lb)	A	В	С	D
461-18	239753	18	7/8	500	12.00	20.00	11.00	1.50
461-24	131574	24	1-1/4	500	15.00	26.00	14.00	1.50
461-26	238120	26	1-1/2	660	16.00	28.00	15.00	1.50
461-36	148389	36	1-5/8	850	20.00	36.00	19.50	2.00
461-40	136285	40	2	2006	23.00	42.00	22.50	2.00
461-42	130753	42	2-1/2	4000	28.00	52.00	25.50	2.50
463-26	4440359	26	1	988	33.00	33.00	3.75	1.50
463-30	1404377	30	1-1/4	1225	37.00	37.00	3.50	1.50
463-36	146522	36	1-1/2	1900	43.00	43.00	3.50	1.50
463-42	1406525	42	1-3/4	2975	50.00	50.00	4.38	2.00
463-48	131583	48	2	3600	55.00	55.00	4.63	2.00
463-60	123164	60	2-1/2	6400	68.00	68.00	5.75	2.00

For custom orders contact our Block Hotline, (1-800-727-1555).



#### **OVAL PATTERN CONSTRUCTION BLOCKS**



- All blocks are galvanized.
- Assembled with self lubricated bronze bushing.
- Combines weight of regular oval blocks with strength of extra heavy oval blocks.
- · Assembled with bolt type anchor shackle.
- Sheave lubricated through pressure lube fitting in center pin. Side plates are rounded to provide additional stiffness and reduce wear and chaffing of the rope.

#### Q-681-Z / Q-682-Z / Q-683-Z

Block Size (in)	Stock No.Bronze Bushed Steel Sheaves				
BIOCK Size (III)	Q-681-Z	Q-682-Z	Q-683-Z		
6	760441	760665	-		
6	760452	760676	760812		
8	760463	760687	760823		
10	760474	760698	760834		

#### Q-681-Z / Q-682-Z / Q-683-Z

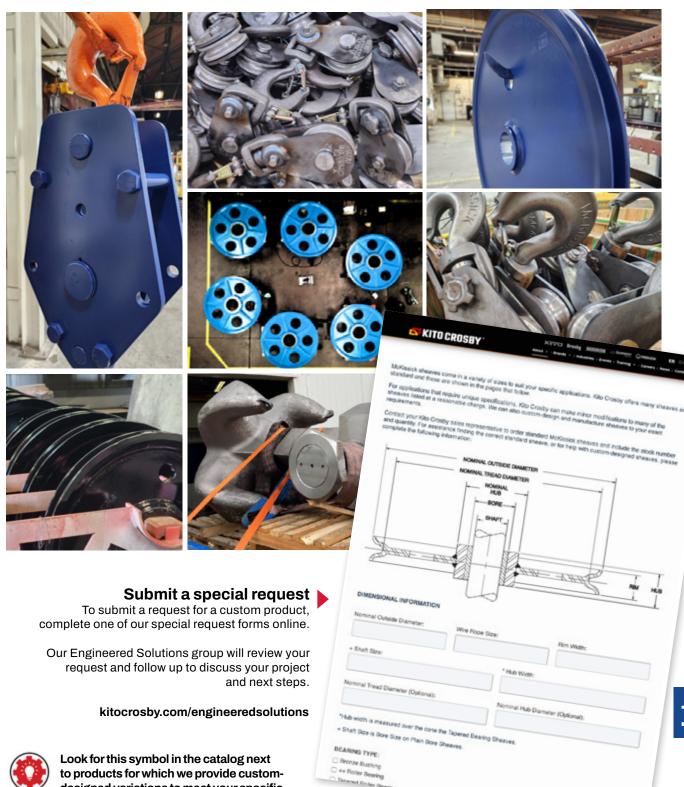
	Sh	eave Dimension	s (in)	Wire Rope	Working	Load Lim	it (short Tons)	W	eight Eac	h (lb)
Block Size (in)	Outside Diam.	Rim Thickness	Center Pin Dia.	Diameter (in)	Single	Double	Triple	Single	Double	Triple
6	6	1.00	.75	3/8	3	4	-	15	28	-
6	6	1.00	.75	1/2	3	4	5	16	28	32
8	8	1.25	1.00	5/8	4	6	7	29	43	62
10	10	1.25	1.00	5/8	4	7	8	38	61	80

<sup>4:1</sup> Design Factor

346

#### Unique lifts often require unique solutions

Kito Crosby offers variations of catalog items and custom-engineered solutions for challenging and unique applications. By combining the experience of our technical support, research and development, engineering, and manufacturing teams, we are capable of designing products for nearly any special application.





designed variations to meet your specific project requirements.

# Superior sheaves to meet your most demanding applications

Every McKissick® Roll-Forged™ sheave starts as a single piece of AISI C-1035 carbon steel plate. Utilizing a time-proven proprietary roll forging process that adds extra strength to the critical groove section, the sheave is formed from a precision flame cut blank. The hub is then pressed into place with complete metal-to-metal contact and secured with a deep penetrating weld to ensure proper fit and longer life. Before the McKissick name is added, each sheave is thoroughly inspected to meet applicable industry and Crosby® quality standards.



McKissick Roll-Forged <sup>™</sup> Sheave	McKissick	Fabricated
Smooth Radius Edge - Better fit, less wear on rope	•	x
Thicker Fleet Section - Better support, stronger sheave groove	•	x
Deep Penetrating Weld at Hub - Longer life and reduced stresses	•	x
Flame Hardened Groove - Optimized Rockwell C rating	•	x
Roll Forging Process - Superior grain flow for optimum strength	~	x

#### **Elements of a Superior Sheave**

- Smooth radius at the rum provides superior transition from outside diameter to groove – eliminating sharp corners that can damage rope.
  - Other sheaves may contain a sharp transition radius at the rim of the sheave.
- Size for size, Mckissick® Roll-Forged sheaves have a thicker section under the tread of the Wireline groove – providing more substantial support of the Wireline.
  - Other formed or welded sheaves are limited to a thinner section thickness under the groove, reducing sheave life in heavy service conditions
  - Welded sheaves have voids below the Wireline groove, resulting in stress risers that can impact the integrity of the sheave.
- Thicker web on Roll-Forged sheaves provide required stiffness to support a stronger sheave that contains thicker flange sections.
  - The thinner web on welded sheaves, inherent to the manufacturing process, does not support thicker flange sections.
  - The machining process of welded sheaves may conceal cracks in the base material.
- 4 Heavier flange sections provide a much stronger wire rope groove and maintain proper consistent groove angles, ensuring long term Wireline performance.
  - Other sheaves tend to have flange sections that are thinner as well as variations in the thickness on the same sheave, resulting in less than desired performance during critical applications.
  - Other sheaves are limited to a maximum flange thickness of 50% of the web section.
- Minimum 35Rc for higher hardness in the bottom of the groove results in less wear to the sheave, thus extending life of Wireline.
  - Other sheaves have welds at the bottom of the groove, resulting in increase wear of the wire rope and inconsistent groove hardness.
  - Other sheaves may be soft, resulting in advanced sheave wear patterns negatively affecting wire rope life.
- Precision alignment of stepped hub with the blank, then finished with a deep, penetrating weld – ensure proper fit, longer life, and confidence during the most extreme of applications.

**△**KITO CROSBY

kitocrosby.com/sheaves





LOAD SECUREMENT COMPONENTS......433 - 436

BLOCKS......437 - 444



### **Application Information**

#### RIGGING PRACTICE SHACKLES

Screw pin shall be fully engaged. If designed for a cotter pin, it shall be used and maintained. Applied load should be centered in the bow to prevent side loading. Multiple sling legs should not be applied to the pin. If side loaded, the rated load shall be reduced according to Table 1 on the following page.

#### Screw Pin Shackles Pin Security



MOUSE SCREW PIN WHEN USED IN LONG-TERM OR HIGH-VIBRATION APPLICATIONS.

Mouse or Mousing (screw pin shackle) is a secondary securement method used to secure screw pin from rotation or loosening. Annealed iron wire is looped through hole in collar of pin and around adjacent leg of shackle body with wire ends securely twisted together.

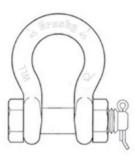
#### **Shackles**



**ROUND PIN** Do not side load, do not use as a collector ring, always use cotter

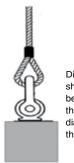


**SCREW PIN** Use when picking and placing a load, tighten pin prior to each lift.



**BOLT-TYPE** Use in permanent or long-term installations, always use nut and cotter.

#### Connection of Slings to Shackles



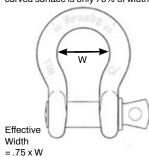


Diameter of shackle must be greater than wire rope diameter if no thimble in eye.

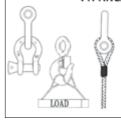


Shackle must be large enough to avoid pinching of synthetic slings.

Note that the effective width of the curved surface is only 75% of width.



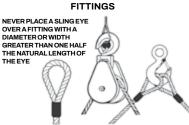
#### WIRE ROPE SLINGS AND CONNECTIONS TO FITTINGS



USE A THIMBLE TO PROTECT SLING AND TO INCREASE D/d

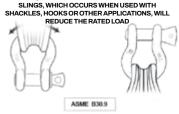
NEVER PLACE EYE OVER A FITTING SMALLER DIAMETER OR WIDTH THAN THE

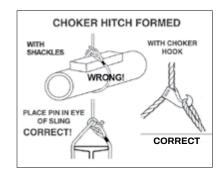
#### WIRE ROPE SLINGS AND **CONNECTIONS TO**



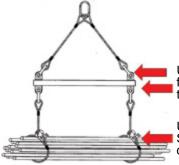


FOLDING, BUNCHING OR PINCHING OF SYNTHETIC SLINGS, WHICH OCCURS WHEN USED WITH SHACKLES, HOOKS OR OTHER APPLICATIONS, WILL





#### **Bolt-Type Shackles**



Use Bolt-Type Shackle for permanent or longterm connection.

Use Screw Pin Shackle for temporary connection.



Not necessary to tighten nut. Always use cotter pin.

#### **CROSBY SHACKLES** POINT LOADING



POINT LOADING OF CROSBY SHACKLE BOWS IS ACCEPTABLE

POINT LOADING OF CROSBY SHACKLE PINS IS ACCEPTABLE AS LONG AS LOAD IS REASONABLY CENTERED ON

ALTHOUGH POINT LOADING IS ACCEPTABLE, A PAD EYE WIDTH OF 50%-80% OR MORE OF SI SPREAD IS BEST PRACTICE

#### **Installation Guidelines**

- 1. Extended prong cotter pins should be inserted into hole until the head is tangent to the bolt/pin, and oriented so the axis of the eye is parallel to the shank of the bolt/pin.
- 2. The prongs are to be bent in opposite directions around the bolt or pin as shown in Figure 1 below.
- 3. After installation, the cotter pin prongs should wrap around the bolt or pin by at least 60 degrees opposite directions of bolt or pin diameter.
- 4. The prongs may be bent with pliers or by gently tapping with a hammer. \*Note: Avoid bending the prongs over sharp radii which may promote breakage. If a prong breaks off or becomes damaged during installation, replace the cotter pin.
- 5. The ends of the prongs may be curled to form a small loop to reduce the potential for snagging or puncture wounds.

#### **Cotter Pin Sizes For Crosby Shackles**

213 & 215 SHACKLES			
SHACKLE SIZE	COTTER PIN SIZE		
1/4"	3/32 x 3/4"		
5/16"	3/32 x 1"		
3/8"	1/8 x 1"		
7/16"	1/8 x 1"		
1/2"	1/8 x 1"		
5/8"	3/16 x 1 1/4"		
3/4"	3/16 x 1 1/4"		
7/8"	5/16 x 1 1/2"		
1"	5/16 x 1 3/4"		
1 1/8"	5/16 x 1 3/4"		
1 1/4"	5/16 x 2"		
1 3/8"	5/16" x 2 1/4"		
1 1/2"	5/16" x 2 1/4"		
1 3/4"	5/16" x 2 3/4"		
2"	3/8 x 3"		

2140 SHACKLES			
SHACKLE SIZE	COTTER PIN SIZE		
1 1/2"	5/16" x 2 1/4"		
1 3/4"	5/16" x 2 3/4"		
2"	3/8" x 3"		
2 1/2"	7/16" x 4"		
3"	3/8" x 4 1/2"		
3 1/2"	3/8" x 4 1/2"		
4"	3/8" x 4 1/2"		
4 3/4"	3/8" x 7"		
5"	3/8" x 8"		
6"	3/8" x 8 1/2"		
7"	3/8" x 10 1/2"		
7 1/2"	3/8" x 10 1/2"		
8"	3/8" x 13 1/2"		

2160 CHACKI EC

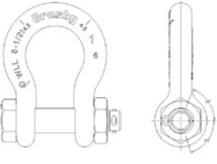


Figure 1
Cotter pin installation in a 1" bolt type shackle.

2130 & 2150 SHACKLES			
SHACKLE SIZE	COTTER PIN SIZE		
3/16"	3/32 x 3/4"		
1/4"	3/32 x 3/4"		
5/16"	3/32 x 1"		
3/8"	1/8 x 1"		
7/16"	1/8 x 1"		
1/2"	1/8 x 1"		
5/8"	3/16 x 1 1/4"		
3/4"	3/16 x 1 1/4"		
7/8"	1/4 x 1 1/2"		
1"	1/4 x 1 3/4"		
1 1/8"	1/4 x 1 3/4"		
1 1/4"	1/4 x 2"		
1 3/8"	5/16 x 2 1/4"		
1 1/2"	5/16 x 2 1/4"		
1 3/4"	5/16 x 2 3/4"		
2"	3/8 x 3"		
2 1/2"	7/16 x 4"		
3"	3/8 x 4 1/2"		
3 1/2"	3/8 x 4 1/2"		
4"	3/8 x 4 1/2"		

2160 SHACKLES			
SHACKLE WLL (t)	COTTER PIN SIZE		
7	3/16" x 1 1/4"		
12-1/2	1/4" x 1 3/4"		
18	1/4" x 2"		
30	5/16 x 2 1/4"		
40	5/16" x 2 3/4"		
55	3/8" x 3"		
75	3/8" x 3"		
125	3/8" x 4"		
200	1/2" x 5 1/4"		
300	5/8" x 6"		
400	5/8" x 8"		
500	3/4" x 9"		
600	3/4" x 10"		
700	3/4" x 11"		
800	3/4 x 13" R3		
900	3/4" x 13"		
1000	3/4" x 14"		
1250	3/4" x 15"		
1500R3	3/4" x 17"		
2000	5/8" x 18 3/4"		
4"	3/8 x 4 1/2"		

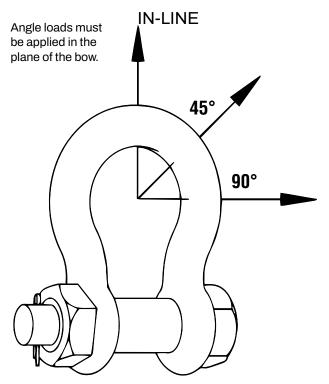
### **Application Information**

#### Point Loading of Crosby Shackles

It has been determined that all Crosby shackles can be point-to-point loaded to the Working Load Limit without bending of the pin/ bolt. This loading can be bow-to-bow, bow-to-pin, or pin-to-pin (if there is not interference between the diameter of the shackle ears). However, caution should be given to maintain the load at the center of the span by spacers so the load will not slide over to one side, and overload that ear. See "Off Center Loading Of Crosby® Screw Pin & Bolt Type Shackles - 3/16" to 3" Sizes".

#### Angular Loading Of Crosby Screw Pin & Bolt Type Shackles

Crosby has made representative tests with smaller size shackles with the load applied at 90 degrees to the normal plane of loading (ie. in-line). The test results indicated that in order to maintain a proof load of 2 times the Working Load Limit (2 x WLL), the Working Load Limit should be reduced to 50% (ie. one-half the catalog working load rating). DO NOT SIDE LOAD G/S-213 OR G/S-215 ROUND PIN SHACKLES. Calculations based on the above test indicates the Working Load Limit should be reduced as shown below for loads applied at various angles to the normal plane of loading:



#### SIDE LOADED RATING REDUCTION **TABLE FOR 3/16" - 3" (120 METRIC TONS)**

Table 1

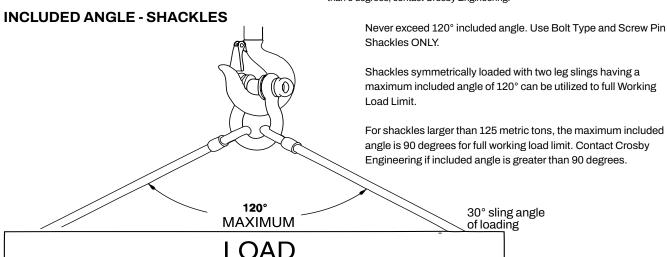
Side Loading Reduction Chart for Screw Pin and Bolt Type Shackles Only+		
Angle of Side Load from Vertical In-Line of Shackle	Adjusted Working Load Limit	
0° - 10° In-Line*	100% of Rated Working Load Limit	

Angle of Side Load from Vertical In-Line of Shackle	Adjusted Working Load Limit
0° - 10° In-Line*	100% of Rated Working Load Limit
11°- 20° from In-Line*	85% of Rated Working Load Limit
21°- 30° from In-Line*	75% of Rated Working Load Limit
31°- 45° from In-Line*	70% of Rated Working Load Limit
46°- 55° from In-Line*	60% of Rated Working Load Limit
56°-70° from In-Line*	55% of Rated Working Load Limit
71°- 90° from In-Line*	50% of Rated Working Load Limit

<sup>+</sup> In-Line load is applied perpendicular to pin. \* DO NOT SIDE LOAD ROUND PIN SHACKLE.

#### Table 1 **SHACKLE SIZE GREATER THAN 3"** ANGLE FROM IN-LINE (DEGREES) REDUCTION IN WLL 0° - 5° In-Line' 0% of Rated Working Load Limit 6°- 10° from In-Line\* 15% of Rated Working Load Limit >10° from In-Line\* ANALYSIS REQ'D.

For shackles larger than 125 metric tons, where the angle of the side load is greater than 5 degrees, contact Crosby Engineering.



For shackles larger than 125 metric tons, the maximum included angle is 90 degrees for full working load limit. Contact Crosby Engineering if included angle is greater than 90 degrees.

#### APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS

### **Application Information**

Round Pin Shackles



Round Pin Shackles can be used in tie down, towing, suspension or lifting applications where the load is strictly applied in-line. Round pin shackles should never be used in rigging applications to gather multiple sling legs, or where side loading conditions may occur.

**Bolt-Type Shackles** 





Screw Pin Shackles are used in Pick and Place\* applications. For permanent or long-term installations, Crosby recommends the use of bolt type shackles.

If you choose to disregard Crosby's recommendation, the screw pin shall be secured from rotation or loosening.

Screw pin shackles can be used for applications involving side-loading circumstances. Reduced working load limits are required for side-loading applications. While in service, do not allow the screw pin to be rotated by a live line, such as a choker application.

\* Pick and Place application: Pick (move) a load and place as required. Tighten screw pin before each pick.



Bolt-Type Shackles can be used in any application where round pin or screw pin shackles are used. In addition, they are recommended for permanent or long term installations and where the load may slide on the shackle pin causing the pin to rotate. The bolt-type shackle's secondary securement system, utilizing a nut and cotter, eliminates the requirement to tighten nut before each lift or movement of load.



QUIC-CHECK® All Crosby Shackles, with the exception of 2160, 2169, 2170, 252 and 253 styles incorporate markings forged into the product that address an easy to use QUIC-CHECK® feature. Angle indicators are forged into the shackle bow at 45 degree\*\* angles from vertical. These are utilized on screw pin and bolt type shackles to quickly check the

approximate angle of a two-legged hitch, or quickly check the angle of a single leg hitch when the shackle pin is secured and the pull of the load is off vertical (side loaded), thus requiring a reduction in the working load limit of the shackle.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Round Pin Shackles utilize the 45 degree QUIC-CHECK® indicators to ensure load is applied strictly in-line.



### **Technical Information**

2006/42/EC highlights the responsibility of the manufacturer, distributor and end user of lifting gear. Gunnebo Industries shackles are specified, monitored and documented in compliance with the most stringent requirements for the product concerned. A certified ISO 9001:2008 to 9001:2015 system is an evidence of our quality standard. See website or user instructions for assembly instructions. Meets listed current specifications and standards at time of publication of this catalog.

#### Instructions For Safe Use

- 1. The user is obliged to keep a valid Test Certificate for any shackle being used in a lifting operation.
- 2. Before use each shackle should be inspected to ensure that:
  - all markings in the body and the pin of the shackle are legible and in compliance with the relevant Test Certificate.
  - · the shackle pin is of the correct type.
  - · the body and pin are not distorted or unduly worn.
  - The body and pin are free from nicks, cracks, grooves and corrosion.
  - If there is any doubt with regards to the above criteria being met, the shackle should not be used for a lifting
    operation.
- 3. It is important to ensure that the pin is safely locked after assembly. For repeated lifting between inspections of the gear, it is recommended to use a safety bolt type shackle with nut and split-pin the user must ensure that the split-pin is fitted, to prevent the nut from unscrewing during use.
- 4. Incorrect seating of a pin may be due to a bent pin, damaged threads or misalignment of the holes. Do not use the shackle under these circumstances, but refer the matter to a competent person (i.e. dealer, manufacturer)
- 5. Shackles should be fitted to the load in a manner that allows the shackle body to take the load in a straight line along its centerline to avoid undue bending stresses which will reduce the load capacity of the shackle. When using shackles in conjunction with multi-leg slings, due consideration should be given to the effect of the angle between the sling legs. When a shackle is used to secure the top block of a set of block and tackle the load on this shackle is increased by the value of the hoisting effect.
- 6. To avoid eccentric loading of the shackle it is recommended to center load on pin. as far as possible over the total length of the pin or to use loose spacers.
- Never modify, repair or reshape a shackle by welding, heating or bending as this will affect the nominal WLL.
- 8. Never heat treat a shackle as this may affect the WLL.

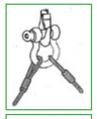
Side loads should be avoided as the products are not designed for this purpose. If side loads cannot be avoided, the following reduction factors must be taken into account:



Load angle	New Working Load Limit
0°	100% of original WLL
45°	70% of original WLL
90°	50% of original WLL

Avoid applications where, due to load movement, the shackle pin can rotate

Shackle must be loaded in straight direction















#### Temperature

If extreme temperature situations are applicable, the following load reductions must be taken into account.

#### Reduction for elevated temperatures

Temperature:	New Working Load Limit
-20 - 200° C	100% of original Working Load Limit
200 - 300° C	90% of original Working Load Limit
300 - 400° C	75% of original Working Load Limit
> 400° C	not allowed

#### **Crosby® HOIST HOOKS**

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS





Series





Series



Series

Positioning Only

8

L-3322B

S-3319 Series Positioning Only

#### **WARNING**

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.

Series

- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv) (B) for personnel hoisting by cranes and derricks, and OSHA Directive CPL 2-1.36 Interim Inspection Procedures During Communication Tower Construction Activities. A Crosby 319, L-320 or L-322 hook with a PL latch attached and secured with a bolt, nut and cotter pin (or toggle pin) may be used for lifting personnel. A Crosby 319N, L-320N or L-322N hook with an S-4320 latch attached and secured with cotter pin or bolt, nut and pin; or a PL-N latch attached and secured with toggle pin may be used for lifting personnel. A hook with a Crosby SS-4055 latch attached shall NOT be used for personnel lifting.
- See OSHA Directive CPL 2-1.36 Crosby does not recommend
  the placement of lanyards directly into the positive locking
  Crosby hook when hoisting personnel. Crosby requires that
  all suspension systems (vertical lifelines / lanyard) shall be
  gathered at the positive locked load hook by use of a master
  link, or a bolt-type shackle secured with cotter pin.
- · Threads may corrode and/or strip and drop the load.
- Remove securement nut to inspect or to replace L-322, S-3316, and S-3319 bearing washers (2).
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- Never apply more force than the hook's assigned Working Load Limit (WLL) rating.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook.

**QUIC-CHECK®** Hoist hooks incorporate markings forged into the product which address two (2) **QUIC-CHECK®** features:

- Deformation Indicators Two strategically placed marks, one
  just below the shank or eye and the other on the hook tip, which
  allows for a QUIC-CHECK® measurement to determine if the
  throat opening has changed, thus indicating abuse or overload.
- 2. To check, use a measuring device (i.e., tape measure) to measure the distance between the marks. The marks should align to either an inch or half-inch increment on the measuring device. If the measurement does not meet criteria, the hook should be inspected further for possible damage.
- Angle Indicators Indicates the maximum included angle which is allowed between two (2) sling legs in the hook. These indicators also provide the opportunity to approximate other included angles between two sling legs.

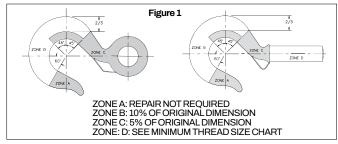
#### IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW

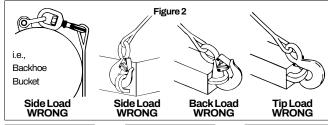
A visual periodic inspection for cracks, nicks, wear, gouges and deformation as part of a comprehensive documented inspection program, should be conducted by trained personnel in compliance with the schedule in ASME B30.10.

- For hooks used in frequent load cycles or pulsating loads, the hook and threads should be periodically inspected by Magnetic Particle or Dye Penetrant (Note: Some disassembly may be required).
- Never use a hook whose throat opening has been increased, or whose tip has been bent more than 10 degrees out of plane from the hook body, or is in any other way distorted or bent. Note: A latch will not work properly on a hook with a bent or worn tip.

#### **APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS**

- Never use a hook that is worn beyond the limits shown in Figure 1.
- Any crack in a hook is reason to take it out of service. Hooks with a
  nick or gouge can be repaired only by a qualified person by grinding
  lengthwise, following the contour of the hook, provided that the
  reduced dimension is within the limits shown in Figure 1. Contact
  Crosby Engineering to evaluate any crack.
- Never repair, alter, rework, or reshape a hook by welding, heating, burning, or bending.
- Never side load, back load, or tip load a hook. (Side loading, back loading and tip loading are conditions that damage and reduce the capacity of the hook.) (See Figure 2)
- Eye, Shank and Swivel hooks are designed to be used with wire rope or chain. Clevis hooks are design to be used with chain. Efficiency of assembly may be reduced when used with synthetic material.
- Do not swivel the L-322, S-3316, or S-3319 swivel hooks while supporting a load. These hooks are distinguishable by hex nuts and flat washers.
- The L-3322 swivel hook is designed to rotate under load. The L-3322 is distinguishable from the L-322 by use of a round nut designed to shield bearing.
- The frequency of bearing lubrication on the L-3322 depends upon frequency and period of product use as well as environmental conditions, which are contingent upon the user's good judgment.
- The use of a latch may be mandatory by regulations or safety codes; e.g., OSHA, MSHA, ANSI/ASME B30, Insurance, etc. (Note: When using latches, see instructions in "Understanding The Crosby Group Warnings" for further information.)
- Always make sure the hook supports the load (See Figure 3). The latch must never support the load (See Figure 4).
- When multileg slings are placed in the base (bowl/saddle) of the hook, the maximum included angle between sling legs shall be 90 deg. The maximum sling leg angle with respect to the hook centerline for any rigging arrangement shall be 45 degrees. A collector ring, such as a link or shackle, should be used to maintain in-line load when more than two legs are placed in a hook or for angles greater than 45 degrees with respect to hook centerline. When more than two legs are placed in the hook bunching of the legs shall be avoided.
- See ASME B30.10 "Hooks" for additional information.





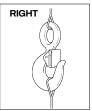
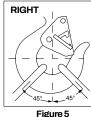


Figure 3





11

**Minimum** 

**Thread Size** 

Maximum

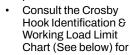
**Shank Diameter** 

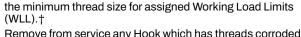
### READ AND UNDERSTAND THESE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE USING HOOKS IMPORTANT – BASIC MACHINING AND THREAD INFORMATION

- Wrong thread and/or shank size can cause stripping and loss of load.
- The maximum diameter is the largest diameter, after cleanup, that could be expected after allowing for straightness, pits, etc.
- All threads must be Class 2 or better.
- The minimum thread length engaged in the nut should not be less than one (1) thread diameter. Install a properly sized retention device to secure the nut to the hook shank after the nut is properly adjusted at assembly. Nut retention devices such as set screws or roll pins are suitable for applications using anti-friction thrust bearings or bronze thrust washers. If the hook is intended for other applications that introduce a higher torque into the nut, a more substantial retaining device may be required.
- Hook shanks are not intended to be swaged on wire rope or rod.
- Hook shanks are not intended to be drilled (length of shank)

and internally threaded.

Crosby can not assume responsibility for, (A) the quality of machining, (B) the type of application, or (C) the means of attachment to the power source or load.





 Remove from service any Hook which has threads corroded more than 20% of the nut engaged length.

#### CROSBY HOOK IDENTIFICATION & WORKING LOAD LIMIT CHART†

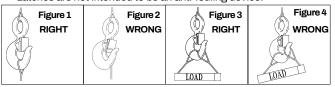
Hook Identification			Working Load Limit (t)							Minimum Thread Size	
319C 319CN L-320C L-320CN L-322C L-322CN	319AN L-320A L-320AN L-322A L-322AN 3319 L-3322B	319BN	319C 319CN L-320C L-320CN L-322C L-322CN	319A 319AN L-320A L-320AN L-322A L-322AN L-3322B	319BN	S-3319	S-3316	Frame Size	Maximum Shank Diameter after Machining (in)	319C 319CN (Carbon)	319A 319AN (Alloy)
DC	DA	DB	.75	1	.5	_	_	D	.53	1/2 - 13unc	1/2 - 13 unc
FC	FA	FB	1	1.5	.6	_	.45	F	.62	5/8 - 11 unc	5/8 - 11 unc
GC	GA	GB	1.5	2	1	_	_	G	.66	5/8 - 11 unc	5/8 - 11 unc
HC	HA	HB	2	3	1.4	1.63	.91	Н	.81	3/4 - 10unc	3/4 - 10 unc
IC	IA	IB	3	*4.5/5	2.0	2.5	_	I	1.03	7/8 - 9unc	7/8 - 9 unc
JC	JA	JB	5	7	3.5	4.5	_	J	1.27	1-1/8 - 7unc	1-1/8 - 7 unc
KC	KA	KB	7.5	11	5.0	_	_	K	1.52	1-1/4 - 7unc	1-3/8 - 6 unc
LC	LA	LB	10	15	6.5	_	_	L	1.75	1-5/8 - 8un	1-5/8 - 8 un
NC	NA	NB	15	22	10	_	_	N	2.00	2 - 8un	2 - 8 un
OC	OA	_	20	30	_	_	_	0	2.50	2-1/4 - 8un	2-1/4 - 8 un
PC	PA	_	25	37	_	_	_	Р	3.50	2-3/4 - 8un	2-3/4 - 8 un
SC	SA	_	30	45	_	_	_	S	3.50	3 - 8un	3 - 8 un
TC	TA	_	40	60	_	_	_	Т	4.00	3-1/4 - 8un	3-1/2 - 8 un
UC	UA	_	50	75	_	_	_	U	4.50	3-3/4 - 8un	4 - 4 unc
_	WA	_	_	100	_	_	_	W	6.12	_	4-1/2 - 8 un
_	XA	_	_	150	_	_	_	Χ	6.38	_	5-1/2 - 8 un
_	YA	_	_	200	_	_	_	Υ	7.00	_	6-1/4 - 8 un
_	ZA	_	_	300	_	_	_	Z	8.62	_	7-1/2 - 8 un

 $<sup>^{\</sup>ast}$  319AN, L-320AN, L-3322 and L-322AN are rated at 5 tons.

#### Warning and Application Instructions For Crosby® Hook Latch Kit

#### IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW

- Always inspect hook and latch before using.
- Never use a latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure spring will force the latch against the tip of the hook.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load (See Figures 1 & 2).
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hooks, make sure the angle between the legs is less the 90° and if the hook or load is tilted, nothing bears against the bottom of this latch (See Figures 3 & 4).
- Latches are intended to retain loose sling or devices under slack conditions.
- Latches are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.



#### **A WARNING**

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv) (B) for personnel hoisting for cranes and derricks. Only a Crosby or McKissick hook with a PL Latch attached and secured with bolt, nut and cotter (or Crosby Toggle Pin) or a Crosby hook with a S-4320 Latch attached and secured with a cotter pin, or a Crosby SHUR-LOC® hook in the locked position may be used for any personnel hoisting. A hook with a Crosby SS-4055 latch attached shall NOT be used for personnel lifting.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- DO NOT use this latch in applications requiring nonsparking.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.

<sup>†</sup> Working Load Limit - The maximum mass or force which the product is authorized to support in general service when the pull is applied in-line, unless noted otherwise, with respect to the centerline of the product. This term is used interchangeably with the following terms: 1. WLL, 2. Rated Load Value, 3. SWL, 4. Safe Working Load, 5. Resultant Safe Working Load.

#### McKissick® HOIST HOOKS

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



Series







Series

1-3322B Series

#### WARNING

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.

Series

- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv) (B) for personnel hoisting by cranes and derricks, and OSHA Directive CPL 2-1.36 - Interim Inspection Procedures During Communication Tower Construction Activities. A Crosby 319, L-320 or L-322 hook with a PL latch attached and secured with a bolt, nut and cotter pin (or toggle pin) may be used for lifting personnel. A Crosby 319N, L-320N or L-322N hook with an S-4320 latch attached and secured with cotter pin or bolt, nut and pin; or a PL-N latch attached and secured with toggle pin may be used for lifting personnel. A hook with a Crosby SS-4055 latch attached shall NOT be used for personnel lifting.
- See OSHA Directive CPL 2-1.36 Crosby does not recommend the placement of lanyards directly into the positive locking Crosby hook when hoisting personnel. Crosby requires that all suspension systems (vertical lifelines / lanyard) shall be gathered at the positive locked load hook by use of a master link, or a bolt-type shackle secured with cotter pin.
- Threads or Split-Nut may corrode and/or strip and drop the load.
- Remove securement nut to inspect or to replace S-322 and S-3319 bearing washers (2).
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- Never apply more force than the hook's assigned Working Load Limit (WLL) rating.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook.

QUIC-CHECK® Hoist hooks incorporate markings forged into the product which address two (2) QUIC-CHECK® features:

**Deformation Indicators** - Two strategically placed marks, one just below the shank or eye and the other on the hook tip, which allows for a

QUIC-CHECK® measurement to determine if the throat opening has changed, thus indicating abuse or overload.

To check, use a measuring device (i.e., tape measure) to measure the distance between the marks. The marks should align to either an inch or half-inch increment on the measuring device. If the measurement does not meet criteria, the hook should be inspected

further for possible damage. Angle Indicators - Indicates the maximum included angle which is allowed between two (2) sling legs in the hook. These indicators also provide the opportunity to approximate other included angles between

two sling legs.

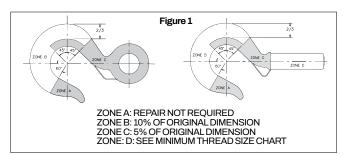
#### IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW

- A visual periodic inspection for cracks, nicks, wear, gouges and deformation as part of a comprehensive documented inspection program, should be conducted by trained personnel in compliance with the schedule in ASME B30.10.
- For hooks used in frequent load cycles or pulsating loads, the hook and threads should be periodically inspected by Magnetic Particle or Dye Penetrant. (Note: Some disassembly may be required.)
- Never use a hook whose throat opening has been increased, or whose tip has been bent more than 10 degrees out of plane from the hook

#### APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS

body, or is in any other way distorted or bent.

- Note: A latch will not work properly on a hook with a bent or worn tip.
- Never use a hook that is worn beyond the limits shown in Figure 1.
- Any crack in a hook is reason to take it out of service. Hooks with a nick or gouge can be repaired only by a qualified person by grinding lengthwise, following the contour of the hook, provided that the reduced dimension is within the limits shown in Figure 1. Contact Crosby Engineering to evaluate any crack.
- Remove from service any hook which has threads corroded more than 20% of the nut engagement length.
- Never repair, alter, rework, or reshape a hook by welding, heating, burning, or bending.
- Never side load, back load, or tip load a hook. (Side loading, back loading and tip loading are conditions that damage and reduce the capacity of the hook.) (See Figure 2)
- Eye hooks, shank hooks and swivel hooks are designed to be used with wire rope or chain. Efficiency of assembly may be reduced when used with synthetic material.
- Do not swivel the L-322 or S-3319 swivel hooks while supporting a load. These hooks are distinguishable by hex nuts and flat washers.
- The L-3322 swivel hook is designed to rotate under load. The L-3322 is distinguishable from the L-322 by use of a round nut designed to shield
- The frequency of bearing lubrication on the L-3322 depends upon frequency and period of product use as well as environmental conditions, which are contingent upon the user's good judgment.
- The use of a latch may be mandatory by regulations or safety codes; e.g., OSHA, MSHA, ASME B30, Insurance, etc.. (Note: When using latches, see instructions in "Understanding: The Crosby Group Warnings" for further information.)
- Always make sure the hook supports the load (See Figure 3). The latch must never support the load (See Figure 4).
- When multileg slings are placed in the base (bowl/saddle) of the hook, the maximum included angle between sling legs shall be 90 deg. The maximum sling leg angle with respect to the hook centerline for any rigging arrangement shall be 45 degrees. A collector ring, such as a link or shackle, should be used to maintain in-line load when more than two legs are placed in a hook or for angles greater than 45 degrees with respect to hook centerline. When more than two legs are placed in the hook bunching of the legs shall be avoided.
- Reference Crosby's Hoist Hook Warning and Application Information for basic machining and minimum thread size.
- See ASME B30.10 "Hooks" for additional information.



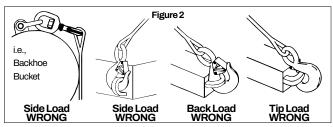




Figure 3



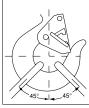


Figure 5

### Removal of Split-Nut assembly (Reference Figure A):

- · Remove vinyl cover.
- · Remove spring retaining ring.
- Remove split nut halves.

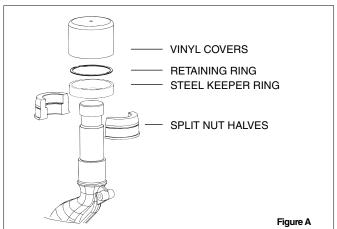
## Inspection of split nut assembly and hook shank interface area (Reference Figure B):

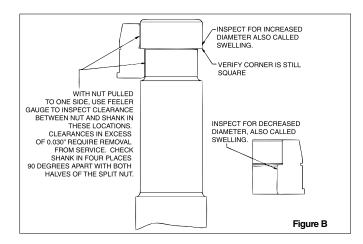
- Inspect hook shank and split nut for signs of deformation on and adjacent to the load bearing surfaces.
- Inspect outside corner of hook shank load bearing surface to verify the corner is sharp.
- Verify retaining ring groove will allow proper seating of the retaining ring.
- Inspect retaining ring for corrosion or deformation. Remove from service any retaining ring that has excessive corrosion or is deformed
- Use fine grit emery or crocus cloth to remove any corrosion from machined hook shank and split nut assembly.
- Follow inspection recommendations listed in this document under IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION.
- If corrosion is present on the nut / shank interface area and deterioration or degradation of the metal components is evident, further inspection is required.
  - The use of a feeler gauge is required to properly measure the maximum allowable gap width between the split nut inside diameters and shank outside diameters.
  - With one split nut half seated against the hook shank, push the nut to one side and measure the maximum gaps as shown in Figure B. The hook should be measured in four places, 90-degrees apart.
  - Repeat above inspection procedure with other half of split nut.
  - Remove from service any hook and split nut assembly that exhibits a gap greater than 0.030".

### Installation of split nut assembly (Reference Figure A):

- Coat hook shank and inside of split nut with an anti-seize compound or heavy grease.
- · Install split nut halves onto shank. The flanged bottom of the

- split nut should be closest to the hook shoulder.
- Slide steel keeper ring over split nut halves. Verify the split nut halves properly seat against the load bearing surface of the hook shank and the steel keeper ring seats against the flange of the split nut.
- Install retaining ring onto split nut halves. Verify the retaining ring seats properly in the retaining ring groove on the outside diameter of the split nut assembly.
- Install vinyl cover over split nut and hook shank assembly.
- · Verify all fasteners are correctly installed.
- · Always use Genuine Crosby replacement parts.

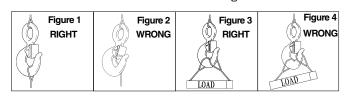




#### Warning and Application Instructions For McKissick® Hook Latch Kit

#### IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW

- · Always inspect hook and latch before using.
- · Never use a latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure spring will force the latch against the tip of the hook.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load (See Figures 1 & 2).
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hooks, make sure the angle between the legs is less the 90° and if the hook or load is tilted, nothing bears against the bottom of this latch (See Figures 3 & 4).
- Latches are intended to retain loose sling or devices under slack conditions.
- Latches are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.



#### **WARNING**

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- · A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)
   (iv)(B) for personnel hoisting for cranes and derricks. Only
   a Crosby or McKissick hook with a PL Latch attached and
   secured with bolt, nut and cotter (or Crosby Toggle Pin) or
   a Crosby hook with a S-4320 Latch attached and secured
   with a cotter pin, or a Crosby SHUR-LOC® hook in the locked
   position may be used for any personnel hoisting. A hook with
   a Crosby SS-4055 latch attached shall NOT be used for
   personnel lifting.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- Do not use this latch in applications requiring non-sparking.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.

#### APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS

#### Crosby® / BULLARD® GOLDEN GATE® HOOKS

#### **WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**



QUIC-CHECK® Hoist Hooks incorporate markings forged into the product which address two (2) QUIC-CHECK® features:

**Deformation Indicators** – Two strategically placed marks, one just below the shank or eye and the other on the hook tip, which allows for a

**QUIC-CHECK®** 

**QUIC-CHECK®** measurement to determine if the throat opening has changed, thus indicating abuse or overload.

**To check,** use a measuring device (i.e., tape measure) to measure the distance between the marks. The marks should align to either an inch or half-inch increment on the measuring device. If the measurement does not meet criteria, the hook should be inspected further for possible damage.

Angle Indicators – Indicates the maximum included angle which is allowed between two (2) sling legs in the hook. These indicators also provide the opportunity to approximate other included angles between two sling legs.

#### IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW

- A visual periodic inspection for cracks, nicks, wear, gouges and deformation as part of a comprehensive documented inspection program, should be conducted by trained personnel in compliance with the schedule in ANSI B 30.10.
- For hooks used in frequent load cycles or pulsating loads, the hook and threads should be periodically inspected by Magnetic Particle or Dye Penetrant. (Note: Some disassembly may be required.)
- See WARNING box and Figure 6 for special instructions for securing the nut to the shank at assembly.
- Never use a hook whose throat opening has been increased, or whose tip has been bent more than 10 degrees out of plane from the hook body, or is in any other way distorted or bent. Note: A gate will not work properly on a hook with a bent or worn tip.
- Manual closing gates must be completely closed for the lock to work.
- Never use a hook that is worn beyond the limits shown in Figure 1.
- Remove from service any hook with a crack, nick, or gouge. Hooks with a nick or gouge shall be repaired by grinding lengthwise, following the contour of the hook, provided that the reduced dimension is within the limits shown in Figure 1. Contact Crosby Engineering to evaluate any crack.
- Never repair, alter, rework, or reshape a hook by welding, heating, burning, or bending.
- Never side load, back load, or tip load a hook. Side loading, back loading and tip loading are conditions that damage and reduce the capacity of the hook (See Figure 2).
- Eye hooks, shank hooks and swivel hooks are designed to be used with wire rope or chain. Efficiency of assembly may be reduced when used with synthetic material.

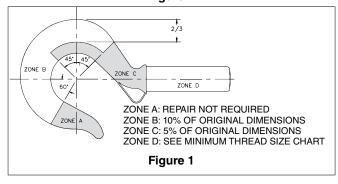
#### WARNING

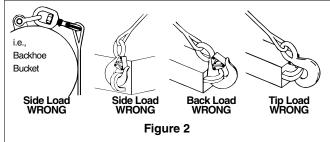
- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- · A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Before using, inspect the hook and gate daily to ensure it is in proper operating condition.
- Failure to properly insert the pin could result in the load falling.
- All Golden Gate® Hooks with threaded shanks require a pin to secure the nut to the shank.
   This pin prevents the nut from backing off or unscrewing from the threads and causing the load to drop.
- If the pin and nut are removed from the shank to replace any hook components, the pin and nut must be installed before use.

NOTE: 1. If a solid pin was used, the old pin "must"be discarded and a new pin inserted to secure the nut to the shank.

- 2. If a spring pin (coil type) was used, it may be reused provided that the spring pin and / or the drill hole was not damaged.
- The gate is not a load-bearing device. Do not allow the sling or other loads to bear against the gate.
- Threads may corrode and / or strip and drop the load.
- Hands, fingers and body should be kept away from the hook and load whenever possible.
- Never apply more force than the hook's assigned Working Load Limit (WLL) rating.
- Read and understand these instructions before using.

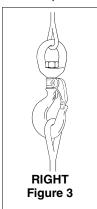
Figure 1

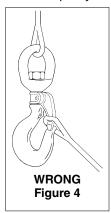


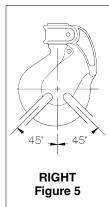


- The use of a latch may be mandatory by regulations or safety codes: e.g., OSHA, MSHA, ASME B30, Insurance etc.
- Always make sure the hook supports the load (See Figure 3). The gate must never support the load (See Figure 4).
- When multileg slings are placed in the base (bowl/saddle) of the hook, the maximum included angle between sling legs shall be 90 deg. The maximum sling leg angle with respect to the hook centerline for any rigging arrangement shall be 45 degrees. A collector ring, such as a link or shackle, should be used to maintain in-line load when more than two legs are placed in a hook or for angles greater than 45 degrees with respect to hook centerline. When more than two legs are placed in the hook bunching of the legs shall be avoided.
- See ASME B30.10 "Hooks" for additional information.
- If any of the following conditions exist, remove hook from service immediately and repair with genuine Crosby / Bullard Golden Gate® hook parts or replace the hook.
  - The gate does not lock in the closed position.
  - The gate is worn, deformed, inoperative, or fails to bridge the hook throat opening.

- Load pins or bolts in the chain connectors are worn or bent.
- When hook is used to support a hoist, the weight of the hoist must be deducted from the assigned hook Working Load Limit.
- The rated capacity of chain connector hook assemblies must equal or exceed the capacity of the hoist.







## Important - Basic Machining and Thread Information - Read and Follow

- Wrong thread and/or shank size can cause stripping and loss of load.
- The maximum diameter is the largest diameter that will fit into the gate.
- All threads must be Class 2 or better.
- The minimum thread length engaged in the nut should not be less than one (1) thread diameter.
- All nuts must be secured to the shank by cross drilling the nut and threaded shank and inserting the appropriate coil type spring pin (See WARNING box and Figure 6 for special instructions).
- Coil type spring pin must be as long as the distance across the nut flats or diameter (See Figure 6).
- Consult the Crosby / Bullard Golden Gate® Hook Identification and Working Load Limit Chart (See below) for the coil type spring pin diameter.
- · Remove any hook from service that requires a larger coil

type spring than that shown in the chart below.

- Hook shanks are not intended to be swaged on wire rope or rod.
- Hook shanks are not intended to be drilled and internally threaded.
- Crosby cannot assume responsibility for:
  (A) the quality of machining,
  (B) the type of application, or
  (C) the means of attachment to

the power source or load.

- d MANNAM THEAD DAMEER SHANK
  DAMEER SHANK
  THE GO
- Consult the Crosby/Bullard Golden Gate® Hook Identification & Working Load Limit Chart (below) for the minimum thread size for assigned Working Load Limits (WLL). +
- Remove from service any hook which has threads corroded more than 20% of the nut engaged length.

# Crosby® / Bullard Golden Gate® Hook Identification and Working Load Limit Chart

Hook / Gate Size	Working Load Limit ** + (t)	Maximum Shank Diameter (mm)	Minimum Thread Size	Spring* Pin Size (mm)	Drilled Hole Size (mm)	Hook / Gate Size	Working Load Limit (t)	Maximum Shank Diameter (mm)	Minimum Thread Size	Spring* Pin Size (mm)	Drilled Hole Size (mm)
1	.45	_	_	_	_	11	8.35	38	1-1/2 - 6 UNC	7.9	7.8/8.10
2	.90	12.70	1/2 - 13 UNC	3.2	3.15/3.30	12	11.15	41.2	1-5/8 - 5-1/2 UNC	7.9	7.8/8.10
3	1.27	14.20	9/16 - 12 UNC	3.2	3.15/3.30	13	13.6	44.4	1-3/4 - 5 UNC	9.5	9.40/9.7
4	1.54	15.80	5/8 - 11 UNC	3.2	3.15/3.30	14	16.8	50.7	2 - 4-1/2 UNC	9.5	9.40/9.7
5	2.09	19.00	3/4 - 10 UNC	4.0	3.94/4.05	16	22.4	69.8	2-3/4 - 4 UNC	12.7	12.5/12.95
6	3.63	22.20	7/8 - 9 UNC	4.75	4.70/4.90	16-A	29.9	69.8	2-3/4 - 4 UNC	12.7	12.5/12.95
7	3.81	25.30	1 - 8 UNC	4.75	4.70/4.90	17	44.9	101.5	4 - 4 UNC	19.1	18.9/19.30
8	5.00	28.50	1-1/8 - 7 UNC	6.35	6.25/6.50	17-A	59.9	101.5	4 - 4 UNC	19.1	18.9/19.30
9	6.53	31.70	1-1/4 - 7 UNC	6.35	6.25/6.50	l —	_	_	_	_	_

<sup>\*</sup> Heavy Duty Coil Type Spring Pin.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Minimum ultimate strength is 4 times the Working Load Limit.

<sup>+</sup> Working Load Limit - The maximum mass or force which the product is authorized to support in general service when the pull is applied in-line, unless noted otherwise with respect to centerline of the product. This term is used interchangeably with the following terms: 1. WLL, 2. Rated Load Value, 3. SWL, 4. Safe Working Load, 5. Resultant Safe Working Load. Ultimate Load is 4 times the Working Load.

#### S-4320 HOOK LATCH KIT

#### **WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**



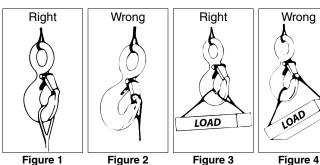
(For Crosby 319N, 320N, and 322N, S-1327, and A-1339 Hooks)

#### Important Safety Information - Read & Follow

- Always inspect hook and latch before using.
- Never use a latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure spring will force the latch against the tip of the hook.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load (See Figures 1 & 2).
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hook, make sure the angle between the legs is less than 90° and if the hook or load is tilted, nothing bears against the bottom of this latch (See Figures 3 & 4).
- Latches are intended to retain loose sling or devices under slack conditions.
- Latches are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.
- When using latch for personnel lifting, select proper cotter pin (See Figure 5). See Step 7 below for proper installation instructions.
  - Never reuse a bent cotter pin.
  - Never use a cotter pin with a smaller diameter or different length than recommended in Figure 5.
  - Never use a nail, a welding rod, wire, etc., in place of recommended cotter pin.
  - Always ensure cotter pin is bent so as not to interfere with sling operation.
  - Periodically inspect cotter pin for corrosion and general adequacy.

#### WARNING

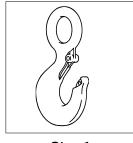
- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g) (4)(iv)(B) for Personnel Hoisting by Crane or Derricks. A Crosby S-319N, S-320N, S-322N, S-1327, and A-1339 Hook with an S-4320 latch attached (when secured with cotter pin) may be used for lifting personnel.
- An S-4320 Latch is only to be used with a Crosby S-319N, S-320N, S-322N, S-1327, and A-1339 Hook.
- DO NOT use this latch in applications requiring non-sparking.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.



Hook Identification	Recommended Cotter Pin Dimensions (mm)				
Code	Diameter	Length			
D	3.19	19.1			
F	3.19	19.1			
G	3.19	25.4			
Н	4.76	31.8			
I	6.35	38.1			
J	23.8	50.8			
K	23.8	50.8			
L	9.53	76.2			
N	9.53	76.2			

† The current SS-4055 latch kit and the PL latch will not fit new 319N, 320N, or 322N hooks. They will continue to be offered in both styles to service existing hooks. Important – The new S4320 latch kit will not fit the old 319, 320, or 322 hooks

# IMPORTANT - Instructions for Assembling S-4320 Latch on Crosby 320N Hooks



Step 1

1. Place hook at approximately a 45 degree angle with the cam up.



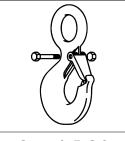
Step 2

2. Position coils of spring over cam with legs of spring pointing toward point of hook and loop of spring positioned down and lying against the hook.



Step 3

3. Position latch to side of 4. Line up holes in latch hook points. Slide latch onto spring legs between lockplate and latch body until latch is partially over hook cam. Then depress latch and spring until latch clears point of hook.

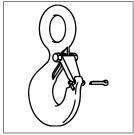


Steps 4, 5, & 6

with hook cam.

5. Insert bolt through latch, spring, and cam.

6. Tighten self-locking nut on one end of bolt.



Step 7 - For Personnel Lifting

7. With latch in closed position and rigging resting in bowl of hook, insert cotter pin through hook tip and secure by bending prongs.



# **Crosby® HOOK LATCH KIT**

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



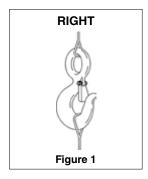
SS-4055 (Stainless Steel)

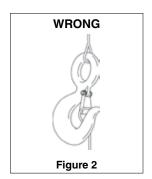
#### IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW

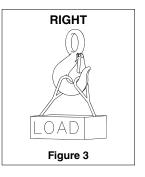
- Always inspect hook and latch before using.
- · Never use a latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure spring will force the latch against the tip of the hook.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load (See Figures 1 & 2).
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hook, make sure the angle between legs is small enough and the legs are not tilted so that nothing bears against the bottom of the latch (See Figures 3 & 4).
- Latches are intended to retain loose sling or devices under slack conditions.
- Latches are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.

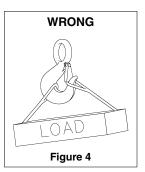
#### **A WARNING**

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- · A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1962.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B) A hook and this style latch must not be used for lifting personnel.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.





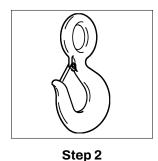




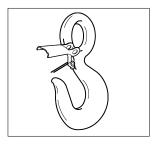
#### IMPORTANT - Instructions for Assembling Model SS-4055 Latch on Crosby Hooks



Step 1
1. Place hook at approximately a 45 degree angle with the cam up.

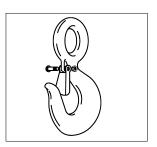


2. Position coils of spring over cam with tines of spring pointing toward point of hook and loop of spring positioned down and lying against the hook.



3. Position latch over tines of spring with ears partially over hook cam. Swing latch to one side of hook, point and depress latch and spring until latch clears point of hook.

Step 3



Steps 4, 5, & 6

- 4. Line up holes in latch with hook cam.
- 5. Insert bolt through latch, spring, and cam.
- 6. Tighten self-locking nut on one end of bolt.

# **Crosby® MODEL PL HOOK LATCH KIT**

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



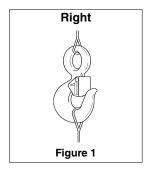
#### IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW

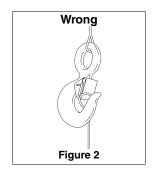
(Pat. USA & Canada)

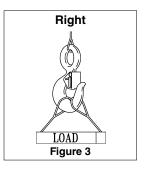
- Always inspect hook and latch before using.
- Never use a latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure spring will force the latch against the tip of the hook.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load (See Figures 1 & 2).
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hook, make sure the angle between the legs is less than 90° and if the hook or load is tilted, nothing bears against the bottom of this latch (See Figures 3 & 4).
- Latches are intended to retain loose sling or devices under slack conditions.
- Latches are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.

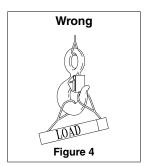
#### WARNING

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)
   (B)for Personnel Hoisting by Cranes or Derricks. A Crosby
   or McKissick Hook with a positive Locked PL or S-4320
   Latch may be used to Lift Personnel.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- · DO NOT use this latch in applications requiring non-sparking.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.









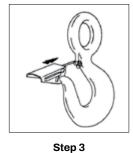
# IMPORTANT - Instructions for Assembling Model PL Latch on Crosby or McKissick Hooks



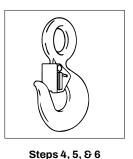
Step 1
1. Place hook at approximately a 45 degree angle with the cam up.



Step 2
2. Position coils of spring over cam with legs of spring pointing toward point of hook and loop of spring positioned down and lying against the hook.



3. Position latch to side of hook points. Slide latch onto spring legs between lockplate and latch body until latch is partially over hook cam. Then depress latch and spring until latch clears point of hook.



4. Line up holes in latch with hook cam.5. Insert bolt through latch, spring, and cam.6. Tighten self-locking nut on one end of bolt.



Personnel Lifting
7. With latch in closed position and rigging resting in bowl of hook, insert bolt through latch and secure with nut and cotter pin. When bolt, nut and cotter pin are not being used, store them in a designated place upon the personnel platform.

Step 7 — For

# Crosby® MODEL PL-N/O HOOK LATCH KIT

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



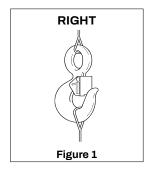
Model PL-N/O

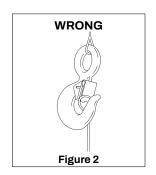
#### IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW

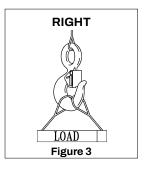
- · Always inspect hook and latch before using.
- Never use a latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure spring will force the latch against the tip of the hook.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load (See Figures 1 & 2).
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hook, make sure the angle between the legs is less than 90° and if the hook or load is tilted, nothing bears against the bottom of this latch (See Figures 3 & 4).
- Latches are intended to retain loose sling or devices under slack conditions.
- Latches are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.

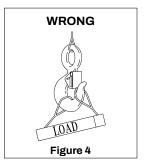
#### WARNING

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)
   (B) for Personnel Hoisting by Crane or Derricks. A Crosby or McKissick Hook with a Positive Locked PL-N/O or S-4320 Latch may be used to lift personnel.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- DO NOT use this latch in applications requiring non-sparking.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.

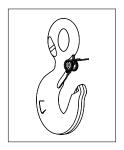








# IMPORTANT - Instructions for Assembling Model PL-N/O Latch on Crosby or McKissick Hooks



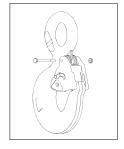
Step 1

1. Place hook in upright position. Position coils of spring over cam with legs of spring pointing toward tip of hook, and loop of spring positioned down and lying against the hook.



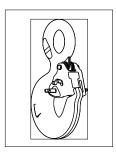
Step 2

2. Slip the latch over the spring until the two spring legs are positioned into the grooves located on the inside of the latch housing (legs of spring should fit between the gate and the housing).



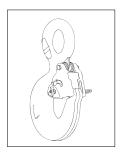
Step 3 4, 5, & 6

- 3. Slide latch housing up the spring legs until latch clears hook tip.
- 4. Resting latch on interlocking hook tip, line up holes in latch with hook
- 5. Insert bolt through latch spring & cam.
- 6. Tighten self-locking nut on one end of bolt.



Step 7,8 - For Personnel Lifting

- 7. Rigging should be resting in bowl of hook, with latch in closed position and gate locked.
- 8. Insert toggle lock pin through hole and depress spring until toggle clears hole on other side of latch.



Step 9 - For Personnel Lifting

9. Rotate toggle 90 degrees to secure pin (ensure toggle is in closed position as shown).

#### Crosby® SHUR-LOC® HOOKS

#### **WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**

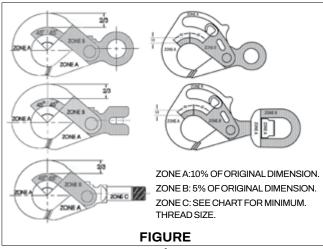


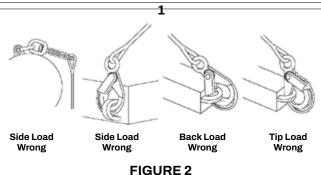
# Important Safety Information Read and Follow

- A visual periodic inspection for cracks, nicks, wear, gouges and deformation as part of a comprehensive documented inspection program, should be conducted by trained personnel in compliance with the schedule in ASME B30.10.
- For hooks used in frequent load cycles, pulsating loads, or severe duty as defined by ASME B30.10, the hook and threads should be periodically inspected by Magnetic Particle or Dye Penetrant (Note: Some disassembly may be required).
- Never use a hook whose throat opening has been increased 5%, not to exceed 1/4",(6mm) or shows any visible apparent bend or twist from the plane of the unbent hook, or is in any other way distorted or bent. NOTE: A latch will not work properly on a hook with a bent or worn tip.
- Never use a hook that is worn beyond the limits shown in Figure 1.
- Remove from service any hook with a crack, nick, or gouge.
   Hooks with a nick, or gouge shall be repaired by grinding lengthwise, following the contour of the hook, provided that the reduced dimension is within the limits shown in Figure 1. Contact Crosby Engineering to evaluate any crack.
- Never repair, alter, rework, or reshape a hook by welding, heating, burning, or bending.
- Never side load, back load or tip load a hook. Side loading, back loading and tip loading are conditions that damage and reduce the capacity of the hook (See Figure 2).
- S-1326A can be used for limited rotations under load (infrequent, noncontinuous).
- Efficiency of synthetic sling material may be reduced when used in eye or bowl of hook.
- Always make sure the hook supports the load (See Figure 3).
   Do not use hook tip for lifting (See Figure 4).

#### **▲WARNING**

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Positive locking latch will unlock when trigger is depressed. Never use hook unless hook and latch are fully closed and locked.
- Keep body parts clear of pinch point between hook tip and hook latch when closing.
- Keep hand(s) from between throat of hook and sling or other device.
- Do not use hook tip for lifting.
- · Do not use hook handle for lifiting.
- Do not rig the finger pull open, place objects in the finger pull area, or in any way inhibit complete and full operation of the finger pull mechanism.
- Shank threads may corrode and/or strip and drop the load.
- Remove securement nut to inspect threads for corrosion or to replace S-1326A bearing washers (2) and or S-13326 thrust bearing.
- Never apply more force than the hook's assigned Working Load Limit (WLL) rating.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g) and 1926.1501(g) for personnel hoisting by cranes or derricks. A Crosby 1318A, 1326A, 13326, 1316A, or 1317A hook may be used for lifting personnel.
- Use only genuine Crosby parts as replacements.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook.





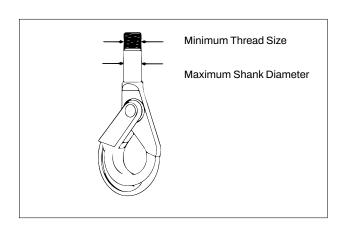
**17** 

- When placing two (2) sling legs in hook, make sure the angle from vertical to the leg nearest the hook tip is not greater than 45 degrees, and the included angle between the legs does not exceed 90 degrees\* (See Figure 5).
- See ASME B30.10 "Hooks" for additional information.
- \*For two legged slings with angles greater than 90°, use an intermediate link such as a master link or bolt type shackle to collect the legs of the slings. The intermediate link can then be placed over the hook to provide an en línea load on the hook. This approach must also be used when using slings with three or more legs.

# RIGHT WRONG RIGHT FIGURE FIGURE 3 4 5

## Important Basic Machining and Thread Information: Read and Follow

- Wrong thread and/or shank size can cause stripping and loss of load.
- The maximum diameter is the largest diameter, after cleanup, that could be expected after allowing for straightness, pits, etc.
- · All threads must be Class 2 or better.
- The minimum thread length engaged in the nut should not be less than one (1) thread diameter.
- Hook shanks are not intended to be swaged on wire rope or rod.
- Hook shanks are not intended to be drilled (length of shank) and internally threaded.
- Crosby cannot assume responsibility for, (A) the quality of machining, (B) the type of application, or (C) the means of attachment to the power source or load.
- Consult the Crosby Hook Identification & Working Load Limit Chart (See below) for the minimum thread size for assigned Working Load Limits (WLL).†
- Remove from service any Hook which has threads corroded more than 20% of the nut engaged length.



# Crosby® Hook Identification & Working Load Limit Chart†

S-1316A & S-1317A Only Grade 100 Chain			S-1318A, S-1326A				S-1318A Only † †			
Chair	Chain Size		Grade 100 Chain			Wire Rope XXIP Mechanical Splice		Maximum Shank		
(in)			Chair (in)	Size (mm)	Working Load Limit (lb)** 4:1	Wire Rope Size (in)	Working Load Limit (lb)* 5:1		Minimum Thread Size	
(111)	6	<b>4:1</b> 3200	(111)	6	3200	5/16	2200	.72	18	(in) 5/8 - 11 UNC
	-			-						
1/4	7	4300	1/4	7 - 8	4300	7/16	4200	.94	24	5/8 - 11 UNC
5/16	8	5700	5/16	8	5700	7/16	4200	.94	24	3/4 - 10 UNC
3/8	10	8800	3/8	10	8800	1/2	5600	1.06	27	3/4 - 10 UNC
1/2	13	15000	1/2	13	15000	5/8	8600	1.19	30	1-1/8 - 7 UNC
5/8	16	22600	5/8	16	22600	7/8	16600	1.38	35	1-3/8 - 6 UNC
3/4	18/20	35300	3/4	18-20	35300	1	22000	_	_	_
7/8	22	42700	7/8	22	42700	1-1/8	26500	_	_	_
1	26	59700	1	26	59700	1-1/4	32500	_	_	_

 $<sup>^{\</sup>ast}$  Ultimate Load is 5 times the Working Load Limit based on XXIP Wire Rope.

 $<sup>^{**}</sup>$  Ultimate Load is 4 times the Working Load Limit based on Grade 100 Chain.

<sup>+</sup> Working Load Limit - The maximum mass of force which the product is authorized to support in general service when the pull is applied in-line, unless noted otherwise, with respect to the centerline of the product. This term is used interchangeably with the following terms: 1. WLL, 2. Rated Load Value, 3. SWL, 4. Safe Working Load, 5. Resultant Safe Working Load.

# **Technical Information**

The following information aims to give advice and explain the most common questions in order to ensure safe and proper use of lifting equipment.

It is of the utmost importance that this information is known to the user, and in accordance with the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC this information must be delivered to the customer.

See website or user instructions for assembly instructions.

Meets listed current specifications and standards at time of publication of this catalog.

All G80 and G100 Alloy Chains, and Alloy components meet or exceed the safety standards as prescribed by ASME B30.9 and OSHA 1910-184 for slings. Always comply with applicable International, National, Federal and local regulations as they govern worksite activity. Understand all governing laws and safety standards before any products are used. Contact your International, National, Federal and local standards and regulations organizations for reference assistance.

#### **Extreme Environments**

The in-service temperature affects the WLL as follows:

	Reduction of WLL						
Temperature (°F)	Gunnebo Grade 10 (400) chain	Crosby Grade 10 & Gunnebo Grade 10 (200) chain	Crosby & Gunnebo Grade 10 components	Crosby & Gunnebo Grade 8 chain & components			
-40 to + 392 °F	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %			
+392 to + 572 °F	10 %	Not allowed	10 %	10 %			
+572 to + 752 °F	25 %	Not allowed	25 %	25 %			

Upon return to normal temperature, the sling reverts to its full capacity within the above temperature range. Chain slings should not be used above or below these temperatures. Note: A chain sling with Grade 10 (100) chain must not be used in temperatures above 392°F.

- Chain and components must not be used in alkaline (>pH10) or acidic conditions (<pH6).
- · Comprehensive and regular examination must be carried out when used in severe or corrosive inducing environments.
- In uncertain situations consult your Gunnebo Industries dealer.

#### Surface Treatment

Note: Hot-dip galvanizing or plating is not allowed outside the control of the manufacturer.

#### Protect Yourself and Others

- · Before each use the chain sling should be checked for obvious damage or deterioration.
- . Know the weight of the load, the center of gravity and ensure it is ready to move and no obstacles will obstruct the lift.
- Check the conformity of the load with the WLL of the ID tag for the specific working configuration. Never use a sling without a legible valid ID
  tag!
- · Prepare the landing site.
- Never overload a sling and avoid shock loading.
- · Never use an improper sling configuration.
- · Never use a worn out or damaged sling.
- Never ride on the load.
- · Never walk or stand under a suspended load.
- Take into consideration that the load may swing or rotate.
- · Watch your feet and fingers while loading/unloading.
- Always ensure that your back is clear.

#### General Advice

- · Ensure that the sling is precisely as ordered.
- · Ensure that the manufacturers certificate is in order.
- A metal I.D. Tag must always be attached to a chain sling, showing serial number, size, reach, rated capacity at angle of lift and manufacturer.
- · Ensure that all details of the chain sling are recorded.
- Ensure that the staff using the chain sling has received the appropriate information and training.

#### Asymmetrical Loading Conditions

For unequally loaded chain legs we recommend that the WLL are determined as follows:

- 2-leg slings calculated as the corresponding 1-leg sling
- 3 and 4-leg slings calculated as the corresponding 1-leg sling. (If it is certain that 2-legs are equally carrying the major part of the load, it can be calculated as the corresponding 2-leg sling.)

**17** 

# **Correct Use**

# Machining and threading specifications for BKT shank hook

- BKT self-locking hook shank machining limits are defined and are given in TABLE 2 and these limits are required for WLL's given. Failure to comply can result in stripped threads and loss of load. Hook shank threads shall end with a thread relief. Hook shank shall not be swaged to wire rope or rod. Hook shank shall not be drilled and internally threaded.
- Gunnebo Industries cannot assume responsibility for:
  - 1. Machining quality,
  - 2. Application.
  - Attachment to power source or load

Table 2b								
English								
Trade Size (A) (B) (C) Min. Thread								
ММ	IN	Dia.	Len.	Class 2				
5/6	7/32	.430	.563	9/16-12 UNC				
7/8	9/32	.485	.625	5/8-11 UNC				
10	3/8	.600	.750	3/4-10 UNC				
13	1/2	.820	1.00	1-8 UNC				
16	5/8	1.048	1.25	1-1/4-7 UNC				

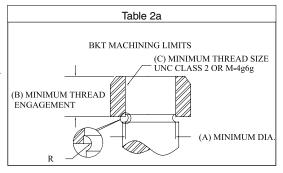
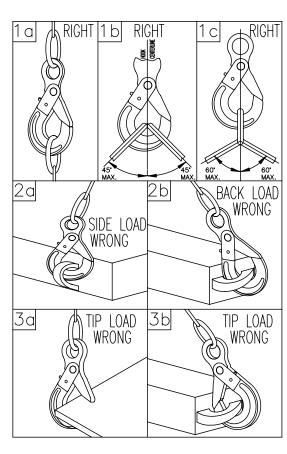


Table 2c								
Metric								
Table Size (A) (B) (C) Min. Thread								
MM	IN	Dia.	Len.	Class 4g6g				
5/6	7/32	11	14	M14x2				
7/8	9/32	13	16	M16x2				
10	3/8	16	20	M20x2.5				
13	1/2	20	24	M24x3				
16	5/8	25	30	M30x3.5				

## Safe use of self-locking hook

- Alloy steel BK self-locking hooks may be used to rig personnel platforms when lift system is in full compliance with OSHA 1926.1501(g) and passing the applicable inspection criteria.
- Loads shall be centered in the base (bowl/saddle) of hook to prevent point loading of the hook (See Figure 1a, 1b & 1c).
- Hooks shall not be used in such a manner as to place a side load or back load on the hook (See Figure 2a & 2b).
- When using a device to close the throat opening of the hook, care shall be taken that the load is not carried by the closing device (See Figure 3a & 3b).
- Hands, fingers and body shall be kept from between hook and load.
- The use of a hook with a latch does not preclude the inadvertent detachment of a slack sling or a load from the hook. Visual verification of proper hook engagement is required in all cases.
- · Self-locking hooks shall be locked during use.
- When a hook is equipped with a latch, the latch should not be restrained from closing during use.
- Self-locking hooks shall not be rigged with more than two (2) sling legs in the hook saddle and sling leg angles shall not be greater than 45° from hook centerline (Figure 1b).
- Self-locking hooks shall be rigged with a master ring or shackle when three
   (3) or more sling legs are used or sling leg angles exceed 45° from hook centerline (Figure 1c).



#### Correct Use

A chain sling is usually attached to the load and the crane by means of terminal fittings such as hooks, links etc.

When frequently using a sling to it's maximum load, we recommend increasing the sling size by one dimension.

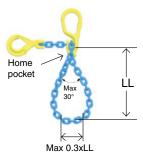


Chain should be without twists or knots, if the chain leg needs length adjustment use a shortening device. The lifting point should be seated well down in the terminal fitting, never on the point or wedged in the opening. The terminal fitting should be free to incline in any direction.

The chain may be passed under or through the load to form a choke hitch or basket hitch. The chain should be allowed to assume it's natural angle and should not be hammered down.

Where choke hitch is employed the WLL of the chain sling shall be reduced by 20%.

Endless chain slings shall be rated in the same way as a 2-legged sling.



Home pocket loop shall have an internal loop top angle of max. 30°. Rule of thumb: Cross dimension of the load shall be max. 0.3 times the loop length (LL)

Definition: The home pocket is the shortening pocket of the top component directly above the clevis to which the chain is connected.

# Sharp edges

Use edge protectors to prevent sharp edges from damaging the chain. If lifting over sharp edges reduce the working load with the following reduction tor.



Edge load	R >2 x chain Ø	R > chain Ø	R < chain Ø
Reduction factor	1.0	0.7	0.5

- The angle of the edge must not be below 90°.
- Chain links shall be protected from being bent or deformed and from receiving cuts or gouges.
- Chain sling WLL is to be reduced when chain is rigged over an edge radius R less than two (2) x chain diameter (d).
- Reduced WLL equals chain sling WLL from identification tag x reduction factor.
- Slings shall be padded or protected from the edges of their loads when the edge radius is less than 0.5 of the chain diameter(d).
- Slings shall be rigged to prevent chain from sliding over a load edge radius while lifting.
- Slings used in basket hitch shall have the loads balanced to prevent slipping.

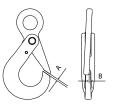
When lifting with chain directly on lugs the lug diameter > 3x the pitch of the chain, otherwise the WLL must be reduced by 50%.

#### Maintenance

Periodic thorough examination must be carried out at least every 12 months or more frequently according to local statutory regulations, type of use and past experience.

## **APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS**

- 1. Overloaded chain slings must be taken out of service.
- If the lifting equipment is more than 25 years old, it must be
  recorded in the inspection register. An investigation into both its
  previous operating history and its current use should be made,
  as there is a potentially significant risk of fatigue, environmental
  impact etc.
- Chain and components including load pins which have been damaged, deformed, elongated, bent or showing signs of cracks or gouges shall be replaced. Carefully grind away small sharp cuts and burrs. Additional testing by magnetic particle inspection and/ or proof loading at max. 2 x WLL may be carried out.
- 4. The maximum permissible increase in hook aperture must not exceed 10% of the products nominal dimension.
- Check the function of latches, triggers and retaining pins / bushes, replace when necessary. Always use Gunnebo Industries original spare parts.
- Max. clearance between hook and latch. Note: For a Griplatch hook measure the difference between dimension A with unloaded spring and dimension A when the latch is pressed against the hook. Clearance B not applicable.



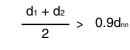




			Max. clea	rance (A)		Max. clearance (B)			
Trade size		Material handling		Personnel handling		(NA for griplatch hooks)			
mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch		
6	7/32	2.2	0.09	1.5	0.06	3.5	0.14		
7/8	9/32	2.7	0.11	1.9	0.07	4.5	0.18		
7	9/32	2.7	0.11	1.9	0.07	4.5	0.18		
8	5/16	2.7	0.11	1.9	0.07	4.5	0.18		
10	3/8	3.0	0.12	2.1	0.08	6.0	0.24		
13	1/2	3.3	0.13	2.3	0.09	7.0	0.28		
16	5/8	4.0	0.16	2.8	0.11	9.0	0.35		
18/20	3/4	5.5	0.22	3.9	0.15	10.0	0.39		
22	7/8	6.0	0.24	4.2	0.17	11.0	0.43		
26	1	6.5	0.26	4.6	0.18	12.0	0.47		
32	1 1/4	7.0	0.28	4.9	0.19	13.0	0.51		

7. The wear of the chain and component shall in no place exceed 10% of the products nominal dimension. The chain link wear is defined and measured as the reduction of the mean diameter measured in two perpendicular directions, see picture.





 $d_n = nominal diameter$ 

# **Quality assurance**

## Type testing

In order to prove the design, material, heat treatment and method of manufacture, each size of component and chain has been type tested in the finished condition in order to demonstrate that the component and chain possesses the required mechanical properties. The following testing procedures are particularly relevant:

#### **Test for deformation**

The Manufacturing Proof Force (MPF) for the relevant size of the component is applied and removed. The dimensions after proof loading shall not alter from the original dimensions within the tolerances prescribed in our specifications and in the international standards.

#### Static tensile test

The Breaking Force (BF) for each component and size is verified. The verified value shall be at least equal to the Minimum Breaking Force (MBF) value. The MBF value is equal to the Working Load Limit (WLL) multiplied by the safety factor.

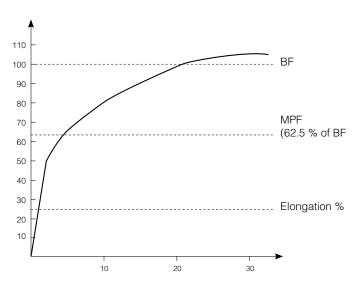
#### **Fatigue test**

By fatigue testing in pulsator testing machines the toughest conditions of service are simulated.

#### Stress / elongation diagram

#### Force

% of min Breaking Force



#### **Manufacturing testing**

During manufacture continuous process tests are carried out according to the requirements in our specifications and in the latest international standards. The following testing procedures are particularly relevant:

#### Non destructive test

3% of every production batch of forged components are subject to magnetic particle or dye penetrating examination.

# Proof force / visual inspection

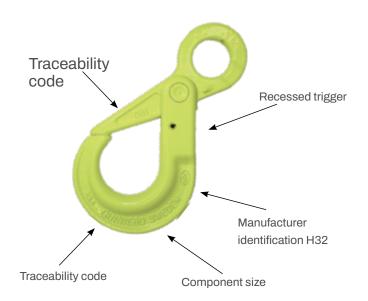
Each individual component and chain link is tested to the Manufacturing Proof Force (MPF) level before delivery. The MPF level is 2.5 times the WLL, equal to 62.5% of the Minimum Breaking Force. Visual inspection is carried out on each chain link and each forged component to detect defects.

#### Static tensile and ultimate elongation test

During chain manufacture, samples are tested and the Minimum Breaking Force (MBF) value and the total ultimate elongation are verified.

# **Bending deflection**

During manufacturing, of chain and master links, samples are taken and the minimum bend deflection is verified.



# Crosby® S-4338 Pin Latch

#### **WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**

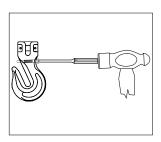


S-4338 Pin Latch

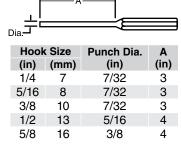
# Important Safety Information Read and Follow

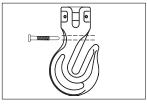
- · Always inspect hook and pin latch before using.
- · Never use a pin latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure internal spring will force the pin latch forward closing throat opening of grab hook (See Figure 1).
- When a Pin Latch is provided, it is designed to retain loose chain under slack condition.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The pin latch must never support the load (See Figure 1, 2, 3 and 4).
- Pin latch is not intended to be an anti-fouling device.
- Recommended for use with Crosby L-1338 or L-1358 Grab Hooks.

# Important – Instructions for Assembling

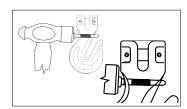


**Step 1:** Using a hammer and the correct roll-pin punch per chart on the right, drive the old latch pin assembly out of hook.





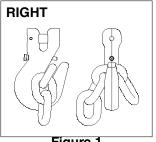
**Step 2:** Insert new S-4338 pin assembly into hook.



**Step 3:** Using hammer, tap lightly on latch pin head until guide bushing shoulder touches hook.

#### WARNING

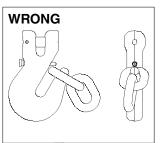
- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the pin latch.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B). A hook and this style latch must not be used for lifting personnel.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and pin latch.



WRONG

Figure 1

Figure 2





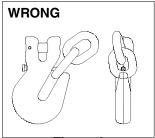
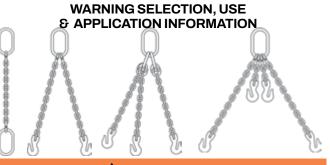


Figure 4

371

## ALLOY STEEL CHAIN SLINGS AND CROSBY ELIMINATOR®



#### **A** WARNING

- Loads may disengage from sling if proper rigging procedures and inspection are not followed.
- · A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- · Inspect sling for damage before each use.
- Do not attempt to use sling above rated load and angle upon which it is based.
- Consult sling load chart for capacity reduction due to sling angle or type of hitch used.
- Read and understand these instructions before using sling.

# IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION Read and Follow

These warnings and instructions are applicable to alloy chain slings produced from Crosby Grade 8 (80) and Grade 10 (100) chain and components.

- Only alloy chain, grade 80 (Crosby Spectrum 8<sup>®</sup>), or grade 100 (Crosby Spectrum 10<sup>®</sup>), should be used for overhead lifting applications.
- Working Load Limit (WLL) is the maximum load in pounds which should ever be applied to chain, when the chain is new or in "as new" condition, and when the load is uniformly applied in direct tension to a straight length of chain.
- Working Load Limit (WLL) is the maximum working load for a specific minimum sling angle, measured from the horizontal plane. The minimum sling angle and Working Load Limit is identified on the sling.
- The Working Load Limit or Design factor may be affected by wear, misuse, overloading, corrosion, deformation, intentional alterations, sharp corner cutting action diameter of curvature over which the sling is used (D/d) and other use conditions.
- Shock loading and extraordinary conditions must be taken into account when selecting alloy chain slings.
- See OSHA Regulation for Slings 1910.184, ASME B30.9-"SLINGS", ASME B30.10-"HOOKS", and ASME B30.26 "RIGGING HARDWARE" for additional information.

ASME B30.9 requires a designated person inspect each new sling and attachments prior to initial use, as well as the user or other designated person perform a visual inspection on a sling each day it is used. In addition, a periodic inspection shall be performed by a designated person at least annually, and shall maintain a record of the last inspection. For further inspection information, see Chain Inspection section of this document, or refer to ASME B30.9-1.9.

#### CAUSE FOR REMOVAL FROM SERVICE

A sling shall be removed from service if any of the following are visible on chain or attachments:

 Wear, nicks, cracks, breaks, gouges, stretch, bend, weld splatter, discoloration from excessive temperature, or throat openings of hooks.

- Chain links and attachments that do not hinge freely to adjacent links.
- Latches on hooks, if present, that do not hinge freely, seat properly or show evidence of permanent distortion.
- · Excessive pitting or corrosion.
- Missing or illegible sling identification.
- Makeshift fasteners, hooks, or links formed from bolts, rods, etc.
- · Mechanical coupling links in the body of the chain.
- Other damage that would cause a doubt as to the strength of the chain.

#### **OPERATING PRACTICES**

- The weight of the load must be known, calculated, estimated or measured. The loading on the slings will depend on where the center of gravity is located.
- Select sling having suitable characteristics for the type of load, hitch and environment.
- Slings shall not be loaded in excess of the rated capacity.
- Consideration shall be given to the sling load angle which affects rated capacity (See load chart Table 4 for Grade 100 (SPECTRUM 10®) and Table 5 for Grade 80 (SPECTRUM 8®).
- Never rig a sling with an angle less than 30 degrees to horizontal.
- Slings in a basket hitch should have the load balanced to prevent slippage.
- The sling shall be hitched in a manner providing control of the load.
- Never side load, back load, or tip load a hook.
- Always make sure the hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load.
- Read and understand Crosby hook and hook latch Warnings and Application Instructions.
- For two legged slings with angles greater than 90 degrees, use an intermediate link such as a master link or bolt type shackle to collect the legs of the slings. The intermediate link can be placed over the hook to provide an in-line load on the hook. This approach must also be used when using slings with three or more legs.
- when using chain slings in choker applications, the Working Load Limit must be reduced by 20%. Crosby recommends a minimum angle of choke of 120 degrees (see Figure 1). Consult the manufacturer when planning to use an angle of choke less than 120 degrees. If Crosby A-1338 Cradle Grab hooks are used at the minimum angle of choke of 120 degrees, the full sling rated WLL can be utilized.
- When using chain slings in basket applications where the D/d (see figure 2) is less than 6, the rated load must be reduced by the values given in Table 1. This reduction does not eliminate the need to protect chain slings against damage caused by contact with edges, corners, or protrusions. Do not use a chain sling with a D/d that is less than two.



Figure 1



In shortening applications, a 20% reduction of the Working Load Limit is required except when using the Crosby A-1338 Cradle Grab Hooks, S-1311 Chain Shortener Link, the A-1355 Chain Choker Hook in conjunction with the S-1325 Chain Coupler Link, or the Crosby ELIMINATOR® shortener link. They can be used without any reduction to the Working Load Limit.

- Slings should always be protected from being damaged by sharp corners.
- Slings should not be dragged on the floor or over abrasive surfaces.
- · Chain sling links should not be twisted or kinked.
- Slings should not be pulled from under loads if the load is nesting on the sling.
- Slings that appear to be damaged should not be used unless inspected and accepted by designated person.
- All portions of the human body should be kept from between the sling and the load, and from between the sling and the crane hook or hoist hook.
- · Personnel shall stand clear of the suspended load.
- Personnel shall not ride the sling.
- · Shock loading should be avoided.
- · Twisting or kinking the legs (branches) should be avoided.
- During lifting, with or without the load, personnel should be alert for possible snagging.
- When using a basket hitch, the legs of the sling should contain or support the load from the sides, above the center of gravity, so that the load remains under control.
- Sling shall be long enough so that the rated capacity of the sling is adequate when the angle of the legs (branches) is taken into consideration (See Table 4 for Grade 100 Chain and Table 5 for Grade 80 Chain).

#### **General Usage**

It must be recognized that certain factors in the usage of chain and attachments can be abusive and lessen the load that the chain or attachments can withstand. Some examples are twisting of the chain; disfigurement; deterioration by straining, usage, weathering and corrosion; rapid application of load or jerking; applying excessive loads; sharp corner cutting, D/d, action and non-symmetrical loading effects.

#### **Environmental Effects**

- Excessive high or low temperatures or exposure to chemically active environments such as acid or corrosive liquids or fumes can reduce the performance of the chain and components.
- Extreme temperature will reduce the performance of alloy steel chain slings.
- Normal operating temperature is –40°F to 400°F (-40°C to 200°C).
- Reference temperature exposure chart to determine reduction of WLL due to operating at, and after exposure to, elevated temperatures (see Table 2 for Grade 80 Chain and Table 3 for Grade 100 chain).
- Chemically active environments can have detrimental affects on the performance of chain. The effects can be both visible loss of material and undetectable material degradation causing significant loss of strength.

#### Special Surface Coating/Plating/Galvanizing

 Chain should not be subjected to galvanizing, or any plating process. If it is suspected the chain has been exposed to chemically active environment, remove from service.

Table 1						
Use of Crosby Chain with Diameter of Curvature Less Than 6						
D/d	Reduction of Basket					
	Hitch Rated Load					
2	40%					
3	30%					
4	20%					
5	10%					
6 and above	none					

## **APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS**

Table 2							
Grade 80 Crosby & Gunnebo Chain At Elevated Temperatures							
Temperatu	re of Chain	Temporary	Permanent				
		Reduction of Rated	Reduction of Rated				
		Load at Elevated	Load After Exposure to				
(F°)	(C°)	Temperature*	Temperature**				
Below 400	Below 200	None	None				
400	200 260 316	10%	None				
500		15%	None				
600		20%	5%				
700	371	30%	10%				
800	427	40%	15%				
900	482	50%	20%				
1000	538	60%	25%				
Over 1000	Over 538		ires all slings exposed 1000° F to be removed				

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  The Crosby Group does not recommend the use of alloy chain slings at temperatures above 800° F.

<sup>\*\*</sup> When chain slings are used at normal operating temperature after being heated to temperatures shown in the first column.

Table 3							
Grade 100 Crosby & Gunnebo Chain At Elevated Temperatures							
Tempe	erature	Temporary	Permanent				
			Reduction of Rated				
		Load at Elevated	Load After Exposure to				
(F°)	(C°)	Temperature*	Temperature**				
Below 400	Below 200	None	None				
400	200	15%	None				
500	260	25%	5%				
600	316	30%	15%				
700	371	40%	20%				
800	427	50%	25%				
900	482	60%	30%				
1000	538	70%	35%				
Over 1000	Over 538	OSHA 1910.184 requito temperatures over from service.					

<sup>\*</sup> The Crosby Group does not recommend the use of alloy chain slings at temperatures above 800° F.

# CHAIN INSPECTION INSPECTION AND REMOVAL FROM SERVICE PER ASME B30.9

#### Refer to ASME B30.9-1.9 for further information

#### **Frequent Inspection**

- a. A visual inspection for damage shall be performed by the user or designated person each day the sling is used.
- b. Conditions such as those listed in ASME B30.9-1.9.4
   Removal Criteria, or any other condition that may result in a hazard, shall cause the sling to be removed from service.
   Slings shall not be returned to service until approved by a qualified person.
- c. Written records are not required for frequent inspections.

#### **Periodic Inspection**

- a. A complete inspection for damage of sling shall be periodically performed by a designated person. Each link and component shall be examined individually, taking care to expose and examine all surfaces including the inner link surface. The sling shall be examined for conditions such as those listed in ASME B30.9-1.9.4 Removal Criteria, and a determination made as to whether they constitute a hazard.
- b. Periodic Inspection Frequency: Periodic inspection intervals shall not exceed one year. The frequency of periodic inspections should be based on:
  - 1. Frequency of sling use.
  - 2. Severity of service conditions.
  - 3. Nature of lifts being made.
  - Experience gained on the service life of slings used in similar circumstances.

<sup>\*\*</sup> When chain slings are used at normal operating temperature after being heated to temperatures shown in the first column.

Guidelines for the interval are:

- 1. Normal Service yearly
- 2. Severe Service monthly to quarterly
- 3. Special Service as recommended by a qualified person
- Written records of the most recent periodic inspection shall be maintained, and shall include the condition of the sling.

#### Removal Criteria

An alloy sling chain shall be removed from service if conditions such as the following are present:

- a. Missing or illegible sling identification.
- b. Cracks or breaks.
- c. Excessive wear, nicks, or gouges. Minimum thickness on chain link shall not be below the values listed in Table 6.
- d. Stretched chain links or components.
- e. Bent, twisted, or deformed chain links or components
- f. Evidence of heat damage.
- g. Excessive pitting or corrosion.
- h. Lack of ability of chain or components to hinge (articulate) freely.
- Weld spatter.
- For hooks, removal criteria as stated in ASME B30.10.
- Other conditions, including visible damage, that cause doubt as to the continued use of the sling.

#### Repair

- Slings shall be repaired only by the sling manufacturer or a qualified person.
- A repaired sling shall be marked to identify the repairing agency per ASME B30.9 Section 9-1.7.

- Chain and components used for sling repair shall comply with the provisions of ASME B30.9.
- d. Repair of hooks shall comply with ASME B30.10.
- e. Cracked, broken or bent chain links or components other than hooks shall not be repaired; they shall be replaced.
- Mechanical coupling links shall not be used within the body of an alloy chain sling to connect two pieces of chain.
- g. Modifications or alterations to the sling or components shall be considered as repairs and shall conform to all other provisions of ASME B30.9
- All repairs shall comply with the proof test requirements of ASME B30.9 Section 9-1.6.

Table 6							
Minimum Allowable Chain Link Thickness at Any Point							
Nominal (	Chain Size	Minimum Thickness					
(in)	(mm)	(in)	(mm)				
7/32	5.5	0.189	4.80				
9/32	7	0.239	6.07				
5/16	8	0.273	6.93				
3/8	10	0.342	8.69				
1/2	13	0.443	11.26				
5/8	16	0.546	13.87				
3/4	20	0.687	17.45				
7/8	22	0.750	19.05				
1	26	0.887	22.53				
1-1/4	32	1.091	27.71				
	Refer to A	ASME B30.9					

#### Table 4

	Grade	: 100 (Specti	rum 10®) Allo	oy Chain Wo	rking Load Li	imit – 4 to 1 D	esign Factor	
		90°	60°	45°	30°	60°	45°	30°
	n 10 <sup>®</sup> Alloy n Size			<u></u>	,			
(in)	(mm)	Single Leg	Dou	ble Leg / Single B	asket	Triple ar	nd Quad Leg / Doub	ole Basket
_	6	3200	5500	4500	3200	8300	6800	4800
1/4 (9/32)	7	4300	7400	6100	4300	11200	9100	6400
5/16	8	5700	9900	8100	5700	14800	12100	8500
3/8	10	8800	15200	12400	8800	22900	18700	13200
1/2	13	15000	26000	21200	15000	39000	31800	22500
5/8	16	22600	39100	32000	22600	58700	47900	33900
3/4	20	35300	61100	49900	35300	91700	74900	52950
7/8	22	42700	74000	60400	42700	110900	90600	64000
1	26	59700	103400	84400	59700	155100	12600	89550
1-1/4	32	90400	156600	127800	90400	234900	191700	135600

<sup>\*</sup> For choker applications, the Working Load Limit must be reduced by 20%. The Crosby A-1338 cradle grab hook and S1311N chain shortener link do not require any reduction of the Working Load Limit. The design factor of 4 to 1 on Spectrum® 10 Alloy Chain agrees with the design factor used by the International Standards Organization (I.S.O.) and ANSI B30.9 and is the preferred set of Working Load Limit values to be used. Do not use sling angles of less than 30°.

Table 5
Grade 80 (Spectrum 8®) Alloy Chain Working Load Limit – 4 to 1 Design Factor

	٠ ٠	ao oo (opoot		<i>,</i> •	= = = =			
		90°	60°	45°	30°	60°	45°	30°
	m 8 <sup>®</sup> Alloy n Size	,			<i>'</i>			
(in)	(mm)	Single Leg	Dou	ble Leg / Single B	asket	Triple a	nd Quad Leg / Doub	ole Basket
_	6	2500	3600	3000	2500	6500	5300	3750
1/4 (9/32)	7	3500	6100	4900	3500	9100	7400	5200
5/16	8	4500	7800	6400	4500	11700	9500	6800
3/8	10	7100	12300	10000	7100	18400	15100	10600
1/2	13	12000	20800	17000	12000	31200	25500	18000
5/8	16	18100	31300	25600	18100	47000	38400	27100
3/4	20	28300	49000	40000	28300	73500	60000	42400
7/8	22	34200	59200	48400	34200	88900	72500	51300
1	26	47700	82600	67400	47700	123900	101200	71500
1-1/4	32	72300	125200	102200	72300	187800	153400	108400

<sup>\*</sup> For choker applications, the Working Load Limit must be reduced by 20%. The Crosby A-1338 cradle grab hook and S1311N chain shortener link do not require any reduction of the Working Load Limit. The design factor of 4 to 1 on Spectrum® 8 Alloy Chain agrees with the design factor used by the International Standards Organization (I.S.O.) and ASME B30.9 and is the preferred set of Working Load Limit values to be used. Do not use sling angles of less than 30°.

HOW TO ASSEMBLE A CROSBY

CLEVIS TYPE FITTING

# **Alloy Fittings Application and Information**

#### HOW TO ASSEMBLE AN S-1325 COUPLER LINK ONTO MASTER LINK



Slide Coupler Link
 over Engineered Flat of
 Master Link.



 Place chain link into clevis of chain coupler. Insert pin fully into the clevis ears.



Rotate Coupler Link so that clevis fitting is to the outside of Master Link and attach to chain sling.



 Place the coupler link on its side and using a hammer, drive the locking pin into the clevis ear until it is flush with the outside surface.

# HOW TO ASSEMBLE A LOK-A-LOY® CONNECTING LINK



 Place the locking sleeve between the assembled half link forgings.



 Drive the pin through the assembled link ends and sleeve until the end of the pin is flush with the outside of the connecting link halves.

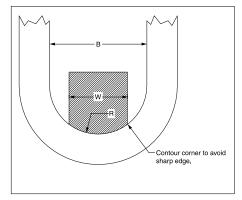


Figure 1

Crosby master links and master link assemblies are proof tested with special fixtures in accordance with ASTM A952 and EN-1677-4. The purpose of the special fixture is to prevent localized point loading during the proof test. Point loading at the proof test load may result in permanent deformation. ASTM A952 allows for a maximum proof test fixture width (W) of 60% of the inside width (B) of the master link. EN 1677-4 allows for a maximum proof test fixture width (W) of 70% of the inside width (B) of the master link. The radius of the fixture (R) is one-half of inside width of the master link. A sketch showing an example of the special fixture is shown in Figure 1. Note that the corner of the fixture should be contoured so that a sharp edge does not make contact with the master link during the loaded condition.

Over the years some master links and master link assemblies have changed dimensions and working load limits. Special consideration should be given to the actual inside width of the master link being tested and its correct allowable proof load value. If the correct allowable proof load value is in question, then Crosby Engineering should be consulted for the appropriate proof load value.

# Grade 80 & 100 Alloy Chain

#### WORKING LOAD LIMIT

The "Working Load Limit" is the maximum load in pounds which should ever be applied to chain, when the chain is new or in as-new condition, and when the load is uniformly applied in direct tension to a straight length of chain.

#### **PROOF TEST**

The "Proof Test" is a term designating the tensile test applied to new chain for the sole purpose of detecting injurious defects in the material or manufacture. It is the load that the chain has withstood under a test in which the load has been applied in direct tension to a straight length of chain.

#### MINIMUM ULTIMATE LOAD

The "Minimum Ultimate Load" is the minimum load at which new chain will break when tested by applying direct tension to a straight length of chain at a uniform rate of speed in a testing machine.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

Any attachments, such as hooks or links, should have a rated "Working Load Limit" at least equal to the chain with which it is used.

#### SYMMETRICAL LOADING

Rated Working Load Limit assumes symmetrical loading of all sling legs.

#### **SPECIFICATIONS: ASME B30.9 2006**

Paragraph 9-1.6.1 "Prior to initial use, all new and repaired chain and components of an alloy steel chain sling, either individually or as an assembly, shall be proof tested by the sling manufacturer or qualified person."

## CAUTION

Only Crosby Alloy chain, Spectrum 8° or Spectrum 10°, should be used for overhead lifting applications.

General Usage – It must be recognized that certain factors in the usage of chain and attachments can be abusive and lessen the load that the chain or attachments can withstand. Some examples are twisting of the chain; disfigurement; deterioration by straining, usage, weathering and corrosion; rapid application of load or jerking; applying excessive loads; sharp corner cutting action and non-symmetrical loading effects.

When using chain slings in choker applications, the Working Load Limit must be reduced by 20%. Crosby recommends a minimum angle of choke of 120 degrees. Consult Crosby when planning to use an angle of choke of less than 120 degrees. If Crosby A-1338 cradle grab hooks are used at a minimum angle of choke of 120 degrees, the full sling rated WLL can be utilized.

In shortening applications, a 20% reduction of the Working Load Limit is required except when using the Crosby A-1338 Cradle Grab Hooks, S-1311 Chain Shortener Link, the A-1355 Chain Choker Hook in conjunction with the S-1325 Chain Coupler Link, or the Crosby ELIMINATOR® shortener link. They can be used without any reduction to the Working Load Limit.

Care should be taken to observe these derated applications or chain may fracture or permanently stretch at loads less than the advertised chain ultimate strength and proof load respectively.

Environmental Effects – Excessive high or low temperatures, or exposure to chemically active environments such as acids or corrosive liquids or fumes, can reduce the performance of the chain.

#### Temperature

- Extreme temperatures will reduce the performance of alloy steel chain slings.
- Normal operating temperature is -40° C to 204° C (-40° F to 400° F).

 See the temperature exposure chart (Table 1) to determine reduction of WLL due to operation at, and exposure to, elevated temperatures.

Chemically Active Environments can have detrimental effects on the performance of chain. The effects can be both visible loss of material and undetectable material degradation causing significant loss of strength.

- Usage Exposure Exposure to chemically active environments such as acids or corrosive liquids or fumes can reduce the performance of the chain.
- Special Surface Coating/Plating/Galvanizing Chain should not be subjected to galvanizing, or any plating process.
- If it is suspected that the chain has been exposed to chemically active environment, remove from service.

	TABLE 1										
	Use of Crosby Alloy Chain at Elevated Temperatures										
	erature hain		e 8 (80) nain	Grade 10 (100) Chain							
( <b>F</b> °)	(C°)	Temporary Reduction of Rated Load at Elevated Temperature*	Permanent Reduction of Rated Load After Exposure to Temperature**	Temporary Reduction of Rated Load at Elevated Temperature*	Permanent Reduction of Rated Load After Exposure to Temperature**						
Below 400	Below 200	None	None	None	None						
400	200	10%	None	15%	None						
500	260	15%	None	25%	5%						
600	316	20%	5%	30%	15%						
700	371	30%	10%	40%	20%						
800	427	40%	15%	50%	25%						
900	482	50%	20%	60%	30%						
1000	538	60%	25%	70%	35%						
Over 1000	Over 538		4 and ASME B30 s over 1000° F to								

- $^{*}$  Crosby does not recommend the use of Alloy Chain at temperatures above  $800^{\circ}$  F.
- \*\* When chain is used at room temperature after being heated to temperatures shown in the first column.

# **Working load limits - Europe** Based on EN 818-4:2008 WLL+25%

# **WLL tonnes Grade 10 GrabiQ**











Sling type	1-leg	2-	leg	3- and	4-leg	Choke Hitch
Condition of use	Straight	β 0-45° α 0-90°	β 45-60° α 90-120°	β 0-45° α 0-90°	β 45-60° α 90-120°	Endless sling in choke hitch
Load factor	1	1.4	1	2.1	1.5	1.6
Chain size						
6	1.4	2	1.4	3	2.12	2.24
7	1.9	2.65	1.9	4	2.8	3
8	2.5	3.55	2.5	5.3	3.75	4
10	4	5.6	4	8	6	6.3
13	6.7	9.5	6.7	14	10	10.6
16	10	14	10	21.2	15	16
18	12.5	18	12.5	26.5	19	20
19	14	20	14	30	21.2	22.4
20	16	22.4	16	33.5	23.6	25
22	19	26.5	19	40	28	30
23	21.2	28	21.2	42.5	31.5	33.5
26	26.2	37.5	26.5	56	40	42.5
28	31.5	42.5	31.5	63	45	50
32	40	56	40	85	60	63

Safety factor 4:1. Working load limits are based upon equally loaded and disposed sling legs.

## **WLL tonnes Grade 8 Classic**













		,	•			
Sling type	1-leg	2 -	leg	3- and	d 4-leg	Choke Hitch
Condition of use	Straight	ß 0-45° α 0-90°	ß 45-60° α 90-120°	ß 0-45° α 0-90°	β 45-60° α 90-120°	Endless sling in choke hitch
Load factor	1	1.4	1	2.1	1.5	1.6
Chain size						
6	1.12	1.6	1.12	2.36	1.7	1.8
7	1.5	2.12	1.5	3.15	2.24	2.5
8	2	2.8	2	4.25	3	3.15
10	3.15	4.25	3.15	6.7	4.75	5
13	5.3	7.5	5.3	11.2	8	8.5
16	8	11.2	8	17	11.8	12.5
18	10	14	10	21.2	15	16
19	11.2	16	11.2	23.6	17	18
20	12.5	17	12.5	26.5	19	20
22	15	21.2	15	31.5	22.4	23.6
23	16	23.6	16	35.5	25	26.5
26	21.2	30.0	21.2	45	31.5	33.5
28	25	33.5	25	50	37.5	40
32	31.5	45.0	31.5	67	47.5	50

Safety factor 4:1. Working load limits are based upon equally loaded and disposed sling legs.

#### Rules for correct WLL

Where choke hitch is employed, the WLL of the chain sling should be reduced by 20 % (unless the LK choker hook is used).

#### **Asymmetrical loading conditions**

For unequally loaded chain slings, the following is recommended:

- A two-legged system is treated as a single-legged system.
- A three- or four-legged system is treated as a two-legged system.

# **Working Load Limits - United States**

2-leg

# WLL lb Grade 10 GrabiQ

Working Load Limits in pounds for chain slings grade 10, according to NACM

Based on A 906/A 906M-2

3- and 4-leg

				good a B	a de		B	αβ
			<b>β</b> 60°	<b>β</b> 45°	<b>β</b> 30°	<b>β</b> 60°	<b>β</b> 45°	<b>β</b> 30°
Chain size (mm)	Chain size (in)	WLL (lb)	α 60°	<b>α</b> 90°	α 120°	α 60°	<b>α</b> 90°	<b>α</b> 120°
6	-	3300	5500	4625	3300	8400	6800	4850
7	9/32"	4300	7400	6100	4300	11200	9100	6400
8	5/16"	5700	9900	8100	5700	14800	12100	8500
10	3/8"	8800	15200	12400	8800	22900	18700	13200
13	1/2"	15000	26000	21200	15000	39000	31800	22500
16	5/8"	22600	39100	32000	22600	58700	47900	33900
20	3/4"	35300	61100	49900	35300	91700	74900	52950
22	7/8"	42700	74000	60400	42700	110900	90600	64000
26	1"	59700	103100	84100	59500	155600	126600	89250
32	1-1/4"	88160	152700	124600	88160	229000	186950	132200

Note 1: WLL for 2-leg sling and single leg basket slings =  $2 \times 1$ -leg WLL x sin of horizontal angle  $\boxtimes$  Note 2: WLL for 3- and 4-leg sling and 2-leg basket slings =  $3 \times 1$ -leg WLL x sin of horizontal angle  $\boxtimes$ 

Note 3: WLL based upon equally loaded and disposed sling legs

#### **WLL lb Grade 8 Classic**

Working Load Limits in pounds for chain slings grade 8, according to NACM

Based on A 906/A 906M-2

voiking Load Limits in po	unus ioi chain s	nings grau	e o, accordi	ing to NACI	n base	u 011 A 900/A	900W-2
	1-leg		2-leg			3- and 4-leg	
	÷		β	ą.	/ (1)	3 8	αβ
		<b>β</b> 60°	<b>β</b> 45°	<b>β</b> 30°	<b>β</b> 60°	<b>β</b> 45°	<b>β</b> 30°

			<b>B</b> 60°	<b>β</b> 45°	<b>β</b> 30°	<b>B</b> 60°	β 45°	<b>B</b> 30°
Chain size (mm)	Chain size (in)	WLL (lb)	<b>α</b> 60°	α 90°	α 120°	<b>α</b> 60°	<b>α</b> 90°	α 120°
6	-	2450	4200	3300	2425	6400	5050	3525
7	9/32"	3500	6100	4900	3500	9100	7400	5200
8	5/16"	4500	7800	6400	4500	11700	9500	6800
10	3/8"	7100	12300	10000	7100	18400	15100	10600
13	1/2"	12000	20800	17000	12000	31200	25500	18000
16	5/8"	18100	31300	25600	18100	47000	38400	27100
20	3/4"	28300	49000	40000	28300	73500	60000	42400
22	7/8"	34200	59200	48400	34200	88900	72500	51300
26	1"	47700	82600	67400	47700	123900	101200	71500
32	1-1/4"	72300	125200	102200	72300	187800	153400	108400

Note 1: WLL for 2-leg sling and single leg basket slings =  $2 \times 1$ -leg WLL x sin of horizontal angle  $\boxtimes$  Note 2: WLL for 3- and 4-leg sling and 2-leg basket slings =  $3 \times 1$ -leg WLL x sin of horizontal angle  $\boxtimes$ 

Note 3: WLL based upon equally loaded and disposed sling legs

# **Working load limits - Australia**

# **WLL tonnes Grade 10 GrabiQ**

Based on AS 3775.2:2014

Sling type		1-leg	1-leg		2-, 3- 8	and 4-leg		Basket Slings		GrabiQ home pocket loop		
Condition of use	Straight	Adjustable with no deration	Reeved sling (Choke)	Straight 60°	Straight 90°	Straight 120°	Reeved (Choke) Max angle 60°	1-leg	2-leg	1-leg α max 30°	2-,3- and 4-leg 60° α max 30°	2-,3- and 4-leg 90° α max 30°
Load factor	1	1	0.75	1.73	1.41	1	1.3	1.3	2.25	1	1.73	1.41
Chain size												
6	1.4	1.4	1.1	2.4	2	1.4	1.8	1.8	3.4	1.5	2.6	2.1
7	1.9	1.9	1.4	3.3	2.7	1.9	2.5	2.5	4.3	2	3.3	2.7
8	2.5	2.5	1.9	4.3	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.3	5.9	2.6	4.5	3.7
10	4	4	3	6.9	5.6	4	5.2	5.2	9	4	6.9	5.6
13	6.7	6.7	5	11.6	9.4	6.7	8.8	8.8	15.3	6.8	11.8	9.6
16	10	10	7.5	17.3	14.1	10	13	13	23.2	10.3	17.8	14.5
20	16	16	12	27.7	22.6	16	20.8	20.8	36	-	-	-
22	19	19	14.3	32.9	26.8	19	24.7	24.7	45	-	-	-
26	26.5	26.5	19.9	45.8	37.4	26.5	34.5	34.5	60.7	-	-	-
32	40	40	30	69.2	56.4	40	52	52	90		-	-

Note 1: Advice regarding the appropriate deration should be sought by the manufacturer

Note 2: The determination of the angle of the multi-leg sling is the largest angle at the apex of the configuration

Note 3: Reeved (choke) slings and basket slings, in a two leg configuration have a maximum angle for us of 60°

Note 4: In the 2-leg basket sling, the master link to be used shall be of an appropriate WLL and with intermediate links. This ensures that the factor 2,25 can be accommodated and that there is no overcrowding with back hooking.

Note 5: For engineered lifts, see Clause 7.2.2 in AS 3775.2:2014

#### WLL tonnes Grade 8 Classic in Australia

Based on AS 3775.2:2014

Sling type		1-leg			2-, 3- and 4-leg					
Condition of use	Straight	Adjustable with no deration	Reeved sling (Choke)	Straight β 60°	Straight β 90°	Straight β 120°	Reeved (Choke) Max angle 60°	Basket		
Load factor Chain size	1	1	0.75	1.73	1.41	1	1.3	2.25		
6	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.9	1.6	1.1	1.5	2.5		
7	1.5	1.5	1.1	2.6	2.1	1.5	2	3.4		
8	2	2	1.5	3.5	2.8	2	2.6	4.5		
10	3.2	3.2	2.4	5.5	4.5	3.2	4.1	7.2		
13	5.3	5.3	4	9.2	7.5	5.3	6.9	11.9		
16	8	8	6	13.8	11.3	8	10.4	18		
19	11.2	11.2	8.4	19.4	15.8	11.2	14.6	25.2		
20	12.5	12.5	9.4	21.6	17.6	12.5	16.3	28.1		
22	15	15	11.3	26	21.2	15	19.5	33.8		
26	21.2	21.2	15.9	36.7	29.9	21.2	27.6	47.7		
32	31.5	31.5	23.6	54.5	44.4	31.5	41	70.9		

Note 1: Advice regarding the appropriate deration should be sought by the manufacturer

Note 2: The determination of the angle of the multi-leg sling is the largest angle at the apex of the configuration

Note 3: Reeved (choke) slings and basket slings, in a two leg configuration have a maximum angle for us of 60°

Note 4: In the 2-leg basket sling, the master link to be used shall be of an appropriate WLL and with intermediate

links. This ensures that the factor 2,25 can be accommodated and that there is no overcrowding with back hooking.

Note 5: For engineered lifts, see Clause 7.2.2 in AS 3775.2:2014

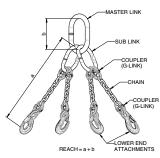
# Tips for chain sling assembly

#### General

- The reach of the sling is the length measured from the load bearing surface of the master link to the load bearing surface of the hook or lower terminal (as shown in illustrations).
- A metal ID tag must always be attached to a chain sling, showing serial number, size, reach, Working Load Limit at angle of lift and manufacturer.
- 3. Each sling manufactured shall have a completed certificate of test provided to user.

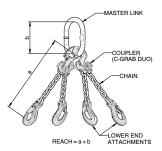
## Classic chain slings

- Single Leg Sling
  - If the required measurement falls in the middle of a link, the next link is cut.
- Double Leg Sling (clevis system)
   Cut chain to length and count the links. You must have an even number of links so hooks hang in the correct plane. Hooks should always point out, as shown in diagram.
- Triple or Quadruple Leg Sling (clevis system)
  Cut chain to length and count the links. You must have an odd number of links so hooks hang in the correct plane. Hooks should always point out, as shown in diagram. If the measurement falls in the middle of a link, the next link that produce an odd number is cut.



## **GrabiQ** chain slings

- 7. It is a common practice, when possible, to keep all hooks in the same plane as the master link. This is easily accomplished on 1, 2, & 4 leg slings. It is not possible with 3-leg GrabiQ slings when single and dual fittings are mixed.
- 8. It is a common practice, when possible, to attach hooks so that latches point away from the master link.
- 9. Mixing GrabiQ fittings: Adding two additional chain links to the CL & CLD gives the same effective reach as CG & CGD. The MG & MGD have the same effective reach.
- 10. Normally, the master link will have a maximum of two connecting links, CG, CGD, CL, or CLD. The maximum number of connecting links that can ever be mounted on a single master link is three, when constructing a double leg basket.



- 11. A GrabiQ sling can never have more than four independent legs or two basket legs.
- 12. Attaching CG, CGD, CL, & CLD connectors to MF and MFX Master Links: Insert the connector onto the master link at the engineered flat. C-Connecting links are normally attached to the master link using the Dismountable Connecting Set type CS or the Permanent Connecting Set type CP. Each C-Connector includes one solid retainer pin, 1 larger rolled spring keeper pin and 1 smaller rolled spring keeper pin. When the dismountable connecting set is used the sling can be disassembled for repair. The permanent connecting set cannot be disassembled for repair.
  - a. CS First install the solid retainer pin. Second drive the smaller rolled spring keeper pin through the hole provided at a right angle to the solid retainer pin. The fit should be very snug.
  - b. CP First install the solid retainer pin. Second drive the larger rolled spring keeper pin into the same hole, directly behind solid retainer pin. The fit should be very snug.

# **Technical Information**

# **Chain Manufacturing - Quality and Strength Requirements**

Chains are divided into grades based on minimum nominal breaking stress.

Chain	Surface treat-		Minimum	Minimum	Mean		Load fa	ctors	
Grade	ment	Code	breaking stress N/in²	breaking stress N/mm²	breaking stress "ksi"	WLL	MPF	Breaking force	Typical use
		KL	31.50	800	116	1	2.5	4	General lifting (KL), Container lashing (LL).
8	Yellow U Black B	ML	31.50	800	116	-	1	4	Extra heavy towing (ML),
		LL	31.50	800	116	-	1	4	Lashing (KL, LL). Fishing (KL, ML, LL)
10	Blue A	KL	39.37	1000	145	1	2.5	4	General lifting

#### Testing and Quality Control- GrabiQ & Classic Chain (Grade 10 & 8)

In each step of the manufacturing of the chain, our systematic quality monitoring will ensure the highest safety and the longest life span in the product. Here are some especially important aspects of quality:

#### Material

The incoming material is supplied with test certificates only from qualified manufacturers and according to our stated material specifications.

#### Manufacturing

During forming and welding, the operators continuously control that the links meet the specified dimensions both before and after welding.

Single link samples are continuously mandrel tested on the weld. Shape, dimensions and deburring are then inspected visually.

Sample lengths are heat treated and then destruction load tested. Following these tests, the chain is heat treated.

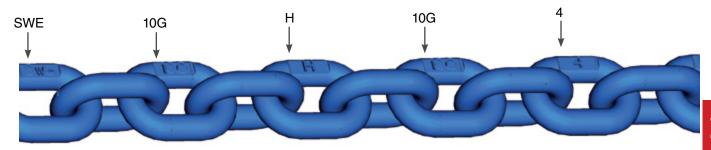
Hardening and tempering is carried out continuously in computer controlled induction furnaces with regular samplings.

#### **Proof Force**

The entire chain is test loaded. The manufacturing proof force for short link chain is 2.5 times the permitted working load limit. This gives the chain high safety in use. The chain is then visually inspected and cut into delivery lengths. A sample is taken from every length and tested to destruction. Dimensions and shape are also checked. All results are documented.

#### **Marking and Traceability**

The international standards for lifting chain require that the chain is marked with Grade and Manufacturers ID. On our chain we stamp "SWE - 10G - H - 10G - 4", where the "H" and the "4" is the combination for the traceability code. In case of the unlikely event of chain failure, we can trace the specific chain link back to the very batch and raw material as well as the year and place of manufacture. Each individual delivery length also has its unique batch number.



#### Use

- Never lift with a twisted chain.
- Use shortening hooks, knotting is not allowed.
- Use edge protectors to prevent sharp edges from damaging the chain.

See website or user instructions for assembly instructions.

Meets listed current specifications and standards at time of publication of this catalog.

#### Maintenance

Periodic thorough examination must be carried out at least every 12 months or more frequently according to local statutory regulations, type of use and past experience.

- 1. Overloaded chain slings must be taken out of service.
- Chain and components including load pins which have been damaged, deformed, elongated, bent or showing signs of cracks or gouges shall be replaced. Carefully grind away small nicks and burrs.
- 3. Additional testing by magnetic particle inspection and/or proof loading at max. 2 x WLL may be carried out. The wear of the chain and component shall in no place exceed 10% of the original dimensions.
- 4. The chain link wear max. 10% is defined as the reduction of the mean diameter measured in two directions.

#### **Severe Environment**

Chain and components must not be used in alkaline (>pH10) or acidic conditions (<pH6). Comprehensive and regular examination must be carried out when used in severe or corrosive inducing environments. In uncertain situations consult your Gunnebo Industries dealer.

#### **Extreme Temperature Conditions**

The in service temperature effects the WLL as following:

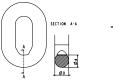
Temperature		Reduction of WLL		
(°F)	Grade 10 chain (400)	Grade 10 chain (200)	Grade 10 components	Grade 8 chain & components
-40 to +392 °F	0 %	0 %	0 %	0 %
+392 to +572 °F	10 %	Not allowed	10 %	10 %
+572 to +752 °F	25 %	Not allowed	25 %	25 %

After short heat exposure, maximum one hour, the sling reverts to its full capacity. Upon return to normal temperature, the sling reverts to its full capacity within the above temperature range. Chain slings should not be used above or below these temperatures. For chain grade 10(200) the maximum in service temperature is 200° C.

#### **Definitions**

Proof force:

Each individual chain link is tested to the Manufacturing Proof Force (MPF) level before delivery. The MPF level is 2.5 times the WLL, equal to 62.5% of the Minimum Breaking Force.



 $\frac{D+d}{2} > 0.9d_n$ 

#### Breaking force (BF):

The highest static force a chain is exposed to during test loading before breaking.

Working load limit (WLL):

The maximum permitted load on a lifting chain under normal (vertical) lifting conditions.

Total ultimate elongation:

The elongation of the test item, relative to the original length, at the moment of breaking.

### CROSBY SPELTER BUTTON SB-427B



#### Scope

This procedure is provided to give instructions for installation of wire rope into the Crosby® SB-427B Spelter Button using WIRELOCK® socketing material, or zinc socketing material. Additionally, instructions regarding the reuse of spelter buttons are included. The spelter button is part of a socket assembly that includes a socket basket, pin, cotter pin and button. If there are any questions regarding these instructions, please contact The Crosby Group LLC at (918) 834-4611 and request technical assistance.

NOTE: Many high performance ropes require special attention to prevent rope damage during cutting, seizing and brooming in preparation for the speltering operation. Attention to the special instructions is required to ensure proper termination efficiency. Consult rope manufacturer for specific details.

#### Installation

Install button on the rope so that the live end of the rope extends out of small inside diameter of the button. Broomed end of rope should be pulled into button and placed completely to the "MAX FILL" line marked on the button to ensure correct length of engagement with socketing material.

# Socketing using WIRELOCK® Resin Material

Seizing, cleaning, brooming and preparation of wire rope and pouring of WIRELOCK® is to be carried out per instructions provided in the Wire Rope End Terminations User's Manual, and WIRELOCK® Warnings and Application Instructions located on the WIRELOCK® Product or in the Crosby General Catalog.

#### **Socketing Using Zinc Spelter Material**

Seizing, cleaning, brooming and preparation of the wire rope, and pouring of zinc is to be carried out in accordance with recommendations of the Crosby® Wire Rope End Terminations Manual or other approved procedures.

Note: Before operation of the wire rope assembly, it is recommended that all poured sockets, whether with zinc or resin, be proof loaded to seat the cone.

## Reuse Of Crosby® Spelter Buttons

The following are general guidelines for the reuse of a Crosby® SB-427B Button. The use and inspection of used buttons are the responsibility of the user.

#### **Procedure For Removing Spelter Cone**

- Cut the rope close  $(\frac{1}{2})$  to the nose end of the button and press the cone out of the button.
- For metallurgical, medical and environmental reasons, we do not recommend the use of heat to remove the spelter cone.
  - · However, if this is the only means available for removing the zinc cone, care should be taken not to exceed 850°F (450°C) surface temperature. The preferred method would be a slow heat in a temperature controlled oven. If a torch (rosebud) is used, the heated area shall be monitored with a Tempil stick or a temperature indicator to prevent localized heating from exceeding the 850°F (450°C) limit.
  - To remove a WIRELOCK® cone, heat the surface of the button to 350°F (177°C) (do not exceed the 850°F (450°C) limit for any localized hot spot). Leave for 5-10 minutes, then drive the cone out with a hammer and drift.

#### Selection Of Buttons For Reuse

- Use only buttons that:
- · Do not show discoloration from excessive heating.
- · Do not show any signs of welding.
- · Select only buttons that have been cleaned and have passed a Magnetic Particle Inspection by a qualified technician (level II ASNT-SNT-TC-1A-88) per ASTM E709. Acceptance criteria shall be per ASTM E125, Types II-VIII, Degree 1. No cracks are acceptable.
- Select only buttons that do not show any signs of overloading or wear.
- Select buttons that are free from nicks, gouges and abrasions. Indications may be repaired by lightly grinding until surfaces are smooth, provided they do not reduce the dimensions by more then 10% of the nominal catalog dimension.
- · Select buttons that are not distorted, bent or deformed.

NOTE: Buttons having any of the indications as outlined above shall not be reused.

383

# CROSBY® FORGED WIRE ROPE CLIP WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

G-450 (Red-U-Bolt®)



#### **WARNING**

- Failure to read, understand, and follow these instructions may cause death or serious injury.
- Read and understand these instructions before using clips.
- . Match the same size clip to the same size wire rope.
- · Prepare wire rope end termination only as instructed.
- Do not use with plastic coated wire rope.
- Apply first load to test the assembly. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use. Next, check and retighten nuts to recommended torque (See Table 1)
- The reuse of clips is discouraged. As recommended by Crosby, have qualified personnel inspect product before use.

Efficiency ratings for wire rope end terminations are based upon the minimum breaking force of wire rope. The efficiency rating of a properly prepared loop or thimble-eye termination for clip sizes 1/8" through 7/8" is 80%, and for sizes 1" through 3-1/2" is 90%.

The number of clips shown (see Table 1) is based upon using RRL or RLL wire rope,  $6 \times 19$  or  $6 \times 37$  Class, FC or IWRC; IPS or XIP, XXIP. If Seale construction or similar large outer wire type construction in the  $6 \times 19$  Class is to be used for sizes 1 inch and larger, add one additional clip. If a pulley (sheave) is used for turning back the wire rope, add one additional clip.

The number of clips shown also applies to rotation-resistant RRL wire rope, 8 x 19 Class, IPS, XIP, XXIP sizes 1-1/2 inch and smaller; and to rotation-resistant RRL wire rope, 19 x 7 Class, IPS, XIP, XXIP sizes 1-1/2 inch and smaller.

For other wire rope manufacture designs not mentioned above, we recommend contacting Crosby Engineering at the address or telephone number on the back cover to ensure the desired efficiency rating.

The style of wire rope termination used for any application is the obligation of the user.

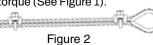
#### For OSHA (Construction) applications, see OSHA 1926.251.

1. Refer to Table 1 following these instructions. Turn back specified amount



of rope from thimble or loop. Apply first clip one base width from dead end of rope. Apply U-Bolt over dead end of wire rope – live end rests in saddle (Never saddle a dead horse!). Use torque wrench to tighten nuts evenly, alternate from one nut to the other until reaching the recommended torque (See Figure 1).

2. When two clips are required, apply the second clip as near the loop or



thimble as possible. Use torque wrench to tighten nuts evenly, alternating until reaching the recommended torque. When more than two clips are required, apply the second clip as near the loop or thimble as possible, turn nuts on second clip firmly, but do not tighten. (See Figure 2)

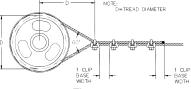
3. When three or more clips are required, space additional clips equally between first two

- take up rope slack - use torque wrench to tighten



nuts on each clip evenly, alternating from one nut to the other until reaching recommended torque (See Figure 3).

4. If a pulley (sheave) is used in place of a thimble, add one additional clip. Clip spacing should be as shown.



(See Figure 4)

Figure 4

Figure 6

#### 5. WIRE ROPE SPLICING PROCEDURES:

The preferred method of splicing two wire ropes together is to use inter-locking turnback eyes with thimbles, using the recommended number of clips on each eye (See Figure 5).

An alternate method is to use twice the number of clips as used for a turnback termination. The rope ends are placed parallel to each other, overlapping by twice the turnback amount shown in the application instructions. The minimum number of clips should be

installed on each dead end (See Figure 6). Spacing, installation torque, and other instructions still apply.

#### **6. IMPORTANT**

Apply first load to test the assembly. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use. Next, check and use torque wrench to retighten nuts to recommended torque.

In accordance with good rigging and maintenance practices, the wire rope end termination should be inspected periodically for wear, abuse, and general adequacy.

Table 1				
Rop	e Size			
(in)	(mm)	Minimum No. of Clips	Amount of Rope to Turn Back in inches	*Torque in ft•lbf
1/8	3-4	2	3-1/4	4.5
3/16	5	2	3-3/4	7.5
1/4	6-7	2	4-3/4	15
5/16	8	2	5-1/4	30
3/8	9-10	2	6-1/2	45
7/16	11-12	2	7	65
1/2	13	3	11-1/2	65
9/16	14-15	3	12	95
5/8	16	3	12	95
3/4	18-20	4	18	130
7/8	22	4	19	225
1	24-25	5	26	225
1-1/8	28-30	6	34	225
1-1/4	33-34	7	44	360
1-3/8	36	7	44	360
1-1/2	38-40	8	54	360
1-5/8	41-42	8	58	430
1-3/4	44-46	8	61	590
2	48-52	8	71	750
2-1/4	56-58	8	73	750
2-1/2	62-65	9	84	750
2-3/4	68-72	10	100	750
3	75-78	10	106	1200
3-1/2	85-90	12	149	1200

If a pulley (sheave) is used for turning back the wire rope, add one additional clip. See Figure 4.

If a greater number of clips are used than shown in the table, the amount of turnback should be increased proportionately.

\*The tightening torque values shown are based upon the threads being clean, dry, and free of lubrication.

#### **CROSBY® FIST GRIP® CLIPS**

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



New Style Fist Grip<sup>®</sup> 3/16" - 5/8"



Fist Grip® Clips 3/4" - 1-1/2"

#### **▲** WARNING

- Failure to read, understand, and follow these instructions may cause death or serious injury.
- Read and understand these instructions before using clips.
- · Match the same size clip to the same size wire rope.
- Do not mismatch Crosby clips with other manufacturer's clips.
- · Prepare wire rope end termination only as instructed.
- · Do not use with plastic coated wire rope.
- Apply first load to test the assembly. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use. Next, check and retighten nuts to recommended torque (See Table 1).
- The reuse of clips is discouraged. As recommended by Crosby, have qualified personnel inspect product before use

Efficiency ratings for wire rope end terminations are based upon the minimum breaking force of wire rope. The efficiency rating of a properly prepared loop or thimble-eye termination for clip sizes 1/8" through 7/8" is 80%, and for sizes 1" through 3-1/2" is 90%.

The number of clips shown (see Table 1) is based upon using RRL or RLL wire rope,  $6 \times 19$  or  $6 \times 37$  Class, FC or IWRC; IPS or XIP, XXIP. If Seale construction or similar large outer wire type construction in the  $6 \times 19$  Class is to be used for sizes 1 inch and larger, add one additional clip. If a pulley (sheave) is used for turning back the wire rope, add one additional clip.

The number of clips shown also applies to rotation-resistant RRL wire rope,  $8 \times 19$  Class, IPS, XIP, XXIP sizes 1-1/2 inch and smaller; and to rotation-resistant RRL wire rope,  $19 \times 7$  Class, IPS, XIP, XXIP sizes 1-1/2 inch and smaller.

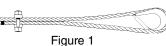
For other wire rope manufacture designs not mentioned above, we recommend contacting Crosby Engineering at the address or telephone number on the back cover to ensure the desired efficiency rating.

The style of wire rope termination used for any application is the obligation of the user.

#### For OSHA (Construction) applications, see OSHA 1926.251.

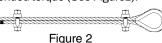
1. Refer to Table 1 in following these instructions.

Turn back specified amount of rope from thimble or loop.



Apply first clip one base width from dead end of rope. Use torque wrench to tighten nuts evenly, alternating from one nut to the other until reaching the recommended torque (See Figure 1).

2. When two clips are required, apply the second clip as near the loop or thimble as possible. Use torque



wrench to tighten nuts evenly, alternating until reaching the recommended torque. When more than two clips are required, apply the second clip as near the loop or thimble as possible, turn nuts on second clip firmly, but do not tighten. (See Figure 2)

# 3. When three or more clips are required, space additional clips equally between Figure 3

first two – take up rope slack – use torque wrench to tighten nuts on each clip evenly, alternating from one nut to the other until reaching recommended torque (See Figure 3).

**4.** If a pulley (sheave) is used in place of a thimble, add one additional Fist Grip. Fist Grip spacing should be as shown. (See Figure 4)

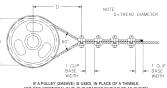


Figure 4

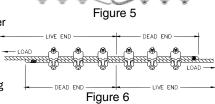
#### 5. WIRE ROPE SPLICING PROCEDURES:

The preferred method of splicing two wire ropes together is to use inter-locking turnback eyes with thimbles, using the recommended number of clips on

each eye (See Figure 5).

An alternate method is to use twice the number of clips as used for a turnback termination.

The rope ends are placed parallel to each other, overlapping by twice the turnback



amount shown in the application

instructions. The minimum number of clips should be installed on each dead end (See Figure 6). Spacing, installation torque, and other instructions still apply.

#### **6. IMPORTANT**

Apply first load to test the assembly. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use. Next, check and use torque wrench to retighten nuts to recommended torque.

In accordance with good rigging and maintenance practices, the wire rope end termination should be inspected periodically for wear, abuse, and general adequacy.

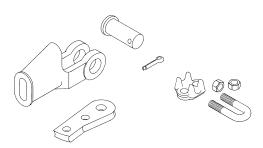
Table 1				
	Size/ e Size	Minimum	Amount of Rope to	* Torque
(in)	(mm)	No. of Clips	Turn Back in Inches	in ft•lbf
3/16	5	2	4	30
1/4	6-7	2	4	30
5/16	8	2	5	30
3/8	9-10	2	5-1/4	45
7/16	11-12	2	6-1/2	65
1/2	13	3	11	65
9/16	14-15	3	12-3/4	130
5/8	16	3	13-1/2	130
3/4	18-20	3	16	225
7/8	22	4	26	225
1	24-25	5	37	225
1-1/8	28-30	5	41	360
1-1/4	32-34	6	55	360
1-3/8	36	6	62	500
1-1/2	38-40	7	78	500

If a pulley (sheave) is used for turning back the wire rope, add one additional clip. See Figure 4.

If a greater number of clips are used than shown in the table, the amount of turnback should be increased proportionately.

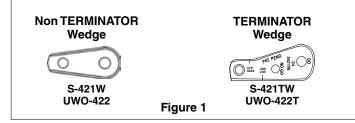
\*The tightening torque values shown are based upon the threads being clean, dry, and free of lubrication.

# CROSBY TERMINATOR WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



#### S-421T / US-422T CROSBY TERMINATOR

NOTE: The design of the basket for the S-421T 1-1/4" TERMINATOR® Wedge Socket does not allow proper fit to the old style Crosby S-421W wedge (see Fig. 1). Do not assemble or use. The design of the basket for each US-422T TERMINATOR Wedge Socket does not allow proper fit to the old style UWO-422 wedge (See Fig. 1). Do not assemble or use. All S-421T and US-422T TERMINATOR baskets are marked with a capital "T" or TERMINATOR.



**QUIC-CHECK®** "Go" and "No-Go" features cast into wedge. The proper size wire rope is determined when the following criteria are met: 1. The wire rope shall pass thru the "Go" hole in



- the wedge. 2. The wire rope shall NOT pass thru the "No-Go" hole in the wedge.
  - Important Safety Information Read and Follow Inspection/Maintenance Safety
- Always inspect socket, wedge and pin before using.
- Do not use part showing cracks.
- Do not use modified or substitute parts.
- Repair minor nicks or gouges to socket or pin by lightly grinding until surfaces are smooth. Do not reduce original dimension more than 10%. Do not repair by welding.
- Inspect permanent assemblies annually, or more often in severe operating conditions.
- Do not mix and match wedges or pins between models or sizes.
- Always select the proper wedge and socket for the wire rope size.

#### **Assembly Safety**

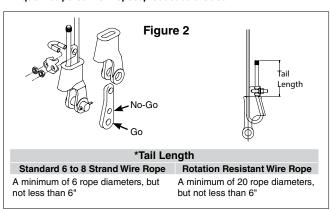
- Use only with standard 6 to 8 strand wire rope of designated size. For intermediate size rope, use next larger size socket. For example: When using 9/16" diameter wire rope use a 5/8" size Wedge Socket Assembly. Welding of the tail on standard wire rope is not recommended. Seizing of the tail is preferred following the recommended practices of the wire rope manufacturer. The tail length of the dead end should be a minimum of 6 rope diameters but not less than 6" (See Figure 2).
- To use with Rotation Resistant wire rope (special wire rope constructions with 8 or more outer strands) ensure that the dead end is welded, brazed or seized before inserting the wire rope into the wedge socket to prevent core slippage or loss of rope lay. Seizing of the tail is preferred following the recommended practices of the wire rope manufacturer. The tail length of the dead end should be a minimum of 20 rope diameters but not less than 6" (See Figure 2).
- Properly match socket, wedge and clip (See Table 1) to wire rope size.

# WIRE ROPE END FITTINGS SECTION 7

- Align live end of rope, with center line of pin (See Figure 2.)
- Secure dead end section of rope (See Figure 2).
- Tighten nuts on clip to recommended torque (See Table 1).
- Do not attach dead end to live end or install wedge backwards (See Fig. 3).
- Use a hammer to seat Wedge and Rope as deep into socket as possible before applying first load.

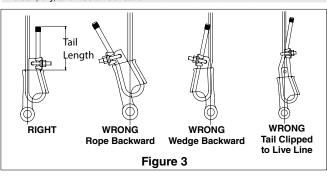
#### **A** WARNING

- · Loads may slip or fall if the Wedge Socket is not properly installed.
- Load misapplied in direct contact with the wedge can dislodge the wedge and cause loss of load.
- A falling load can seriously injure or kill.
- Read and understand these instructions before installing the Wedge Socket.
- · Do not side load the Wedge Socket.
- Apply first load to fully seat the Wedge and Wire Rope in the socket.
   This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use.
- Do not interchange wedges between S-421T and US422T or between sizes.
- Do not assemble an old style 1-1/4" (30-32mm)S-421W wedge into an S-421T 1-1/4" (30-32mm) TERMINATOR basket.
- Do not assemble an old style UWO-422 wedge into a US-422T TERMINATOR basket.
- The reuse of clips is discouraged. As recommended by Crosby, have qualified personnel inspect product before use.



#### **TABLE 1** Rope Size (in) 3/8 1/2 5/8 3/4 7/8 1-1/8 1-1/4 Clip Size (in) 3/8 1/2 5/8 3/4 7/8 1-1/8 1-1/4 Torque ft • lbf 45 65 130 225 225 225 360 95

The tightening torque values shown are based upon the threads being clean, dry, and free of lubrication.

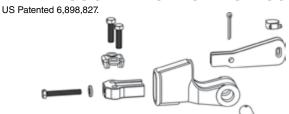


#### **Operating Safety**

- Apply first load to fully seat the Wedge and Wire Rope in the socket. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use.
- Efficiency rating of the Wedge Socket termination is based upon the catalog breaking strength of Wire Rope. The efficiency of a properly assembled Wedge Socket is 80%.
- During use, do not strike the dead end section or wedge with any other elements of the rigging (Called two blocking).
- Do not allow a direct load to contact the wedge.

## SUPER TERMINATOR WEDGE SOCKET

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



## S-423T SUPER TERMINATOR

The intended purpose of the SUPER TERMINATOR is to offer a Wedge Socket termination, which when assembled properly with high performance, high strength, compacted strand, rotation resistant wire rope will achieve an 80% termination efficiency. Due to the unique construction of these ropes, Crosby cannot make a broad general statement that all current and future designed ropes, when properly assembled with a SUPER TERMINATOR, will achieve a minimum 80% termination efficiency (To determine the efficiency rating for a specific rope, contact Crosby Engineering at 918-834-4611.).

The SUPER TERMINATOR may be purchased as a complete Wedge Socket assembly or the Wedge assembly may be purchased for retrofit onto your Crosby S-421T wedge socket basket.

The Crosby S-423T SUPER TERMINATOR Wedge is designed to be assembled only into the Crosby S-421T socket basket. For the 1-1/4" S-423T, assemble only on to S-421T basket marked TERMINATOR.

# Important Safety Information - Read and Understand Inspection/Maintenance Safety

- · Always inspect socket, wedge and pin before using.
- · Do not use part showing cracks.
- Do not use modified or substitute parts.
- Repair minor nicks or gouges to socket or pin by lightly grinding until surfaces are smooth. Do not reduce original dimension more than 10%. Do not repair by welding.
- Inspect permanent assemblies annually, or more often in severe operating conditions.
- Do not mix and match wedges or pins between models or sizes.
- · Always select the proper wedge and socket for the wire rope size.

#### **Assembly Safety**

- Properly match socket and wedge assembly to wire rope size.
- Ensure the dead end is properly seized before inserting the wire rope into the wedge socket basket. High performance, high strength, compacted strand, rotation resistant wire ropes are sensitive to seizing methods. For specific seizing procedures, contact the wire rope manufacturer.
- The tail length of the dead end should be a minimum of 20 rope diameters but not less than 10" (See Fig. 1).
- Mount wedge socket basket in vice.
- Insert live end of wire rope into wedge basket, aligning live end of rope with center line of pin. Make a loop and return (See Figure 2).
- Pull on live line to remove excess out of loop, leaving enough room to properly insert wedge into basket (See Figure 3).
- Secure rope to SUPER TERMINATOR Wedge with clamp (See Figure 4).
- Pull Wedge and rope into basket until tensioner bolt, with washers
  properly applied, can engage threads in nose of wedge. Auxillary power
  may be required to fully pull wedge and rope into basket (See Figure 5).
- Use torque wrench to tighten tensioner bolt to recommended torque value, properly seating wedge and rope into basket. Reference Table 1 for recommended Torque in Ft Lbs.
- Secure dead end section of rope with clip base. Tighten bolts to recommended torque values (See Table 1).
- Properly install wire to securely lock tensioner bolt to tensioner. (See Figure 6).
- Do not attach dead end to live end or install wedge backwards. (See Figure 7).

#### **Operating Safety**

- Proper application of the Super TERMINATOR eliminates the "first load" requirement of conventional wedge socket terminations.
- Efficiency rating of the Wedge Socket termination is based upon the catalog breaking strength of Wire Rope. The efficiency of a

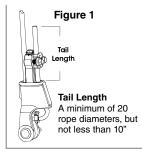
# **APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS**

properly assembled Super Terminator on most high performance, high strength, compacted strand, rotation resistant ropes will achieve 80% of catalog breaking strength of rope, depending on the unique construction of these ropes (To determine the efficiency rating for a specific rope, contact Crosby Engineering at 918-834-4611.).

- During use, do not strike the dead end section or wedge with any other elements of the rigging (Called two blocking).
- The SUPER TERMINATOR wedge socket may also be used with standard 6 to 8 strand and rotation resistant wire rope (special wire rope constructions with 8 or more strands).
- · Do not allow direct load to contact the wedge.

#### **WARNING**

- Loads may slip or fall if the Wedge Socket is not properly installed.
- · A falling load can seriously injure or kill.
- Load misapplied in direct contact with the wedge can dislodge the wedge and cause loss of load.
- Read and understand these instructions before installing the Wedge Socket.
- · Do not side load the Wedge Socket.
- Apply recommended torque to tensioner and clip bolts, and properly install wire to securely lock tensioner bolt to tensioner.
- Do not assemble the S-423 Wedge in any brand or model socket basket other than the Crosby S-421T TERMINATOR.
- The size is marked on the socket basket and wedge, do not interchange wedge between sizes.
- The reuse of clips is discouraged. As recommended by Crosby, have qualified personnel inspect product before use.



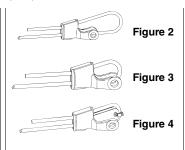
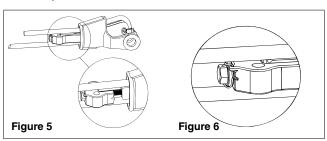
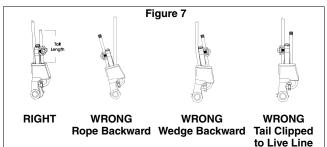


TABLE 1 S-423T Torque Value Table			
Tensioner Bolt Torque ft • lbf*	Clip Bolts Torque ft • lbf*		
110	95		
150	130		
380	225		
380	225		
600	225		
900	360		
	S-423T Torque Value Ta Tensioner Bolt Torque ft • Ibf*  110  150  380  380  600		

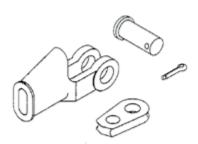
\* The tightening torque values shown are based upon the threads being clean, dry, and free of lubrication.





#### WEDGE SOCKET

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



S-421 / US-422

## Important Safety Information -Read and Follow Inspection/Maintenance Safety

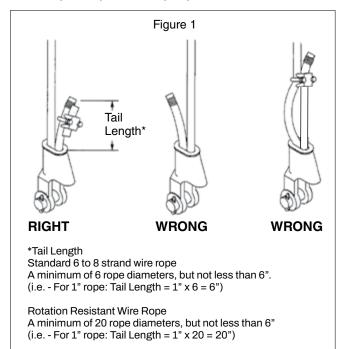
- Always inspect socket, wedge and pin before using.
- Do not use part showing cracks.
- Do not modify or substitute parts.
- Repair minor nicks or gouges to socket or pin by lightly grinding until surface are smooth. Do not reduce original dimension more than 10%. Do not repair by welding.
- Inspect permanent assemblies annually, or more often in severe operating conditions.
- Do not mix and match wedges or pins between models or sizes.
- Always select the wedge and socket for the wire rope size.

## **Assembly Safety**

- Use only with standard 6 to 8 strand wire rope of designated size. For intermediate size rope, use next larger size socket. For example: When using 9/16" diameter wire rope use a 5/8" size Wedge Socket Assembly. Welding of the tail on standard wire rope is not recommended. Seizing of the tail is preferred following the recommended practices of the wire rope manufacturer. The tail length of the dead end should be a minimum of 6 rope diameters but not less than 6".
- Align live end of rope, with center line of pin (See Figure 1).
- Secure dead end section of rope (See Figure 1).
- DO NOT ATTACH DEAD END TO LIVE END (See Figure 1).
- Use a hammer to seat Wedge and Rope as deep into socket as possible before applying first load.
- To use with Rotation Resistant wire rope (special wire rope constructions with 8 or more outer strands) ensure that the dead end is welded, brazed or seized before inserting the wire rope into wedge socket to prevent core slippage or loss of rope lay. The tail length of the dead end should be a minimum of 20 rope diameters but not less than 6" (Figure 1).

#### **WARNING**

- Loads may slip or fall if the Wedge Socket is not properly installed.
- Load misapplied in direct contact with the wedge can dislodge the wedge and cause loss of load.
- A falling load can seriously injure or kill.
- Read and understand these instructions before installing the Wedge Socket.
- · Do not side load the Wedge Socket.
- Do not interchange Crosby wedge socket, wedge or pin with non Crosby Wedge socket, wedge or pin.
- Apply first load to fully seat the Wedge and Wire Rope in the socket. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use.
- Do not interchange wedge between S-421 and US-422 or between sizes.
- The reuse of clips is discouraged. As recommended by Crosby, have qualified personnel inspect product before use.



#### **Operating Safety**

- Apply first load to fully seat the Wedge and Wire Rope in the socket. This load should be of equal or greater weight than loads expected in use.
- Efficiency rating of the Wedge Socket termination is based upon the catalog breaking strength of Wire Rope. The efficiency of properly assembled Wedge Socket is 80%.
- During use, do not strike the dead end section with any other elements of the rigging (Called two-blocking).
- Do not allow a direct load to contact the wedge.

#### WIRELOCK®

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

#### WARNING

- WIRELOCK® should be stored in a cool dry place (10°C to 24°C/50°F to 75°F)
- Incorrect use of WIRELOCK® can result in an unsafe termination which may lead to serious injury, death, or property damage.
- Do not use WIRELOCK® with stainless steel rope in salt water environment applications.
- Use only soft annealed iron wire for seizing.
- Do not use any other wire (copper, brass, stainless, etc.) for seizing.
- Never use an assembly until the WIRELOCK® has gelled and cured.
- Remove any non-metallic coating from the broomed area.
- Non Crosby sockets with large grooves need to have those grooves filled before use with WIRELOCK®.
- Read, understand, and follow these instructions and those on product containers before using WIRELOCK<sup>®</sup>.

The following simplified, step-by-step instructions should be used only as a guide for experienced, trained users. For full information, consult Crosby's Wire Rope End Terminations Manual, API (American Petroleum Institute) Recommended Practice 9B, ISO Standards, Wire Rope Manufacturers Catalogs, and Wire Rope Sling Users Manual.

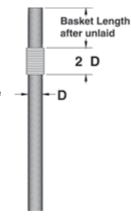
#### STEP 1 - SOCKET SELECTION

- WIRELOCK® is recommended for use with Crosby 416-417 Spelter Sockets. Structural strand requires a socket with the basket length approximately 5 times the strand diameter or fifty (50) times the wire diameter, whichever is greater, to achieve 100% efficiency. Consult the Wire Rope End Terminations Manual for proper selection of Wire Rope or Structural Strand sockets.
- For use with sockets other than Crosby 416-417 consult the socket manufacturer or Crosby Engineering.
- Sockets used with WIRELOCK® shall comply with Federal or International (CEN, ISO) Standards.
- 4. WIRELOCK®, as with all socketing media, depends upon the wedging action of the cone within the socket basket to develop full efficiency. A rough finish inside the socket may increase the load at which seating will occur. Seating is required to develop the wedging action.

# **APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS**

#### STEP 2 – MEASURE AND SEIZE

The rope ends to be socketed should be of sufficient length so that the end of the unlaid wires (from the strands) will be at the top of the socket basket. Seizing should be placed at a distance from the end equal to the length of the basket of the socket.



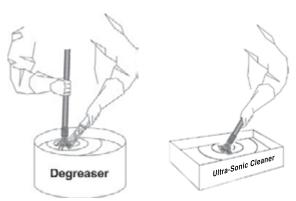
#### STEP3-BROOMING

- Unlay the individual strands and fully broom out the wires of the wire rope and IWRC as far as the seizing. The wires should be separated but not straightened.
- 2. Cut out any fiber core.
- 3. Unlay the individual wires from each strand, including the IWRC, completely, down to the seizing.
- 4. Remove any plastic material from broomed area.



#### STEP4-CLEANING

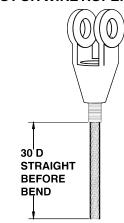
- 1. The method of cleaning will depend on the lubriant and/or coating on the wire.
- 2. The methods and materials used for cleaning should comply with the current EPA or local regulations.
- 3. Consult your Wire Rope supplier or Wire Rope manufacturer for recommended material and methods. Follow the solvent supplier's recommendations for cleaning the broomed end.
- 4. Allow the broom to dry thoroughly.



**17** 

#### STEP 5 - POSITIONING OF SOCKET

- Position socket over the broom until it reaches the seizing on the wire rope. The wires should be LEVEL with the top of the socket basket.
- 2. Clamp rope and socket vertically ensuring alignment of their axes.
- 3. CAUTION: DO NOT USE OVERSIZED SOCKETS FOR WIRE ROPE.



STEP 6 - SEAL SOCKET

Seal the base of the socket with putty or plasticine to prevent leakage of the **WIRELOCK**<sup>®</sup>.



#### STEP7-WIRELOCK® KITS

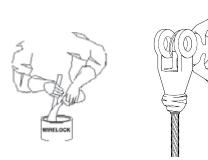
- 1. **WIRELOCK**® kits are pre-measured and consist of two (2) containers one (1) with resin and one (1) with granular compound.
- 2. Use the complete kit **NEVER MIX LESS THAN THE TOTAL CONTENTS OF BOTH CONTAINERS.**
- Each kit has a shelf life clearly marked on each container and this must be observed. NEVER USE OUT-OF-DATE KITS.

## **CAUTION**

- WIRELOCK® resin, in liquid state, is flammable.
- Chemicals used in this product can give off toxic fumes and can burn eyes and skin.
- · Never use out-of-date material.
- · Use only in well-ventilated work areas.
- Never breathe fumes directly or for extended time.
- · Always wear safety glasses to protect eyes.
- · Always wear gloves to protect hands.
- · Avoid direct contact with skin anywhere.

#### STEP 8 - MIXING AND POURING

- 1. Mix and pour **WIRELOCK**® within the temperature range of 48° to 110° F. Booster kits are available for reduced temperatures.
- 2. Wirelock is set up to gel in 20 minutes at 65° F. For every 18° F rise in temperature the gel time willl halve. At 83° F the gel time will be 10 minutes and at 101° F it will be 5 minutes. To give extra working time of pot life it is worth considering refrigerating the kits for two hours prior to mixing and pouring. The socket should also be as cool as possible out of direct sunlight, as an example.
- 3. Pour all the resin into a container containing all the granular compound and mix thoroughly for two (2) minutes with a flat paddle.
- 4. The **WIRELOCK**® will turn a green blue color. If it does not turn a green blue after mixing, DO NOT USE.
- 5. Immediately after mixing, slowly pour the mixture down one side of the socket until the socket basket is full.
- Check for leakage at nose of socket, add putty if required.



#### STEP9-CURING

- 1. **WIRELOCK**® will gel in approximately 20 minutes, in a temperature range 65° F (18°C) to 75° F (24°C).
- 2. The socket must remain undisturbed in the vertical position for an additional ten (10) minutes after gel is complete.
- 3. The socket will be ready for service 60 minutes after gelling.
- 4. Never heat sockets to accelerate gel or curing.

## STEP 10 - RE-LUBRICATION

Re-lubricate wire rope as required.

#### STEP 11 - PROOF LOADING

Whenever possible, the assembly should be proof loaded. In accordance with ASME B30.9.

# ALTERNATE SEIZING AND BROOMING METHOD

Reference the **Wire Rope End Terminations User's Manual** from Crosby for an alternative socketing method.

#### NATIONAL DIE INFORMATION

#### **A** CAUTION

 Improper die selection could result in significant loss of efficiency in the termination.

National dies and die holders are made solely for swaging properly designed fittings on wire rope, and any other uses are prohibited.

The swaging operation results in a high degree of cold metal flow. The movement that occurs between the fitting and the dies will cause wear of the dies. Therefore, to prolong the life of the dies, it is important to always lubricate die faces and cavities between each pass with a light weight oil or high pressure grease.

When scores appear in the die cavities, the dies should be removed from service.

# NEVER EXCEED THE WORKING LOAD LIMIT OF DIES OR DIE HOLDERS.

All National Standard dies 1/4" through 1" include an open channel die cavity and a tapered die cavity in the same die block.

# Dies for S-505 Standard Steel Sleeves (Flemish Eyes)

Die sizes for 1/4" through 1"

Swaging 1/4" through 1" Standard Steel S-505 sleeves on Flemish Eye terminations requires the use of the taper cavity only. Refer to the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* for proper die selection.

Die sizes for 1-1/8" and above

Swaging 1-1/8" and larger Standard Steel S-505 sleeves on Flemish Eye terminations requires using 2 sets of open channel dies (1st stage and 2nd stage) for each size. Beginning with the 1st stage die and finishing with the 2nd stage die will achieve proper after swage dimensions. Dies for S-505 Sleeves 1-1/8" and larger are single cavity with open channel. Refer to the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* for proper die selection.

#### **Using S-505 Sleeves with Metric Ropes**

Although Crosby National S-505 Standard Steel sleeves are designed to be used with most metric ropes, there are selected "intermediate" sizes of metric ropes that when swaged in standard National dies utilizing Crosby National S-505 sleeves do not achieve required after swage dimensions and efficiencies. To ensure all 505 sleeves achieve the required efficiency when used with metric ropes, Crosby provides special National swaging dies to be used in conjunction with selected size metric ropes. These new dies will produce the required efficiencies and after swage dimensions.

The table found in the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* identifies the new dies that are required to properly swage the selected intermediate size wire ropes not covered in the standard product offering found on page 24 of the manual.

Dies for 6mm through 26mm (except 12mm, 20mm and 24mm)

Swaging on 6mm through 26mm metric ropes for Flemish Eye slings requires the selection of the proper S-505 Standard Steel sleeve and the use of the tapered cavity only. Refer to page 24 of the Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual for proper sleeve and die selection.

Dies for 12mm, 20mm and 24mm

Swaging on 12mm, 20mm and 24mm metric ropes for Flemish Eye slings requires the selection of the proper S-505 Standard Steel sleeve and the use of both the open cavity and tapered cavity in special dies. Refer to page 25 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* for proper sleeve and die selection.

Dies for 28mm and larger

Swaging on 28mm and larger metric ropes for Flemish Eye slings requires the selection of the proper S-505 Standard Steel sleeve and the use of 2 sets of open channel dies (1st stage and 2nd stage) for each size. Beginning with the 1st stage die and finishing with the 2nd stage die will achieve proper after swage dimensions. Dies for S-505 sleeves 28mm and larger are single cavity with open channel. Refer to page 24 of the Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual for proper sleeve and die selection.

Important: If the specific size metric rope required is not listed on page 24 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* refer to Intermediate Metric Die Chart on page 25 of the manual for proper sleeve and die selection.

Dies for QUIC-PASS® Swaging System – 1/4" through 1-1/2"

The *QUIC-PASS®* swaging system allows "Flemish style" wire rope terminations to be swaged in only two passes. This is accomplished while maintaining currently published efficiency ratings and utilizing National Swage S-505 Standard "COLD TUFF" Steel Sleeves.

The special design of the *QUIC-PASS®* dies allows the swaging process to be completed in just two passes, resulting in a 50-75% reduction in the number of passes required with conventional swaging systems. Unlike standard round dies, the *QUIC-PASS®* dies close completely with each pass, resulting in an increase in overall swaging process efficiencies (the job can be performed quicker), a reduction in the complexity of swaging (the concern for excess flashing between dies has been eliminated) and a reduction in training time needed for operators (more user friendly).

The finished sleeve has a "Hex" appearance that provides a *QUIC-CHECK*® look to determine if the termination has been swaged and provides a flat surface that allows for ease of I.D. stamping on the finished sleeve. Refer to page 24 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* for proper die selection.

#### Dies for S-501 & S-502 Swage Sockets

Swaging all S-501 & S-502 Swage Sockets requires the use of single cavity die. This is a special die designed with a relief for swage sockets and extra length to swage the full length of the shank. Refer to pages 36 and 37 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* for proper die selection.

Swage Sockets for Spiral Strand Rope
Our tests indicate that if the spiral strand is 1 x 19 or
greater, and the ultimate strength does not exceed
Table 1 of ASTM A586, you can use dies for size swage
sockets up to the 1-1/4". For sizes greater than 1-1/4" the
following will apply:

- Closed S-502 Sockets: One (1) socket size larger with shank modified for actual strand diameter 1-3/8" through 2".
- 2. Open S-501 Sockets: One (1) socket size larger with shank modified for actual strand diameter 1-3/8" through 2".
- If the strand is of greater strength than Table 1 of ASTM A586 or has less metallic area, we must recalculate the design and test for adequacy.

#### Dies for S-506 Turnback Sleeves

Turnback eye terminations using 5/16" through 1" S-506 Sleeves utilize the S-505 Standard Steel Sleeve die (1st Stage open channel die only). The 1-1/4" S-506 Sleeve utilizes the 1-3/8" socket (S-501 and S-502) die. Refer to page 46 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* for proper die selection.

#### Dies for S-409 Buttons

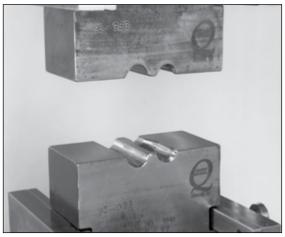
Buttons are swaged in open channel dies. Refer to page 42 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual* or on page 47 of this catalog for proper die selection.

Specific recommended swaging practices can be found in each product section of this catalog. The proper die selection and the recommended maximum after swage dimensions are referenced in the section of this catalog that contains the product you are swaging. This information can also be found in the National Swage Die Guide, or by referring to the National Swage Die Chart.

Dies and die adapters to fit other type swaging machines are available upon request (Refer to page 19 of the *Wire Rope End Termination User's Manual*).



Single Cavity Die



Two Cavity Die



Never use dies that are cracked, worn or abraided (galled).

# **After Swage Inspection Procedures**

#### **WARNING**

- Read, understand, and follow these instructions before using the National QUIC-PASS® Swaging System.
- Improper after swage dimensions can result in sling failure resulting in property damage, serious injury or death.
- Always gauge or measure the after swage dimensions to ensure proper sling performance.
- Using National Swaging System with ropes and termination styles other than shown in these procedures may reduce the performance of the termination and lead to premature failure.
- When using rope constructions other than shown in this procedure, the termination must be destructive tested and documented to prove adequacy of the assembly to be manufactured.
- The QUIC-PASS® Swaging System is designed only for "Flemish Eye" terminations using National S-505 Standard Steel Sleeves.
- The QUIC-PASS® Swaging System is not designed for Cable-Laid wire rope slings.

#### **Checking Swaging Dimensions**

One of the important considerations in producing a quality termination is the overall diameter of the fitting after the swaging process is complete. Since all dies wear, and the swaged fitting used in terminations has spring back, the results of swaging should be checked periodically to determine the wear condition of the die as well as to ensure the fitting is swaged to proper dimensions.

#### **Key Facts About After Swage Dimensions:**

- In addition to worn dies, not achieving the proper after swage dimension can also be due to the die not being fully closed during swaging. Dies showing excessive wear should be replaced.
- The effective swaging that dies can accomplish stops when the die lands touch each other. Any continued swaging adds needless wear and strain on the dies and swaging machine.
- 3. By placing a light oil on the die faces and in the cavity, the dies will be lubricated as well as protected.
- The oozing of the oil from the faces of the dies as they touch will indicate when the dies have closed. At this point, stop the swaging cycle.
- 5. Additional swaging adds needless wear and strain to the dies and swaging machine.
- 6. Never use dies that are cracked, worn or abraded (galled).
- 7. The Crosby Group does not recommend the checking of die dimensions as an acceptable method of determining the quality of a swage sleeve, button, ferrule, or socket.
- It is our recommendation that the checking of the after swage dimension of the swaged fitting is the most accurate indicator of a properly swaged termination. Measuring the die cavity only is not an acceptable process control check.
- If the die cavity wears, the dies are not closed completely during swaging. If an inadequate number of presses are used, it could be quickly identified by checking the after swage dimension of the part.
- Swaging Machine not producing sufficient tonnage will affect after swage dimensions.

No-Go Gauge Information

To assist in checking the after swage dimensions of the fitting, the Crosby Group provides the National No-Go Gauges. When used correctly the National No-Go Gauges can determine if the fittings were swaged to the proper diameter. We would recommend that all Crosby products or product swaged in Crosby dies be checked with the proper gauge to determine the acceptability of the swaging process.

- Gauges are made of hardened alloy steel and machined to strict tolerances.
- Gauge can be used to verify that all fittings have been swaged properly.
- After swage dimensions not within the maximum limits may result from worn dies or improper swaging techniques.
- Other type gauges are available upon request.
- National No-Go Gauges are available for a variety of products (See Table 1).
- No-Go Gauges and QUIC-PASS® No-Go Gauges are not interchangeable.

Table 1 - Standard Round No-Go Gauges		
Fitting	Size	Part No.
505 Sleeve	1/4 - 7/8	1095512
505 Sleeve	1 - 1-1/2	1095521
505 Sleeve	1-3/4	1095530
505 Sleeve	2	1095549
505 Sleeve	2-1/4	1095558
505 Sleeve	2-1/2	1095567
505 Sleeve	2-3/4	1095576
505 Sleeve	3	1095585
505 Sleeve	3-1/2	1095594
505 Sleeve	3-3/4	1095601
505 Sleeve	4	1095610
501/502 Socket	1/4 - 1	1095647
501/502 Socket	1-1/8 - 1-3/4	1095656
501/502 Socket	2	1095665

#### **Using No-Go Gauges**

When swaged properly, the gauge will go up and down (see Figure 1) and around the full length of the fitting (see Figure 2).

For the proper after swage dimensions, see the section in this publication for the specific product you are swaging.



Figure 1



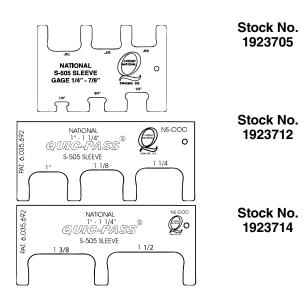
Figure 2

## QUIC-PASS® No-Go Gauges

As a further aid, QUIC-PASS® No-Go gauges are available for checking the sleeve's dimensions after swaging is complete.

- Gauges are made of hardened alloy steel and machined to strict tolerances.
- Gauge can be used to verify that all sleeves have been swaged properly.
- "After Swage" dimensions not within the maximum limits may result from worn dies or improper swaging techniques.
- No-Go Gauges and QUIC-PASS® No-Go Gauges are not interchangeable.

QUIC-PASS® No-Go Gauges			
Sleeve and Size	Stock No.		
No-Go Gauge for S-505 1/4" - 7/8"	1923705		
No-Go Gauge for S-505 1" - 1-1/4"	1923712		
No-Go Gauge for S-505 1-3/8" - 1-1/2"	1923714		



Use a National QUIC-PASS® No-Go Gauge to check the after swage dimensions to ensure that it has been swaged to the proper dimension. When swaged properly, the gauge will slide up and down the full length of the sleeve on all three sets of opposing flats.



# QUIC-PASS® Maximum After Swage Dimensions

Size (in)	Maximum "After Swage" Dimension (in)
1/4	0.565
5/16 - 3/8	0.769
7/16 - 1/2	1.016
9/16 - 5/8	1.247
3/4	1.475
7/8	1.738
1	1.955
1-1/8	2.170
1-1/4	2.405
1-3/8	2.610
1-1/2	2.835

# **Important Safety Information**

- Crosby does not recommend a "Texas Tuck" style termination with Crosby National S-505 "COLD TUFF®" Standard Steel Sleeves.
- Only Crosby National S-505 "COLD TUFF®" Standard Steel Sleeves are recommended when using the QUIC-PASS® Swaging System.
- National S-505 Standard Steel Sleeves, when used with the QUIC-PASS® Swaging System, are only recommended for use with one (1) part 6 X 19 or 6 X 37, IPS or XIP (EIP), XXIP (EEIP), RRL, IWRC rope.
- The condition of the swaging machine can cause sleeve "After Swage" size not to be within the proper dimensions. Example: worn bushings, loose tie rods, loose die holders,

- misaligned platens, worn pins, worn linkage, etc.
- Swaging dies being worn, damaged, misused, or undersized can cause sleeve "After Swage" size not to be within the proper dimension.
- Swaging die holders excessively worn, damaged, misused or loose can cause sleeve "After Swage" size not to be within the proper dimension. Only use QUIC-PASS® dies and die holders inspected and properly secured in National swaging machines.
- Always refer to Warning and Application information found in this catalog and Wire Rope End Terminations User's Manual.

# CROSBY® THIMBLE EYE BUNDLE CLIPS

#### WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



G-461

The Bundle Clip is utilized in a choker hitch application to maintain the shape of bundled packages after a load is placed. The Bundle Clip is attached to live line of choker hitch, but it is never to be used as a button or ferrule to carry a load in the primary load path.

Certain conditions (such as extreme variation of the choke size) or improper installation may cause the eye of the choke hitch to disengage from the Bundle Clip and allow the eye to seat away from or below the Bundle Clip (see Figure 3). If this occurs, the Bundle Clip must be removed and installed in the proper position.

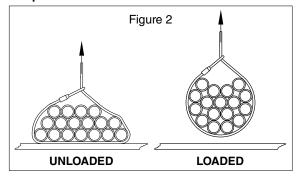
The Bundle Clip is sized to provide a grip to the live rope without reducing the efficiency of a choker hitch. This grip is adequate to keep the bundle clip in position.

These instructions are for use with thimble eyes formed with RRL or RLL wire rope,  $6 \times 19$  or  $6 \times 36$  Class, FC or IWRC; IPS or XIP, XXIP, and a Crosby Thimble. For other classes of wire rope not mentioned above, we recommend contacting Crosby Engineering.

# For Soft Eye applications see the Crosby G-460 Soft Eye Bundle Clip.

# For OSHA (Construction) applications, see OSHA 1926.251.

- The eye of the sling must be in the choked position (around live line). Choker hitch applications should comply with the requirements of ASME B30.9 Slings. Install the choker hitch to provide a minimum choke angle of 120 degrees (See Figure 1). Refer to ASME B30.9 for required de-rating of the sling if choke angle is less than 120 degrees.
  - Figure 1 CHOKE ANGLE
- Before installing Bundle Clip, apply initial load by lifting the bundle and clearing the support, producing a tight choke. Repeat as necessary until the bundle package is in the most compact position (See figure 2, Loaded).
   Keep hands and feet from under load.



# **WARNING**

- Failure to read, understand, and follow these instructions may cause death or serious injury.
- · A falling load may seriously injure or kill.
- Read and understand these instructions before using clips.
- Failure to properly position the Bundle Clip may allow the load to slip and fall.
- Match the same size clip to the same size wire rope.
- · Install Bundle Clip only as instructed.
- · Do not use with plastic coated wire rope.
- Do not use for lifting personnel.
- 3. After initial loading, install the Bundle Clip. The orientation of the Bundle Clip on the live line is not an important consideration, as the assembly is of adequate size to prevent passage through proper size Crosby Thimble and next larger size Thimble. Insert U-bolt through the Bundle Clip. Properly position the clip base over the U-bolt and install nuts (See Figure 3). Use torque wrench to tighten evenly, alternating from one nut to the other until the bundle stop bottoms out on the clip base, and the recommended torque is reached (See Table 1).

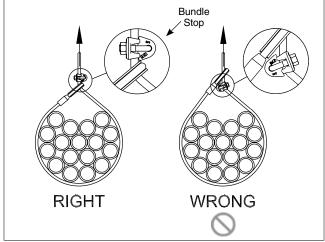


Figure 3

Table 1 – Recommended Torque			
Rope Size Torque			
Clip Size	(in)	(FtLb.)	
5/8	5/8	95	
3/4	3/4	130	
7/8	7/8	225	

- 4. Before each lift, check to ensure that the choke eye has not slipped from the Bundle Clip. Repeat Step 3 if necessary.
- When disconnecting, the load should be clear of the stable support (See figure 2, Loaded). Remove Bundle Clip. Stay clear of the load as the bundle is lowered and the load is removed from the sling.

In accordance with good rigging and maintenance, the wire rope sling should be inspected periodically for wear, abuse, and general adequacy.

#### **CROSBY® SOFT EYE BUNDLE CLIPS**

#### WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



The Bundle Clip is utilized in a choker hitch application to maintain the shape of bundled packages after a load is placed. The Bundle Clip is attached to live line of choker hitch, but it is never to be used as a button or ferrule to carry a load in the primary load path.

Certain conditions (such as extreme variation of the choke size) or improper installation may cause the eye of the choke hitch to disengage from the Bundle Clip and allow the eye to seat away from or below the Bundle Clip (see Figure 3). If this occurs, the Bundle Clip must be removed and installed in the proper position.

The Bundle Clip is sized to provide a grip to the live rope without reducing the efficiency of a choker hitch. This grip is adequate to keep the bundle clip in position. The eye may pull free of the Bundle Clip if not positioned properly.

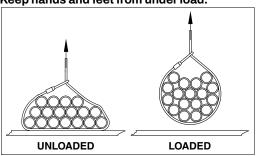
These instructions are for use with soft eyes (no thimble) formed with RRL or RLL wire rope,  $6 \times 19$  or  $6 \times 36$  Class, FC or IWRC; IPS or XIP, XXIP. For other classes of wire rope not mentioned above, we recommend contacting Crosby Engineering.

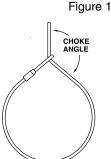
### For Thimble Eye applications see the Crosby G-461 Thimble Eye Bundle Clip.

### For OSHA (Construction) applications, see OSHA 1926.251.

- 1. The eye of the sling must be in the choked position (around live line). Choker hitch applications should comply with the requirements of ASME B30.9 Slings. Install the choker hitch to provide a minimum choke angle of 120 degrees (See Figure 1). Refer to ASME B30.9 for required de-rating of the sling if choke angle is less than 120 degrees.
- 2. Before installing Bundle Clip, apply initial load by lifting the bundle and clearing the support, producing a tight choke. Repeat as necessary until the bundle package is in the most compact position (See figure 2, Loaded).

  Keep hands and feet from under load.





#### **WARNING**

- Failure to read, understand, and follow these instructions may cause death or serious injury.
- · A falling load may seriously injure or kill.
- Read and understand these instructions before using clips.
- Failure to properly position the Bundle Clip may allow the load to slip and fall.
- Do not use the Bundle Clip to form the choke hitch (See Figure 3).
- · Match the same size clip to the same size wire rope.
- · Install Bundle Clip only as instructed.
- · Do not use with plastic coated wire rope.
- · Do not use for lifting personnel.
- 3. After initial loading, install the Bundle Clip in proper orientation, with curved portion (Bundle Clip tip) over the eye of the sling. Insert U-bolt through the Bundle Clip. Properly position the clip base over the U-bolt and install nuts (See Figure 3). Use torque wrench to tighten evenly, alternating from one nut to the other until the curved portion bottoms out on the clip base, and the recommended torque is reached (See Table 1).

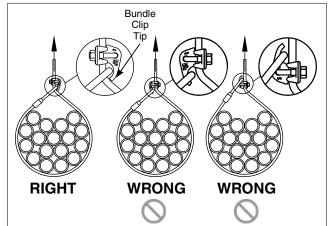


Figure 3

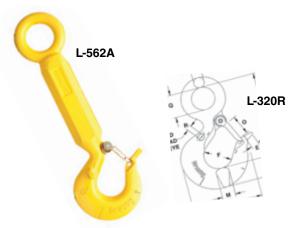
Table 1 – Recommended Torque							
Rope Size Torque							
Clip Size	(in)	(FtLb.)					
5/8	5/8	95					
3/4	3/4	130					
7/8	7/8	225					

- 4. Before each lift, check to ensure that the choke eye has not slipped from the Bundle Clip tip. Repeat Step 3 if necessary.
- 5. When disconnecting, the load should be clear of the stable support (See figure 2, Loaded). Remove Bundle Clip. Stay clear of the load as the bundle is lowered and the load is removed from the sling.

In accordance with good rigging and maintenance, the wire rope sling should be inspected periodically for wear, abuse, and general adequacy.

#### **Crosby® ROV HOOKS**

#### **WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**



**QUIC-CHECK®** Hoist hooks incorporate markings forged into the product which address two (2) **QUIC-CHECK®** features:

# QUIC-CHECK®

#### **Deformation Indicators - Two**

strategically placed marks, one just below the shank or eye and the other on the hook tip, which allows for a **QUIC-CHECK**® measurement to determine if the throat opening has changed, thus indicating abuse or overload.

**To check**, use a measuring device (i.e., tape measure) to measure the distance between the marks. The marks should align to either an inch or half-inch increment on the measuring device. If the measurement does not meet criteria, the hook should be inspected further for possible damage.

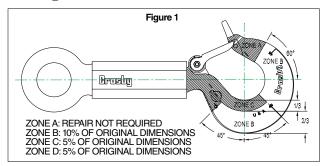
Angle Indicators – Indicates the maximum included angle which is allowed between two (2) sling legs in the hook. These indicators also provide the opportunity to approximate other included angles between two sling legs.

#### IMPORTANT SAFETY INFORMATION - READ & FOLLOW

- A visual periodic inspection for cracks, nicks, wear, gouges and deformation as part of a comprehensive documented inspection program, should be conducted by trained personnel in compliance with the schedule in ASME B30.10 and/or regulations governing your industry or jurisdiction.
- For ROV hooks used in frequent load cycles or pulsating loads, the ROV hook components (hoist hook, eye bolt and hexagon body) and their threads should be periodically inspected by Magnetic Particle or Dye Penetrant (Disassembly will be required).
- Disassemble the eye bolt and shank hook from hexagon body (sizes up to and including 31.5t WLL). This requires removing the 2 spiral pins and unscrewing the eye bolt and hoist hook.
- Always use new spiral pins when re-assembling the ROV Hook.
- After reassembly, Crosby recommends a proof test equal to 2 times the ROV hook's stated WLL.
- Never use a hoist hook whose throat opening has been increased, or whose tip has been bent more than 10 degrees out of plane from the hook body, or is in any other way distorted or bent. Note: A latch will not work properly on a hook with a bent or worn tip.
- Never use a hoist hook that is worn beyond the limits shown in Figure 1.
- · Remove from service any hoist hook with a crack, nick or

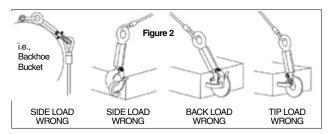
#### WARNING

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.



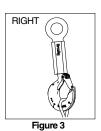
gouge. Hoist hooks with a nick or gouge shall be repaired by grinding lengthwise, following the contour of the hook, provided that the reduced dimension is within the limits shown in Figure 1. Contact Crosby Engineering to evaluate any cracks.

- Never repair, alter, rework, or reshape an ROV hook by welding, heating, burning, or bending.
- Remove from service a hoist hook or eye bolt which has threads corroded more than 20% of the hexagon body engagement length.
- Never side load, back load, or tip load the hoist hook, eye bolt or hexagon body. (Side loading, back loading and tip loading are conditions that damage and reduce the capacity of the ROV hook). (See Figure 2.)
- · The use of a latch may be mandatory by regulations or safety



codes. Follow the regulations governing your industry or jurisdiction.

- Always make sure the hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load.
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hook, make sure the angle from the vertical to the outermost leg is not greater than 45 degrees, and the included angle between the legs does not exceed 90 degrees.
- See ANSI/ASME B30.10 "Hooks" for additional information.
- Remove from service any eye bolt with a crack, nick or gouge. Eye bolt with a nick or gouge shall be repaired by grinding lengthwise, following the contour of the eye bolt, provided that the reduced dimension is no greater than 5% of original dimension. Contact Crosby Engineering to evaluate any cracks.







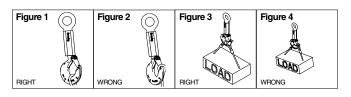
.

- Never use an eye bolt if eye or shank is bent or elongated.
- Remove from service the hexagon body if internal threads are corroded beyond 20% of the eye bolt or hoist hook shank's threaded engagement lengths.
- Hexagon body with nicks or gouges may be repaired by grinding lengthwise.
- Inspect the spiral pin holes on the hoist hook, hexagon body and eye bolt. At assembly, the spiral pin must engage with a press fit.

#### Warning and Application Instructions for Crosby® Hook Latch

#### Important Safety Information - Read & Follow

- Always inspect hook and latch before using.
- · Never use a latch that is distorted or bent.
- Always make sure spring will force the latch against the tip of the hook.
- Always make sure hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load (See Figures 1 & 2).
- When placing two (2) sling legs in hooks, make sure the angle between the legs is less the 90° and if the hook or load is tilted, nothing bears against the bottom of this latch (See Figures 3 & 4).
- Latches are intended to retain loose sling or devices under slack conditions.
- Latches are not intended to be an anti-fouling device.

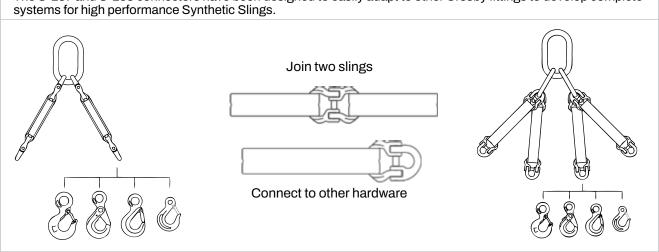


#### **WARNING**

- Loads may disengage from hook if proper procedures are not followed
- · A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.550 (g)(4)(iv)(B) for personnel hoisting for cranes and derricks. Only a Crosby or McKissick hook with a PL Latch attached and secured with bolt, nut and cotter (or Crosby Toggle Pin) or a Crosby hook with a S-4320 Latch attached and secured with a cotter pin, or a Crosby SHUR-LOC® hook in the locked position may be used for any personnel hoisting. A hook with a Crosby SS-4055 latch attached shall NOT be used for personnel lifting.
- Hook must always support the load. The load must never be supported by the latch.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hook and latch.

### **Typical Application**

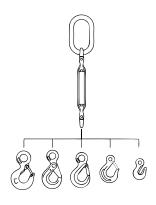
The S-237 and S-238 connectors have been designed to easily adapt to other Crosby fittings to develop complete



These easy-to-use charts are designed to allow you to quickly determine the Crosby Fitting required for your high performance sling.

#### Single Leg Sling

	Working								
S-237 Frame	Load Limit (lb)*	A-1337 Lok-A-Loy (in)	A-342 (in)	A-344 (in)		20A 0AN† Frame	S-1316 (in)	S-315A (in)	L-1327 (in)
5	5000	3/8	1	7/8	†7	JA	5/8	5/8	5/8
10	10000	5/8	1	7/8	†7	JA	5/8	5/8	5/8
15	15000	3/4	1-1/4	1	†11	KA	3/4	_	3/4
25	25000	7/8	1-1/2	1-1/4	†15	LA	7/8	-	7/8
30	30000	7/8	1-1/2	1-1/4	†15	LA	7/8	-	7/8
40	40000	1	1-3/4	-	†22	NA	1	-	-
60	60000	1-1/4	2	_	30	OA	-	_	-



#### **Double Leg Sling**

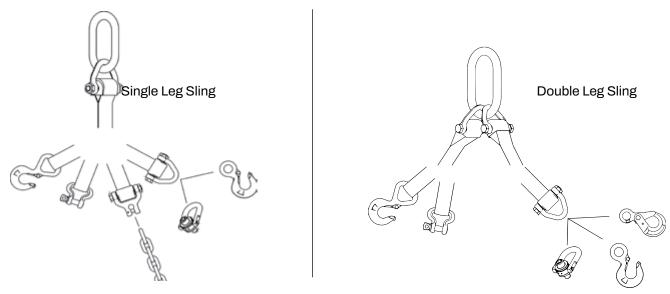
	Working								
S-237 Frame	Load Limit (lb)*	A-1337 Lok-A-Loy (in)	A-342 (in)	A-344 (in)		20A 0AN† Frame	S-1316 (in)	S-315A (in)	L-1327 (in)
5	5000	3/8	1-1/4	1-1/4	†7	JA	5/8	5/8	5/8
10	10000	5/8	1-1/4	1-1/4	†7	JA	5/8	5/8	5/8
15	15000	3/4	1-1/2	_	†11	KA	3/4	_	3/4
25	25000	7/8	1-3/4	-	†15	LA	7/8	-	7/8
30	30000	7/8	1-3/4	_	†15	LA	7/8	-	7/8
40	40000	1	2	-	†22	NA	1	-	-
60	60000	1-1/4	2-1/4	_	30	OA	-	-	-

For Triple and Quad leg slings, contact Crosby Engineering at (918) 834-4611

399

<sup>\*</sup> Ultimate load is 5 times the Working Load Limit.  $\,\dagger$  L-320AN Style Hook.

<sup>\*</sup> Ultimate load is 5 times the Working Load Limit. † L-320AN Style Hook.



These easy-to-use charts are designed to allow you to quickly determine the fitting required to create the Web Sling or Round Sling you need.

#### Single and Double Leg Slings Component Recommendations based on Type III, (Eye & Eye), Class 7, 2 Ply web slings.

og.o	S-28	0 Web Conr Web Sling S	nector				Ø	s-	280 Web Connec		
		Web	Sling								
Round Sling Size (No.)	Web Width (in)	Eye Width (in)	Ply.	S-280 S-281 Working Load Limit (tons)	Web Sling Hook WSL-320 (t)	Spectrum 8 <sup>®</sup> Chain Size (in) – (mm)	Eye Hoist Hook L-320AN (t)	Eye SHUR-LOC <sup>®</sup> S-1316A (in)	Swivel Hoist Ring HR-125 (lb)	Master Link A-342 Single Leg (in)	Master Link A-342 Double Leg (in)
1 & 2	2	2	2	3-1/4	3	3/8 - 10	3	1/2	7,000	5/8	3/4
3	3	1.5	2	4-1/2	5	1/2 - 13	5	5/8	10,000	3/4	1
4	4	2	2	6-1/2	_	5/8 - 16	7	5/8	15,000	1	1
5 & 6	6	3	2	8-1/2	_	_	11	_	24,000	1	1-1/4

#### Triple and Quad Leg Slings Component Recommendations based on Type III, (Eye & Eye), Class 7, 2 Ply web slings.

		0 Web Conr Web Sling S					H	S-2	280 Web Connec	etor	
	Web Sling										
Round Sling Size (No.)	Web Width (in)	Eye Width (in)	Ply.	S-280 S-281 Working Load Limit (tons)	Web Sling Hook WSL-320 (t)	Spectrum  8® Chain Size (in) – (mm)	Eye Hoist Hook L-320AN (t)	Eye SHUR-LOC® S-1316 (in)	Swivel Hoist Ring HR-125 (lb)	Master Link A-342 Triple Leg (in)	Master Link A-342 Quad Leg (in)
1 & 2	2	2	2	3-1/4	3	3/8 - 10	3	1/2	7,000	1	1
3	3	1.5	2	4-1/2	5	1/2 - 13	5	5/8	10,000	1	1-1/4
4	4	2	2	6-1/2	_	5/8 - 16	7	5/8	15,000	1-1/4	1-1/2
5 & 6	6	3	2	8-1/2	_	_	11	_	24,000	1-1/2	1-3/4

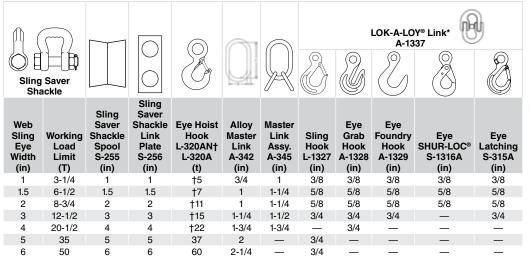
### Easily Integrated into Synthetic Sling System

The Synthetic Sling Saver shackles line has been designed to easily adapt Crosby Sling fittings in the development of complete systems for synthetic slings.

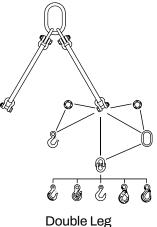
#### Single Leg Slings

····	LUBU	8									
	Saver ackle								LOK-A-LO A-13	10	
Web Sling Eye Width (in)	Working Load Limit (T)	Sling Saver Shackle Spool S-255 (in)	Sling Saver Shackle Link Plate S-256 (in)	Eye Hoist Hook L-320AN† L-320A (t)	Alloy Master Link A-342 (in)	Master Link Assy. A-345 (in)	Sling Hook L-1327 (in)	Eye Grab Hook A-1328 (in)	Eye Foundry Hook A-1329 (in)	Eye SHUR-LOC® S-1316A (in)	Eye Latching S-315A (in)
1	3-1/4	1	1	†5	3/4	_	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
1.5	6-1/2	1.5	1.5	†7	1	_	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8
2	8-3/4	2	•	144	1		5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8
_	0 0, .	2	2	†11	ı	_	5/6	3/0	5/6	5/6	3/0
3	12-1/2	3	3	†15	1-1/4	_	3/4	3/4	3/4	- -	3/4
_		_	_			=				3/4	
3	12-1/2	3	3	†15	1-1/4	_		3/4		_	3/4

#### **Double Leg Slings**



 $<sup>^{\</sup>ast}$  LOK-A-LOY size same as hook size. † New 320N Eye Hook.



Sling

**17** 

Single Leg Sling

<sup>\*</sup> LOK-A-LOY $^{\odot}$  size same as hook size. † New 320N Eye Hook.

# Sling Saver Inspection Information

#### **WEB SLINGS**

Shall not be constricted or bunched between the ears of a clevis or shackle, or in a hook.

#### **ROUND SLINGS**

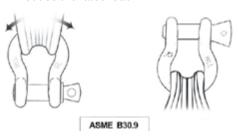
Shall not be constricted or bunched between the ears of a clevis or shackle, or in a hook.

The opening of fittings shall be proper shape and size to ensure that the fitting will seat properly on the round sling.

When a round sling is used with a shackle, it is recommended that it be used (rigged) in the bow of the shackle.

#### SYNTHETIC SLINGS RATED LOAD

Folding, bunching or pinching of synthetic slings, which occurs when used with shackles, hooks or other application will reduce the rated load.



When connecting Web or Round Slings, use conventional fittings with:

1. Large Radius. 2. Straight Pins. 3. Pads or use special fittings designed for Synthetic Slings.

#### SYNTHETIC SLING CONNECTIONS AND HITCHES

#### WEB SLING IDENTIFICATION INCLUDES:

#### SLING TYPE:

TC - TRIANGLE CHOKER

TT - TRIANGLE TRIANGLE

EE – EYE AND EYE

EN-ENDLESS

NUMBER OF PLIES: 1 OR 2

WEBBING GRADE: 9 OR 6

SLING WIDTH (INCH)

EE 2-9 04 x 12 

SLING LENGTH (INCH)

#### **ROUND SLING IDENTIFICATION INCLUDES:**

#### **SLING NUMBER:** 1-13

Sling numbers are for reference only. some round slings have different ratings.

SLING COLOR: PURPLE, GREEN, YELLOW, TAN, RED, WHITE, BLUE, ORANGE

Sling color is not followed by all manufacturers, and some colors have more than one rated load.

Folding, bunching or pinching of synthetic slings, which occurs when used with shackles, hooks or other applications will reduce the rated load.



#### **CHOKER CAPACITY**

A choker hitch has 80% of the capacity of a single leg sling only if the angle of choke is 120 degrees or greater. a choke angle less than 120 degrees will result in a capacity as low as 40% of the single leg.



### BASKET HITCH CAPACITY

HORIZON- TAL ANGLE	CAPACITY % OF SINGLE LEG
90	200%
60	170%
45	140%
30	100%

A true basket hitch has twice the capacity of a single leg only if the legs are vertical.

#### **MULTIPLE LEG SLINGS**

TRIPLE LEG SLINGS have 50% more capacity than double leg slings (at same sling angle) only if the center of gravity is in the center of connection points and legs adjusted properly (they must have an equal share of the load).

QUAD (4-LEG) SLINGS offer improved stability but provide increased capacity only if all legs share an equal share of the load.



ALWAYS SELECT AND USE WEB SLINGS AND ROUND SLINGS BY THE RATED LOAD SHOWN ON THE SLING IDENTIFICATION TAG, NEVER BY WIDTH, COLOR OR SLING NUMBER.

#### **FORGED EYE BOLT**

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS







Regular Nut Eye Bolt G-291

Shoulder Nut Eye Bolt G-277

Machinery Eye Bolt S-279 / M-279

# Important Safety Information - Read & Follow

#### Inspection/Maintenance Safety:

- · Always inspect eye bolt before use.
- Never use eye bolt that shows signs of wear or damage.
- Never use eye bolt if eye or shank is bent or elongated.
- Always be sure threads on shank and receiving holes are clean.
- · Never machine, grind, or cut eye bolt.
- Do not leave threaded end of machinery eye bolt in aluminum loads for long periods of time as it may cause corrosion.

#### **Assembly Safety:**

- Never exceed load limits specified in Table I & Table 2.
- Never use regular nut eye bolts for angular lifts.
- Always use shoulder nut eye bolts (or machinery eye bolts) for angular lifts.
- · For angular lifts, adjust working load as follows:

ANGLE FROM "IN-LINE"	ADJUSTED WORKING LOAD LIMIT
5 degrees	100% of rated working load
15 degrees	80% of rated working load
30 degrees	65% of rated working load
45 degrees	30% of rated working load
90 degrees	25% of rated working load

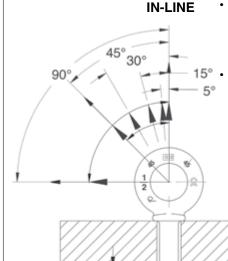
- · Never undercut eye bolt to seat shoulder against the load.
- Always countersink receiving hole or use washers with sufficient I.D. to seat shoulder.
- Always screw eye bolt down completely for proper seating.
- Always tighten nuts securely against the load.

Table 1 (In-Line Load)								
Size (in)	Working Load Limit (lb)							
1/4	650							
5/16	1,200							
3/8	1,550							
1/2	2,600							
5/8	5,200							
3/4	7,200							
7/8	10,600							
1	13,300							
1-1/8	15,000							
1-1/4	21,000							
1-1/2	24,000							
1-3/4	34,000							
2	42,000							
2-1/2	65,000							

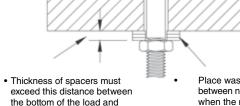
#### WARNING

- Load may slip or fall if proper eye bolt assembly and lifting procedures are not used.
- A falling load can seriously injure or kill.
- Read and understand these instructions, and follow all eye bolt safety information presented here.
- Read, understand, and follow information in diagrams and charts below before using eye bolt assemblies.

# Shoulder Nut Eye Bolt – Installation for Angular Loading



- The threaded shank must protrude through the load sufficiently to allow full engagement of the nut.
- If the eye bolt protrudes so far through the load that the nut cannot be tightened securely against the load, use properly sized washers to take up the excess space BETWEEN THE NUT AND THE LOAD.



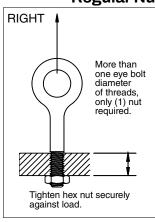
the last thread of the eye bolt.

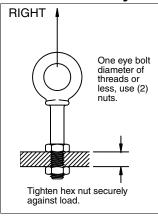
Place washers or spacers between nut and load so that when the nut is tightened securely, the shoulder is secured flush against the load surface.

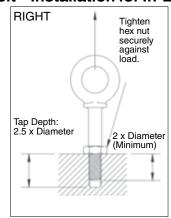
#### Figure 1

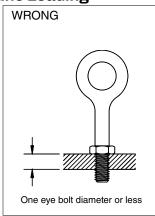
Table 2 (In-Line Load)								
Metric Size	Working Load Limit - kg							
m6	200							
m8	400							
m10	640							
m12	1000							
m16	1800							
m20	2500							
m24	4000							
m27	5000							
m30	6000							
m36	8500							
m42	14000							
m48	17300							
m64	29500							

# Important – Read and understand these instructions before using eye bolts. Regular Nut & Shoulder Nut Eye Bolt – Installation for In-Line Loading



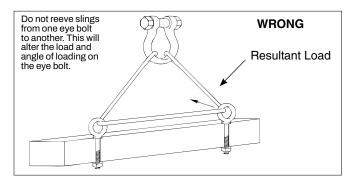


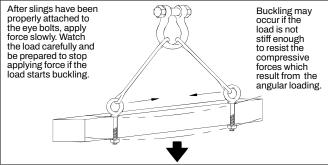




#### **Operating Safety**

- Always stand clear of load.
- Always lift load with steady, even pull do not jerk.
- Always apply load to eye bolt in the plane of the eye not at an angle.
- Never exceed the capacity of the eye bolt–see Table 1 & 2.
- When using lifting slings of two or more legs, make sure the loads in the legs are calculated using the angle from the vertical sling angle to the leg and properly size the shoulder nut or machinery eve bolt for the angular load.





#### Machinery Eye Bolt - Installation for In-Line & Angular Loading

These eye bolts are primarily intended to be installed into tapped holes.

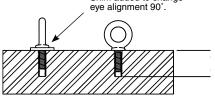
1. After the loads on the eye bolts have been calculated, select the proper size eye bolt for the job.

For angular lifts, adjust working load as follows:

Direction of Pull (from In-Line)	Adjusted Working Load
45 degrees	30% of rated working load
90 degrees	25% of rated working load

- 2. Drill and tap the load to the correct sizes to a minimum depth of one-half the eye bolt size beyond the shank length of the machinery eye bolt.
- 3. Thread the eye bolt into the load until the shoulder is flush and securely tightened against the load.
- 4. If the plane of the machinery eye bolt is not aligned with the sling line, estimate the amount of unthreading rotation necessary to align the plane of the eye properly.
- 5. Remove the machinery eye bolt from the load and add shims (washers) of proper thickness to adjust the angle of the plane of the eye to match the sling line. Use Table 3 to estimate the required shim thickness for the amount of unthreading rotation required.

Table 3									
Eye Bolt Size (in)	Shim Thickness Required to Change Rotation 90° (in)	Eye Bolt Size (mm)	Shim Thickness Required to change Rotation 90° (mm)						
1/4	.0125	M6	.25						
5/16	.0139	M8	.31						
3/8	.0156	M10	.38						
1/2	.0192	M12	.44						
5/8	.0227	M16	.50						
3/4	.0250	M20	.62						
7/8	.0278	M24	.75						
1	.0312	M27	.75						
1-1/8	.0357	M30	.88						
1-1/4	.0357	M36	1.00						
1-1/2	.0417	M42	1.13						
1-3/4	.0500	M48	1.25						
2	.0556	M64	1.50						
2-1/2	.0625	_	_						



Shim added to change

Minimum tap depth is basic shank length plus one-half the nominal eye bolt diameter.

#### **CROSBY® PIVOT HOIST RING**

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



HR-100

#### Pivot Hoist Ring Application / Assembly Instructions

- Use pivot hoist ring only with ferrous metal (steel, iron) workpiece.
   Do not leave threaded end of hoist ring in aluminium for long periods of time due to corrosion.
- After determining the loads on each pivot hoist ring, select the proper size using the Working Load Limit (WLL) ratings in Table 1 for UNC threads.
- Drill and tap the workpiece to the correct size to a minimum depth
  of one-half the threaded bolt diameter plus the effective thread
  projection length (see Table 1, on next page). To select proper bolt
  and thread sizes see Table 1 on next page.
- Install the pivot hoist ring to recommended torque with a
  torque wrench making sure the pivot hoist ring body meets the
  load (workpiece) surface. See rated load limit and bolt torque
  requirements imprinted on top of the pivot hoist ring body (see
  Table 1, on next page).
- Never use spacers between the pivot hoist ring body and workpiece surface.
- Always select proper load rated lifting device for use with pivot hoist ring
- Attach lifting device ensuring free fit to pivot hoist ring bail (lifting ring) (Figure 1).
- Apply partial load and check proper pivot. Ensure load alignment is in the direction of pivot (Figure 4). There should be no interference between load (workpiece) and pivot hoist ring bail (Figure 2).

#### WARNING

- Load may slip or fall if proper Hoist Ring assembly and lifting procedures are not used.
- A falling load can seriously injure or kill.
- Do not use with damaged slings or chain. For inspection criteria see ASME B30.9.
- Never apply load except in line with the pivot direction.
- Use only genuine Crosby bolts as replacements.
- Read and understand these warnings and application instructions.

#### **Pivot Hoist Ring Inspection / Maintenance**

- Always inspect pivot hoist ring before use.
- · Regularly inspect pivot hoist ring parts (Figure 3).
- Never use pivot hoist ring that shows signs of corrosion, wear or damage.
- · Never use pivot hoist ring if bail is bent or elongated.
- Do not use parts showing cracks, nicks or gouges.
- Always be sure threads on bolts and receiving holes are clean, not damaged or worn, and fit properly.
- Always check with torque wrench before using an already installed pivot hoist ring.
- Always make sure there are no spacers (washers) used between pivot hoist ring body and the workpiece surface. Remove any spacers (washers) and retorque before use.
- Always ensure free movement of the bail. The bail should pivot 180 degrees (Figure 4).
- Always be sure total workpiece surface is in contact with the pivot hoist ring body mating surface. Drilled and tapped holes must be 90 degrees to load (workpiece) surface.
- Always make sure that the load is applied in the direction of pivot.

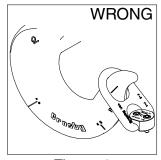


Figure 1



Figure 2

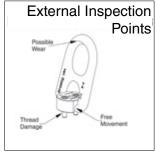


Figure 3

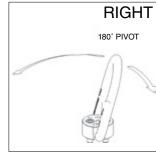


Figure 4

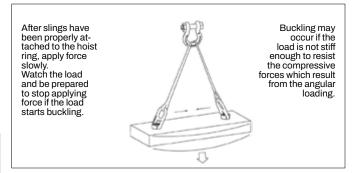
**17** 

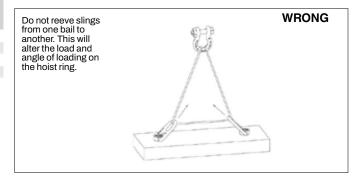
#### **Operating Safety**

- Never exceed the capacity (WLL) of the pivot hoist ring, See Table 1 for UNC threads.
- When using lifting slings of two or more legs, make sure the
  forces in the legs are calculated using the angle from the
  horizontal sling angle to the leg and select the proper size
  pivot hoist ring. When using a multi-leg lifting sling, the pivot
  hoist ring must be mounted so that the pivot direction is
  inline with the load applied.

Table 1 HR-100 Pivot Hoist Rings**						
			Dimensions (in)			
Working Load Limit* (lb)	Torque in Ft • lb †	No. of Bolts	Bolt Size††	Effective Thread Projection Length		
2,000	7	2	5/16 - 18	0.82		
2,500	12	2	3/8 - 16	0.65		
5,000	28	2	1/2 - 13	1.40		
12,000	28	4	1/2 - 13	1.65		
20,000	60	4	5/8 - 11	1.65		

- $^{\ast}$  Ultimate load is 5 times the working load limit. Individually proof tested to 2-1/2 times the working load limit.
- $\dagger$  Tightening torque values shown are based upon threads being clean, dry and free of lubrication.
- \*\* Designed to be used with ferrous workpiece only.
- †† Only use Crosby high strength replacement bolts. Do not use any other bolts.





#### SIDE PULL HR-1200

#### WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



#### Hoist Ring Application / Assembly Instruction

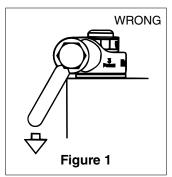
- The Crosby side pull swivel hoist ring is designed to accept standard Crosby fittings to facilitate wider slings and quick attachment. In order to use the larger fittings, the load rating on the (shackle) fitting may be greater than the hoist ring frame. Never exceed the Working Load Limit of the hoist ring frame.
- Use swivel hoist ring only with a ferrous metal (steel, iron) or nonferrous (i.e., aluminum) loads (workpiece). Do not leave threaded end of hoist ring in aluminum loads for long time periods due to corrosion.
- After determining the loads on each hoist ring, select the proper size hoist ring using the Working Load Limit ratings in Table 1 for UNC threads and Table 2 for Metric threads (on next page.)
- For Subsea or Metric environment application, use the HR-1200 CT Series hoist ring only.
- Drill and tap the workpiece to the correct size to a minimum depth of one-half the threaded shank diameter plus the threaded shank length.
- Install hoist ring to recommended torque with a torque wrench making sure the bushing flange is fully supported by the load (workpiece) surface. See rated load limit and bolt torque requirements imprinted on hoist ring body (See Table 1 or Table 2).
- Never use spacers between bushing flange and mounting surface.
- Always select proper lifting device for use with Swivel Hoist Ring (See Tables 1 & 2 on next page).
- Attach lifting device ensuring free fit to hoist shackle (See Figure 3).
- Apply partial load and check proper rotation and alignment of shackle. There should be no interference between load (workpiece) and hoist shackle (See Figure 1 and Figure 4).
- The Hoist ring should rotate into normal operating position, with shackle aligned with load as shown in Figure 3. If shackle is oriented as shown in Figure 4, DO NOT LIFT.
- Special Note: when a Hoist Ring is installed with a retention nut, the nut must have full thread engagement and must meet one of the following standards to develop the Working Load Limit (WLL).
  - 1. ASTM A-563 (A) Grade D Hex Thick
  - 2. (B) Grade DH Standard Hex
  - 3. SAE Grade 8 Standard Hex

#### **Hoist Ring Inspection / Maintenance**

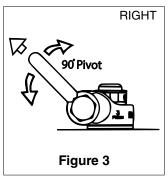
- Always inspect hoist ring before use.
- Regularly inspect hoist ring parts (Figure 2).
- For hoist rings used in frequent load cycles or on pulsating loads, the bolt threads should be periodically inspected by magnetic particle or dye penetrant.
- Do not use part showing cracks, nicks or gouges.
- Repair minor nicks or gouges to hoist frame by lightly grinding until surfaces are smooth. Do not reduce original dimension more than 10%. Do not repair by welding.

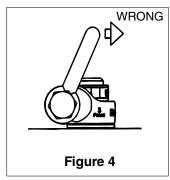
#### WARNING

- Loads may slip or fall if proper Hoist Ring assembly and lifting procedures are not followed.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Install hoist ring bolt to torque requirements listed in tables.
- The side pull hoist ring frame will be only one part of a lifting system with several components (i.e., shackles and slings). Never exceed the Working Load Limit of the hoist ring frame.
- Do not use damaged slings or chain. For inspection criteria, see ASME B30.9.
- Read and understand these instructions before using hoist ring.
- The tension of the sling must be calculated or measured and can not exceed the working load limit (WLL) of the load connection fitting.
- Use only genuine Crosby parts as replacements.
- Replacement bolt kits are available from Crosby.





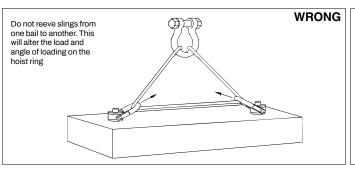


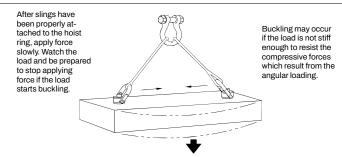


- Never use hoist ring that shows signs of corrosion, wear or damage.
- Never use hoist ring if components are bent or elongated.
- Always be sure threads on bolt and receiving tapped holes are clean, undamaged, and fit properly.
- Always check with torque wrench before using an already installed hoist ring.
- Always make sure there are no spacers (washers) used between bushing flange and the mounting surface. Remove any spacers (washers) and retorque before use.
- Always ensure free movement of shackle. The shackle should pivot 90° and the hoist ring should swivel 360° (See Figure 3).
- Always be sure total workpiece surface is in contact with hoist ring bushing mating surface. Drilled and tapped hole must be 90° to load (workpiece) surface.

#### **OPERATING SAFETY**

- Never exceed the capacity of the hoist ring, see Table 1 for UNC threads and Table 2 for Metric threads.
- When using lifting slings of two or more legs, make sure the forces in the legs are calculated using the angle from the horizontal sling angle to the leg and select the proper size swivel hoist ring to allow for the angular forces.





#### HR-1200 UNC

#### **TABLE 1**

HK-1200	UNC		IADLL	•		
Threads					Recommende	d Shackles
Frame Size	Working Load Limit * (lb)	Hoist Ring Bolt Torque in Ft • Ib †	Bolt Size ‡ (in)	Effective Thread Projection Length (in)	Red Pin <sup>®</sup> Shackles 209, 210, 213 215, 2130, 2150	Red Pin <sup>®</sup> Web Shackles S-281
1	650†† 800††	7 12	5/16 - 18 x 1.5 3/8 - 18 x 1.5	.59 .59	1/2" - (2) 5/8" - (3-1/4)	2" - (3-1/4)
2	2000 2000†† 3000 3000††	28 28 60 60	1/2 - 13 x 2.0 1/2 - 13 x 2.5 5/8 - 11 x 2.0 5/8 - 11 x 2.75	.71 1.21 .71 1.46	5/8" - (3-1/4) 3/4" - (4-3/4)	2" - (3-1/4) 1-1/2" - (4-1/2)
3	5000 5000†† 6500 6500†† 8000	100 100 160 160 230 230	3/4 - 10 x 2.75 3/4 - 10 x 3.5 7/8 - 9 x 2.5 7/8 - 9 x 3.5 1 - 8 x 3.0 1 - 8 x 4.0	1.46 1.63 .90 1.68 1.15 2.15	7/8" - (6-1/2)	2" - (6-1/4)
4	14000	470	1-1/4 - 7 x 4.5	2.22	1" - (8-1/2) 1-1/8" - (9-1/2) 1-1/4" - (12)	3" - (8-1/2)
5	17200 29000	800 1100	1-1/2 - 6 x 6.5 2 - 4-1/2 x 6.5	2.88 2.98	1-3/8" - (13-1/2) 1-1/2" - (17) 1-3/4" - (25)	_

#### HR-1200M Metric

1K-1200	M Metric					
hreads					Recommende	ed Shackles
Frame Size	Working Load Limit * (kg)	Hoist Ring Bolt Torque in Nm †	Bolt Size ‡ (mm)	Effective Thread Projection Length (mm)	Red Pin <sup>®</sup> Shackles 209, 210, 213 215, 2130, 2150	Red Pin <sup>®</sup> Web Shackles S-281
1	300 400	10 16	M8 x 1.25 x 40 M10 x 1.5 x 40	16.9 16.9	1/2" - (2) 5/8" - (3-1/4)	2" - (3-1/4)
2	1000 1400	38 81	M12 x 1.75 x 50 M16 x 2.00 x 60	17.2 27.2	5/8" - (3-1/4) 3/4" - (4-3/4)	2" - (3-1/4) 1-1/2" - (4-1/2)
3	2250 3500	136 312	M20 x 2.50 x 75 M24 x3.00 x 80	28.1 33.1	7/8" - (6-1/2)	2" - (6-1/4)
4	6250	637	M30 x 3.5 x 120	65.1	1" - (8-1/2) 1-1/8" - (9-1/2) 1-1/4" - (12)	3" - (8-1/2)
5	7750 10000 13000	1005 1005 1350	M36 x 4.0 x 150 M42 x 4.5 x 160 M48 x 5.0 x 160	60.6 70.6 70.6	1-3/8" - (13-1/2) 1-1/2" - (17) 1-3/4" - (25)	_

Designed to be used with Ferrous workpiece only.

- \* Ultimate load is 5 times the Working Load Limit. Individually proof tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- † Tightening torque values shown are based upon threads being clean, dry and free of lubrication.
- †† Long bolts are designed to be used with soft metal (i.e., aluminum) workpiece. While the long bolts may also be used with ferrous metal (i.e., steel & iron) workpieces, short bolts are designed for ferrous workpieces only.
- Bolt specification is a Grade 8 Alloy socket head cap screw to ASTM A574. All threads are UNC 3A.
- Bolt specification is a Grade 12.9 Alloy socket head cap to DIN 912. All threads are metric (ASME/ANSI B18.3.1m).

# CROSBY® WELD-ON PIVOTING LINK WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS



#### **WARNING**

- Loads may disengage from link if proper welding, assembly, and lifting procedures are not used.
- · A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Do not use with damaged slings or chain. For sling inspection criteria see ASME B30.9.
- Read and understand these instructions before welding on, or using the pivoting link.

#### Important Safety Information -Read and Follow

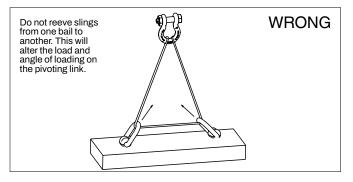
- Use weld-on pivoting link only with ferrous metal (steel) workpiece.
- After determining the loads on each weld-on pivoting link, select the proper size using the Working Load Limit (WLL) ratings in Table 1 on next page.
- Always make sure the weld-on pivoting link and mounting surface is free of dirt or contaminants before installation.
- Never use spacers between the weld-on pivot link and mounting surface.
- Always select proper load rated lifting device for use with weld-on pivoting link.
- Attach lifting device ensuring free movement of weld-on pivoting link bail (Figure 1).
- Apply partial load and check proper alignment. There should be no interference between load (workpiece) and weld-on pivoting link (Figure 2).
- Always ensure free movement of bail. The bail should pivot 180 degrees (Figure 4).
- The support structure that the pivot link is attached to must be of suitable size, composition and quality to support the anticipated loads of all operating positions. The required support structure thickness for a given application is dependent on variables such as unsupported length and material strength, and should be determined by a qualified individual.
- Never repair, alter, rework or reshape the pivoting link bail by welding, heating, burning or bending.

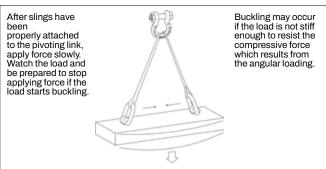
### Weld-on Pivoting Link Inspection / Maintenance

- · Always inspect weld-on pivoting link before use.
- Regularly inspect weld-on pivoting link parts (Figure 3).
- Never use weld-on pivoting link that shows signs of corrosion, wear or damage.
- Never use weld-on pivoting link if bail is bent or elongated.
- · Do not use part showing cracks, nicks or gouges.
- Always make sure there are no spacers used between weld-on pivoting link and the mounting surface.
- Always be sure workpiece surface is in total contact with the weldon pivoting link base mating surface.
- · Always inspect the weld-on pivoting link bail and base for wear.
- A visual periodic inspection of the weld should be performed. Check the weld visually, or use a suitable NDE method if required.

#### **Operating Safety**

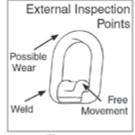
- Never exceed the capacity (WLL) of the weld-on pivoting link (Table 1, next page).
- Always apply load within  $90^{\circ}$  of inline, at any pivot angle (Figure 4 & 5).
- When using lifting slings of two or more legs, make sure the forces in the legs are calculated using the angle from the horizontal sling angle to the leg and select the proper size link.







WRONG



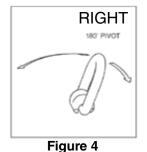




Figure 5

Figure 1 Figure 2

Figure 3

# Weld-on Pivoting Link Welding Guidelines

- Select the correct size weld-on pivoting link to be used. Be sure to calculate the maximum load that will be applied to the weld-on pivoting link.
- Place the weld-on pivoting link onto the mounting surface. The bottom of the link base must be parallel and even with the mounting surface.
- Welding is to be performed by a qualified welder using a qualified procedure in accordance with American Welding Society and/or American Society of Mechanical Engineers requirements. Always follow your country or local mandatory regulations or codes.
- The following welding recommendations should be included in the qualified procedure for welding to low or medium carbon plate steel. For welding to other grades of steel, a qualified weld procedure must be developed.
  - A. Saddle material is equivalent to SAE/AISI 1024, EN S355J2, or DIN 1.0570.
  - B. Weld material is to have a minimum tensile strength of 70,000 PSI (such as AWS A5.1 E-7018). Observe the electrode manufacturer's recommendations. Completely fill internal fillet created between weld-on pivoting link base and mounting surface.
  - C. Before welding, all weld surfaces must be clean and free from rust, grease, paint, slag and any other

- contaminants.
- D. Fillet weld leg size should be minimum shown in Table
   1. Weld profiles to be in accordance with AWS. Weld size is measured by length of leg.
- E. Welding should be carried out in a minimum of two passes to ensure adequate root penetration at the base of the pivoting link.
- F. Weld full length of "D" dimension on both sides of link base (Figure 5).
- G. Do not weld close to the bail. After welding, ensure bail pivots full 180° without interfering with the weld.
- H. Do not rapidly cool the weld.
- The ends of the weld must be ground sufficiently so that the weld-on pivoting link will fit flush against the mounting surface.
- J. A thorough inspection of the weld should be performed. No cracks, pitting, inclusions, notches or undercuts are allowed. If doubt exists, use a suitable NDE method, such as magnetic particle or liquid penetrant to verify.
- K. If repair is required, grind out the defect and re-weld using the original qualified procedure.

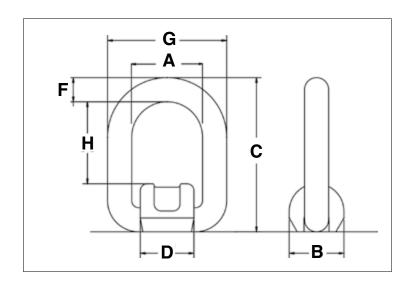


Figure 5

	Table 1 S-265 Weld-on Pivoting Links*										
	Working Lo			Dimensions (in)							
Stock Number	Design Factor 5:1	Design Factor 4:1	A	В	С	D	F	G	н	Minimum Fillet Weld Size	Weight Each (lb)
1290839	1	1.2	1.57	1.42	3.27	1.38	0.51	2.60	1.65	3/32	.88
1290848	2.5	3.2	1.77	1.73	3.90	1.65	0.71	3.19	1.89	3/32	1.32
1290857	4	5.3	2.17	1.97	4.84	1.93	0.87	3.90	2.24	1/4	2.65
1290866	6.4	8	2.76	2.52	5.67	2.52	1.02	4.80	2.64	1/4	5.29
1290875	12	15	3.82	3.54	7.60	3.39	1.34	6.50	3.70	5/16	13.01

<sup>\*</sup>Designed to be used with ferrous workpiece only.

#### **CROSBY SWIVEL HOIST RING**

#### **WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**



HR-125/SS-125 (Red Washer) HR-125M

SS-125M (Silver Washer)



HR-1000 (Red Washer) HR-1000M (Sliver Washer)

HR-1000CT (Blue Washer)

#### **Hoist Ring Application Assembly Safety**

- Use swivel hoist ring only with a ferrous metal (steel, iron) or soft metal (i.e., aluminum) load (workpiece). Do not leave threaded end of hoist ring in aluminum loads for long time periods due to corrosion.
- For subsea or marine environment applications, use the HR-1000CT series Hoist Ring only.
- After determining the loads on each hoist ring, select the proper size hoist ring using the Working Load Limit ratings in Tables 1, 3, and 5 for UNC threads and Tables 2, 4 and 6 for Metric threads (on next page).
- Drill and tap the workpiece to the correct size to a minimum depth of one-half the threaded shank diameter plus the threaded shank length.
   See rated load limit and bolt torque requirements imprinted on top of the swivel trunnion (See Table 1 through Table 6 on next page).
- When a hoist ring is used in a side load application, ensure equal loading on the pins by aligning the bail as shown in (Fig. 3).
- Always be sure total hoist ring bushing mating surface is in contact with the (workpiece) surface. Drilled and tapped hole must be 90 degrees to load (workpiece) surface.
- Install hoist ring to recommended torque with a torque wrench making sure the bushing flange meets the load (workpiece) surface.
- Never use spacers between bushing flange and mounting surface.
- Always select proper load rated lifting device for use with Swivel Hoist Ring.
- Attach lifting device ensuring free fit to hoist ring bail (lifting ring) (Fig. 1).
- Apply partial load and check proper rotation and alignment. There should be no interference between load (workpiece) and hoist ring bail (Fig. 2).
- Special Note: Recommended thru hole clearance is 1/32" for bolts smaller than 1" and 2/32" for bolts 1" and larger in diameter.

#### **UNC NUTS**

#### **METRIC NUTS**

1. ASTM A-563M

Class 10S 2. ISO 898-2

Class 10

Class 12

(EN 20898-2/DIN 267-4)

1. ASTM A-563

Grade D (Heavy Hex or Hex Thick) Grade DH

Grade DH3

2. ASTM A-194

Grade 2H Grade 4

Grade 7

3. FNL

Grade 9

4. SAE J995

Grade 8

Minimum thread engagement length is one times thread diameter.

#### APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS

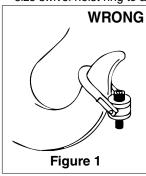
- Hoist Ring Inspection / Maintenance
  Always inspect hoist ring before use.
- Regularly inspect hoist ring parts.
- Never use hoist ring that shows signs of corrosion, wear or damage.
- Never use hoist ring if bail is bent or elongated.
- Always be sure threads on shank and receiving hole are clean, not damaged, and fit properly.
- Always check with torque wrench before using an already installed hoist ring.
- Always make sure there are no spacers (washers) used between bushing flange and the mounting surface. Remove any spacers (washers) and retorque before use.
- Prior to loading always ensure free movement of bail. The bail should pivot 180 degrees and swivel 360 degrees.

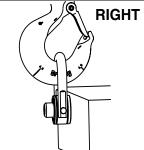
#### **WARNING**

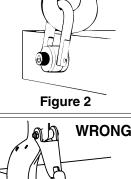
- Loads may slip or fall if proper Hoist Ring assembly and lifting procedures are not used.
- A falling load may cause serious injury or death.
- Install hoist ring bolt to torque requirements listed in tables 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6 for the HR-125, HR-1000, HR-1000CT, HR-125M, HR-1000M and SS-125.
- Read, understand and follow all instructions and chart information.
- Do not use with damaged slings, chain, or webbing.
   For inspection criteria see
   ASME B30.9.
- The tension of the sling must be calculated or measured and can not exceed the working load limit (WLL) of the load connection fitting.
- . Use only genuine Crosby parts as replacements.

#### **Operating Safety**

- Never exceed the capacity of the swivel hoist ring, see Tables 1, 2 and 5 for UNC threads and Tables 3, 4 and 6 for Metric threads (See next page for tables.).
- When using lifting slings of two or more legs, make sure the forces in the legs are calculated using the angle from the horizontal sling angle to the leg and select the proper size swivel hoist ring to allow for the angular forces.







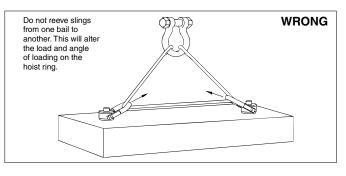
WRONG

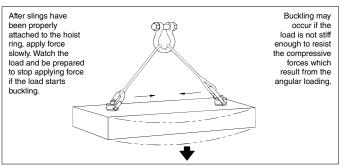


**17** 

Figure 3

Table 1						
		HR-12	5	HR-10	00	
WLL* 5:1 (lb)	Hoist Ring Bolt Torque Ft•lbs †	Bolt Size ‡ (in)	Effective Thread Projection Length (in)	Bolt Size ‡	Effective Thread Projection Length (in)	
800 ††	7	5/16 - 18 x 1.50	.58	5/16 - 18 x 1.50	.52	
1000 ††	12	3/8 - 16 x 1.50	.58	3/8 - 16 x 1.50	.52	
2500	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.00	.70	1/2 - 13 x 2.25	.69	
2500 ††	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.50	1.20	1/2 - 13 x 2.75	1.19	
4000	60	5/8 - 11 x 2.00	.70	5/8 - 11 x 2.25	.69	
4000 ††	60	5/8 - 11 x 2.75	1.45	5/8 - 11 x 3.00	1.44	
5000	100	3/4 - 10 x 2.25	.95	3/4 - 10 x 2.50	.94	
5000 ††	100	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	1.45	3/4 - 10 x 3.00	1.44	
7000 Ω	100	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	.89	3/4 - 10 x 3.00	.85	
7000 ††Ω	100	3/4 - 10 x 3.50	1.64	3/4 - 10 x 3.50	1.35	
8000	160	7/8 - 9 x 2.75	.89	7/8 - 9 x 3.00	.85	
8000 ††	160	7/8 - 9 x 3.50	1.64	7/8 - 9 x 3.50	1.35	
10000	230	1 - 8 x 3.00	1.14	1 - 8 x 3.50	1.35	
10000 ††	230	1 - 8 x 4.00	2.14	1 - 8 x 4.50	2.35	
15000	470	1-1/4 - 7 x 4.50	2.21	1-1/4 - 7 x 5.00	2.09	
24000	800	1-1/2 - 6 x 6.75	2.97	1-1/2 - 6 x 5.50	2.59	
30000	1100	2 - 4-1/2 x 6.75	2.97	_	_	
50000	2100	2-1/2 - 4 x 8.00	4.00	_	_	
75000	4300	3 - 4 x 10.50	5.00	_	_	
100000	5100	3-1/2 - 4 x 13.00	7.00	_	_	





 $<sup>^{\</sup>Omega}$  Ultimate Load is 4.5 times Working Load Limit for 7000# Hoist Ring when tested in 90° orientation. All sizes are individually proof tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit. \*, †, ††, ‡ (See footnotes at bottom of Table 5).

	Table 2					
Working Load Limit (kg) ****		HR-1000MCT				
Design Factor 5:1	Design Factor 4:1	Hoist Ring Bolt Torque in (Nm) †	Bolt Size (mm) ‡‡	Effective Thread Projection Length (mm)		
825	1030	38	M12 x 1.75 x 55	15.6		
1350	1690	81	M16 x 2.00 x 65	25.5		
2250	2810	136	M20 x 2.50 x 80	25.3		
3175	3970	312	M24 x 3.00 x 90	35.4		
5450	6810	637	M30 x 3.50 x 140	65.9		
7450	9310	1005	M36 x 4.00 x 130	56.3		
13250	16560	1350	M48 x 5.00 x 180	50.7		

Table 3					
	HR-1000	CT			
Working Load Limit 5:1 (lb) ****	Hoist Ring Bolt Torque in (Ft • lbs) †	Bolt Size (in) ∆	Effective Thread Projection Length (in)		
1900	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.25	.70		
1900	28	1/2 - 13 x 2.75	1.20		
3000	60	5/8 - 11 x 2.25	.70		
4800	100	3/4 - 10 x 3.00	.85		
6200	160	7/8 - 9 x 3.00	.85		
8300	230	1 - 8 x 3.50	1.35		
12500	470	1 1/4 - 7 x 5.00	2.10		
20000	800	1 1/2 - 6 x 5.50	2.60		
20000	800	1 1/2 - 8 x 5.50	2.60		
28000	1100	2 - 4.5 x 7.50	3.20		
45000	2100	2 1/2 - 4 x 9.50	3.73		

	Table 4					
Working Load	l Limit (kg)***		HR-	125M	HR-1000M	
Design Factor 5:1	HR-125M Design 4:1	Hoist Ring Bolt Torque in Nm †	Bolt Size ‡‡ (mm)	HR-125M Effective Thread Projection Length (mm)	Bolt Size ‡‡ (mm)	HR-1000M Effective Thread Projection Length (mm)
400	500	10	M 8 X 1.25 X 40	16.9	M 8 X 1.25 X 40	15.2
450	550	16	M 10 X 1.50 X 40	16.9	M 10 X 1.50 X 40	15.2
1050	1300	38	M 12 X 1.75 X 50	17.2	M 12 X 1.75 X 55	15.5
1900	2400	81	M 16 X 2.00 X 60	27.2	M 16 X 2.00 X 65	25.5
2150	2700	136	M 20 X 2.50 X 65	31.2	M 20 X 2.50 X 70	30.5
3000	3750	136	M 20 X 2.50 X 75	28.1	M 20 X 2.50 X 80	25.4
4200	5250	312	M 24 X 3.00 X 80	33.1	M 24 X 3.00 X 90	35.4
7000	8750	637	M 30 X 3.50 X 120	65.1	M 30 X 3.50 X 140	66.2
11000	13750	1005	M 36 X 4.00 X 150	60.6	M 36 X 4.00 X 150	56.2
12500	15600	1005	M 42 x 4.50 x 160	70.6	_	_
13500	16900	1350	M 48 x 5.00 x 160	101	_	_
22300	27900	2847	M 64 x 6.00 x 204	101	_	_
31500	39400	5830	M 72 x 6.00 x 265	132	_	_
44600	55800	6914	M 90 x 6.00 x 330	177	-	_

See Footnotes on next page.

### LIFTING POINTS SECTION 11

#### **APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS**

† Tightening torque values shown are based upon threads being clean, dry and free of lubrication.

#### Footnotes below relate to tables 1-4

- \* Ultimate load is 5 times the Working Load Limit. Individually proof tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- \*\* Ultimate load is 4 times the Working Load Limit. Individually proof tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit.
- \*\*\* Individually proof tested to 2-1/2 times the Working Load Limit based on 4:1 design factor
- \*\*\*\* Ultimate load is 5 times the Working Load Limit. Individually proof tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.
- †† Long bolts are designed to be used with soft metal (i.e., aluminum) workpiece. While the long bolts may also be used with ferrous metal (i.e., steel & iron) workpieces, short bolts are designed for ferrous workpieces only.
- $\ddagger$  Bolt specification is a Alloy socket  $\,$  head cap screw to ASTM A574. All threads are UNC .
- ## Bolt specification is a Grade 12.9 Alloy socket head cap screw to DIN 912. All threads are metric (ASME/ANSI B18.3.1m)
- $\Delta\,$  Bolt specification is a Grade L7 or L43 Alloy socket head cap screw to ASTM A320. All threads are UNC.
- ### Tighten bolt to specified torque, then tighten nut to specified torque.

All Swivel Hoist Rings are individually proof tested.

	Table 5					
SS-125 ¥¥						
Working Load Limit (lb) ¥	Torque in Ft • Ibs †	Bolt Size (in) §	Effective Thread Projection (in)			
400	3.5	5/16 - 18 x 1	.29			
400	3.5	5/16 - 18 x 1.25	.54			
500	6	3/8 - 16 x 1.25	.54			
1250	14	1/2 - 13 x 2	.78			
1250	14	1/2 - 13 x 2.25	1.03			
1250	14	1/2 - 13 x 2.5	1.28			
2000	30	5/8 - 11 x 2	.78			
2000	30	5/8 - 11 x 2.25	1.03			
2000	30	5/8 - 11 x 2.5	1.28			
2500	50	3/4 - 10 x 2.25	1.03			
2500	50	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	1.53			
3500	50	3/4 - 10 x 2.75	1.04			
3500	50	3/4 - 10 x 3.25	1.54			
4000	80	7/8 - 9 x 2.75	1.04			
4000	80	7/8 - 9 x 3	1.29			
5000	115	1 - 8 x 3	1.29			
5000	115	1 - 8 x 3.25	1.54			
5000	115	1 - 8 x 4	2.29			
7500	235	1-1/4 - 7 x 4	1.89			
12000	400	1-1/2 - 6 x 5.5	2.70			
15000	550	2 - 4-1/2 x 5.75	2.96			
25000	1050	2-1/2 - 4 x 8	4.00			
25000	1050	2-1/2 - 8 x 8	4.00			
37500	2150	3 - 4 x 10.25	5.00			
50000	2550	3-1/2 - 4 x 13	7.00			

Table 6						
	SS-125M ¥¥					
SS-125M <del>¥¥</del> Working Load Limit (kg) ¥	Torque in Lbs †	Bolt Size (mm) §§	Effective Thread Projection (mm)			
200	4	M 8 x 1.25x30	13			
250	8	M 10 x 1.50x35	18			
525	18	M 12 x 1.75x50	19			
950	40	M 16 x 2.00x60	29			
1075	68	M 20 x 2.50x65	34			
1500	68	M 20 x 2.50x75	32			
2100	108	M 24 x 3.00x80	37			
2100	108	M 30 x 3.50x110	58			
3500	318	M 30 x 3.50x95	42			
3500	318	M 30 x 3.50x115	62			
5500	542	M 36 x 4.00x135	64			
6250	542	M 42 x 4.50x155	82			
6750	746	M 48 x 5.00x155	82			
11150	1423	M 64 x 6.00x205	101			
15750	2915	M 72 x 6.00x265	132			
22300	3459	M 90 x 6.00x330	177			

#### Footnotes below relate to Tables 5 and 6

- ¥ Ultimate load is 5 times the Working Load Limit. Individually proof tested to 2 times the Working Load Limit.
- $\pm \pm$  All components are 316 Stainless Steel, except Bolt Retainers, which are made from15-7 PH (UNS 15700) magnetic stainless steel.
- § Bolt specification is 316 Stainless Steel socket head cap screw to ASTM F837 Group 1 (316).
- §§ Bolt specification is 316 Stainless Steel socket head cap screw to ASTM F837M (316). All threads are Metric (ASME/ANSI B18.3.1M).

#### **CROSBY Slide-Loc® Lifting Point**

#### **WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**



SL-150 & SL-150M Slide-Loc Lifting Point

# LIFTING POINT APPLICATION / ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

- Lifting Points incorporate a red indented area on each forged bail that provides a quick indicator to determine whether the Lifting Point is in the installation position or the lifting position. If the QUIC-CHECK mark is visible, product is in installation mode and shall not be used for lifting.
- To check, look for indented surface (red) on bail. A visible QUIC-CHECK mark (Figure 2) means the slide lock and bolt are engaged for installation. When Lifiting Point is properly installed, move slide lock to lifting position (Figure 1).
- Use Lifting Points only with a ferrous metal (i.e., steel, iron) or soft metal (e.g., aluminum) load (workpiece). Do not leave threaded end of Lifting Point in aluminum loads for long time periods due to corrosion.
- When using lifting slings of two or more legs, make sure the forces in the legs are calculated using the angle from the horizontal sling angle to the leg and select the proper size swivel hoist ring to allow for the angular forces.
- After determining the loads on each Lifting Point, select the proper size Lifting Point using the Working Load Limit ratings in Table 1 for UNC threads and Table 2 for Metric threads.
- Never exceed rated capacity of Lifting Point. See Table 1 for UNC threads, and Table 2 for metric threads.
- Drill and tap the workpiece to the correct size to a minimum depth of one-half the threaded shank diameter plus the threaded shank length.
- Install Lifting Point by hand so that the bushing flange is held tight to the mounting surface by the bolt. The bushing flange should engage the entire mounting surface.
- Never use spacers between bushing flange and mounting surface.
- Always select proper load rated lifting device for use with Lifting Points
- Attach lifting device ensuring free fit to Lifting Point bail (Figure 6).
- Never lift load if Red QUIC-CHECK indicator is visible (Figure 2).
- Apply partial load and check proper rotation and alignment.
   The Lifting Point bail should be in-line with the direction of the load.

#### **WARNING**

- Load may slip or fall if proper Lifting Point assembly and lifting procedures are not used.
- A falling load can seriously injure or kill.
- Do not use with damaged slings or chain. For inspection criteria see ASME B30.9.
- Use only genuine Crosby bolts as replacements.
- Read and understand these warnings and application instructions.
- Do not load the Lifting Point if the slide lock is in the installation position (Red QUIC-CHECK mark is visible).
- The tension of the sling must be calculated or measured and can not exceed the working load limit (WLL) of the load connection fitting.

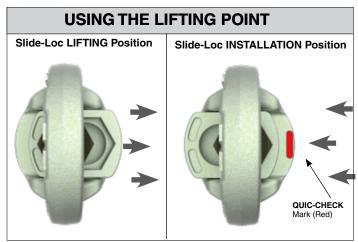


Figure 1

Figure 2

- Do not load in a direction perpendicular to the bail (Figure 5).
- Special Note: Recommended thru hole clearance is 1/32" for bolts smaller than 1" and 2/32" for bolts 1" and larger in diameter.

#### 1. ASTM A-563

- A. Grade D Hex Thick
- B. Grade DH Standard Hex
- 2. SAE Grade 10.9 Standard Hex

#### To place the Lifting Point:

- Move the slide lock into the installation position, such that the four flats on the bolt head are engaged (Figure 2).
- Thread the bolt of the Lifting Point into the hole of your workpiece making sure that the entire length of exposed bolt thread is engaged. If the hole on your workpiece is not threaded, ensure that the Lifting Point is secured with a nut on the opposite side of your workpiece and that that nut thread is fully engaged.

<ul> <li>Before applying any</li> </ul>	load, ensure that the slide	lock has been moved
back into the lifting p	osition and that the bail is	free to rotate (Figure 1).

- The Lifting Point can be loaded in any direction shown in Figure 4.
- Do not swivel the Lifting Point while supporting a load. The Lifting Point is a positioning device and is not intended to swivel under load.

#### To remove Lifting Point

- Move the slide lock into the installation position, such that the four flats on the bolt head flats are engaged (Figure 2).
- Unthread the Lifting Point from your workpiece.

#### **Lifting Point Inspection / Maintenance**

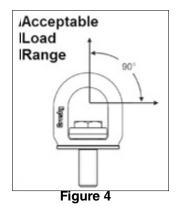
- · Perform regular daily inspections as recommended.
- Always inspect Lifting Point before use.
- Regularly inspect Lifting Point parts (Figure 3).
- Never use Lifting Point that shows signs of corrosion, wear or damage.
- · Never use Lifting Point if bail is bent or elongated.
- Always be sure threads on shank and receiving hole are clean, not damaged, and fit properly.
- Never use spacers (washers) between bushing flange and the mounting
- Always ensure free movement of bail. The bail should swivel 360 degrees (Figure 3).
- Always be sure total workpiece surface is in contact with Lifting Point bushing mating surface. Drilled and tapped hole must be 90 degrees to load (workpiece) surface.

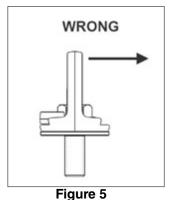
Table 1						
Working Load Limit 4:1 (t)	UNC Bolt Size (in)	Effective Thread Projection Length (in)				
.5	3/8	.61				
.75	1/2	.80				
1.50	5/8	1.01				
2.30	3/4	1.28				
2.30	7/8	1.63				
3.20	1	1.93				

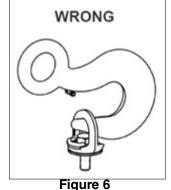
	Table 2	
Working Load Limit 4:1 (t)	Metric Bolt Size (mm)	Effective Thread Projection Length (mm)
.5	10	14.7
.75	12	18.1
1.50	16	24.5
2.30	20	31.0
3.20	24	37.0











**WRONG** Do not reeve slings from one lifting point to another. This will alter the Resultant Load load and angle of loading on the Lift Point.

After slings have Buckling may occur if the been properly attached to the load is not stiff lifting point, apply enough to resist force slowly. Watch the compressive the load carefully forces which and be prepared to result from the stop applying force angular loading. if the load starts buckling.

### **Technical Information**

The following information aims to give advice and explain the most common questions in order to ensure correct and proper use of lifting points. This technical information refers to RELP, RLP, DLP and BLP unless other is stated. Always refer to the user instructions of the specific model of lifting point before use. It is of the most importance that this information is known to the user and in accordance with the Machinery Directive 2006/42/EC this information must be delivered to the customer. See website or user instructions for assembly instructions. Meets listed current specifications and standards at time of publication of this catalog.

#### General Advice

Reference should be made to relevant standards and other statutory regulations. Inspections must be carried out only by people who possess sufficient knowledge.

Before installation and before every use, visually inspect the lifting points, paying particular attention to any evidence of corrosion, wear, weld cracks or deformations. Please ensure compatibility of bolt thread and tapped hole.

The material construction, to which the lifting point will be attached, should be of adequate strength to withstand forces during lifting without deformation.

Ensure minimum thread depth, see table (d refers to bolt diameter).

Thread depth	Yield limit of base material
1 x d	For steel, yield limit >29 ksi
1.25 x d	For cast iron, yield limit >29 ksi
2.5 x d	Aluminum
	For other metal alloys or base materials consult your Gunnebo Industries distributor.

- If the bolt length needs to be adjusted the bolt should be cut with a cold saw or lathe and temperature kept as low as possible during cutting. After cutting check the shape of the threads nearest the cut with an appropriately sized die (there must not be any burrs).
- The surface facing around the thread hole shall be flat (plane), clear of dirt and smooth to ensure perfect contact with the shoulder surface of the Lifting Point.

#### Nut and washer

The nut and washer must be the original equipment supplied from Gunnebo Industries to ensure the correct mechanical properties. No warranty, insurance or liability will be accepted if bolts not supplied by Gunnebo Industries have been used.

#### Extreme Environments

The in-service temperature affects the WLL as follows:

KLP		
Temperature (°F)	Reduction of WLL	
-40 to +392 °F	0 %	
+392 to +572 °F	10 %	
+572 to +752 °F	25 %	
Temperatures below -40°F or above 752 °F are not allowed.		

NLLF	
Temperature (°F)	Reduction of WLL
-40 to +212 °F	0 %
+212 to +392 °F	15 %
+392 to +482 °F	20%
+482 to +662 °F	25 %
Temperatures below -40 F or above 662 F	

are not allowed.

Temperature (°F) Reduction of WLL

-40 to +392 °F 0 %

Temperatures below -40° F or above 392° F are not allowed.

BLP / DLP

#### Severe Environments

Lifting points must not be used in alkaline (> pH10) or in acidic condition (< pH6).

Comprehensive and regular examination must be carried out when used in severe or corrosive environments. In uncertain situations consult your Gunnebo Industries distributor.

#### **Surface Treatment**

• Hot dip galvanizing or plating is not allowed outside the control of the manufacturer.

DELD

Acid or Alkaline cleaning is not allowed.

#### Protect yourself and others

- Before each use the Lifting Point should be checked for obvious damage or deterioration.
- · Know the weight of the load and its center of gravity.
- Ensure the load is ready to move and that no obstacles will obstruct the lifting.
- Check the conformity of the load with the Working Load Limit.
- Prepare the landing site.
- · Never overload and avoid shock loading.
- · Never use an improper configuration.
- · Never use a worn or damaged Lifting Point.
- Do not ever ride on the load.
- Do not ever walk or stand under a suspended load.
- · Take into consideration that the load may swing or rotate.
- · Watch your feet and fingers while loading/unloading.

#### Inspection

Periodic thorough examination must be carried out at least every 12 months or more frequently according to local statutory regulations, type of use and past experience.

- Ensure correct bolt and nut size, quality and length.
- Ensure compatibility of bolt thread and tapped hole control of the torque.
- The lifting point should be complete.
- The working load limit and manufacturers stamp should be clearly visible.
- Check for deformation of the component parts such as body, load ring and bolt.
- Check for mechanical damage, such as notches, particularly in high stress areas.
- Wear should be no more than 10 % of cross sectional diameter.
- · Evidence of corrosion.
- · Evidence of cracks.
- · Damage to the bolt, nut and/or thread.
- The body of the Lifting Point must be free to rotate.

#### Symmetric Loading Conditions

- · For three and four leg lifts, the Lifting Points should be arranged symmetrically around the center of gravity and in the same plane if possible.
- The WLL for Gunnebo Industries Lifting Points is based on symmetrical loading.
- · The Lifting Point must be positioned on the load in such way that movement is avoided during lifting.
- For single leg lifts, the lifting point should be vertically above the center of gravity of the load.
- · For two leg lifts, the Lifting Points must be equidistant to or above the center of gravity of the load.

#### **Asymmetric Loading Conditions**

- For unequally loaded lifts we recommend that the WLL is determined as follows:
- · 2-leg slings are calculated as the corresponding 1-leg sling.
- 3 and 4-leg slings are calculated as the as the corresponding 1-leg sling\*

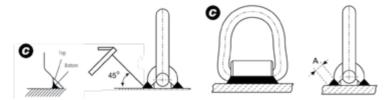
\*(If 2-legs with full certainty are carrying the major part of the load, the WLL can be calculated as for the corresponding 2-leg sling).

#### WLP - WELDING

Preheat the structure if the temperature is below 0°C; otherwise follow AS 1554 or other suitable national standard.

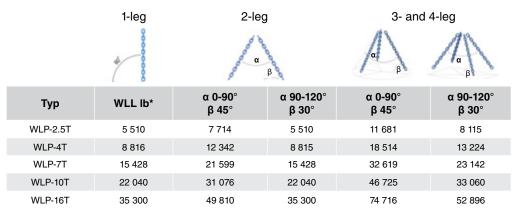
- Ensure that the WLP cannot move during welding by welding the corners of the welding block. Continue the weld around the welding block without interruption in a single operation.
- The nozzle or electrode should be at 45° (see Fig. C), so that the required penetration is obtained. The minimum throat (A) should be maintained.

Product	Min. plate gauge (Rm-181.3 ksi) tmin	Min. throat thickness
WLP 2.5 T	43"	0.43
WLP 4 T	74"	0.51
WLP 7 T	94"	0.63
WLP 10 T	1.18"	0.71
WLP 16 T	1.57"	0.79

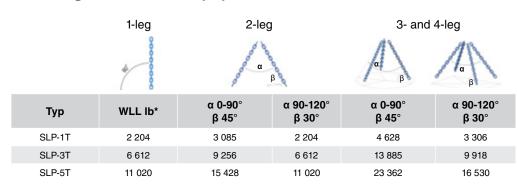


- · The weld should not contain cracks or pores.
- · Do not cool the weld with water. It should be left to cool naturally.

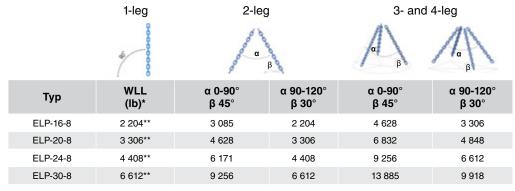
#### Working Load Limits (lb) for WLP



#### Working Load Limits (lb) for SLP



#### Working Load Limits (lb) for ELP



Note: The above loads apply to normal usage and equally loaded legs. For asymmetric loaded chain slings, the following is recommended:

- A two-legged system is rated as a single-legged system.
- A three- or four-legged system is rated as a two-legged system.

<sup>\*\*</sup> In case of 1-leg application where loading is limited to straight loading in the direction of thread (no bending force) it is possible to use ELP with four times higher WLL. Note: Threaded depths need to be at least 1xM for steel, 1.25xM for cast iron and 2xM for aluminum alloy.

#### Speedbinders TORQUE DRIVE LOAD BINDER

#### **Warnings and Application Instructions**



# Important Safety Information - Read & Follow

For maximum safety and efficiency, load securement systems must be properly designed, used and maintained. You must understand the use of load binders in a load securement system. These instructions provide this knowledge. Read them carefully and completely.

#### WARNING

- Failure to use this load binder properly may result in serious injury or even death to you or others.
- Do not operate load binder while standing on the load.
- You must be familiar with state and federal regulations regarding size and number of chain systems required for securing loads on trucks.
- Always consider the safety of nearby workers as well as yourself when using load binder.
- While under tension, the load binder must not be side loaded.
- Chain tension may decrease due to load shifting during transport.
- Do not throw these instructions away. Keep them close at hand and share them with any others who use this load binder.
- Care should be taken to reduce the speed of the drill as the chain becomes taut, to minimize the twist of the drill. It may be necessary to use both hands to secure the drill at high torqueeven at slow speeds.
- Use only genuine Speedbinders parts as replacement.

#### APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS

#### **PRIOR TO USE**

- Apply user preferred EP type grease to the gear set via the zerk fitting. Rotate the barrel 180° between applications for best results.
- Add preferred form of lubricant to the threaded posts.
   Add just enough to reduce the resistance, as overuse of lubricant can cause additional resistance during operation.

#### **Instructions-Torque Drive Load Binder**

- Position the Torque Drive load binder so it can be operated from the ground or a stable location. Be aware of ice, snow, rain, oil, etc. that can affect your footing. Make certain your footing is secure.
- Position the load binder with short portion of barrel close to the trailer attachment point, so the reaction bar rests against the floor of the trailer after tensioning. Alternately, position the reaction bar against the object being secured. Reaction Bar must be positioned against a solid surface for proper retention.
- Do not attempt to hold the reaction bar to prevent rotation while tensioning. Always hold the drill with two hands, one cradling the battery to prevent twist.





- used to tighten or loosen.

  To tighten the load binder, the drill rotates the 14 mm hex head clockwise. Loosening is achieved by counterclockwise rotation of the 14 mm hex head.
- Cordless drills with approximately 800 Lb.- In. maximum torque output can be used and provide adequate tensioning for most load securement applications.
- For best results, first run down all binders in the drill's high-speed setting. Then return to each binder and finish tightening in the low-speed/high-torque setting on the drill.
- Never exceed the Working Load Limit of the load binder.
- Do not use impact drivers, as the torque of these devices can damage the gears and under-tension the load securement system.
- After tensioning, it should take about 15–20 pounds of force to pull the reaction bar away from the floor or secured object. Reaction bar should return to surface immediately if pulled on.
- Chain tension may change due to load shifting during transport. Ensure the load binder remains in proper position, and retighten as required.
- When releasing the load, be aware that the load may have shifted, and may have become unstable.

#### **Inspection / Maintenance**

- Routinely check load binders for elongation, wear, bending, cracks, nicks, gouges or corrosion. If bending or cracks are present – Do not use load binder.
- Routinely (approximately every 30 cycles) grease the gear set through the grease fitting, using a medium consistency EP grease.
- Routinely clean and lubricate screw threads of load binder to extend product life and reduce friction wear.
- Inspect drive bolt head for any signs of wear.
- After approximately 600 cycles, uninstall the end fittings, clean and re-lubricate the threads, and reinstall. Also, if desired, remove side plates and clear out old grease in gear set. Replace side plates and add enough grease to fill the cavity.

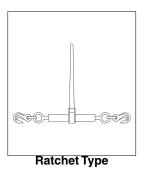


#### Crosby® Load Binder

#### **WARNINGS & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**

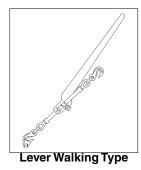
#### **WARNING**

- Failure to use this load binder properly may result in serious injury or even death to you or others.
- Do not operate load binder while standing on the load.
- Move handle with caution. It may whip Keep body clear.
- Keep yourself out of the path of the moving handle and any loose chain laying on the handle.
- You must be familiar with state and federal regulations regarding size and number of chain systems required for securing loads on trucks.
- Always consider the safety of nearby workers as well as yourself when using load binder.
- While under tension, load binder must not bear against an object, as this will cause side load.
- Do not throw these instructions away. Keep them close at hand and share them with any others who use this load binder.
- · Do not use handle extender see instructions.
- Do not attempt to close or open the binder with more than one person.









#### **Mechanical Advantage**

Lever Type Binder = 25 : 1 Ratchet Type Binder = 50 : 1

**Example:** 100 pounds of effort applied to the binder results in the following force on the binder.

#### Lever Type:

100 lb  $\times$  25 = 2500 lb of force

#### Ratchet Type:

100 lb x 50 = 5000 lb of force

#### Instructions – Lever Type Load Binders

- Hook load binder to chain so you can operate it while standing on the ground. Position load binder so its handle can be pulled downward to tighten chain (see photo). Be aware of ice, snow, rain, oil, etc. that can affect your footing. Make certain your footing is secure.
- The Crosby Group LLC specifically recommends AGAINST the use of a handle extender (cheater pipe).
   If sufficient leverage cannot be obtained using the lever type load binder by itself, a ratchet type binder should be used.
- If the above recommendation is disregarded and a cheater pipe is used, it must closely fit the handle and must slide down the handle



- until the handle projections are contacted. The pipe should be secured to the handle, for example, by a pin, so that the pipe cannot fly off the handle if you lose control and let go. The increased leverage, by using a cheater pipe, can cause deformation and failure of the chain and load binder.
- During and after tightening chain, check load binder handle position. Be sure it is in the locked position and that its bottom side touches the chain link.
- Chain tension may decrease due to load shifting during transport. To be sure the load binder remains in proper position: Secure handle to chain by wrapping the loose end of chain around the handle and the tight chain, or tie handle to chain with soft wire.
- When releasing load binder, remember there is a great deal of energy in the stretched chain. This will cause the load binder handle to move very quickly with great force when it is unlatched. Move handle with caution. It may whip – Keep body clear.
- Never use a cheater pipe or handle extender to release handle. Use a steel bar and pry under the handle and stay out of the path of handle as it moves upward.
- If you release the handle by hand, use an open hand under the handle and push upward. Do not close your hand around the handle. Always keep yourself out of the path of the moving handle.

#### Instructions - Ratchet Load Binders

- Position ratchet binder so it can be operated from the ground.
- · Make sure your footing is secure.

#### **Maintenance of All Load Binders**

- Routinely check load binders for wear, bending, cracks, nicks, or gouges. If visual wear bending or cracks are present - Do not use load binder.
- Routinely lubricate pivot and swivel points of Lever Binders, and pawl part and screw threads of Ratchet Binders to extend product life and reduce friction wear.

#### Crosby® L-180 WINCHLINE TAIL CHAIN **WARNING & APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS**



L-180

#### **WARNING**

- Loads may disengage from winchline tail chain if proper procedures are not followed.
- A falling load or disengaged winchline tail chain may cause serious injury or death.
- Inspect winchline tail chain for damage before each use.
- Wire rope should not be terminated to tail chain by the use of a knot.
- Do not attach slings or other devices in hook for overhead lifting - see operating practices.

#### Important Safety Information -**Read & Follow**

- Only winchline tail chains made from alloy chain. Grade 80 or Grade 100, should be used for overhead lifting applications.
- Working Load Limit (WLL) is the maximum load in pounds which should ever be applied to winchline tail chain.
- The Working Load Limit or Design Factor may be affected by wear, misuse, overloading, corrosion, deformation. intentional alterations, sharp corner cutting action and other use conditions.
- Never repair, alter, rework, or reshape a hook or chain by welding, heating, burning or bending.
- Recommended for IPS or XIP (EIP), RRL, FC or IWRC wire rope.
- Shock loading and extraordinary conditions must be taken into account when selecting winchline tail chains.

#### CAUSE FOR REMOVAL FROM SERVICE

A winchline tail chain shall be removed from service if any of the following are visible on chain or hook:

- Wear, nicks, cracks, breaks, gouges, stretch, bend, weld splatter and discoloration from excessive temperature. Minimum thickness on chain link shall not be below the values listed on Table 1.
- Chain links and hook that do not hinge freely to adjacent links.
- Excessive pitting or corrosion on chain, hook or termination fitting.
- Makeshift fasteners, hooks, or links formed from bolts, rods, etc.

Table 1			
L-180	Wire Rope Diameter		al Chain ize
Stock No.	(in)	(in)	(mm)
1091482	1/2 - 5/8	5/8	16
1091511	3/4 - 7/8	7/8	22
1091516	1-1-1/8	1	26
1091525	1-1-1/8	1	26
1091532	1-1/4	1-1/4	32

#### APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS

- Mechanical coupling links in the body of the chain.
- Other damage that would cause a doubt as to the strength of the chain.
- Winchline tail chain should not be subjected to galvanizing or any plating process. If it is suspected the chain has been exposed to chemically active environment, remove from service.
- Termination end attachments that are cracked, deformed, or worn.
- For wire rope inspection procedures and removal from service criteria refer to manufacturer's recommendations.

#### **OPERATING PRACTICES**

- Know the winch lifting/pulling systems capacity rating.
- Know the applied load on tail chain. In dragging applications, the applied load may be greater or less than its weight due to friction.
- During lifting/dragging with or without the load, personnel should be alert for possible snagging.
- WORKING LOAD LIMIT (WLL) is the maximum load in pounds which should ever be applied to winchline tail chain when the chain is new or in "as-new" condition, and when the load is uniformly applied in direct tension to a straight length of chain.

Wire Rope Diameter (in)	L-180 Stock No.	Working Load Limit 3.5 to 1 Design Factor (lb)
1/2 - 5/8	1091482	13000
3/4 - 7/8	1091511	34200
1 - 1-1/8	1091516	47700
1 - 1-1/8	1091525	47700
1-1/4	1091532	73200

5/16 thru 5/8 made from Grade 40 High Test carbon steel.

3/4 thru 1-1/4 made from Grade 80 or Grade 100 alloy steel. Only alloy tail chain should be used for overhead lifting applications.

- Wire rope termination efficiency and tail chain Working Load Limit (WLL) must be considered when selecting termination fitting and tail chain.
- Efficiency of wire rope end termination is based on the catalog breaking strength of wire rope.

Typical Termination Method & Efficiency		
Termination	Efficiency	
S-409 Swage Button	80%	

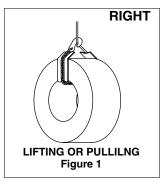
- The winchline tail chain hook is designed to fit the winchline diameter when hooked or connected back to winchline (See Figure 1).
- When used to pull or drag a load, the winchline tail chain may be wrapped around the load and the hook connected to the winchline. Also, when used to pull or drag a load over the tail board roller, the tail chain hook may be attached directly to the load at a connection point authorized by a competent rigger (See Figure 5). In either case, a visual verification of proper hook engagement is required during the entire operation.
- When used in overhead lifting applications, the winchline tail chain may be wrapped around the load and the hook connected to the winchline (See Figure 1). Used in this manner, this connection provides the same load control advantages and limitations as a single leg wire rope sling basket or choker hitch. The winchline tail chain should contain and support the load from the sides, above center of gravity, so load remains under control.

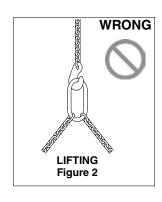
421

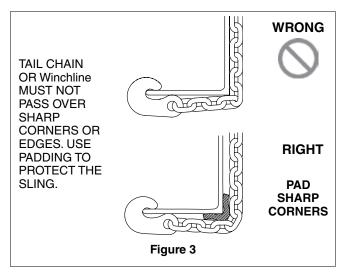
- The winchline tail chain hook is designed to fit the winchline diameter when hooked or connected back to winchline (See Figure 1).
- When used to pull or drag a load, the winchline tail chain may be wrapped around the load and the hook connected to the winchline. Also, when used to pull or drag a load over the tail board roller, the tail chain hook may be attached directly to the load at a connection point authorized by a competent rigger (See Figure 5). In either case, a visual verification of proper hook engagement is required during the entire operation.
- When used in overhead lifting applications, the winchline tail chain may be wrapped around the load and the hook connected to the winchline (See Figure 1). Used in this manner, this connection provides the same load control advantages and limitations as a single leg wire rope sling basket or choker hitch. The winchline tail chain should contain and support the load from the sides, above center of gravity, so load remains under control.
  - A visual verification of proper hook engagement is required during the entire operation.
- The tail chain hook has no provision for a latch; therefore,
   The Crosby Group, LLC. specifically recommends AGAINST
   placing the load, slings or other devices directly into the tail
   chain hook for the purpose of overhead lifting. A latch may
   be mandatory by regulations or safety codes: e.g. OSHA,
   MSHA, ASME B30, insurance, etc (See Figure 2).

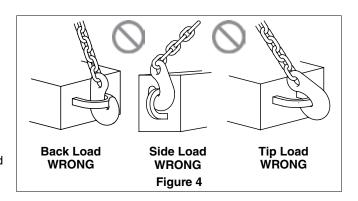
# If the above Crosby recommendation is disregarded and slings or other devices are placed directly into the tail chain hook, as a minimum ensure:

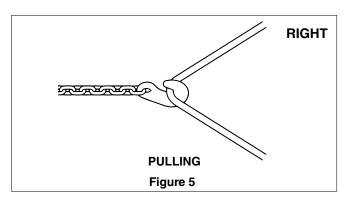
- · Personnel shall stand clear of the suspended load.
- Visual verification of proper hook engagement is required in all cases.
- The sling or device should be centered in the base (bowl/ saddle) of the hook.
- The user must assure connection to the hook is secure throughout the movement of the load.
- A designated competent rigger must verify that all appropriate rigging practices are followed for attachment and control of load.
- The winchline and tail chain links should always be protected from being damaged by sharp corners (See Figure 3).
- Chain links should not be twisted or kinked.
- Winchline or tail chain should not be pulled from under loads if the load is resting on winchline or tail chain.
- Winchline or tail chain that appears to be damaged should not be used unless inspected and accepted by a designated person.
- Never side load, back load, or tip load hook (See Figura 4).
- All portions of the human body should be kept from between the winchline / tail chain and load.
- Personnel shall stand clear of the suspended load.
- · Shock loading should be avoided.
- Extreme Temperatura will reduce the performance of winchline tailchain.
- Normal operating Temperatura is -40°F to 400°F (-40°C to 204°C).











# TACKLE BLOCK & SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

## WARNINGS, USE AND MAINTENANCE INFORMATION

#### **AWARNING**

- A potential hazard exists when lifting or dragging heavy loads with tackle block assemblies.
- Failure to design and use tackle block systems properly may cause a load to slip or fall – the result could be serious injury or death.
- Failure to design lifting system with appropriate sheave assembly material for the intended application may cause premature sheave, bearing or Wireline wear and ultimate failure - the result could be serious injury or death.
- A tackle block system should be rigged by a qualified person as defined by ANSI/ASME B30.26.
- Instruct workers to keep hands and body away from block sheaves and swivels – and away from "pinch points" where rope touches block parts or loads.
- Do not side load tackle blocks.
- See OSHA Rule 1926.1431(g)(1)(i)(A) and 1926.1501(g)(4)(iv)(B) for personnel hoisting by cranes and derricks, and OSHA Directive CPL 2-1.36 Interim Inspection Procedures During Communication Tower Construction Activities. Only a Crosby or McKissick Hook with a PL latch attached and secured with a bolt, nut and cotter pin (or toggle pin) or a PL-N latch attached and secured with toggle pin; or a Crosby hook with an S-4320 latch attached and secured with cotter pin or bolt, nut and pin; or a Crosby SHUR-LOC® Hook in the locked position may be used for any personnel hoisting. A hook with a Crosby SS-4055 latch attached shall NOT be used for personnel lifting.
- Instruct workers to be alert and to wear proper safety gear in areas where loads are moved or supported with tackle block systems.
- . Use only genuine Crosby parts as replacement.
- Read, understand, and follow these instructions to select, use and maintain tackle block systems.
- Do not use a block or ball that does not have a legible capacity tag.

#### **Important:**

For maximum safety and efficiency, tackle block and sheave systems must be properly designed, used, and maintained. You must understand the use of tackle block components and sheaves in the system. The responsibility for the use and application of products rests with the user. Read them carefully and completely.

Some parts of these instructions must use technical words and detailed explanations. NOTE: If you do not understand all words, diagrams, and definitions – A block and system must be designed by a qualified person. For further assistance, call:

**In U.S.A.** – Crosby Engineered Products Group at (800)777-1555.

In CANADA – Crosby Canada, Ltd. (877) 462-7672.

In EUROPE - N.V. Crosby Europe (+32)(0) 15 75 71 25.

As you read instructions, pay particular attention to safety information in bold print.

KEEP INSTRUCTIONS FOR FUTURE USE – DO NOT THROW AWAY!

#### **General Cautions or Warnings**

Ratings shown in Crosby Group literature are applicable only to new or in "as new" products.

Working Load Limit ratings indicate the greatest force or load a product can carry under usual environmental conditions. Shock loading and extraordinary conditions must be taken into account when selecting products for use in tackle block systems. Working Load Limit ratings are based on all sheaves of tackle block system being utilized. If all sheaves are not utilized, balance must be maintained, and the Working Load Limit must be reduced proportionally to prevent overloading sheave components. Changes from full sheave reeving arrangement should be only at the recommendation of a qualified person, and incorporate good rigging practices. In general, the products displayed in Crosby Group literature are used as parts of a system being employed to accomplish a task. Therefore, we can only recommend within the Working Load Limits, or other stated limitations, the use of products for this purpose.

The Working Load Limit or Design (Safety) Factor of each Crosby product may be affected by wear, misuse, overloading, corrosion, deformation, intentional alteration, and other use conditions. Regular inspection must be conducted to determine whether use can be continued at the catalog assigned WLL, a reduced WLL, a reduced Design (Safety) Factor, or withdrawn from service.

Crosby Group products generally are intended for tension or pull. Side loading must be avoided, as it exerts additional force or loading which the product is not designed to accommodate.

Always make sure the hook supports the load. The latch must never support the load.

Welding of load supporting parts or products can be hazardous. Knowledge of materials, heat treatment, and welding procedures are necessary for proper welding. Crosby Group should be consulted for information.

Crane component parts, i.e., the boom, block, overhaul ball, swivel, and wire ropes are metallic and will conduct electricity. Read and understand OSHA standard covering crane and derrick operations (29 CFR 1926.1501 SUBPART N) before operating proximate to power lines.

#### **Definitions**

**STATIC LOAD** – The load resulting from a constantly applied force or load.

**WORKING LOAD LIMIT** – The maximum mass or force which the product is authorized to support in general service when the pull is applied in-line, unless noted otherwise, with respect to the center line of the product. This term is used interchangeably with the following terms.

- 1. WLL
- 2. Rated Load Value
- 3. SWL
- 4. Safe Working Load
- Resultant Safe Working Load

**WORKING LOAD** – The maximum mass or force which the product is authorized to support in a particular service.

**PROOF LOAD** – The average force applied in the performance of a proof test; the average force to which a product may be subjected before deformation occurs.

**PROOF TEST** – A test applied to a product solely to determine non-conforming material or manufacturing defects. **ULTIMATE LOAD** – The average load or force at which the product fails, or no longer supports the load. **SHOCK LOAD** – A force that results from the rapid application of a force (such as impacting and/or jerking) or rapid movement of a static load. A shock load significantly adds to the static load.

**DESIGN (SAFETY) FACTOR** – An industry term denoting a product's theoretical reserve capability, usually computed by dividing the catalog Ultimate Load by the Working Load Limit. Generally expressed for blocks as a ratio of 4:1.

**TACKLE BLOCK** – An assembly consisting of a sheave(s), side plates, and generally an end fitting (hook, shackle, etc.) that is used for lifting, lowering, or applying tension.

**SHEAVE / SHEAVE BEARING ASSEMBLY** – Purchased by O.E.M. or end user to be used in their block or lifting system design.

#### **Fitting Maintenance**

Fittings, including hooks, overhaul balls, shackles, links, etc., may become worn and disfigured with use, corrosion, and abuse resulting in nicks, gouges, worn threads and bearings, sharp corners which may produce additional stress conditions and reduce system load capacity.

Grinding is the recommended procedure to restore smooth surfaces. The maximum allowance for reduction of a product's original dimension due to wear or repair before removal from service is:

- Any single direction No more than 10% of original dimension;
- 2. Two directions No more than 5% of each dimension. For detailed instructions on specific products, see the application and warning information for that product. Any greater reduction may necessitate a reduced Working Load Limit.

Any crack or deformation in a fitting is sufficient cause to withdraw the product from service.

#### Selection Guide

Some of the blocks shown in Crosby Group literature are named for their intended use and selection is routine. A few examples include the "Double Rig Trawl Block" used in the fishing industry, the "Well Loggers Block" used in the oil drilling industry, and the "Cargo Hoisting Block" used in the freighter boat industry and "Derrick and Tower Block" used for hoisting personnel. Others are more generally classified and have a variety of uses. They include snatch blocks, regular wood blocks, standard steel blocks, etc. For example, snatch blocks allow the line to be attached by opening up the block instead of threading the line through the block. This feature eliminates the use of rope guards and allows various line entrance and exit angles to change direction of the load. These angles determine the load on the block and/ or the block fitting (See "Loads on Blocks."). Snatch blocks are intended for infrequent and intermittent use with slow line speeds.

A tackle block sheave assembly is one element of a system used to lift, change direction or drag a load. There are other elements in the system including the prime mover (hoist, winch, hand), supporting structure, power available, etc. All of these elements can influence the type of tackle block or sheave required. When selecting a block or sheave for the system in your specific application, you should consider the other elements as well as the features of the blocks and sheaves shown in Crosby Group literature.

To select a tackle block or sheave to fit your requirements, consider the following points:

- Are there regulations which could affect your choice of blocks or sheaves, such as federal or state, OSHA, elevator safety, mine safety, maritime, insurance, etc.?
- What is the weight of the load, including any dynamics of impacts that add to load value? You must know this to determine the minimum required Working Load Limit value of the block or load on sheave.
- How many parts of line are required? This can be determined given the load to be lifted and the line pull you have available. As an alternative, you could calculate the line pull required with a given number of parts of line and a given load weight. (See "How to Figure Line Parts.")
- 4. What is the size of line to be used? Multiply the available line pull by the desired safety factor for Wireline to determine the minimum catalog Wireline breaking strength; consult a Wireline catalog for the corresponding grade and diameter of Wireline to match. You should also consider fatigue factors that affect Wireline life (See "Sheave Size & Wireline Strength").
- What is the speed of the line? This will help you determine the type of sheave bearing necessary. There are several choices of bearings suitable for different applications, including:
  - A. Common (Plain) Bore for very slow line speeds and very infrequent use (high bearing friction).
  - B. Self Lubricating Bronze Bushings for slow line speeds and infrequent use (moderate bearing friction).
  - C. Bronze Bushing with pressure lubrication for slow line speeds and more frequent use at greater loads (moderate bearing friction).
  - D. Anti-friction Bearings for faster line speeds and more frequent use at greater loads (minimum bearing friction).
- 6. What type of fitting is required for your application? The selection may depend on whether the block will be traveling or stationary. Your choices include single or multiple hooks with or without throat latches and shackles, which are the most secured load attachment. You should also decide whether the fitting should be fixed, swivel or swivel with lock. If it is a swivel fitting, then selection of a thrust bearing may be necessary. There are plain fittings with no bearings for positioning at no load, bronze bushed fittings for infrequent and moderate load swiveling, and anti-friction bearing equipped fittings for frequent load swiveling.
- 7. How will the block be reeved and does it require a dead end becket? (See "The Reeving of Tackle Blocks.")
- 8. How will the block be reeved and does it require a dead end becket? (See "The Reeving of Tackle Blocks.")
- If the block is to be a traveling block, what weight is required to overhaul the line? (See "How to Determine Overhaul Weights.")
- 10. What is the fleet angle of the Wireline? Line entrance and exit angles should be no more than 1-1/2 degrees.
- 11. How will the block or sheave be maintained?

  Do conditions in your application require special maintenance considerations? (See "Tackle Block and Sheave Maintenance," and "Fitting Maintenance.")
- 12. Reference current edition of "Wireline Users Manual" for additional sheave design and maintenance information.

#### **Tackle Block and Sheave Maintenance**

Tackle Blocks and Sheaves must be regularly inspected, lubricated, and maintained for peak efficiency and extended usefulness. Their proper use and maintenance is equal in importance to other mechanical equipment. The frequency of inspection and lubrication is dependent upon frequency and periods of use, environmental conditions, and the user's good judgment.

**Inspection:** As a minimum, the following points should be considered:

- Wear on pins or axles, rope grooves, side plates, bushing or bearings, cases, trunnions, hook shanks, and fittings (See Fitting Maintenance). Excessive wear may be a cause to replace parts or remove block or sheave from service.
- Deformation in side plates, pins and axles, fitting attachment points, trunnions, etc. Deformation can be caused by abusive service or overload and may be a cause to remove block or sheave from service.
- 3. Misalignment or wobble in sheaves.
- Security of nuts, bolts, and other locking methods, especially after reassembly following a tear down inspection. Original securing method should be used; e.g., staking, set screw, cotter pin, cap screw.
- Pins retained by snap rings should be checked for missing or loose rings.
- 6. Sheave pin nuts should be checked for proper positioning. Pins for tapered roller bearings should be tightened to remove all end play during sheave rotation. Pins for bronze bushings and straight roller bearings should have a running clearance of .031 inch per sheave of end play and should be adjusted accordingly.
- Hook or shackle to swivel case clearance is set at .031 to .062 at the factory. Increased clearance can result from component wear. Clearance exceeding .12 to .18 should necessitate disassembly and further inspection.
- Deformation or corrosion of hook and nut threads. Your block's hook may be fitted with the Crosby/McKissick Patented Split Nut. Refer to the Split Nut section for proper removal, inspection and installation procedures.
- Loss of material due to corrosion or wear on external area of welded hook and nut may indicate thread corrosion or damage. If these conditions exist, remove from service or perform load test.
- Surface condition and deformation of hook (See Fitting Maintenance and ASME B30.10.)
- 11. Welded side plates for weld corrosion or weld cracking.
- 12. Hook latch for deformation, proper fit and operation.
- 13. Remove from service any bushings with cracks on inside diameter or bushing end. Bushings that are cracked and/or extended beyond sheave hub are indications of bushing overload.

**LUBRICATION:** The frequency of lubrication depends upon frequency and period of product use as well as environmental conditions, which are contingent upon the user's good judgment. Assuming normal product use, the following schedule is suggested when using lithium-base grease of a medium consistency.

#### **SHEAVE BEARINGS**

**Tapered Roller Bearings** – Every 40 hours of continuous operation or every 30 days of intermittent operation. **Roller Bearings** – Every 24 hours of continuous operation or every 14 days of intermittent operation.

**Bronze Bushings** – (Not Self Lubricated) – Every 8 hours of continuous operation or every 14 days of intermittent operation.

**Self Lubricating Bronze Bushing** – are for slow line speeds and infrequent use (moderate bearing friction). Frequent inspection is required to determine the condition of bushing.

#### APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS

#### **HOOK BEARINGS**

**Anti Friction** – Every 14 days for frequent swiveling; every 45 days for infrequent swiveling.

Bronze Thrust Bushing or No Bearing Every 16 hours for frequent swiveling; every 21 days for infrequent swiveling.

Tackle Block Maintenance also depends upon proper block selection (see "Loads on Blocks"), proper reeving (see "The Reeving of Tackle Blocks"), consideration of shock loads, side loading, and other adverse conditions.

#### **Sheave Bearing Application Information**

Sheaves in a system of blocks rotate at different rates of speed, and have different loads. When raising and lowering, the line tension is not equal throughout the system. Refer to "How to Figure Line Parts" in the Sheaves Section for assistance in determining lead line loads used for bushing or bearing selection.

#### **BRONZE BUSHINGS**

Bronze Bushings are used primarily for sheave applications using slow line speed, moderate load, and moderate use. The performance capability of a bearing is related to the bearing pressure and the bearing surface velocity by a relationship known as true PV (Maximum Pressure - Velocity Factor). The material properties of the Bronze Bushings furnished as standard in Crosby catalog sheaves are:

- (BP) Maximum Bearing Pressure :4500 PSI
- (BV) Maximum Velocity at Bearing: 1200 FPM
- (PV) Maximum Pressure Velocity Factor: 55000 (It should be noted that due to material property relations, the maximum BP times the maximum BV is NOT equal to the maximum PV.)

Formula for Calculating Bearing Pressure:

Note: Angle Factor Multipliers listed in the Sheaves Section

Formula for Calculating Bearing Velocity:

$$BV = \frac{PV}{BP}$$

Formula for Calculating Line Speed:

Calculations can be made to find the maximum allowable line speed for a given total sheave load. If the required line speed is greater than the maximum allowable line speed calculated, then increase the shaft size and/or the hub width and recalculate. Continue the process until the maximum allowable line speed is equal to or exceeds the required line speed.

#### Example

Using a 14 in. sheave (Stock # 917191; refer to Wireline sheave section of this Catalog for dimensions)with a 4,600 lbs line pull and an 80° angle between lines, determine maximum allowable line speed.

Line Speed =

[19 x (11.75 + .75)] ÷ 1.50 = 158.3 FPM ALLOWABLE (BV) (Tread Dia. + Rope Size) ÷ (Shaft Dia.)

If the application required a line speed equal to 200 FPM, then another calculation would be necessary. Trying another 14 in. sheave (stock # 4104828) under the same loading conditions, the results are as follows:

BP =  $(4,600 \text{ lbs } \times 1.53) \div (2.75 \times 2.31) = 1,108 \text{ PSI}$ 

 $BV = 55,000 \div 1,108 = 50 FPM$ 

Line Speed =

 $[50 \times (11.75 + .75)] \div 2.75 = 227.3 \text{ FPM ALLOWABLE}$ 

#### **COMMON (PLAIN) BORE -**

Very slow line speed, very infrequent use, low load.

#### **ROLLER BEARING -**

Faster line speeds, more frequent use, greater load. Refer to manufacturer's rating. Reference appropriate bearing manufacturer's catalog for proper bearing selection procedure.

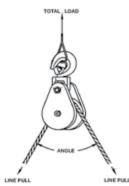
#### Loads on Blocks

The Working Load Limit (WLL) for Crosby Group blocks indicates the maximum load that should be exerted on the block and its connecting fitting.

This total load value may be different from the weight being lifted or pulled by a hoisting or hauling system. It is necessary to determine the total load being imposed on each block in the system to properly determine the rated capacity block to be used.

A single sheave block used to change load line direction can be subjected to total loads greatly different from the weight being lifted or pulled. The total load value varies with the angle between the incoming and departing lines to the block.

The following chart indicates the factor to be multiplied by the line pull to obtain the total load on the block.

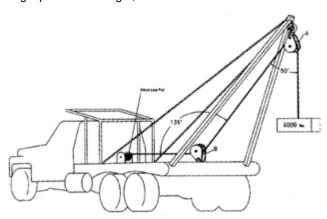


Angle Factor Multipliers			
Angle	Factor	Angle	Factor
0°	2.00	100°	1.29
10°	1.99	110°	1.15
20°	1.97	120°	1.00
30°	1.93	130°	.84
40°	1.87	135°	.76
45°	1.84	140°	.68
50°	1.81	150°	.52
60°	1.73	160°	.35
70°	1.64	170°	.17
80°	1.53	180°	.00
90°	1.41		_

#### **Example A**

(Calculations for determining total load value on single line system.)

A gin pole truck lifting 1,000 lbs.



There is no mechanical advantage to a single part load line system, so winch line pull is equal to 1,000 lbs or the weight being lifted.

To determine total load on snatch block A:

A = 1,000 lbs x 1.81 = 1,810 lbs (line pull) (factor 50° angle)

To determine total load on toggle block B:

B = 1,000 lbs x .76 = 760 lbs (line pull) (factor 135° angle)

#### Example B

(Calculation for determining total load value for mechanical advantage system.)

Hoisting system lifting 1,000 lb. using a traveling block. The mechanical advantage of traveling block C is 2.00 because two (2) parts of load line support the 1,000 lbs weight. (Note that this example is simplified for determination of resultant load on blocks. Lead line pull will be greater than shown due to efficiency losses.) (To determine single line pull for various bearing efficiency see "How to Figure Line Parts.") To Determine Line Pull:

Line Pull =  $1,000 \text{ lbs} \div 2.00 = 500 \text{ lbs}$ 

To determine total load on traveling block C: C = 500 lbs x 2.0 = 1,000 lbs (line pull)(Factor 0° angle)

To determine total load on stationary block D:

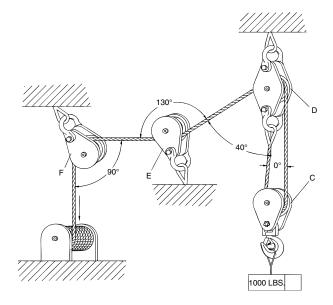
D = 500 lbs x 1.87 + 500 lbs = 1,435 lbs

(line pull) (dead-end load)

(Factor 40° angle)

To determine total load on block E: **E = 500 lbs x .84 = 420 lbs** (line pull) (Factor 130° angle)

To determine total load on block F: F = 500 lbs x 1.41 = 705 lbs (line pull) (Factor 90° angle)



#### **APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS**

#### The Reeving of Tackle Blocks

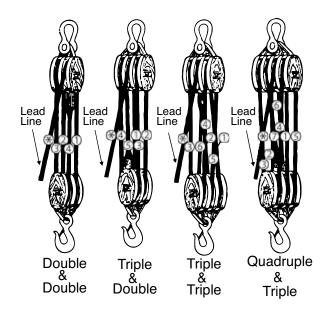
In reeving of tackle blocks, there are many methods. The method discussed below is referred to as "Right Angle" reeving. Please consult your rigging manual for other methods of reeving.

#### RIGHT ANGLE REEVING

In reeving a pair of tackle blocks, one of which has more than two sheaves, the hoisting rope should lead from one of the center sheaves of the upper block to prevent toppling and avoid injury to the rope. The two blocks should be placed so that the sheaves in the upper block are at right angles to those in the lower one, as shown in the following illustrations.

Start reeving with the becket or dead end of the rope. **Use** a shackle block as the upper one of a pair and a hook block as the lower one as seen below. Sheaves in a set of blocks revolve at different rates of speed. Those nearest the lead line revolve at the highest rate of speed and wear out more rapidly. All sheaves should be kept well lubricated when in operation to reduce friction and wear.

#### **Reeving Diagram**



#### **A** CAUTION

- Exercise care when block is standing in vertical position, as the potential for tipping exists. Potential causes of tipping are unstable work area, boom movement and the reeving process.
- If work area is unstable, lay block flat on side plate.



**17** 

#### **Sheave Size & Wireline Strength**

#### Strength Efficiency

Bending Wireline reduces its strength. To account for the effect of bend radius on Wireline strength when selecting a sheave, use the table below:

Ratio A	Strength Efficiency Compared to Catalog Strength in %
40	95
30	93
20	91
15	89
10	86
8	83
6	79
4	75
2	65
1	50

Ratio A = Sheave Diameter Rope Diameter

#### **Example**

To determine the strength efficiency of 1/2" diameter Wireline using a 10" diameter sheave:

Ratio A = 
$$\frac{10" \text{ (sheave diameter)}}{1/2" \text{ (Wireline diameter)}} = 20$$

Refer to ratio A of 20 in the table then check the column under the heading "Strength Efficiency Compared to Catalog Strength in %"...91% strength efficiency as compared to the catalog strength of Wireline.

#### **Fatigue Life**

Repeated bending and straightening of Wireline causes a cyclic change of stress called "fatiguing." Bend radius affects Wireline fatigue life. A comparison of the relative effect of sheave diameter on Wireline fatigue life can be determined as shown below:

Ratio B	Relative Fatigue Bending Life
30	10.0
25	6.6
20	3.8
18	2.9
16	2.1
14	1.5
12	1.1

Ratio B = Sheave Diameter
Rope Diameter

Relative Fatigue Bending Life
Sheave #1
Rending Life - Relative Fatigue Bending Life

Bending Life = Relative Fatigue Bending Life
(Sheave #2)

#### **Example**

To determine the extension of fatigue life for a 3/4" Wireline using a 22.5" diameter sheave versus a 12" diameter sheave:

Ratio B = 
$$\frac{22.5" \text{ (sheave diameter)}}{3/4" \text{ (Wireline diameter)}}$$
 = 30

Ratio B = 
$$\frac{12" \text{ (sheave diameter)}}{3/4" \text{ (Wireline diameter)}}$$
 = 16

The relative fatigue bending life for a ratio B of 16 is 2.1 (see above Table) and ratio B of 30 is 10.

Relative Fatigue  $\frac{10}{2.1}$  = 4.7 Bending Life =  $\frac{10}{2.1}$ 

Therefore, we expect extension of fatigue life using a 22.5" diameter sheave to be 4.7 times greater than that of a 12" diameter sheave.

#### **How to Determine Overhauling Weights**

To determine the weight of the block or overhaul ball that is required to free fall the block, the following information is needed: size of Wireline, number of line parts, type of sheave bearing, length of crane boom, and drum friction (use 50 lbs unless other information is available).

Wireline Size (in)	Factor A – Wireline Weight (Ibs per ft) 6 x 19 IWRC
3/8	.26
7/16	.35
1/2	.46
9/16	.59
5/8	.72
3/4	1.04
7/8	1.42
1	1.85
1-1/8	2.34
1-1/4	2.89

	Factor B – Overhaul Factors		
Number of Line Parts	Roller Bearing Sheaves	Bronze Bushed Sheaves	
1	1.03	1.05	
2	2.07	2.15	
3	3.15	3.28	
4	4.25	4.48	
5	5.38	5.72	
6	6.54	7.03	
7	7.73	8.39	
8	8.94	9.80	
9	10.20	11.30	
10	11.50	12.80	

The Formula is:

Required Block Weight = [(Boom Length x Factor A) + Drum Friction] x Factor B

#### Example:

To determine the required block or overhaul weight using 5 parts of 7/8" diameter Wireline, a 50 ft. boom and roller bearing sheaves:

#### Required

**Block** = [(50 ft. x 1.42) + 50 lbs] x 5.38 = 651 lbs

Weight (Boom Length) (Drum Friction) (Factor A) (Factor B)

#### **How to Figure Line Parts**

Sheaves in a system of blocks rotate at different rates of speed, and have different loads. When raising and lowering, the line tension is not equal throughout the system. To help figure the number of parts of line to be used for a given load, or the line pull required for a given load, (for example, use Reeving Diagram in the Sheaves Section. Only numbered lines shall be used in the calculation). The following ratio table is provided with examples of how to use it. The ratios are applicable for blocks as shown on the diagram and also independent sheave systems that line is reeved through.

Ratio A Bronze Bushed Sheaves	Ratio B Anti-Friction Bearing Sheaves	Number of Line Parts
.96	.98	1
1.87	1.94	2
2.75	2.88	3
3.59	3.81	4
4.39	4.71	5
5.16	5.60	6
5.90	6.47	7
6.60	7.32	8
7.27	8.16	9
7.91	8.98	10
8.52	9.79	11
9.11	10.60	12
9.68	11.40	13
10.20	12.10	14
10.70	12.90	15
11.20	13.60	16
11.70	14.30	17
12.20	15.00	18
12.60	15.70	19
13.00	16.40	20

#### **APPLICATIONS & WARNINGS**

Ratio A or B = Total Load to be Lifted Single Line Pull (lb)

After calculating Ratio A or B, consult table to determine number of parts of line.

#### **Examples:**

To find the number of parts of line needed when weight of load and single line pull are known, and using Bronze Bushed Sheaves.

Ratio A = 
$$\frac{72,180 \text{ lbs (load to be lifted)}}{8000 \text{ lbs (single line pull)}} = 9.02$$
 (Ratio A)

In table above refer to ratio 9.02 or next higher number, then check column under heading "Number of Line Parts" = 12 parts of line to be used for this load.

To find the single line pull needed when weight of load and number of parts of line are known, and using Anti-Friction Bearing Sheaves.

Single Line Pull = 
$$\frac{68,000 \text{ lbs (load to be lifted)}}{7.32 \text{ (Ratio B of 8part line)}} = \frac{9,290}{\text{lbs}}$$

9,290 lbs single line pull required to lift this load on 8 parts of line.

To find the lift capacity when the parts of line and single line pull are known, and using anti-friction bearing sheaves.

10,000 lbs	(Single line pull)	
x 4.71	(Ratio B of 5 parts of line)	
= 47.100 lbs	(Lift Capacity)	

10,000 lbs single line pull with 5 parts of line will accommodate 47.100 lbs lift capacity.

#### Repairs

For repair of blocks, contact the following numbers for return material authorization.

**IN U.S.A.** – Crosby Engineered Products Group at (800) 777-1555

IN CANADA - Crosby Canada at (877) 462-4672

IN EUROPE - N.V. Crosby Europe at (+32) (0)15 75 71 25

Your block, after receipt by Crosby, will be inspected and a free estimate of repair charges will be provided. Authorization for repairs from block owners must be given to Crosby before repairs are made. Transportation charges, both to and from factory, are to be paid by the block owner.

### **Crosby**

#### **INDEX**

171 Tong Block	3 AS-111	-4
21B / 22B / 23B	AS-1111	
301B / 302B / 303B		
380 Series Blocks		
380 Series Easy Reeve Blocks	2 AS-311	.5
401 Snatch Block		5
402 Snatch Block		
		_
404 Snatch Block		
406 Snatch Block	L BK Grade 8 12	5
407 Snatch Block		
408 Snatch Block		
409 Snatch Block		
416 Snatch Block	3 BKH15	7
417 Snatch Block		ß
418 Snatch Block		1
419 Snatch Block		1
420 Snatch Block	BlokCam X3L Camera System7	9
421 Snatch Block		'n
430 Snatch Block	BlueLink (BLD)5	_
431 Snatch Block	Bolt On Line Tension Meter (BOLT)5	5
434 Snatch Block	Bronze Bushed Sheaves	11
435 Snatch Block		:7
443 Lay Down Block33	3 C224715	
458 Guy Line Block	7 C-72032	8
459 Guy Line Block	<sup>7</sup> CableSafe 5	6
461 / 463 Blocks		
566 Hoisting Blocks	3 C-Grab CG14	
680 Series Blocks 310	6	.9
70 Series Tubing Blocks	5     Chain - GrabiQ Grade 10   15	9
730 Shackle	5 Chain Classic Grade 8	ă
701 Orang Diadi		0
731 Crown Block		
732 Shackle 4-	4 Chain KLFZ Grade 7 16	0
735 Shackle 4	F Chain KLZ HDG16	'n
750 Shackle4		:1
755 Shackle	Fain MLFU Grade 8	2
755 Shackle	Fain MLFU Grade 8	2
755 Shackle	H Chain MLFU Grade 8	32 31
755 Shackle	H Chain MLFU Grade 8	2 31 59
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4	H Chain MLFU Grade 8	2 31 9 4
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4	Chain MLFU Grade 8	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4	Chain MLFU Grade 8	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         856 Shackle       4	Chain MLFU Grade 8	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         856 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4	Chain MLFU Grade 8	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         856 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20	Chain MLFU Grade 8	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         856 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20	Chain MLFU Grade 8	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         856 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20	Chain MLFU Grade 8	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         856 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16	Chain MLFU Grade 8	2194994000
755 Shackle 480 Series Tubing Blocks 33801 / 802 / 804 22834 / 835 Shackle 4854 / 855 Shackle 4856 Shackle 4858 Shackle 4858 Shackle 4858 Shackle 4861 ROV 200863 ROV 200863 ROV 200A/L-1338 166A/L-1358 166	Chain MLFU Grade 8	21949940008
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         856 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A-1328       17	Chain MLFU Grade 8	219499400081
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         856 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A-L-1358       16         A-1329       17	Chain MLFU Grade 8	2194994000811
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         856 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A-1328       17	Chain MLFU Grade 8 16 Chain MLFZ Grade 7 16 Chain Safe 5 Clamp On Line Tension Meter (COLT) 5 C-Lok CL 14 C-Lok Duo CLD 14 Closed Swivel Bail 10 Common Bore Sheaves 30 Compression Loadcell 7 Coupling Link G Grade 100 15 Coupling Link G Grade 80 15 Coupling Link G HDG 15 Coupling Link G HDG 15 Coupling Link G F 15 Coupling Link GF 15	21949940008111
755 Shackle 480 Series Tubing Blocks 338 801 / 802 / 804 222 834 / 835 Shackle 4854 / 855 Shackle 4856 Shackle 4858 Shackle 4858 Shackle 4861 ROV 200 863 ROV 200 A/L-1338 166 A-1328 177 A-1329 177 A-1337 166	Chain MLFU Grade 8 16 Chain MLFZ Grade 7 16 Chain Safe 5 Clamp On Line Tension Meter (COLT) 5 C-Lok CL 14 C-Lok Duo CLD 14 Closed Swivel Bail 10 Common Bore Sheaves 30 Compression Loadcell 7 Coupling Link G Grade 100 15 Coupling Link G Grade 80 15 Coupling Link G HDG 15 Coupling Link G HDG 15 Coupling Link G F 15 Coupling Link GF 15	219499400081111
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         856 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A-1328       17         A-1329       17         A-1337       16         A-1343       13	Chain MLFU Grade 8	219499400081111
755 Shackle 480 Series Tubing Blocks 33801 / 802 / 804 222834 / 835 Shackle 4854 / 855 Shackle 4856 Shackle 4858 Shackle 4858 Shackle 4861 ROV 200863 ROV	Chain MLFU Grade 8	2194994000811117
755 Shackle	Chain MLFU Grade 8	21949940008111176
755 Shackle 480 Series Tubing Blocks 33801 / 802 / 804 222834 / 835 Shackle 4854 / 855 Shackle 4856 Shackle 4858 Shackle 4858 Shackle 4861 ROV 200863 ROV	H. Chain MLFU Grade 8	21949940008111176
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A-1328       17         A-1329       17         A-1343       13         A-1346       13         A-1346       13	H. Chain MLFU Grade 8	219499400081111761
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A-1328       17         A-1329       17         A-1343       13         A-1344       13         A-1346       13         A-1348       17	H. Chain MLFU Grade 8	2194994000811117614
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A-1328       17         A-1329       17         A-1343       13         A-1346       13         A-1348       17         A-1348       17         A-1355       17	Chain MLFU Grade 8	21949940008111176144
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A-1328       17         A-1329       17         A-1343       13         A-1346       13         A-1348       17         A-1348       17         A-1355       17         A-1359       17	Chain MLFU Grade 8	219499400081111761448
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A/L-1358       16         A-1329       17         A-1343       13         A-1344       13         A-1346       13         A-1348       17         A-1355       17         A-1359       17         A-1370       17	Chain MLFU Grade 8	219499400081111761448
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A/L-1358       16         A-1329       17         A-1343       13         A-1344       13         A-1346       13         A-1348       17         A-1355       17         A-1359       17         A-1370       17	Chain MLFU Grade 8	2194994000811117614483
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A-1328       17         A-1329       17         A-1343       13         A-1346       13         A-1346       13         A-1348       17         A-1355       17         A-1370       17         A-330       29	Chain MLFU Grade 8	21949940008111176144835
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A/L-1358       16         A-1329       17         A-1343       13         A-1343       13         A-1346       13         A-1348       17         A-1359       17         A-1359       17         A-1370       17         A-330       29         A-336       17	Chain MLFU Grade 8	219499400081111761448350
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A/L-1358       16         A-1329       17         A-1337       16         A-1343       13         A-1343       13         A-1346       13         A-1348       17         A-1359       17         A-1370       17         A-330       29         A-341       13	Chain MLFU Grade 8	22 31 39 34 39 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A/L-1358       16         A-1329       17         A-1343       13         A-1343       13         A-1346       13         A-1348       17         A-1359       17         A-1359       17         A-1370       17         A-330       29         A-336       17	Chain MLFU Grade 8	22 31 39 34 39 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A/L-1358       16         A-1328       17         A-1329       17         A-1343       13         A-1343       13         A-1346       13         A-1348       17         A-1359       17         A-1370       17         A-330       29         A-341       13         A-341       13	Chain MLFU Grade 8 16 Chain MLFZ Grade 7 16 Chain Safe 5 Clamp On Line Tension Meter (COLT) 5 C-Lok CL 14 C-Lok Duo CLD 14 Closed Swivel Bail 10 Common Bore Sheaves 30 Compression Loadcell 7 Coupling Link G Grade 100 15 Coupling Link G Grade 80 15 Coupling Link G HDG 15 Coupling Link GF 15 Coupling Link G	22 31 39 34 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A/L-1358       16         A-1329       17         A-1329       17         A-1343       13         A-1343       13         A-1346       13         A-1348       17         A-1359       17         A-1370       17         A-330       29         A-341       13         A-342       13	Chain MLFU Grade 8	12 13 13 13 13 13 14 14 14 14 14 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A/L-1358       16         A-1328       17         A-1329       17         A-1343       13         A-1343       13         A-1346       13         A-1348       17         A-1355       17         A-1370       17         A-330       29         A-341       13         A-342       13         A-342       13	Chain MLFU Grade 8 16 Chain MLFZ Grade 7 16 Chain Safe 5 Clamp On Line Tension Meter (COLT) 5 C-Lok CL 14 C-Lok Duo CLD 14 Closed Swivel Bail 10 Common Bore Sheaves 30 Compression Loadcell 7 Coupling Link G Grade 100 15 Coupling Link G Grade 80 15 Coupling Link G HDG 15 Coupling Link GF 15 Coupling Link G	22 31 39 34 49 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
755 Shackle	Chain MLFU Grade 8 16 Chain MLFZ Grade 7 16 Chain Safe 5 Clamp On Line Tension Meter (COLT) 5 C-Lok CL 14 C-Lok Duo CLD 14 Closed Swivel Bail 10 Common Bore Sheaves 30 Compression Loadcell 7 Coupling Link G Grade 100 15 Coupling Link G Grade 80 15 Coupling Link G HDG 15 Coupling Link GF 15 Coupling Link G	22 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31
755 Shackle       4         80 Series Tubing Blocks       33         801 / 802 / 804       22         834 / 835 Shackle       4         854 / 855 Shackle       4         858 Shackle       4         861 ROV       20         863 ROV       20         A/L-1338       16         A/L-1358       16         A-1328       17         A-1329       17         A-1343       13         A-1343       13         A-1346       13         A-1348       17         A-1355       17         A-1370       17         A-330       29         A-341       13         A-342       13         A-342       13	Chain MLFU Grade 8	1231 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 1
755 Shackle	Chain MLFU Grade 8	231594994000088115117661144883350002269
755 Shackle	Chain MLFU Grade 8 16 Chain MLFZ Grade 7 16 ChainSafe 5 Clamp On Line Tension Meter (COLT) 5 C-Lok CL 14 C-Lok Duo CLD 14 Closed Swivel Bail 10 Common Bore Sheaves 30 Compression Loadcell 7 Coupling Link G Grade 100 15 Coupling Link G Grade 80 15 Coupling Link GF 15	2315949994000068511515766414448833550002266966066
755 Shackle	Chain MLFU Grade 8 16 Chain MLFZ Grade 7 16 Chain Safe 5 Clamp On Line Tension Meter (COLT) 5 C-Lok CL 14 C-Lok Duo CLD 14 Colosed Swivel Bail 10 Common Bore Sheaves 30 Compression Loadcell 7 Coupling Link G Grade 100 15 Coupling Link G Grade 80 15 Coupling Link G HDG 15 Coupling Link GF 15 EGK 15 EGKN Grade 100 15 EGKN Grade 100 15 Coupling Link GF 15 Coupling Link GF 15 G-209 15 G-209 2 G-209A 2 G-209A 2 G-2110 2 G-2130 2 G-2140 3 G-2140CT 3	2319499940000851151776611444833500022698608631
755 Shackle	Chain MLFU Grade 8 16 Chain MLFZ Grade 7 16 Chain Safe 5 Clamp On Line Tension Meter (COLT) 5 C-Lok CL 14 C-Lok Duo CLD 14 Closed Swivel Bail 10 Common Bore Sheaves 30 Coupling Link G Grade 100 15 Coupling Link G Grade 80 15 Coupling Link G HDG 15 Coupling Link GF 15 EGK 16 EGKN Grade 80 15 ESKN/SKN 15 EGK 209 20 G-209A 20 G-209R 20 G-2110 20 G-2110 20 G-213 22 G-2130 22 G-2130 20 G-2130 20 G-2130 20 G-2130 20 G-2130 20 G-2140CT 33 G-2140CT 34 G-2140CT 34 G-2140CT 34 G-2140CT	231949994000085115177661444833500022698608631

#### **INDEX**

### **Crosby**

#### **INDEX**

	IPTK	
	IPTKA	
G-277	IPU10	257
G-3315	IPU10A	260
	IPVK	
	J-452	
	KDN	
	KHL	
	KHL N	
	KHN L	
	KSC N	
	KSS	
G-403111	Kupler K	153
G-408	L-1327	89
	L-1339	
	L-140	
	L-160	
	L-170	
	L-180	
	L-320N / L-320	
G-429183	L-320R	205
	L-322CN / L-322AN	
	L-3322B	
	L-562A	
	LCBS Base	
	Link Chain Nest	
	Load Pin Set Berglok BLA	165
Crobio Chain Clings	Load Pin Set CLS	100
Handheld Plus (HHP)65	Loadblock Plus (LBP)	
HF-1/HF-2333	LoadConnect Software (LCBS)	62
HG-223225	Loadlink Plus (LLP)	67
HG-226219	Loadpin (LP)	71
HG-227220	LoadSafe (WNI)	51
HG-228	Loadshackle (SLB)	69
	Locking Set Midgrab MIG	
HG-4037	Locking Set SKA	165
HG-4060 / HG-4061	Long Length Shank Hooks	100 106
	M Master Link	100
HR-1000	M-279	
	M-491/G-491	
	MAGNEX	
HR-1200243	MF HDG Master Link	140
HR-125235	MF Master Link	138
	MFH Master Link	
	MFX Master Link	
INSIGHT Software	MG	1/12
	MGD	
	MIG	
	MT Master Link	
	MT Master Link	
	O-318	
	O-319	
	OG Grade 100	
	OG Grade 80	
IPCC	Peerless 10 Alloy Chain	167
	Peerless 8 Alloy Chain	
	PL Latch Kit	
	Plain Bore Olifield Sheaves	
	Plain Bore Sheaves	
	PL-N/O Latch Kit	
	Q-681-Z/Q-682-Z/Q-683-Z	
	Radiolink Plus (RLP)	
	RD BK	
	RD BKD/BKLKD	
	RD EGKN	
	RD EKN	
	RD ESKN	
IPSTARTEC11273	RD GKN/OKN	127

# INDEX

### **Crosby**°

#### **INDEX**

RD LKN	128
RD LKNG	128
RD LKNK	
RD OBK/GBK	127
RD OKN	100
RD OKN	120
RD RH	128
RD UKN	128
RDDLP	252
RDGG	163
RDRLP	252
RELP	247
RLP	2/18
Roller Bearing Sheaves	3U/I
Roundaling Healt DLI	015
Roundsling Hook RHRunning Line Dynamometer (RLTM)	ZT2
Running Line Dynamometer (RLIM)	57
S-1	112
S-1311N	174
S-1316	. 96
S-1316AH	. 98
S-1317	173
S-1318A	770
D-100EA	174
S-1325A	1/4
S-1326	. 97
S-13326 S-13326H	. 97
S-13326H	. 98
S-2	112
S-209T	
S-2130	26
S-2135	25
S-2145	. 35
S-237	214
S-238	
S-247	292
S-249	292
S-252	
S-264	
S-265	
S-279 / M-279	242
S-280	209
S-281	210
S-287	213
S-3	112
S-314A	176
S-315A	176
S-319 / S-319N	90
S-3319	
D-027	T00
S-377	110
S-4	113
S-4088 Latch Kits	101
S-409	196
S-412	197
S-421T	184
S-421T S-423T	186
S-4320 Latch Kit	100
S-4328	170
5-4530	1/3
S-5	TI3
S-501	194
S-502	195
S-505	192
S-506	
S-6	196
S-643	196
U UTU	196 113
C 6/12	196 113 136
S-643	196 113 136 138
S-643SB-427	196 113 136 138 188
S-643SB-427SB-427TB	196 113 136 138 188 188
S-643SB-427SB-427TBSB-427TBSB-427TBSB-427TBSBIT Indicating Dynamometer (SID)	196 113 136 138 188 188
S-643SB-427SB-427TB	196 113 136 138 188 188 . 53 . 45

SKG	
SKLI/SKLU	 155
SKN	 128
SKO	 156
SKR	
SKT	
SL- 150	 244
Sling	
SLPSpare Part CS	 251
Spare Part CS	 164
SS-125MSS-125UNC	 241
SS-125UNC	 240
SS-4055 Latch Kit	
Standard Length Shank Hooks	
SubseaLink (SL)	
T-350R	
T-385	
<u>T</u> -390	 342
Tapered Bearing Sheaves	 305
TD-66/TD-92/TD-13	
Tensioner GT	 146
Top Suspension Plates	
Towcell	
TU-481	
UB-500 Series	
UB-550E / UB-550S	
UKN	 251
US-422T	
W416-7	 .191
Wireless Loadshackle (WLS)	 50
Wirelink Plus (WLP)	
WLP	
WSL-320A	 212